

FIG. 1

FIG. 2

2766 Ann. Apr 30_1909

Italia Anch. Line Naples x Palermo
Mexico South America
Bermudian Bermuda
Thepsis Santos x Barbados
Philadelphia Southampton x Cherbourg

2766

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2766

Apr 30-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—II

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrinello	Vincenzo	20	4m	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Angelina	Italy	Father Giorgio Petrinello Carlentini	Penn	Phila
2	do	Concetta	22	4m	F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Concetta Petrinello do	do	do
3	Vrana	Leonardo	16	m	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father Felice Vrana 36 Gerace	do	do
4	Signori	Francesco	28	m	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father Felice Vrana 36 Gerace	do	do
5	do	Lucia	26	4m	F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Marchetto Antonino	do	do
6	Siviero	Giuseppe	22	m	M	S	Sailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe Siviero Gerace	do	do
7	Cincotta	Giuseppe	63	4m	M	M		yes	no	do	do	Salina	Italy		Wife Carolina Cincotta	Salina	Italy
8	Corso	Antonino	31	m	M	M		yes	yes	do	do	Cinisina	do		Wife Elvira Corso	Cinisina	do
9	Mandone	Salvatore	20	m	M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Mother Francesca Mandone Cinisina	do	do
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1903 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City.
1	Yes	Self	$100	yes	1903	New York	Uncle Giovanni Grains 186 Chambers St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	Grey		Italy	
2	do	Husband	=	no	=	=	do	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=		=	
3	do	Self	$20	=	=	=	do	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=		=	
4	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Brother Giuseppe 18 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Pale	Chestnut	Chest		Italy	
5	do	Husband	=	no	=	=	do	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=		=	
6	do	Self	$40	no	=	=	Brother-in-law Egidio Colonnier 14 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Chest		Italy	
7	do	Son	$40	no	=	=	Son Mr. A.E. Marchetti 419 Main St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	
8	do	Self	$100	no	=	=	Cousin Carlo Giuseppe Elizabeth St 243 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Grey	Chest		Italy	Sicily
9	do	Self	$38	yes	1903	New York	Brother-in-law Angelo Giovanni 410 W. 36th St & 11 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Chest	Chest		Italy	Sicily
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible], MA[illegible] of the ITALIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits the belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] MAR 1909 , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 APR 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3-4-5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scotto di Uccio	Michele	22		m	s	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mr & Procida Sister Angela Scotto di Uccio	N.Y.	B'klyn
2	Cortagliola & Mugnovello	Porfirio	41		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marsano	Mr & Procida Sister Castaldo Felice	Ohio	Bridgeport
3	Castaldo	Raffaele	20		m	s	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pago	Marsano Nola father Saverio Pago del Vallo	Ohio	Bridgeport
4	Del Genio	Michele	18		m	s	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marzano	father Salvatore Pago del Vallo	Ohio	Bridgeport
5	D'Addio	Benedetto	22		m	s	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	father Buggiero Barletta	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Canotte	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	wife Servetta Mrs Cesare Corri Buggiero	N.Y.	White Plains
8	Barbiere	Nicola	50		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mr & Procida	father Luigi Mr & Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn
8	Pastone	Biagio	24		m	s	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicciotta	Relations Cicciotta	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9	D'Alessandro	Marcello	19		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tocantont	wife Beatrice - Tocanto Tocantont	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Mattera	Leonardo	25		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11	Spennato	Luigi	41		m	m	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baeano	wife Lucia Cuccetti Baeano	Pa	Ohio
12	Boccanfuso	Antonio	28		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	wife Carmela - Ischia	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	De Meglio	Antonio	42		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	wife Maria Tocantont Ischia	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Cantora	Santa	33		f	m	Sailor	no	1-41710	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Secondo Lieno	father Cantora Enrico Secondo Lieno	N.Y.	Bridgeport
14	Scippa	Angela	11		f	s		no	10/11/09	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
16	Scippa	Carmine	9		m	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
17	Scippa	Margherita	7		f	s		no	1-41877	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
18	Scippa	Giovanna	5		m	s		no	1-36766	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
19	Scippa	Eufemia	3		f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
20	Scippa	Umberto	2		m	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
16	Scippa	Salvatore	26		m	s	Shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Secondo Lieno	Brother Scippa Giovanni Secondo Lieno	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	Ciarelli	Nicola	26		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	wife Carafora Fabiana Greci	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Di Meano	Nicola	32		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	wife Carafora Maria Greci	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Di Forcia	Antonio	24		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	wife Semi Lucia Greci	Penn.	Monessen Pa.
20	Di Forcia	Leonardo	47		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	Wife Pucci Filomena Greci	Penn.	Monessen Pa.
21	Mola	Giovanni	20		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	wife Carafora Carmela Greci	Ohio	Akron
22	Pucci	Antonio	27		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	wife Bove Bellarmino Greci	Ohio	Canton
23	Gigante	Alfonso	63		m	w	Cook	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	son Gigante Albert Napoli	N.Y.	B'klyn
24	Cizzano	Francesco	31		m	s	Sailor	yes	2-76961	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Silvia Lembeam Napoli	N.Y.	B'klyn
25	Longobardo	Leonardo	29		m	m	Carpenter	yes	8-6-09	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Bonnie Castagna Napoli	N.Y.	N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1908 Mar 1, 190 . 1 4

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	no	no	Cocuzzo Luigi Autrogeno 48 Unwin Street Blyn — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	fair	Chestnuts	Scar on Chin	Mad Procida	Napoli
2	yes	self	$21	yes	1906/1908	Blyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	black	do	no	Mad Procida	Napoli
3	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Michele Addeo 125 Division Street Brier Hill Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts		no	Marzano	Avellino
4	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Cesci Salvatore 125 Division Street Brier Hill ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	Chestnuts		Scar on right eyelid	Lago	Avellino
5	yes	brother	$12	no	no	no	Brother Michele 125 Division Street Brier Hill Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnuts		no	Marzano	Avellino
6	yes	father-in-law	$14	no	no	no	father-in-law Lanzone Michele 166 West 27th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		no	Barletta	Lecce
7	yes	son	$10	no	no	no	Son Carlo 36 Brookfield St Box 67 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	White Chestnuts		Square right cheek	Cone Reppa	Catanzaro
8	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Geroland 238 Columbia Street Blyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts		no	Mad Procida	Napoli
9	yes	uncle	$80	no	no	no	Uncle Lazi Greco W 39th St 218 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		no	Procella	Salerno
10	no	self	$12	1906/08	NY		Brother Bernardo 554-556 Grand Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	good	Chestnuts		no	Tramonti	Napoli
11	yes	self	$12	1906/08	Phila		Brother Nicola Spennati Chestnut Street 821 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnuts		no	Barra	Napoli
12	no	self	$12	1903/08	NY		Brother Michele Boccanfuso West 506 Street 33 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnuts		no	Vecchia	Napoli
13	no	self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Dieta Walt 507 Street 33 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnuts		no	Vecchia	Napoli
14	yes	husband	$20	1905	Bridgport		Husband Seppa Antonio State Street 172 Bridgport	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	black		no		
15	yes	father	—	yes	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	black		no		
16	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	black		no		
17	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	black		no		
18	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	black		no		
19	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	black		no		
20	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	black		no		
21	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Antonio State Street 172 Bridgport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	black	Chestnuts	Scar on left cheek	Secondigliano	Napoli
22	no	self	$15	yes	no	no	Brother-in-law Fedele Cassese 251 E 150 th Morrisania St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnuts		no	Greci	Avellino
23	no	self	$12	1903/07	Pittsburg		Brother Michele 251 E 150 th Morrisania Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts		Scar on forehead	Greci	Avellino
24	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Morelli Vincenzo Mon Penn Box 61 Pa Allyhany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts		Scar on forehead	Greci	Avellino
25	no	self	$20	1905/07	Pittsburg		Brother-in-law Morelli Vincenzo Mon Penn Box 61 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts		no	Greci	Avellino
26	yes	self	$20	1904/1907	Malvern Pa.		Father-in-law Laurito Alfredo Box 8 Malvern Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnuts		Scar on forehead	Greci	Avellino
27	yes	self	$20	1903/07	Canton		Brother-in-law Rocco Antonio 108 Broad St Canton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	do		Scar on forehead	Greci	Avellino
28	yes	self	$20	1904/07	Blyn		son Sergeant Carlo Street 118 Sullivan Blyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	do		Scar on left cheek	Napoli	Napoli
29	no	self	$4	1906/08	NY		Uncle Michele Avitto 32 President Street Blyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		Scar on right cheek	Procida	Napoli
30	yes	self	$25	1905/908	NY		Brother-in-law Pio Fiorentino Locust St. 176 Blyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts		no	Procida	Napoli

James Amell Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carrying the regular or a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY. 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 16 APR 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26	1 Amendola	Ferrara	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South			Parente - 1 Gppe Vesuvio	NJ	Bgn
27	2 Navazzo	Francesco	48		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casandrino	wife Raffaela - Via Nova 14 Casandrino	C	Trenton
28	3 Torio	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casandrino	father Sons Gmo. Casandrino	Z2	Trenton
29	4 Bilotta	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	father Vittantonio Filadelfia		Bristol
30	5 Bilotta	Agostino	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Carmela Mucera Filadelfia		Bristol
31	6 Strozza	Michele	23		m	s	laborer	no	2-665 314-10	19/39 Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barile	mother Maggiet Barile	NJ	Bristol
32	7 Gasperini	Teresa	38		w	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				Port Chester
	8 Coppola	Maria Gppa	15		w	s	d	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelgrande	Mother Amalia Coppola Castelgrande	NY	Port Chester
	9 Coppola	Antonio	12		m	s	d	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
33	10 Cristiano	Angela	47		w	s	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelgrande	father Cristiano Vito Castelgrande	NJ	Portchester
34	11 Greco	Agata	45		w	m				Italian	Italian South	Italy				
	12 Montella	Federico	16		m	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy				
	13 Monaco	Pasquale	11		m	s	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monfalcone	Brother & Uncle Raffaele Monfalcone	Can	Montreal
	14 Mirabella	Angelina	7		f	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy				
35	15 Pepe	Nicola	21		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelina	wife Crescenzo Lanzo S. Angelo in Grotte	Ohio	Cincinnati
36	16 Pepe	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ang. in Grotte	wife Anna Boscelli S. Angelo in Grotte	Ohio	Cincinnati
37	17 Narducci	Addolorata	21		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ang. in Grotte	wife Carmela Longobardi S. Angelo in Grotte	Ohio	Cincinnati
38	18 Arcaro Giovanni	Giovanni	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo in Grotte	wife Narducci Dc S. Angelo in Grotte	Ohio	Cincinnati
39	19 Vacca	Giuseppantonio	22		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Meglionico	wife Betta Nunzia Meglionico	NY	NY
40	20 Bovino	Carmine	17		m	s	cook man	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Fele	Brother Donato S. Fele	NY	NY
41	21 Corsone	Costantino	26		m		laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Fele	father Gmo. Costantino S. Fele	Ill.	Island
42	22 Conti	Emilia	21		f		housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Fele	brother-in-law do	"	"
42	23 Negro	Pasquale	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rionero	father Negro Raffaele Rionero	"	Youngstown
43	24 Lorenzo	Nicola	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orichio	Gppe Lorenzo Orichio	NY	NY
44	25 Rocco	Salvatore	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	wife Scorzato Lucia Oriolo		South Adams
45	26 Cardamone	Gppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cotanzaro	father Francesco Cotanzaro	NY	Albany
46	27 Masciari	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cotanzaro	father Vitaliano Cotanzaro	NY	Newburgh
47	28 Masciari	Nicola	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cotanzaro	father Giuseppe Cotanzaro	NY	Gold Spring
48	29 Amelio 305588	Giuseppe	24		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cotanzaro	mother Rosina Cotanzaro	"	"
49	30 Pignace	Dc Gpe	Salvatore	24	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cotanzaro	mother Barbara Maria Cotanzaro	Penn	Dunbar NJ

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1909, 190 6

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or a recipient of charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	a	brother	$10	no			Brother Salvatore 370 Elm St Tokyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	blue	Chestnuts	Mole on chin	Napoli	Napoli
2		nephew	$20	no			Nephew Do Marrapp 568 Chestnut Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		—	Casandrino	Napoli
3		brother-in-law	$10	no			Brother-in-law Raffaele Zuccolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		Mole on forehead	Casandrino	Napoli
4		self	$10	no			Brother Carlo Bristol Street 394	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts		—	Philadelphia	Catanzaro
5		self	$20	no			Cousin Carlo Bellotti Bristol Pa St 394	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		Scar on left cheek	Philadelphia	Catanzaro
6		self	$10	1905/06			Uncle Mauro Buccino Box 14 Port Jolf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black		Scar right eye	Bacoli	Potenza
7		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
8		father	$10	no			husband & father Coppola & Co 133 West Williams Port Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts		—	Castelgrande	Potenza
9		father						no	no	no	no	good	no								
10		brother	$10	no			Brother Vincenzo Port Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts		Scar upper lip	Castelgrande	Potenza
11		[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts				
12		brother	$10	no	no	no	Son Antonio 162 1st Antonio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	—		—	Montorio	C'basso
13		brother						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	good	—		—		
14		brother						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—		—		
15		self	$25	1906/08	Connecticut		Cousin Bastine Raffaele Connecticut Ohio Box 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black		—	Pangia Grotte	C'basso
16		self	$60	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	—		—	do	do
17		self	$60	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Celesi Michele Connecticut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnuts		—	do	do
18		self	$50	1905/07	no	no	Cousin Cipelli Do Connecticut ohio 4th St 981	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		—	do	do
19		self	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Walter Bastine 138 W. 19th St. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	good	Chestnuts		—	Mysbonica	Potenza
20		self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Pace Antonio 144 Sullivan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnuts		Scar on right cheek	S. Fele	Potenza
21		self					Uncle Santoriello Salvatore 407 Erie St Blue Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts		—		
22			$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	—		Scar on chin	S. Fele	Potenza
23		uncle	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Angelo Faignoli Savannah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		—	Rotondella	Potenza
24		self	$10	no	no	no	Father-in-law Francesco Greco Box 533 Ill NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		Scar on chin	Pontone	Catanzaro
25		self	$10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Lombardo Rebecca 77 Eboldon Street Nortadam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnuts		—	Chiaschi	
26		self	$10	1905/07	Boston		Cousin Bacigalupo Cousin - 119 Madison Ave Albany NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnuts	Mustache	Scar left cheek	Pontegrande	Catanzaro
27		self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Frank Marcantonio Pomonto Newburgh NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts		Scar on left eyebrow	Pontegrande	Catanzaro
28		self	$10	no	no	no	Friend Giovanni Critelli Putnam C. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnuts		Scar on left eyebrow	Pontegrande	Catanzaro
29		self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Gerardo Critelli — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts		Scar on cheek	Pontegrande	Catanzaro
30		self	$10	1904/06	Port Arthur		Friend Rocco Cerioli 249 Park Arthur NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts		—	Catanzaro	Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER of the ITALIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAR. 1905, 190-,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 15 APR 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
50/1	Perricelli	Filippo	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	father Guiseffe Perricelli in Pontegrande	U.S.	Cold Spring
51/2	Cosco	Tommaso	38		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cricchi	Wife Lostrumeo Filippa	U.S.	North Adams
52/3	Mustari	Antonio	26		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Mother Faustino Colomba in Cuch.	U.S.	New York
53/4	Gazzapetta	Giuseppe	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cricchi	father Antonio Gazzapetta	U.S.	Pittsburg
54/5	Lepue Lopez	Arturo	17		M	S.	Bootmaker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latri	Mother Filomena Raffaela in	U.S.	Pittsburg
55/6	Gigliotti	Leonardo	22		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	father Luigi Cricchi Pietro in Pontegrande	U.S.	Witterbee
56/7	Cacia	Filippo	18		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	My father Cacia Giovanni	U.S.	Cold Spring
57/8	Opisari	Raffaele	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lagarese	My wife Rosina Generia	U.S.	Pittsburg
58/9	Spagnolo	Pietro	43		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	My wife Gedeura Lessapara in Pontegrande	U.S.	Richmond
59/10	Opipari	Salvatore	50		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lagarese	father Pasquale Opipari in Pontegrande	U.S.	Allegheny
60/11	D'Amico	Giuseppe	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Wife Annunziata Bonetta in Japonee	U.S.	Richmond
61/12	Caraccciolo	Salvatore	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Wife Cristi Maziangela in Pontegrande	U.S.	Richmond
62/13	Aloi	Vincenzo	22		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	father Aloi Antonio in Pontegrande	U.S.	Albany
63/14	Canino	Antonio	28		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	father Vitaliano Canino in Pontegrande	U.S.	Albany
64/15	Cota	Pasquale	18		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella	father Antonio Mother in Torella	U.S.	New York
65/16	Melillo	Maria Giuseppa	27		F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Father Melillo Francesco in Cabellemoro	U.S.	Montpleasant
66/17	Lardieri	Francesco	3		M					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	—	U.S.	
66/18	Lamitola	Raimondo	16		M	S.	Bootmaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella	My father Antonio in Torella	U.S.	Brooklyn
67/19	Sandoli	Angelo	23		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella	father Sandoli Carmine in Torella	U.S.	West Hoboken
68/20	Di Giami	Angelantonio	17		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South		Rocca S. Felice	My father Michele in Rocca S. Felice	U.S.	Clyde
69/21	Marciano	Vincenzo	23		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella	My father + mother Raffaele in Torella	U.S.	New York
70/22	Gialanella	Raffaele	16		M	S.	Bootmaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca S. Felice	My father + mother in Rocca S. Felice	U.S.	Brooklyn
71/23	Marciano	Rosario	29		M	M	Torella	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella	My wife + Gaetano Raffaele	U.S.	Roslyn
72/24	Della Rosa	Giacinto	62		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo de Longobardi	My wife Generosa Lezzara S. Angelo de Longobardi	U.S.	Brooklyn
73/25	Salerno	Michele	18		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella	My father Giuseppe + Mother in Torella	U.S.	New York
75/26	Cipriano	Antonio	43		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella	My mother Teresa Villani	U.S.	New York
" 27	Marchetiello	Giovanna	43		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella		U.S.	New York
" 28	Cipriano	Filomena	19		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella		U.S.	New York
" 29	Cipriano	Raffaele	3		M	S		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella		U.S.	New York
" 30	Benigno	Angelo	1		M			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella		U.S.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1905, 190 . S. 8

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$12	yes	1906	Coldspring	brother in law Isidro Domenico Cold Spring Box 230 N.Y.					no	none	5	1	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Catanzaro
2	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Achille Lostumbo 177 Holden Street North Adams					no	none	5	2	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Cerchi
3	no	myself	$26	yes	1898 1906	Compine	My friend Vitaliano Liberti 28 220 Mulberry Street					no	none	4	9	good	Chestnut	Mole on face	Italy	Pontegrande
4	yes	myself	$20	yes	1903 1907	Pittsburg	My brother in law Eduardo Lopez N: 12 Grott St. 12 Ward Pittsburg					no	none	5	8	good	Chestnut	Scar on right ear	Italy	Cerchi
5	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	My brother Eduardo Lopez N: 12 Grott St. 12 Ward Pittsburg					no	none	5	1	good	black Cnut	none	Italy	Cerchi
6	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Rubino Limoffe Willsboro Box 308 New York					no	none	4	8	good	black Cnut	none	Italy	Pontegrande
7	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	My cousin Domenico Valentini Cold Spring P.O Box 220					no	none	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Catanzaro
8	no	myself	$12	yes	1902 1906	Pittsburg	Haunt Ofelippi Maria Allegheny Pa 2804 - Mc Donald					no	none	5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on right ear	Italy	Laganese
9	no	myself	$12	yes	1902 1907	Richmond	My brother Spagnolo Salvatore 246 Fulton St.					no	none	4	9	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Pontegrande
10	no	myself	$12	yes	1901 1905	Allegheny	My sister Ofelippi Maria Mc Donald Street 2804					no	none	5	2	good	Grey Cnut	Scar on right Cheek	Italy	Laganese
11	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	My cousin Cesare Posilla N: 246 Fulton Richmond					no	none	5	2	good	black Cnut	Mole on face	Italy	Pontegrande
12	no	myself	$12	yes	1902 1904	Richmond	My cousin Rosmary Caraccolo Richmond Ill 246 Fulton Street					no	none	5	2	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Pontegrande
13	no	myself	$12	yes	1906 1908	Cocorock	My cousin Luigi Conino 119 Madison Av. Albany					no	none	5		good	Chestnut	Mole on front	Italy	Pontegrande
14	no	myself	$20	yes	1904 1907	Albany	Cousin Luigi Conino do do do					no	none	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Pontegrande
15	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Costa Angelomaria Mulbery Street 75					no	none	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Torella
16	no	husband	$20	no	no	no	My husband Lardini Salvatore 201 Piamont St					no	none	5	1	good	Cnut	Grey none	Italy	Torella
17	no	father	-	no	no	no	father do — do					no	none	-	-	good	-	none	Italy	Torella
18	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Giovanni Felicino Staten Avenue 835 Brooklyn					no	none	5	2	good	Chestnut	Scar on right eyebrow	Italy	Torella
19	no	myself	$20	yes	no	no	Antonio Sandoli 731 Atlantic St					no	none	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Frigento
20	yes	Uncle	$20	yes	no	no	Uncle Lemicoli Angelo Elyria N.Y					no	none	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Torella
21	no	myself	$20	yes	no	no	brother Rosario Marciano Mulbery Street 75					no	none	5	10	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Torella
22	no	Uncle	$20	yes	no	no	Uncle Scafanella Michele Carroll Street 502 Brooklyn					no	none	5	1	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Rocca S. Felice
23	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Marciano Antonio Box 234 - Roslyn L					no	none	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Torella
24	no	son	$20	no	no	no	My daughter Della Rosa Maria Kent Avenue 149 Brooklyn					no	none	5	5	good	Grey Cnut	none	Italy	S. Angelo
25	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	brother Luigi Salerno Mulbery Street 75					no	none	5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Torella
26	no	myself	$60	yes	1903 1908	Brooklyn	My son Cipriano Nicola 308 East 115th St.					no	none	5	2	good	Chestnut	Warts on ear	Italy	Torella
27	no	husband										no	none	5	1	good	Chestnut	-	Italy	Torella
28	no	father	-									no	none	5	1	good	Chestnut	-	Italy	Torella
29	no											no	none	3	5	good	Fair Cnut	-	Wales	Corona
30	no											no	none	3	-	good	Fair Cnut	-	Wales	Corona

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRUSSA, MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Brussa
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 APR 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
74/1	Macchia	Raffaele	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corella L.	My father Nicola Macchia in Corella	U.S.	Brooklyn
76/2	Sesa	Michelangelo	44		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Lomb.	Wife Gaetana Sesa in S. Angelo de Lombardi	U.S.	Brooklyn
77/3	Marciano	Raffaele	16		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corella	My father Felice Ippolito Corella di Lombardi	U.S.	Roslyn
78/4	Corsi	Pasquale	29		M	M	laborer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpinelo Romano	Wife Corsi Annunziata in Carpinelo Romano	U.S.	New York
79/5	Battisti	Vittorio	37		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpinelo Romano	Wife Battista Alessandrina in Carpinelo Roma	U.S.	Albany
80/6	Macera	Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo Parano	father Antonino Macera in Castelnuovo Parano	U.S.	Pittsburg
81/7	Macera	Modesto	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio a Liri	My father Pasquale Macera in S. Giorgio	U.S.	Newark
82/8	Cece	Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo Parano	My father Crescenzo Cece in Castelnuovo	U.S.	Providence
83/9	Venettillo	Sapienza	37		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo Parano	My sister Giovanna Venettillo in Amonia	U.S.	Providence
84/10	Branca	Giovanni	26		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South		Castelnuovo	Mother Benedetta DeRaimo in Castelnuovo	U.S.	Providence
85/11	Ciampanelli	Luisa	39		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bonefro	brotha in law Di Marzo Nicola Bonefro	U.S.	Newport
" /12	Silvestri	Antonio	16		M	S		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bonefro	—	U.S.	Newport
" /13	Silvestri	Carmela	13		F	S		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bonefro	—	U.S.	Newport
" /14	Silvestri	Giuseppe	6		M	S		—		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bonefro	—	U.S.	Newport
86/15	Di Brita	Libero	29		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	my wife Cosi Antonia Montefalcone Valfortore	U.S.	New York
87/16	Virgilio	Antonio Maria	33		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	my wife Filomena Vecchiale	U.S.	Libby
88/17	Adamo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Colle S. Magno	Wife Gelttrude Abate colle S. Magno	U.S.	New York
89/18	Ferraioli	Angelo	28		M	M	laborer	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Egidio	My father Domenico Ferraioli	U.S.	Brooklyn
" /19	Del Sorbo	Emilia	19		F	M	laborer	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Egidio	—	U.S.	Brooklyn
" /20	Ferraioli	Domenico	2	M	-	Child	no	Italian	South				S. Egidio	—	U.S.	Brooklyn
90/21	Ferraccu	Michele	24		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallecorsa	My father Benedetto Ferraccu Vallecorsa	U.S.	Boston
91/22	Giuliani	Martino	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallecorsa	My wife Di Girolamo Pasqua Vallecorsa	U.S.	Boston
92/23	Cimaroli	Giuseppe	24		M	M	laborer	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallecorsa	My wife Ramone Annunziata Vallecorsa	Mass	Boston
93/24	Antonetti	Martino	39		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallecorsa	My wife Sacchetti Giuchi Vallecorsa	U.S.	Boston
94/25	Battisti	Alberto	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpinelo Romano	My father Vincenzo Battista Carpinelo Romano	U.S.	Albany
95/26	Venditti	Felice	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo in Grotte	Wife Lombardo Rosa S. Angelo in Grotte	U.S.	Franklyn
96/27	Brisindi	Filomena	36		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aiello	My brother Brisindi Giovanni Aiello	U.S.	Brooklyn
" /28	Pugliano	Rosaria	14		F	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aiello	—do—	U.S.	Brooklyn
97/29	Pilato	Gio Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	My father my mother Antonio Pilato e Ma Raf. di meglio	U.S.	New York
98/30	Leopuzzo	Salvatore	23		M	M	carpenter	no		Italian	Italian South		S. Valentino	My wife Maria Petrarino	U.S.	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila May 1909 30 APR. 1909, 190 10

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by corporations, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, under the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Le Macchia Antonio 512 Park A. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Rocca S. felice
2	no	brother in law	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Albertini New Sheet 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black Graphm	Scar on right Cheek	Italy	S. Angelo Lombar
3	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	to Mancano Antonio Box 234 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	Chestnut	two Scar on forehead	Italy	Torella
4	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Campagna Silvio 324 Sheet 1154 that	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chut grey	Pock marked	Italy	Carpineto
5	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Leilard Vincenzo 3 27 115 Sheet Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Carpineto
6	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Angelo Castelli Street Sheet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Castelmuro
7	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother Roccantonio Maccinni North 1st Seventh Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	good	none	Italy	Castelmuro
8	no	myself	$10	yes	no	no	brother Raffaele Cece residence Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	mark on mouth	Italy	castelmuro
9	no	husband	$10	yes	no	no	husband Francesco di Paura Boston St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Castelmuro
10	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	my cousin Pasquale Branca Boston Av. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Mole on face	Italy	Castelmuro
11	no	husband	$12	yes	no	no	My husband Silvestri Giuseppe 86 Thomson Sheet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bonefro
12	no	father	$20	no	no	no	-"-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bonefro
13	no	"	"	no	no	no	-"-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bonefro
14	no	"	"	no	no	no	-"-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bonefro
15	Yes	himself	$10	yes	no	no	My sister Incoronata DiBrita 193 Hesten Sheet 129 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Scar on right Cheek	Italy	Montefalcone
16	yes	Uncle	$10	yes	no	no	Uncle Gagliardi Giuseppe 535 Hudson Sheet Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Montefalcone
17	Yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Adamo Romei 1174 Burnett Sheet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chut Grey	Scar on left Cheek	Italy	Colle S. Magno
18	no	himself	$40	Yes	1904 1908	Brooklyn	brother in law Antonio Catapano Canal St 450	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chut Blue	none	Italy	S. Egidio
19	no	husband	20	7	4	-	-"-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chut Blue	none	Italy	S. Egidio
20	no	father	"	no	"	-	-"-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	-	none	Italy	S. Egidio
21	Yes	myself	$10	yes	no	no	brother in law Cimaroli Augusto 5 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Valleorsa
22	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Reolacci Alessandro 178-179 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Valleorsa
23	Yes	myself	$10	Yes	1902 1909	Boston	brother Cimaroli Aristide 5 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Valleorsa
24	yes	myself	$10	yes	no	no	Cousin Reolacci Alessandro 178-192 North Sheet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black	none	Italy	Valleorsa
25	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Vincenzo 119 Quarlon Avenue Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Carpineto
26	no	myself	$10	Yes	1896 1902	Boston	brother in law Tatiernino Antonio Annin Sheet 376	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chut Grey	none	Italy	S. Angelo Ramo
27	Yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband Pugliano Antonio 150 - North 13 Lyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	black Chut	none	Italy	Aiello
28	"	father	"	yes	no	no	-"-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	black Chut	none	Italy	Aiello
29	no	myself	$12	yes	no	no	brother in law Pietro di Meglio West 507 Sheet 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Ischia
30	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Teodoro Aurelio 16 Cousin Bath Spa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chut fair	none	Italy	Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, 16 APR. 19.9, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
99/1	Strionese	Giovanni	28		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	My wife Lucrezia Laudisio S. Valentino	Wy	Ballston Spa
100/2	Sciacca	Vincenzo	31		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casamicciola	My wife Ferrara Restituta Casamicciola	U.S.	Boston Youngstown
101/3	Lanzetta	Nicola	39		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	My wife Maria Bruno S. Valentino	U.S.	New Haven
102/4	Limoncelli	Antonio	45		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	My wife Loriano Orsola Via filomarino 5	U.S.	Chicago
103/5	Cardi	Antonio	46		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	My wife Fontana Maria Via filomarino 9	U.S.	Chicago
104/6	Fiumara	Pantaleo	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	father Fiumara Rosario Via Senato	U.S.	Bridgport
105/7	Fiumara	Vincenzo	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	father Fiumara Giuseppe Via Senato	U.S.	Bridgport
106/8	Cotela	Giuseppe	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	Wife Fiumara Annunziata Via Senato	U.S.	Bridgport
107/9	Crupi	Bruno	34		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	Gully Maria Concetta Mother Via Senato	U.S.	Brooklyn
108/10	Gully	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	mother Maria Rosa Fiumara Via Senato	U.S.	Thomas
109/11	Ragusco	Francesco	32		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	Wife Lisotta Francesco Via Senato	U.S.	Thomas
110/12	Bromi	Pasquale	25		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	Wife Maria Assunta Mamone Via Senato	U.S.	Bedford
111/13	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	25		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	My father Antonio di Matteo Rotondella	U.S.	Youngstown
112/14	Lippo	Felice	29		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	Wife Filomena Sattasanna Rotondella	U.S.	Bluefield
113/15	Lillo	Giuseppe	32		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	Wife Domenica Mele due figli Rotondella	U.S.	Bluefield
114/16	Faziante	Giuseppe	33		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	Wife Laura filotica Rotondella	U.S.	Bluefield
115/17	La Valla	Giambattista	33		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	Wife Rotonda Berenice Via Rotondella	U.S.	Bluefield
116/18	Donadio	Giovanni	27		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	My wife filomena Rosala Rotondella	U.S.	Bluefield
117/19	Gatto	Gregorio	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	My wife Maria Giuseppa Via Senato	U.S.	Thomas
118/20	Ozimo	Francesco	29		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	Wife Maceri Rosaria Via Senato	U.S.	Thomas
119/21	De Vito	Stanislao	29		M S	Cochin	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casale di Principe	father Salvatore De Vito Casale di Principe	U.S.	New York
120/22	Mazzaro	Giuseppe	35		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casale di Principe	father Mariana Regla Casal di Principe	U.S.	Amsterdam
121/23	Cocco	Angelo	22		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Orsola Averrazio Casal di Principe	U.S.	Amsterdam
122/24	Corvino	Domenico	24		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Angela Novello Casal di Principe	U.S.	do
123/25	Caterino	Francesco	40		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Anna Menice	U.S.	do
124/26	Petrarca	Giuseppe	28		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore Petrarca Casal di Principe	U.S.	do
125/27	Villanova	Luca	34		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice Cancello	Wife Gaetanina Di Vico Lanciano	U.S.	Mont Pleasant
126/28	Papa	Alfonso	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Vico	father Nicola S. Maria in Vico	U.S.	New York
127/29	Verlezza	Antonio	34		M M	Shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Wife Teresa Villanova a Vico	U.S.	New York
128/30	Reabottino	Rocco	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardiagrele	Wife Donna — Guardiagrele	U.S.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APRIL 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether airship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$11	no	no	no	My cousin Manuele Gura 112 Washington st. Boston	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	black	C'nut	none	Italy	S. Valentino
2	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Compare B.C. Antonelli 317 S. Federal Sheet	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Casamicciola
3	no	Son	$10	yes	1899 1902	Cooperville Mich	Nicola Verone Mott St. 35 New Haven	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	S. Valentino
4	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Ruzo Germano 388 Adelfa Sheet	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	good	C'nut	Greybrown	none	Italy	Acerra
5	yes	myself	$20	no	no	no	brothe in law Buonanno Nicola 388 Adelfa Sheet	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	good	Grey	Greybrown	none	Italy	Acerra
6	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	brothe Jeminiano Uffe Antonio Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	C'nut	Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Serrata
7	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother Jeminiano Sebastiano	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	C'nut	Graybrown	none	Italy	Serrata
8	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother Rocco Catola a Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	C'nut	Graybrown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Serrata
9	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bridgeport Conn. New Sheet 95 Blyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	Black		none	Italy	Serrata
10	no	myself	$10	yes	no	no	cousin Aiello Vincenzo a Thomas W.I.	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Serrata
11	no	myself	$12	yes	no	no	cousin Tropeano Fortunato Thomas W.I.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	good	black		none	Italy	Palistina
12	no	myself	$10	yes	no	no	cousin Bromi Uffe Antonio Bedford Park	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bellanton
13	yes	brother	$12	yes	no	no	brother Vincento Camposato 22 & 2 West Federal Sheet	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	good	black		none	Italy	Curzi
14	yes	brother	$16	no	no	no	brother Liffo Pte Antonio Box 459	no	no	no		good	no	6	-	good	black		none	Italy	Rotondella
15	yes	brothe in law	$16	yes	no	no	brother in law Nicola Lillo Box 459	no	no	no		good	no	6	2	good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead	Italy	Rotondella
16	yes	brother	$16	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Pasciante Box 459	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	good	black		none	Italy	Rotondella
17	yes	brothe in law	$16	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Menzeda Box 459	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	black		Scar on right ear	Italy	Rotondella
18	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Palazzo Box 459	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Rotondella
19	no	himself	$10	yes	no	no	brother Gatto Fortunato Thomas W.I.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	C'nut	Grey	none	Italy	Serrata
20	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	brother Orimo Domenico Thomas W.I.	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	good	black	Grey	none	Italy	Serrata
21	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Carmino Giuseppe 54 Broad St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Casa di Giuseppe
22	no	himself	$10	yes	no	no	Cousin Calcinio Raffaele 58 Bridge Sheet Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	- do -
23	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Cowino Giuseppe 54 Broad Av. Amsterdam	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	- do -
24	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cowino 54 Broad Av. Amsterdam	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	- do -
25	no	myself	$16	no	no	no	brother in law Calcinio Nitsaio 58 Bridge Sheet	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	- do -
26	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Tolernetti Filippo 53 Broad Sheet	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	good	C'nut	Grey	none	Italy	- do -
27	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Bonditto Monveri U. Mont Rascant 125	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello
28	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	affinita Clemente 586 Monio Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	S. Maria Vico
29	no	myself	$10	yes	no	no	cousin Lascio Valerza 586 Monio Avenue	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	S. Maria a Vico
30	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Pinto 206 Sullivan St	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	good	black	C'nut	none	Italy	Sheti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190-,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1930, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2
14
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 16 APR. 1910 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.—(Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
129/1	Carello	Sebastiano	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Valle Fiorita Wife Rosa Bruno in Valle Fiorita	U.S.	New York
130/2	Olivieri	Massina	27		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Leontoqueno My mother Rosa Gastone Leontoqueno	U.S.	Oakfield
4 3	daughter	Adelina	5		F			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		" "	U.S.	Oakfield
4 4	"	Enrichetta	1		F			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		" "	U.S.	Oakfield
131/5	Carello	Antonio	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Valle fiorita Wife Maria Bruno Valle fiorita	U.S.	New York
132/6	Figliolo	Saverio	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Tortoreto Mother Domenica Tortoreto Figliolo	U.S.	Oakfield
133/7	Laurenziana	Nicola Maria	23		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Gorgoglione	U.S.	Chicago
134/8	Gatto	Bruno	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Senata father Gatto Giuseppe	U.S.	Thomas
135/9	Rapali	Giovanni	24		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Campli father Pacifico Rapani Senata	U.S.	Portland
136/10	Carapuccio	Pasquale	23		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Campli Wife Genaith- Laura in Campli	U.S.	Portland
137/11	Bilotta	Giuseppe	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South			Filadelfia My wife Maria Paonessa Filadelfia	U.S.	Buffalo
138/12	Crescenzo	Andrea	59		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		S. Valentino Wife Rosa Coppola S. Valentino	U.S.	New York
139/13	Ceppaglia	Vincenzo	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Teramo My wife Maria Mutti Teramo	U.S.	New York
140/14	Olivieri	M.e Domenica	23		F	S	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Leontoqueno My father Donato Leontoqueno	U.S.	Oakfield
141/15	Figliola	Sig.re Antonio	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Roseto Valfor. Wife Celesta Renaldi Roseto Valfortore	U.S.	Washington
" 16	"	Pietro	11		M			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		" mother " "	U.S.	"
142/17	Paduano	Alfonso	48		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Boscotrecase Wife Caselllo Angela Pgs.	U.S.	New York
143/18	Federico	Aniello	41		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Boscoreale My wife Angela Maria Pgs.	U.S.	Galeton
144/19	Raiola	Luigi	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Scafati father Raiola Antonio family	U.S.	Galeton
145/20	Sgro	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Baker	yes		Italian	Italian South			Capaneno Mother Rosa Bonia S. Vito	Canada	Montreal
146/21	Sgro	Vito	18		M	S	Cocher	no		Italian	Italian South			Catanzaro Mother Rosa Bonia in S. Vito	U.S.	New York
147/22	Pinto	Liberata	27		F	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Guardiagrele her father Nicola Pinto	U.S.	New York
148/23	Benisco	Rocco	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Palagiano mother Durante Addolorata Guardiagrele	U.S.	New York
149/24	Benisco	Daniele	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Palagiano mother Durante Addolorata in Palagiano	U.S.	Newfork
150/25	Boscia	Michele	49		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Greci My wife Gliatta Salmeta in Palagiano Greci	U.S.	Chicago
151/26	Boscia	Concetta Giuseppa	7		F		laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Greci her mother "	U.S.	Chicago
152/27	Marinari	Evangelista	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Crognoleto My wife Mariuna Albena in Crognoleto	U.S.	Gallatin
153/28	Di Michele	Domenico	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Civita Camela My father Di Michele Giuseppe	U.S.	Comesville
154/29	Contasti	Domenico	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Civita Camela My father Contasti Domenico	U.S.	Comesville
155/30	Di Salvatore	Orazio	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Teramo My father Di Salvatore Civita Camela Teramo	U.S.	Rossiter

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1908, 190 — Sheet 14

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin $70	yes	1906 1907	West Troy	My cousin Nicola Kizio 2102 Hest West Troy					no	no	good	5	6	good	Black C'nut	Scar on left eye	Italy	Cardinale
2	yes	husband $10	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Rantoni Box 359 Oakfield					no	no	good	5	4	good	Chestnut	None	Italy	Teramo
3	yes	father $10	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Rantoni					no	no	good			good			Italy	Teramo
4	yes	father	no	no	no						no	no	good			good			Italy	Teramo
5	yes	Cousin $10	yes	1905 1908	West Troy	My cousin Nicola Ricci 2102 4 Hest West Troy					no	no	good	5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Cardinale
6	no	Son $20	no	no	no	Brother Biagio Figliolo Oakfield Box 370					no	no	good	4	12	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Cortoreto
7	no	myself $10	no	no	no	Veter Antonio 12 Langenen St. Chicago Ill.					no	no	good	5	3	good	black grey	none	Italy	Gorgoglione
8	no	myself $10	no	no	no	Brother Gallo Fortunato Thomas W. Y.					no	no	good	5	4	good	C'nut Grey brown	none	Italy	Serrata
9	no	myself $10	yes	1906 1908	Portland	Cousin Scarpuccci Luigi Portland					no	no	good	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Camply
10	yes	brother $10	no	no	no	Brother Francesco Scarpucci Portland					no	no	good	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Campli
11	no	myself $20	yes	1902 1906	Chicago	brother in law Vito Mastrandrea 13 Commercial Street					no	no	good	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Filadelphia
12	no	myself $10	no	no	no	my son Giovanni Crescenzo 56 Grand Ave. New Haven					no	no	good	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	S. Valentino
13	no	brother in law $10	yes	no	no	brother in law Cintini Giuseppe 348 East 106 Street					no	no	good	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Coritto
14	yes	Sisters $10	no	no	no	My sister Olivieri Luigia Box 350 Oakfield					no	no	good	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Teramo
15	yes	brother in law $20	yes	1903 1906	Washington	brother in law S. Rinaldi 2117 7th Avenue Washington					no	no	good	5	6	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Roseto Valfortore
16	yes	myself $10	yes	1903 1907	New York	brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe Box 312 East 148 St.					no	no	good	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bonefro
17	yes	myself $50	yes	1902 1905	Galeton	Nefew Federico Cesare P.O Box 1469.					no	no	good	5	6	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Boscoreale
18	no	myself $10	yes	1904 1905	Galeton	Federico Cesare P O Box 1469					no	no	good	5	6	good	black C'nut	none	Italy	Boscoreale
19	yes	myself $10	no	no	no	My cousin Federico Cesare P.O Box 1469 Galeton					no	no	good	5	2	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Scafati
20	yes	myself $28	yes	1906 1908	New York	Cesare Ernesto Bonnemmo 198 Montreal Can.					no	no	good	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	S. Vito
21	yes	myself $10	yes	1904 1909	New York	My friend Molea Giuseppe 199 Thomas Street N.Y.					no	no	good	5	2	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	S. Vito
22	-	sister $.11	no	no	no	brother in law Romeneo Libreschi New York City 120 Lullman St.					no	no	good	5	1	good	black C'nut	Mole on chin	Italy	Guardiaregia
23	yes	myself $10	no	no	no	Mario di Bonaldo					no	no	good	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Palagiano
24	yes	myself $10	yes	no	no	presso Gaetano Deluca & Co 75-77 Thompson St New York					no	no	good	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Palagiano
25	yes	my son $60	yes	1899 1902	Willisbay	My son Pasquale Boscia 187 N. Halsted St.					no	no	good	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Greci
26	yes	my brother	-	1905	-	My brother Boscia Pasquale					no	no	good	4	12	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Greci
27	no	myself $20	yes	1907	Gallitzin	Palmarito Lopino Gallitzin Pa.					no	no	good	5	7	good	C'nut Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy	Sognoletto
28	no	myself $16	no	no	no	My cousin Pasquale Lorenzo Exchange Office Connersville					no	no	good	5	4	good	Grey C'nut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Pietro Comelo
29	no	myself $16	yes	1907	no	My cousin Domenico D'Carlo Exchange Office Connersville					no	no	good	5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on eye	Italy	Pietro Comelo
30	-	myself $16	yes	1907	Rossiter	My brother in law Gerardo Compolo Rossiter Box 157 Indiana Pa					no	no	good	5	4	good	black C'nut	none	Italy	Teramo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] MASTER of the ITAL[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from NAPLES, 16 APR, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
156 1	Cerrano	Gjonse	18		m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Father Cipriano Cerrano	U S Jamestown Pa
157 2	Olivieri	Allenzo	28		m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Wife Maria Cerrano	U S Gallitzin Pa
158 3	Di Pabe	Nicola	19		m	S	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Father di Pabe Modesto Cerrano	U S Philadelphia Pa
159 4	Cerelli	Alfonso	26		m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Wife Giovanna Lucia Cerrano	U S Philadelphia Pa
160 5	Lucili	Liberato	35		m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Wife di Cesano Elisabetta Cerrano	U S [illegible] Pa
161 6	Baldino	Felisco	21		m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Wife Maria Caterina Cerrano	U S Chicago Ill
162 7	Dragone	Pasquale	27		m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Wife di Guido Annunziata Cerrano	U S Philadelphia Pa
163 8	Cahisto	Gennarino	21		m	S	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Father Cahisto Raffaele Cerrano	U S Philadelphia Pa
164 9	~~Cecilli~~ Ferrilli	Nicola	30		m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Wife di Cesano Maria Cerrano	U S Philadelphia Pa
165 10	Di Pabe	Gaetano	22		m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Father di Pabe Pietro Cerrano	U S Philadelphia Pa
166 11	Sanzone	Giovanno	35		m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Wife Luigia Pasquariello Cerrano	U S Schenectady N Y
167 12	Bonanza	Maria Domenica	28		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casoria	Mother Fabio di Nunziata Casoria	U S Albany N Y
13	Bertone	Cesario	6		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casoria	Grand mother	U S Albany N Y
168 14	Carciotti	Benedetto	41		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Chiara Longo Arienzo	U S Schenectady N Y
169 15	Masi	Evaristo	18		m	S	labour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Masi Concetto Arienzo	U S Albany N Y
170 16	D'Onofrio	Gennaro	18		m	m	labour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Elena Pasquariello Arienzo	U S Albany N Y
171 17	Coco	Domenico	23		m	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Coco Vincenzo Arienzo	U S Albany N Y
172 18	Pasquale	Alessandro	33		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Napolina Pasquale Arienzo	U S Philadelphia Pa
173 19	Pasquale	Sebastiano	42		m	m	labour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Romilina Arienzo	U S Ocean N J
174 20	Marchetti	Paolo	17		m	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Marchetti Giuseppe Arienzo	U S Pittsburg Pa
175 21	Valle	Antonio	16		m	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Valle Giuseppe Arienzo	U S Ocean N J
176 22	Coco	Paolo	28		m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Carmela Coco Arienzo	U S New Rochelle N Y
177 23	Carciotti	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmlabour	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Carmi Graziella Arienzo	U S Simondsburg N Y
178 24	Benassi	Fabio	41		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Lepri Teresa Arienzo	U S Simondsburg N Y
179 25	Marchetti	Alessandro	18		m	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Marchetti Raffaele Arienzo	U S Schenectady N Y
180 26	Pistorini	Vincenzo	18		m	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Marchetti Raffaele Arienzo	U S Albany N Y
181 27	Cacciotti	Benjamino	43		m	m	labour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Patrizio Rufonio Arienzo	U S Saint Edwards
182 28	Carciotti	Angelo	41		m	m	labour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Prudenza Arienzo	U S Pittsburg Pa
183 29	Marchetti	Guido	27		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Palidoro Grazia Arienzo	U S Schenectady
184 30	Procolo	Abbanese	36		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Carpentieri Teresa Arienzo	U S Ocean N J

VL 410/775

2-639231-C 7/139

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1907, 190 1 16

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	my self	12	no			Uncle Lazzaro Barbone 250 E. main street Norristown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Castellatto
2	no	my self	20	yes 1907	Galtzburg		Cousin Gio Valerio Galtzburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Cognoletto
3	yes	my self	12	no			Cousin G. Pietro Lupi 439 E. hirst street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black	Chestnut	scar on right cheek	Italy	Cerrano
4	yes	my self	12	no			Brother in law Casimo Bolgnese 4th and Fitzwater street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Montorio Teramo
5	yes	my self	12	no			Brother in law G. Nicolo Natale Box 529 ~~Benton Street~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grayish		Italy	Montorio Teramo
6	yes	my self	14	yes 1903	Chicago Ill.		Brother in law Flavio Angelo 31 West 7th street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Cellarano
7	yes	my self	12	yes 1907	Philadelphia		Brother Teodoro Bucciarelli 439 E. Christian street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montorio Teramo
8	yes	my self	12	yes 1907	Philadelphia		Brother Calisto Rozato 439 E. hirst street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Scratched on Cheek	Italy	Villa Rosa
9	yes	my self	12	yes 1907	Philadelphia		Brother in law Casimo Bolgnese 439 E. hirst street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		Mole on right Cheek	Italy	Montorio Teramo
10	yes	my self	16	yes 1907	Philadelphia		Brother G. Pietro Lupi 64th wyne street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut			Italy	Cerrano
11	no	my self	20	yes 1906	Scranton Pa		Brother Lorenzo Galovanio 1 Schrantom Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
12	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Beatrice Antonio Utica N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5	4	good	Black	Grey		Italy	Cese
13	yes	Father					Father idem	no	no	no		no			good				Italy	Cese
14	no	my self	15	no			Brother in law Crocce Domenico 2nd street N. 23 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black	Chestnut	Rock Scratched	Italy	Montemonaco
15	no	my self	16	no			Cousin Eleuterio Nicoli South Franklin street 13 Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut	Grayish		Italy	Montemonaco
16	no	my self	16	no			Uncle Francesco Pasquale 119 Madison avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
17	no	my self	12	no			Cousin Carboni Luigi 917 South 4th street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
18	no	my self	18	no			Nephew Rocconi Angelo Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
19	no	my self	20	no			Cousin Luca Di Benedetto Corner 907 Lydia ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
20	no	my self	16	no			Cousin Domenico Giovanni Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
21	no	my self	20	no			Brother in law Giusep Buccarelli Box 285 New Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
22	no	my self	20	no			Cousin Nazzucci Giuseppe Box 88 Armenbury Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
23	no	my self	20	no			Cousin Jacella Domenico Box 88 Armenbury Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
24	no	my self	20	no			Brother Benasti Pasquale 2nd street N. 23 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut			Italy	Patrica
25	no	my self	20	no			Uncle Liduino Valeriano 119 Madison avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Montemonaco
26	no	my self	18	no			Cousin Pietropaolo Rocco Box 49 Saint Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		Scar on right Cheek	Italy	Montemonaco
27	no	my self	20	no			Cousin Nicola Giuseppe 907 Lydia ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Chestnut			Italy	Patrica
28	no	my self	14	no			Cousin Rocconi Raffaello 2nd street N. 23 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Chestnut	Rock Scratched	Italy	Montemonaco
29	no	my self	16	no			Cousin Vezzanelli Liduardi Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco
30	no	my self	16	no			Cousin Salvatore Colombo Box 66 Habersburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Montemonaco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—111

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Applia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITAL[illegible], [illegible] South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
185/	D'Onofrio	Pasquale	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrulo	his wife Elisabetta Lepone fraz.ne di Petrulo	U.S.	Manchester
186/2	Delcamillo	Crescenzo	43		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrulo	Wife Maddalena Iavz Via Corone Francolise	U.S.	Brooklyn
187/3	Cirella	Giovanni	48		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Assunta Craise Via delle Castagne	U.S.	Waterford
188/4	Leardi	Vincenzo	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Maria Di Majo Via Cimo - Sparanise	U.S.	Brooklyn
189/5	Santoro	Giacinto	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Assunta Pisano Piazza Umberto I Sparanise	U.S.	Seneca Falls
190/6	Papale	Alberto	18		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	father Luigi Papale Via delle Monache Sparanise	U.S.	Wacanville
191/7	DeVincenzo	Giovanni	34		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Sofia Alonzo Via Piazza Nuova - Sparanise	U.S.	Wacanville
192/8	Spicca	Sebastiano	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Teresa Melchiora	U.S.	Waterford
193/9	Leardi	Salvatore	34		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Mª Grazia Papale Via Pozzo Peccepio Sparanise	U.S.	Worcester
194/10	Lepre	Clemente	23		M	S.	Carpenter	yes	9/4/41	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cecere	My brother Francesco Via Conte Riera Sparanise	U.S.	Providence
195/11	Maccali	Angelo Maria	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Carolina Gonnella Via Cerquito Romano	U.S.	Philadelphia
196/12	Curcivziani	Colonna	42		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Rosa Valente	U.S.	St. Johnsville
197/13	Napoleoni	Vincenzo	17		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	father Vincenzino Napoleoni at Maenza	U.S.	Oleon
198/14	Cacciotti	Silviano	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Teresina Bizzani via Maenza	U.S.	Cambridge
199/15	Napoleoni	Cesare	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Elvira Napoleoni via Maenza	U.S.	Oleon
200/16	Paccassoni	Cosmano	31		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Teresina Maracco via Maenza	U.S.	Staatsburg
201/17	Marchetti	Giov. Paolo	18		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	father Marchetti Angelo via Maenza	U.S.	Olean
202/18	Colorito	Virginio	17		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	father Raffaele Colorito via Maenza	U.S.	St. Johnsville
203/19	Masocco	Nazzareno	43		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Vittoria Mancini via Maenza	U.S.	Pittsburg
204/20	Grossi	Beniamino	18		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Mother Teresa Mancini via Maenza	U.S.	New York
205/21	Boni	Pasquale	41		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South		Maenza	Wife Caccioti Vincenza via Maenza	U.S.	Albany
206/22	Olivieri	Vincenzo	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Nonofrio Maria via Maenza	U.S.	St. Johnsville
207/23	Vitulano	Vincenzo	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccarainola	Wife Anella Lucrete Sons Roccarainola	U.S.	New York
208/24	Russo	Tommaso	16		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccarainola	father Michele Russo Roccarainola	U.S.	New York
209/25	Gallitelli	Bonata	27		F.	M	Housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bernalda	mother Pagano Chiara Bernalda	U.S.	Albany
210/26	Giusti	Raffaele	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	My wife Giovanna Crescenzo S. Valentino	U.S.	New York
211/27	Vergati	Maria	21		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	Genitori Antonio Vergato S. Valentino	U.S.	Buffalo
28	Pagliano	Giovanni	1	5	M	S.	-	-		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	S. Valentino	U.S.	Buffalo
212/29	Ferraro	Luigi	42		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	Wife Buonocore Maria	U.S.	New York
213/30	Costa	Francesco	35		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Coroglieno C.	Wife Montesa Carmela Vico Equense Coroglieno	U.S.	Longhpipsie

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30 APR. 1909, 190 ; 18

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	D'Onofrio $12	no	no			Brother Michele D'Onofrio Manchester N.Y.		no	none	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Scar on the foot	Italy	Calvi Risorta
2	no	myself $12	no	no			Nipote Pasquale Lemmone 664 Washington Avenue Bkln		no	none	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black	none	Italy	Conigliano
3	no	myself $20	American Citizen				Cousin Alfonso DeSemandi Waterford N.Y. Box 529		no	none	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Sparanise
4	no	myself $12	no	no	no		brother in law Giuseppe DeMaio 664 Washington Avenue		no	none	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Sparanise
5	no	myself $20	no	no	no		brother in law Carlo Fonda Seneca Falls Box 12 Adam St		no	none	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Sparanise
6	no	myself $12	no	no	no		brother in law Gennaro Diorillo Maconnsville Box 994 N.Y.		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Sparanise
7	no	myself $12	no	no	no		brother in law Raffaele Galbiera		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Sparanise
8	no	myself $20	no	no	no		My cousin Francesco Croise Waterford N.Y. Box 13		no	none	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Sparanise
9	no	myself $12	no	no	no		my brother in law Peppe Barbato 166 Chesnut St. Worcester		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black Chnut	none	Italy	Sparanise
10	yes	myself $12	yes	1906	1908		Brother Pietro 318 Atwells Ave Providence		~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Cicano
11	yes	myself $10	no	no	no		Nipote Corsi Luigi c/o Del Vecchio 1 Ashworth 720 to 6th Street Phila		no	none	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Carpineto
12	yes	myself $14	no	no	no		brother in law Mariano Lucesco Box 29 St. Johnsville N.Y.		no	none	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Frosinone
13	no	myself $18	no	no	no		brother in law Mancini Virginio Olean N.Y.		no	none	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Maenza
14	no	myself $20	no	no	no		cousin Carlo Brizanti Box 231 Amsterdam		no	none	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Maenza
15	no	myself $16	no	no	no		Cousin Valle Agostino Olean N.Y.		no	none	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Maenza
16	no	myself $16	no	no	no		brother in law Salvatore Colombo Box 66 - Statsburg N.Y.		no	none	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Roma
17	no	myself $18	no	no	no		Cousin Baccari Angelo Olean		no	none	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Maenza
18	no	myself $16	no	no	no		Renato Carpentieri Gaetano Box 49 - S. Johnsville		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Maenza
19	no	myself $20	no	no	no		brother Giovanni Marocco c/o Max Seamberg 287 Fifth Avenue		no	none	no	good	no	4	12	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Maenza
20	no	myself $12	no	no	no		Cousin Giovanni Mancini c/o M. Semdini 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.		no	none	no	good	no	4	12	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Maenza
21	no	myself $15	no	no	no		Cousin Raffaele Petroni c/o G. Panelli 119 Madison Avenue		no	none	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Maenza
22	no	myself $13	no	no	no		Nipote Cesaroni Vincenzo Box 28 St. Johnsville N.Y.		no	none	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Maenza
23	no	myself $12	~~no~~ 1903	yes 1906	no		My nipote Amelia Russo Ozone Park		no	none	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Roccarainola
24	yes	A. Russo $10	no	no	no		brother Angelo Russo Ozone Park 229 Vermont St. L.I.		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Roccarainola
25	yes	husband $20	no	no	no		husband Francesco Bernardino Wilbur St. 51 - Albany		no	none	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Italy	Bernalda
26	no	myself $10	no	no	no		brother in law Giovanni Crescenzo 565 Grand avenue Hoboken		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	S. Valentino
27	yes	myself $10	no	no	no		husband Emanuele Paolino 235 Genesee St. Buffalo		no	none	no	good	no	5	2	good	C'nut	Greybrown	none	Italy	S. Valentino
28	-	father	-	no	no	no	father		no	none	no	good	no	-	-	good	-	-	none	Italy	S. Valentino
29	no	myself $12	yes	1894	N. York		Esposito Antonio Mulberry Street N.Y. 48 -		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Vico Equense
30	yes	brother $10	yes	1906 1908	Bookkeep.		brother Costa Luigi Belmont St. N.Y.		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Conigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MAS[illegible], of the ITALIA, from NAPL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1909, 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALI[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Yale University and Boston Med. H. & A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1905, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPL , 16 M , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
214 1	Mordella	Giorgio	22		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab.	Father Mordella Giuseppe Cinquefrondi Calabria	U.S.	Rochester N.Y.
215 2	Canidi	Giovannio	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	mother Sister Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
216 3	Chila	Francesco	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab.	father mother Wife Reggio Calabria	U.S.	St Albans Vt.
217 4	Condemi	Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife e Son Condofuri	U.S.	New York
218 5	Cento	Paolo	23		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	Father mother e Brother Roccaforte	U.S.	New York
6	Sheriff	Carmela	9-23535-5-5-						2/26/41	Italian	Italian South	Italy		wife Grand Father wife	U.S.	New York
219 7	Altomonte	Filippo	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife e Sons Condofuri	U.S.	New York
220 8	Nasio	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Wife e Son Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
221 9	Alvina	Antonio	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	mother e Sister Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
222 10	Ambrosino	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Father e mother Condofuri	U.S.	New York
223 11	Arcotta	Domenica	30		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Father mother Sister Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Rochester N.Y.
12	D'Agostino	Rosa	21		f			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Grand Father e mother Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Rochester N.Y.
224 13	Ambrosino	Nicola	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	mother Wife e Sons Reggio Calab	U.S.	New York
225 14	Nucera	Filippo	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife e Son Condofuri	U.S.	New York
226 15	Nucera	Andrea	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife e Son Condofuri	U.S.	New York
227 16	Nucera	Domenico	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Wife e Sister Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Scranton Pa
228 17	Musolino	Bruno	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Wife Vincenzo Reggio Calabria	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
229 18	Monti	Pasquale	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife e Son Condofuri	U.S.	New York
230 19	Mauro	Sebastiano	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife e Son Condofuri	U.S.	New York
231 20	Modafferi	Domenico	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Wife e Sons Reggio Calabria	U.S.	White Plains
21	Modafferi	Annunziato	45		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Mother e Brother Reggio Calabria	U.S.	White Plains
232 22	Maisano	Domenico	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	Wife e Sons Roccaforte	U.S.	New York
233 23	Modafferi	Domenico	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	Wife e Sons mother Roccaforte	U.S.	New York
234 24	Minniti	Antonino	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Father e Brother Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Port Jervis
235 25	Nucera	Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife e Sons Condofuri	U.S.	New York
236 26	Nucera	Domenico	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Wife e Son e Son Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Scranton Pa
237 27	Nicolò	Santo	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Father mother Brother Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
238 28	Nicolò	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Wife Son Father mother Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
239 29	Neri	Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	Father Sister Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Uniontown Pa
240 30	Nucera	Carmelo	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife Reggio Calabria Condofuri	U.S.	New York

77

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30 APR 1907 , 190 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	my self	40	no			Brother in law Paolo Luigi Lucine 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Clear on chin	Italy	Conghiano Calabro
2	yes	my self	40	no			Brother Antonio Lanoli 141 Elizabeth street New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Italy	Reggio Calabria
3	no	my self	100	no			Brother in law Pietro Barbanera Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	"	Italy	Cittanova Calab.
4	yes	my self	30	no			Father in law Giuseppe Pasquale 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Scar on chin	Italy	Condofuri
5	yes	my self	40	no			Husband Rocco Giuseppe New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	1	good	Dark Chestnut		Italy	Roccaforte
6	yes	my self	40	no			Father idem	no	none	no		good	no			good	Dark Chestnut		Italy	Roccaforte
7	yes	my self	108	no			Cousin Bruno Paolo 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Italy	Condofuri
8	yes	my self	100	yes	1903	1906	Uncle Antonio Demetrio Little Falls N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut		Italy	Reggio Calab.
9	yes	my self	20	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Charles Lilli 129 Cedarberry st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Scar on chin	Italy	Reggio Calabria
10	yes	my self	40	no			Brother Ambrosino Lenoardo 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Condofuri
11	no	my self	108	no			Husband Alfredino Rocco 605 State street Rochester N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5		good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Reggio Calabria
12							Father idem	no	none	no		good	no			good	" "		Italy	Reggio Calabria
13	yes	my self	10	no			Cousin Ernesto Lepuardo 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	good	Black Chestnut	Pock marches	Italy	Condofuri
14	yes	my self	20	no			Nephew Paolo Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	good	Dark Chestnut		Italy	Condofuri
15	yes	my self	10	no			Brother in law Pietro Sebastiano 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	good	Grey Chestnut		Italy	Condofuri
16	no	my self	30	yes	1907		Son Eugene Ambrosino 203 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	S. Lorenzo
17	no	my self	100	yes			Cousin Epi Antonio Shawinegan Canada	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Mole on chinneck	Italy	Reggio Calab.
18	yes	my self	100	no			Cousin Paolo Pietro 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	8½	good	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Condofuri
19	yes	my self	100	no			Nephew Ambrosino Leduardo 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Condofuri
20	no	my self	20	yes	1907	Work Plaza	Son Giuseppe Pietro Little Plains	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Italy	S. Lorenzo
21							Brother " "	no	no	none		good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		Italy	S. Lorenzo
22	yes	my self	40	yes	1905	1907	Brother in law Pietro Giuseppe 267 Eliz. st New York	no	no	none		good	no	5	8	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Roccaforte
23	yes	my self	40	no			Brother in law Paolo Pietro New York	no	no	none		good	no	5	4½	good	Black Grey		Italy	Roccaforte
24	no	my self	40	no			Brother Giovinetto Pietro c/o Ist Spencer	no	no	none		good	no	5	2	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Gallina
25	yes	my self	100	no			Brother in law Saverio Fraule 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	none		good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut		Italy	Condofuri
26	no	my self	20	no			Nephew Son Antonio Shawinegan Canada	no	no	none		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Italy	Reggio Calab.
27	yes	my self	10	no			Brother in law Pompeo Pietro 267 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	none		good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Italy	Reggio Calab.
28	yes	my self	10	no			Brother in law Zumbo Vincenzo 267 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	none		good	no	5	2½	good	Chestnut		Italy	Reggio Calab.
29	no	my self	15	yes			Brother Antonio Son Unicondum	no	no	none		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Italy	Reggio Calab.
30	yes	my self	112	no			Cousin Maria Salvatore 75-77 Thompson st New York	no	no	none		good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut Grey		Italy	Condofuri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN B[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALI[illegible], from NAPL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DESC[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY, 1909, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1905, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 340 R.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* NAPLES, 16 AP, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241/1	Fedele	Domenico	34		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		Condofuri	Wife and sons in Condofuri	U.S.	New York
242/2	Falcone	Fortunato	28		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father mother Brother Sisters in Reggio	U.S.	New York
243/3	Flaccari	Antonio	37		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Wife two sons in Reggio	U.S.	Syracuse
244/4	Falcone	Antonino	23		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	nobody	U.S.	New York
245/5	Manglovite	Silvestro	24		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	father mother in Condofuri	U.S.	New York
246/6	Marino	Giacomo	32		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	father mother Son Wife Condofuri	U.S.	New York
247/7	Mandalari	Filippo	27		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife daughter in Condofuri	U.S.	New York
248/8	Mangiola	Paolo	43		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife 5 sons in Condofuri	U.S.	New York
249/9	Manti	Giovanni	23		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	mother father	U.S.	New York
250/10	Marino	Saito Pasquale	32		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	leaves his Wife	U.S.	Schenectady
251/11	Larosa	Sebastiano	35		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		Condofuri	Wife two sons in Condofuri	U.S.	New York
252/12	Pellicano	Giovanni	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	mother in law Terranova Romeo 267 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	U.S.	New York
253/13	Bagnato	Natale	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	father mother in Gallina	U.S.	Gallano
254/14	Pellicano	Natale	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	father mother in Gallina	U.S.	New York
255/15	Gurri	Francesco	17		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father two sisters in Reggio	U.S.	New York
256/16	Loria	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Mother brother	U.S.	New York
257/17	Lafella	Domenico	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father mother Sisters	U.S.	New York
258/18	Lugara	Pietro	41		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife two sons father & mother	U.S.	New York
259/19	Liedrdari	Giovanni	43		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife two sons	U.S.	New York
260/20	Condemi	Rosario	35		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife Sons in Condofuri	U.S.	New York
261/21	Caridi	Bruno	18		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		Reggio	father mother two sisters	U.S.	New York
262/22	Corra	Annibale	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father mother in Reggio	U.S.	New York
263/23	Condemi	Francesco	32		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Haunt Scarpella Vincenzo	U.S.	Uniontown
" /24	Polimeni	Teresa			F	S		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio		U.S.	"
" /25	Condemi	Caterina			F	S		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio		U.S.	"
" /26	Condemi	Natale			M	S		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio		U.S.	"
264/27	Costantino	Antonino	27		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	two sisters - in Reggio	U.S.	Coldspring
265/28	Ferrigo	Rosa	23		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Nobody	U.S.	New York
" /29	Silvestro	Antonio	4	8	M			no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Nobody	U.S.	New York
266/30	Sacca	Giovanni	23		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father mother	U.S.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 APR 1907, 190 . 22

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy, or inducement, or last landed from coast and treasures of the United States prohibited by law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	no	myself	$10	yo	no		cousin Giuseppa Mesiano Bancca G. Maccarone 267		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Condofuri	
2	no	myself	$38	yo	no		brother Paolo Box 37 Kenny Minnesota		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	C'nut	Grey brown none	Italy	Reggio	C.
3	no	myself	$10	yes	1906 1908	New York	Cousin Monti Pasquale 267 Elisabeth St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Reggio	C.
4	no	myself	$16	yo	no	no	My brother Domenico 301 Fulton St Syracuse		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Reggio	C.
5	no	myself	$10	yo	no	no	Cousin Mosafferi Pasquale Bancca G. Maccarone 267 Elisabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Condafuri	C.
6	no	myself	$12	yo	no	no	Cousin Bruno Zirilli c/o Bancca Maccarone 267 Elisabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Condafuri	
7	no	myself	$10	yo	no	no	Cousin Felice Cantarella c/o Bancca Maccarone 267 Elisabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Condafuri	R.
8	no	myself	$10	yo	no	no	Nipote Bruno Zirilli G. Maccarone 267 Elisabeth St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Condafuri	C.
9	no	myself	$12	yo	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Monte 75-77 Thompson St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Pock marked	Italy	Condafuri	C.
10	no	myself	$14	yo	no	no	Cousin Montmagno Jeh 108-108 Yes for that Schenectady		no	no	have	good	no	5	3	good	Grey C'nut	none	Italy	Condafuri	C.
11	no	myself	$10	yo	no	no	Nipote Leonardo Ambrosino Bancca Maccarone 267 Elisabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Condafuri	
12	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Jenaro Domenico Elisabeth Street 267		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Gallina	C.
13	no	myself	$10	yo	no	no	Cousin Jenaro Domenico 267 Elisabeth Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Gallina	C.
14	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Jenaro Domenico 267 Elisabeth Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Gallina	C.
15	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Jenante Francesco Bancca Caglioshe Mulberry St. 141		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Reggio	
16	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Ciccinid Saverio G. Maccarone 267 Elisabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Condafuri	
17	no	myself	$17	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Lico Bancca Caglione Montreal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	none	Italy	Catona	
18	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Domenico G. Maccarone 267 Elisabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Condafuri	
19	no	myself	$20	yo	no	no	Sons Liberoni Carmelo Santo Bancca Maccarone 267 Elisabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Melito	
20	no	myself	$24	yes	1905 1907	N. York	brother in law Condaui Antonio Bancca Maccarone Elisabeth St 267		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Condafuri	
21	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Carridi Antonio A. Caglioshe 141 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Mole on the right Cheek	Italy	Reggio	
22	no	myself	$10	yo	no	no	brother Pasto Domenico c/o G. Baldo 2472 Arthur St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Reggio	
23	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Barbalonga Bancca Jesarani 588 Lexington Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Villa S. Giffe	
24	no	husband	$20	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good		none	Italy	Villa S. Giffe	
25	no	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good		none	Italy	Villa S. Giffe	
26	no			no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good		none	Italy	Villa S. Giffe	
27	no	myself	$30	yes	1905 1908	Cold Spring	my brother Guiseppe Cold Spring Box 177		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Mole on neck	Italy	Reggio	
28	no	myself	$10	yo	no	no	Rebacca Colluccio Fabbiano Carabotta 42 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Reggio	
29	no	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good		none	Italy	Reggio	
30	no	myself	$62	no	no	no	Cousin Michele Bancca 75 Mulberry Street		no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Chestnut	Scar on left temple	Italy	S. Lorenzo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

JOHN B...

I, JOHN B..., master of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Hodges
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1 MAY 1915, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLA that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Doctor from U. S. A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 16 APR 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
267	Modafferi	Antonio	18		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	father, Mother	N.J.	N.J.
268	Volano	Rocco	17		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, mother, Condofuri	N.J.	N.J.
269	Borruto	Domenico	17		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, Mother, Reggio C.	N.J.	N.J.
270	Nucera	Vincenzo	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, Mother, Reggio C.	N.J.	N.J.
271	Nucera	Domenico	16		m	S	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Wife, Reggio C.	Pa	Scranton
272	Scordo	Antonino	41		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife, Sons.	N.J.	N.J.
273	Gangeri	Carmelo	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, Mother, Condofuri	N.J.	N.J.
274	Viteris	Cosimo	21		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, Mother, Reggio C.	N.J.	N.J.
275	Toscano	Francesco	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, mother, Reggio C.	N.J.	N.J.
276	Viteris	Filippo	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, mother, Reggio C.	N.J.	N.J.
277	Vadalà	Bruno	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, mother, Reggio C.	N.J.	N.J.
278	Verona	Carmelo	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Wife	N.J.	N.J.
279	Pavone	Anna	30		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nobody	—	—
280		Annunziata	9		f	S	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	—
281		Consolata	4		m	S	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	—
282		Maria	2		f	S	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	—
283	Velonà	Paolo	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	—	—	Canada	Montreal
284	Troccoli	Filippo	18		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	—	—	—
285	Polimeni	Francesco	42		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, Mother	N.J.	Westfield
286		Antonino	9		m	S	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Wife, Sons	Pa	Uniontown
287	Squillace	Carmelo	24		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Wife, Sons	N.J.	Syracuse
288	Surace	Demetrio	22		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	father, Mother	N.J.	New York
289		Giuseppe	21		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Mother, Condofuri	N.J.	N.J.
290	Spanò	Domenico	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Mother, Sons, Reggio C.	N.J.	N.J.
291	Surace	Antonino	41		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Mother, father	Canada	Montreal
292	Surace	Giovanni	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	father, Mother	N.J.	Rochester
293	Sgrò	Antonina	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Wife, Sons	Canada	Montreal
294	Tassi	Carmelo	4		m	S	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Wife, Sons, Reggio C.	N.J.	N.J.
295	Schiavone	Anna	29		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	father, Sister, Roccaforte	N.J.	N.J.
296	Ferrante	Rocco	2		m	S	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	—	—	—
														—	N.J.	N.J.
														—	N.J.	N.J.

1-V 89944 - 5-17-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 1st*, 30 APR 1909, 190 — 24

11—1116

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$45	no	no	no	Cousin Antonino Modaffari 75-77 Compson St. (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on chin	Condofuri	Reggio C.
2	yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	Brother Polano Giuseppe White Plains (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
3	yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Modaffari White Plains (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Blac Chestnut	—	S Lorenzo	Reggio C.
4	—	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Antonino 203 Lackawanna Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	—	S Lorenzo	Reggio C.
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	—	—	—	—
6	yes	Self	$11	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Modaffari 75-77 Compson St. (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	—	Condofuri	Reggio C.
7	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Modaffari Mattoneway 452 White Plains (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut	—	S Lorenzo	Reggio C.
8	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Franco 2 W. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
9	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Nephew Domenico Crapani 106 Bayard St. (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
10	yes	Self	$10	yes 1908	Ohio	Cousin Spano Giovanni 106 Bayard St. (N.Y.)		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
11	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Carioli Antonino 106 Bayard St. (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Blac Chestnut	Scar on left temple	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
12	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Mangola Pietro 75-77 Compson St. (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut Blue	—	Condofuri	Reggio C.
13	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Husband Favone Antonino 501-503 James St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law Pietro Pangallo 604 Central Ave Westfield (N.J.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Roccaforte	Reggio C.
18	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Rizzo Angelo 588 Manhattan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
19	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law 201 Fulton St. Syracuse (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Grey Grayhorn	Scar on forehead	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	Self	$10	yes 1906 1908	Cleveland	Cousin	Andrea Squillace New-York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	—	Condofuri	Reggio C.
22	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe d'Enrico White Plains (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
23	no	Self	$11	no	no	no	Brother Rosario Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
24	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Ernesto Rochester (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
25	No	Self	$20	yes 1903 1907	—	Brother in law	Nicolletto Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
26	yes	Self	$10	yes 1902 1908	N.Y.	Brother	Giuseppe White Plains (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
27	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Husband Polaro Giuseppe 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chest Blue	—	Roccaforte	Reggio C.
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Husband Perrante Domenico 141 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTER, of the ITA[illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLA[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY. 1909, 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 16 APR 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
290	1 Taracco	Sebastiano	4		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Relations	Reggio	ny White Plains
291	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	nobody		ont Ottawa
292	3 Lupis	Luca	19		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	nobody		ont Ottawa
293	4 Tripodi	Ignazio	4		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Parents	Reggio	ny ny
294	5 Chita	Domenico	38		m	m	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	Wife Lucca & Sons		Mon Kennedy
295	6 Polito	Stefano	26		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father	Reggio	ny ny
296	7 Pastorino	Paolo	35		m	m	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	wife & son	Reggio	ny ny
297	8 Pitari	Carmelo	22		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	Parents	Roccaforte	ny ny
298	9 Pitari	Bruno	38		m	w	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	Parents	Roccaforte	ny ny
299	10 Pavone	Francesco	27		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents	Gallon Can Montreal	
300	11 Ripepi	Rosa	30		w	m	housewife			Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Lucca & brother		
	12 Zoccali	Giuseppe	9		m	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio			
	13 Zoccali	Antonio	4		m	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio			
	14 Zoccali	Caterina	2		f	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio			
								na							n-y	n-y
301	15 Ripepi	Michele	17		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	mother	Cerasi	Ca Montreal
302	16 Roda	Pietro	25		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spadafora	mother and two bros	Spadafora	ny n-y
303	17 Polimeni	Antonino	35		m	m	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	nobody		Ca Union town
304	18 Romeo	Francesco	40		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	parents & Bros		ny ny
305	19 Squillaci	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Parents & bros		ny n-y
306	20 Caridi	Salvatore	30		m	m	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife & sons		ont Ottawa
307	21 De Luca	Fabato	23		m	s	Carpenter	ye		Italian	Italian South			Roccaromola wife Caterina Alberi & Sons		ny Rochester
308	22 Napolitano	Luigi	35		m	m	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roccaromola wife Maddalena Napoli		
343	23 Comaipietro	Angelo	31		m	m	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	Roccaromola wife Carmela Carulli		Ca Hazleton
310	24 Pietro	Leopoldo	23		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pulsano wife brs sister Michelena		ny Paterson
311	25 Perrotta	Antonio	13		m	s		ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Sons Carmela mother Martina Caterina		ny Paterson
312	26 Avati	Angelo	27		m	m	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	Sons Anna wife Catanoggi Giulia		ny ny
313	27 Favopolo	Giacomo	41		m	m	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	Cittanova wife Calace Sons		ny ny
314	28 Bruzzi	Ernesto	34		m	s	Railroader	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	Cittanova Father Vincenzo		ny ny
315	29 Furfaro	Francesco	9		m	s	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	America		Cittanova American		Fort Lee
316	30 Rocco		47		m	m	laborer	ye		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	wife Furfaro Maria Cittanova		ny ny

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1909, 190 — 26

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W	self	$10	no	no	Giuseppe Terace - White Plains NJ	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	good	Chestnuts	no	Reggio	Reggio
2	no	self	10	no	no	Pasquale Ciotta DC 298 Preston Street Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chestnuts	no	Reggio	Reggio
3	no	self	10	yes	no	Luther Ciotta DC 298 Preston Street Ottawa Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Black	no	Reggio	Reggio
4	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Crapani DC 106 Bayard St NJ	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	good	Chestnuts	no	Reggio	Reggio
5	no	self	10	1906/09	Kinney	Brother Child Epps Boro 22 Kinney Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chestnuts	no	Dellan	Reggio
6	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Sandri Lathrop	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnuts	no	Reggio	Reggio
7	no	self	10	yes	no	Cousin Domenico Crapani 106 Bayard St NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnuts	no	Reggio	Reggio
8	no	self	10	yes	no	Cousin Gaetano Francesa NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnuts	no	Roccaforte	Roccaforte
9	no	self	10	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Pelasi 76 Mulberry St NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Black	Both marked	Roccaforte	Reggio
10	no	self	10	no	no	Brother Antonio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chestnuts	Scar on right ear	Dellan	Reggio
11							no	no	no	good	no	5 3			Scar on forehead		
12							no	no	no	good	no	4 5	good	Chestnuts		Reggio	Reggio
13							no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
14							no	no	no	good	no	4 6					
15	no	self	20	no	no	Cousin Peppi Angel 588 Union Town Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chestnuts	no	Reggio	Reggio
16	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pontar Vincenzo 267 Elizabeth Street NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnuts	no	Condofuri	Reggio
17	no	self	20	yes	no	Cousin Bosco Cavalli Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	Chestnuts	no	Reggio	Reggio
18	no	self	10	yes	no	Cousin Mandalari Antonio 267 Elizabeth Street NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	Chestnuts	no	Condofuri	Reggio
19	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Andrea Aquillaca 267 Elizabeth St NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnuts	no	Condofuri	Reggio
20	no	self	20	yes	no	Cousin Nazi Antonio 298 Preston St Ottawa ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnut	no	Reggio	Reggio
21	no	friend	14	no	no	He & joint fund his brother Antelli Nferry Haven Pa 159	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chestnuts	no	Roccaforte	Reggio
22	no	self	20	3 years		Brother-in-law Nicola Reed Hawk Carrow Ave 242	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Black	no	Roccaforte	Reggio
23	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Francesca DC Caldfield St 611 Haledon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chestnuts	no	Delian	Cocco
24	yes	Cousin	10	1905/08	Bilgeri	Uncle Girolamo Ferraro 62 Bullard Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	good	Chestnuts	Scar on left	Sanfratello	Casale
25	yes	Cousin	10	—	Bilgeri	father Girolamo Ferraro 62 Bullard St Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	—	Scar	Sanfratello	Casale
26	no	self	12	no	no	Cousin Fiumara Salvatore Elizabeth St 161 NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	good	"	no	Cittanova	Reggio
27	no	self	12	yes	no	Nephew Polat Antonio 173 Mulberry St NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	Chestnuts	Hole	Left cheek	Cittanova	Reggio
28	no	self	12	no	no	Cousin Tallarfo Giuseppe 123 Mulberry St NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnuts	no	Cittanova	"
29	no	self	12	yes	no	Father Rocco 173 Mulberry St NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	good	Chestnuts	no	Americo	
30	no	self	$10	no	no	Son Antonio 123 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnuts	Scare on nose	Cittanova	Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN. BRIDGES, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Brooklyn Inst. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Mersin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from NAPLES, 16 M[illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
317 1	Lombardo	Girolama	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	wife Rosa Cittanova	ny	ny
318 2	Chiaro	Vincenzo	30		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	father Modestangelo	ny	ny
319 3	Fabacco	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	wife Concetta Cittanova	ny	ny
320 4	Geraci Giuseppe	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	wife Maria Rosa Cittanova	ny	Verplanck
321 5	Admitted Baco	Arcangel	37		m					Italian	Italian South	Italy				
5 6	Admitted Baco	Maria	51		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	father Rocco De Cittanova	ny	Pontchartrain
5 7	Admitted Deni	Maria	17		f	s	Sew			Italian	Italian South	Italy				
322 8	Marafioti	Domenico	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	wife Albanese Cittanova	ny	ny
323 9	Nardi	Celestino	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cascia	father Agostino Cascia	ny	Creston
324 10	Giordano	Giuseppe	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	wife Carmela Lucia Francavilla	ny	ny
325 11	Zielo	Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	father Giuseppe Francavilla	ny	Dumont
326 12	Marangi	Giuseppe	22		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martina Fr.	father Carulli Antonio Martina Franca	Pa	Scranton
327 13	Albani	Pietro	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martina Fr.	father Donato	Pa	Scranton
328 14	Corrieri	Silvestro	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martina F.	Mother Orazio Marangi Martina Franca	Pa	Scranton
329 15	Antognoni	Antonio	30		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martina	wife Teresina Martina	Pa	Ohiel
330 16	Petrunno	Gaetano	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ferdinando	father Mauro Ferdinando	NY	Jamaica
331 17	Fugerio	Enrico	34		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cocco	Wife Concetta Cocco	NY	Long Island
332 18	Anselmi	Urbano	25		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cocco	father Giovanni Cocco	NY	Long Island
333 19	De Leo	Nicola	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzo	wife Angela Bernardo	Pa	New Castle
334 20	Rutigliano	Carmine	39		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzo	wife Ruben Damian	Pa	New Castle
335 21	Di Stefano	Francesco	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fondi	Wife Orazi Candreola Fondi	NY	Syracuse
336 22	(a) Bocco Cecilia	Mastrangelo	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Boccamonco	father Antonio Boccamonco	NY	Canandaigua
	23 Mastrangelo	Antonio	3		m	s	—	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Boccamonco	grand father do	NY	NY
337 24	Monticelli	Commeo	41		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzo	wife Elisa Greco Cerlizzo	Pa	Hazleton
338 25	Mandrillo	Antonio	23		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzo	wife Brigida Spada	Pa	Hazleton
339 26	Di Michele	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzo	wife Luigia Gennaro	Pa	Berwick
340 27	Capobianco	Antonio Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzo	mother Concetta Collazzo Cerlizzo	Pa	Hazleton
341 28	Santangelo	Antonio	29		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Boccamonco	father Michele Santangelo	NY	Canandaigua
29	Palumbo	Vincenzo	2		m	s	—	no		Italian	Italian South		Boccamonco	do	NY	NY
342 30	Pavlicelli	Cosmo	23		m	s	shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian South		Matera	mother Rosa Pepelli	NY	NY

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1909, 190 ; 28

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	a	self	12	no	no		Cousin Pablo Tommaso 123 Mulberry Ste N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts	Scar on forehead	Cittanova	Reggio
2	a	self	12	no	no		Cousin Francesco Nesci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" good	Chestnuts	no	Cittanova	Reggio
3	a	self	12	no	no		Cousin Giuseppe Longobardo 63 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts	no	Cittanova	Reggio
4	No	self	9/12	no	no		Cousin Pasquale Vgo Box 115 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Cittanova	Reggio
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good				
6		self	12	no	no		Son Dominico Vescio Fort Chester 259 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts	no	Cittanova	Reggio
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	good				
8	ye	self	12	no	no		Cousin Giuseppe Albanese 123 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts	Scar on cheek (Cuts forehead)	Cittanova	Reggio
9	ye	brother	15	no	no		Brother Calogero 253 West Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts	no	Cascia	Perugia
10	a	self	10	no	no		Brother Cyprian Rabakin 4th Bkyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts	no	Francavilla	Potenza
11	No	self	12	no	no		Uncle Peppe De Carlo Dumont New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts	no	Francavilla	
12	a	self	12	no	no		Cousin Cosmo Francese 186 Elm Street Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts	no	Martirano	Lecce
13	a	self	12	no	no		Cousin 126 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts	no	Martirano	Lecce
14	a	self	12	no	no		Cousin —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts	no	Martirano	Lecce
15	a	self	12	no	no		Nephew Gennaro Ignaccolo 2934 Third Street Chelsea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts	no	Mendicino	Cosenza
16	a	brother-in-law	10	no	no		Brother-in-law Grand Peppe Miller 47 Gomaga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts	no	Ferdinandea	Reggio
17	ye	brother-in-law	12	1904	17	Elyria	Brother-in-law Domenico Raffaele 104 Church St. Cony Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts	no	Cropani	Reggio
18	ye	uncle	12	no	no		Uncle Celestino Bevacqua 104 Church Street Cony O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnuts	no	Zagarise	Reggio
19	a	brother	12	no	no		Brother Gaetano 473 Moravia Moore New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts	Mark on left temple	Cerisano	Cosenza
20	No	self	18	no	no		Cousin Delia Gaetano 473 New Castle Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts	no	Cerisano	Cosenza
21	a	self	12	no	no		Brother Dick 2179 Tyracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK good	Chestnuts	Large scar on left side forehead	Zondo	Cosenza
22	S	husband	26	no	no		Husband 29 Phelps St Canandaigua	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnuts	Scar on left temple	Boccanuto	Cosenza
23	S	father	70	no	no		father —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—	—	do	do
24	a	self	40	1906	08	Hagleton	Cousin Antonio Barbato 201/2 Diamond Ave Hagleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	no	Belsano	Lecce
25	a	self	10	no	no		Cousin Adele Greco 201 Dimmont Hagleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	no	Belsano	Lecce
26	a	self	18	1905	07	Newark	Cousin Peppe Vitale Box 204 Station R Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts	Scar on forehead	Belsano	Lecce
27	a	self	20	no	no		Cousin D. Fiorello 692 Grand Street Hagleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	no	Belsano	Lecce
28	S	husband	10	no	no		Husband Pietro Palumbo 99 Phillips St Canandaigua	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black	no	Boccanuto	Cosenza
29	S	father	10	no	no		father —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Black	Blue	Boccanuto	Cosenza
30	a	brother	10	no	no		Cousin Manuel Manuele 253 Gold Street Elyria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Blue	no	Malera	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN B[illegible]GES MASTER of the ITALIA from NAP[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1 MAY 1909, 190..,

at NEW YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 29

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, 16 April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grajnano	Rosa	23		f m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	Father	Grajnano Domenico	U.S. Philadelphia
2	Michelino	Francesco	2		m	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	Grand Father	Grajnano Rocco	U.S. "
3	"	Catarina	4		f	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	Grand Father	ditto	U.S. East Liberty
4	D. Cuzzo	Adamo	25		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cassia	Mother	Pasquale Graziano	U.S. Rochester
5	D. Cuzzo	Giovanna	25		m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cassia	Mother	Pasquale Graziano	U.S. Rochester
6	Cuoco	Alfonso	25		m	farmlabor	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Uncle	Cuoco Salvatore Roccia	U.S. Rochester
7	D. Lillo	Nicola	36		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorgiano	Wife	Labriola Filomena Sorgiano	U.S. Cleveland
8	Nigro	Luigi	30		m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorgiano	Wife	Lombardo Teresa Sorgiano	U.S. Elyria
9	Conte	Michele	31		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scurcola	Father	Angelo Conte Lucia Napoli	U.S. New York
10	Giosta	Salvatore	21		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formia	Father	Giosta Angelo Cleofe Formia	U.S. Elyria
11	Crispe	Giuseppe	18		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	Father	Father Crispe Pietro Raffaele Roccamonfina	U.S. Steamboat
12	Pinto	Maria	23		f	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father	Conte Luigi Napoli	U.S. New York
13	Cuoco	Domenico	40		m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife	Grieco Guarinopoli Napoli	U.S. New York
14	Cozza	Saverio	28		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife	Crampa Rosa Napoli	U.S. New York
15	Cozza	Rosa	20		f	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife	Crampa Rosa Napoli	U.S. New York
16	Cappiello	Angela Maria	18		m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father	Cappiello Vito Napoli	U.S. New York
17	De Vena	Giovanni	25		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paviano	Wife	Covino Angela Paviano	U.S. Newark N.J.
18	De Vena	Angelo	32		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cisterna	Wife	Nicola Carmine Paviano	U.S. Elyria
19	Crociamello	Antonio	18		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonnino	Father	Crociamello Raffaele Casale di Cisterna	U.S. Ontario Ohio
20	Morano	Carmine	26		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melito	Mother	Maria Virginia Melito	U.S. Cincinnati
21	Marchetta	Angelo	24		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonnino	Wife	Carbonetti Carmine Sonnino	U.S. Fort Bellefontaine
22	Giovanpietro	Carmelo	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonnino	Father	Giovanpietro Ettorino Sonnino	U.S. Saint Edwards
23	Ciammetta	Giovanni	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovi	Uncle	Corsini Giuseppe Napoli	U.S. Rondout Kan.
24	Croce	Domenico	23		m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Velai	Wife	Di Zio Teresa Velai	U.S. New York
25	Di Dario	Giuseppe	19		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atina	Wife	Amato Antonietta Atina	U.S. Syracuse
26	Balzano	Gennaro	19		m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vendotenne	Father	Balzano Francesco Vendotenne	U.S. Elyria
27	Pitrolino	Pietro	26		m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Velano	Wife	Pagnuola Teresina Velano	U.S. Auburn
28	Bitetti	Emanuele	24		m	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginosa	Wife	Stefanizzi Isabella Ginosa	U.S. New York
29	Cazzetta	Vita	27		f	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginosa	Father	Cazzetta Francesco Ginosa	U.S. New York
30	Costanzo	Angelo	5		m	—	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginosa	Grand Father	ditto	U.S. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May* 07 , 3 APR , 190 ; 30

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	my self	10	yes			Husband Humbertino Felice Scotland 115 East Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Roccamonfina
2							Father ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	"		"	"
3							Father ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	"		"	"
4	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother Di Guglio Riccardo Box 690 Boardman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Grey Chestnut		Italy	Fabria
5	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Di Carlo Riccardo Box 690 Boardman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy	Fabria
6	yes	Father	50	no			Father Cirico Giovanni Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Amerina
7	no	my self	12	no			Cousin Pierjuano Lenti Glandstone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Pontecorvo
8	no	my self	40	no			Uncle Vicolo Di Prospero 108 Street 26 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut Grey brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Pontecorvo
9	yes	my self	30	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Carmelo Knapp 62nd Street & 26 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut Black		Italy	Castrocucco
10	yes	my self	10	no			Brother Nicola Cardinco 320 Graham Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		Italy	Fontana
11	no	my self	10	no			Brother Pietro Spalenza Cousin 625 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut		Italy	Roccamonfina
12	yes	my self	40	no			Brother Pinto Vito Nicola 207 East 105th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black Grey brown	Spots on face	Italy	Napoli
13	yes	my self	10	yes	1905	Yonkers	Brother Cirico Pietro Vienna New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Grey blue	Patch on cheek	Italy	Napoli
14	yes	my self	60	yes	1907	Hartford	Brother Boido Pietro 177th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut blue		Italy	Napoli
15	yes	my self	10	no			Brother — do ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	ditto		Italy	Napoli
16	yes	my self	900	no		no	Uncle Laura Vincenzo 185 Bleecker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black		Italy	Napoli
17	yes	Cousin	10	yes	1905	Newark	Cousin De Sano Giuseppe 139 7th ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut		Italy	Saviano
18	yes	my self	900	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother De Lena Biagio 664 Schuylan Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut Grey brown		Italy	Castel di Casteno
19	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother In Daniello Gennaro 35 Chinton St. Johns N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut Grey brown		Italy	Mariglano
20	no	my self	12	yes	1905	New York	Brother in law Morabito Salvatore Box 71 Sacramento Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	Chestnut Black	Scar on forehead	Italy	Atrella
21	no	my self	20	no		no	Brother Vacarella Raffaele Box 181 New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Chiaravalle
22	yes	my self	20	no		no	Brother Giovanni Pietro Fabbio Box 89 Saint Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Retired	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Chiaravalle
23	yes	my self	50	no		no	Cousin Antonietta Lonergo Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Scar on forehead	Italy	Chiaravalle
24	yes	Brother	10	yes		no	Brother Cozza Fausto 87 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Italy	Telesi
25	yes	my self	70	yes			Cousin Di Rocia Giulio Box 417 New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Ottana
26	yes	my self	10	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Cousin Romano Antonio 258 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		Italy	Vendolena
27	yes	Brother in law	40	yes			Brother in law Chiaruolo Antonio 50 Street Bluffton Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Salerno
28	yes	my self	12	yes			Brother in law Luca Costanzo 165 Stone ave New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Ginori
29	yes	my self	20	no			Husband Luca Costanzo 165 Stone ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Ginori
30							Father ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut		Italy	Ginori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN B[illegible]ES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bales

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAR 1903, 190;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Dublin Mrs. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 APR., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
369/1	Vitale	Salvatore	23		M M	shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian South			Ceano Mother Fiata Gaetana Ceano	Pa.	Phila. Ceano
370/2	Di Francesco	Luigi	19		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Chieti My father Donato Ripateatina	Pa.	" teatina
371/3	Marimucci	Nicola	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Chieti father Isidoro Ripateatina	Pa.	Philadelphia teatina
372/4	Pasopino	Giacinto	38		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Ripateatina Wife Concetta Delibio Ripateatina	Pa.	Philadelphia ,,
373/5	Marimucci	Nicola	29		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Ripateatina Wife Cristina Pizzico Ripateatina	Pa.	Emporium teatina
374/6	Marimucci	Camillo	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Ripateatina Wife Giulia Marimucci Ripateatina	Pa.	Philadelphia teatina
375/7	La Monaco	Antonio	30		M M	laborer	yes		America	Italian South	Italy		Ripateatina father Raffaele Ripateatina	Pa.	Wendber teatina
8	Di Francesco	Teresa	26		F M	laborer	yes		America	Italian South	Italy		Ripateatina — " —	Pa.	Wendber teatina
376/9	Tizza	Antonio	42		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Saviano Wife Napolitana Concetta Saviano	Pa.	Brooklyn casa
377/10	Gallo	Michele	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Teggiano Wife Valentina Lanzevecchia in Teggiano	Pa.	Brooklyn Monte
378/11	Consiglio	Stella	23		F S	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Vietri sul Mare Mother Concetta Capozzolo Vietri sul Mare	Pa.	New York
379/12	Sacchetti	Severino	31		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Vallecorsa Wife Valentina Lanetta Vallecorsa	Mass.	Boston
380/13	Boria	Antonio	31		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Petrona Wife Teresa Lamanna Petrona	Pa.	Buffalo
381/14	Argentino	Gaetano	44		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Bacoli Wife Maria Esperanza Bacoli	Pa.	Brooklyn
382/15	Martino	Carmine Pie	19		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Melito Mother Mangone Annunciata	Pa.	New York
383/16	D'Arco	Domenico	18		M S	sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Formia father Marco Lulmone Piazza S. Anna 23 Formia	Pa.	New York
384/17	Russo	Francesco	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Laureana father Michele Rusco	Pa.	Brooklyn
385/18	Mazzitelli	Rocco Antonio	39		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Serrata Wife Luisa Rosaria Laureana	Pa.	Bridgeport
386/19	Calò	Nicolantonio	23		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Osturni Mother Maldarella Palma Senata	Pa.	Worcester
387/20	Aulicino	Giuseppe	22		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Marsiconuovo father Antonio Aulicino Osturni	Pa.	New York
388/21	Castellaneta	Vito	22		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Marsiconuovo Mother D'Agosto Teresa Marsiconuovo	Pa.	New York
389/22	Leccese	Antonio	20		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Montescaglioso father Andrea Montescaglioso	Pa.	Morristown
390/23	Marsicovetere	Francesco	35		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Marsiconuovo moglie Israella Maria Marsiconuovo	Pa.	New York
391/24	Mazziotti	Angelo	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Marsiconuovo Wife Saviano Maria Marsiconuovo	Pa.	New York
392/25	Caramante	Noè	46		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Bacoli Wife Maria Scotto Bacoli	Pa.	Brooklyn
393/26	Montecupello	Antonio	21		M S	sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Procida Mother Concetta Capeda Procida	Pa.	Assante di cupillo
394/27	Vitale	Pasquale	33		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Caivano Mother in law Vitale Lenarda Caivano	Pa.	Alleton
28	Rocerito	Carmela	32		F M	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Caivano mother Vitale Lenarda Caivano	Pa.	Alleton
29	Vitale	Giuseppa	2		F S	—	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Caivano " " "	Pa.	Alleton
30	Girardi	Terescenzo	50		M M	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Caivano Wife Daughter Anna Rocco Borgomuro Caivano	Canada	Montreal

3-188692-(505)10122140-No 1/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 APR. 1909, 190 — 32

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous engagement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	brother	$10	no	no		brother Vitale Francesco 727 South 4th Street Philad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black	Mole on left cheek	Italy	Teano
2	Yes	myself	$10	no	no		Brother Nicola DeFrancesco 2115 St Osborne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nut blue	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Ripateatina
3	Yes	myself	$10	no	no		Cousin Nicola DeFrancesco 2115 St Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Ripateatina
4	Yes	myself	$10	Yes	1908	Philad	brother in law Giuseppe DeLibbis 1911 Marshall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Ichietti
5	Yes	myself	$10	Yes	1901 1908	Empora	brother Raffaele box 168	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	C'nut blue	none	Italy	Ripateatina
6	Yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Raffaele Mannucci Emporium Pa Box 168	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Ripateatina
7	Yes	myself	$30	yes	1895 1907	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Mole on left cheek	Italy	Ripateatina
8	Yes	myself	-	-	-	-	Antonio Merra Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Ripateatina
9	Yes	brother	$10	Yes	1905 1907	Brooklyn	brother George Lizza 117 Hulbert Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nut	Grey none	Italy	Isernia
10	Yes	brother	$12	yes	1905 1908	Brooklyn	brother Gallo Antonio 142 Withers Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Teggiano
11	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	sister Anna brother in law Palmieri Antonio 216 Bet 11 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black C'nut	none	Italy	Vietri di Mare
12	Yes	myself	$10	yes	1906 1909	Boston	Uncle Mariano Capruso 5th North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Scar on neck	Italy	Vallerotonda
13	Yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Scalzi 35 State Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black grey brown	none	Italy	S. Vito Lomb
14	no	myself	$10	yes	1907 1908	Brooklyn	brother in law Alfonso Capruano Leconfr Street 193 Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bacoli
15	Yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Morabito Saverio Box 21 North	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Melito
16	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Rocella Benedetto 68 Ave. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Formia
17	no	myself	$10	yes	no	no	brother cousin Compa Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	C'nut Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy	Laureano
18	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother Gregorio Marsiteli Bridgport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	good	C'nut Grey	none	Italy	Serrata
19	Yes	myself	$10	yes	no	no	fratello Calogero Angelo Chegwsbury Sheet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black C'nut	none	Italy	Osturni
20	Yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Castellanete Ant Cousin Sheet N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Marsicovetere
21	Yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	father Antonio Castellanete Crosby Sheet 37 N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Marsicovetere
22	yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Simonaro Giuseppe Flagler Sheet Monster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Montescaglioso
23	Yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Ismelli Giuseppe 107 7th Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Marsicovetere
24	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Rosaletta Giuseppe Chek Sheet 26 N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nut black	none	Italy	Marsicovetere
25	-	son	$10	no	no	no	Son Ciriacobbe Carmante Locust Sheet 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bacoli
26	Yes	myself	$10	yes	1904 1908	N.J.	My Uncle Giuseffe Fanucci Mapolin 62 President St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nut Grey brown	Warton Cheek	Italy	Procida
27	no	myself	$20	yes	1902 1906	Allenton Pa	cousin Giosue Lucci Allenton Rio cousin Sheet 91 Allenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Scar on left Cheek	Italy	Caivano
28	no	myself	$100	no	1903 1907	Allenton		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Caivano
29	no	father	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	-	none	Italy	Caivano
30	no	myself	$20	yes	1907 1908	N York	brother Giuseppe Francesco St A. Coffini St. N. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Grey C'nut	none	Italy	Caivano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ITALIA, from NAP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEC[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1909, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Marie, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAI 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 16 April, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
396 1	Mannelli	Nunzio	25		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cavaso	wife Lucia mother Lucia Vidal Cavaso		[illegible] wife
397 2	Gerasole	Giuseppe	24		m m	shoemaker	no		[illegible]an	Italian South	Italy	Cavaso	mother Alova Gerasole Cavaso		[illegible] Bethlehem
398 3	Argento	Raffaela	23		w m	farmwife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cavaso	father Salvatore Argento Cavaso		[illegible] Bethlehem
399 4	Di Nuolo	Gennaro	28		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fragnano	father Di Nuolo Lazzaro Fragnano		[illegible] Bethlehem
400 5	Borrelli	Raffaele	37		m m	boilmaker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casandrino	wife Teresa Lia Casandrino		Canada Con Montreal
401 6	Miglino	Michele	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pacino	wife Lenezza Catarina		R Cumberland
402 7	Maurello	Antonio	24		m m	laborer	yes		[illegible]an	Italian South	Italy	Solopaca	wife Carmela Addolorata		NY Amsterdam
403 8	Buonno	Pasquale	32		m m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Teschia	wife Catarina Rocco Pescara		NY Cohoes
404 9	Pelucci	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tora	father Domenico Tora		NY Benwood
405 10	Annarelli	Innocenzo	54		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tora	wife Carmina Medici Tora		NY Benwood
406 11	Laurentini	Domenico	11		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tora	mother Petrozzi Dc Tora		NY Benwood
407 12	Marocco	Felice	32		m m	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Forli	father Francesco Tora		Ohio Mingleton
13	Ferraro	Eleonora	32		w m	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Tora	father mother Dc Tora		Ohio Mingleton
14	Marocco	Lucia	1	2	w s				Italian	Italian South	Italy		grandfather Dc		
408 15	Cassi	Domenico	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tora	wife Carolina Bizzarro Tora	NY	NY
409 16	Caesano	Paolo	35		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	wife Nicola Liberata Isola Liri	NY	Schenectady
410 17	Di Rusco	Enrico	39		m m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Tora	wife D Mauro Benedetta Tora	Ohio	Mingo Junction
411 18	Petrozzi	Giacinto	37		m m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Tora	wife Brunetta Alonzi Tora	W	Benwood
412 19	Alonzi	Paolo	19		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tora	father Dc Tora	W Va	Benwood
413 20	Custini	Luigi	21		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tora	wife Maria Dc D'Mauro	W Va	Benwood
414 21	Pellegrini	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer	no		[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	Tora	father Enrico Battista Isola Liri	NY	NY
415 22	Belcastello	Pietro	38		m s	steward	yes			Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	nobody	NY	NY
416 23	Capobianco	Domenico	17		m s	laborer	no			Italian South	Italy	Tora	father Antonio Tora	NY	NY
417 24	Capobianco	Luigi	20		m m	laborer	no			Italian South	Italy	Tora	wife Grazia Capobianco Tora	NY	NY
418 25	Baldofsorni	Rocco	20		m m	laborer	no			Italian South	Italy	Tora	wife Capobianco Angela Tora	NY	NY
419 26	Cersini	Luigi	20		m m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Tora	wife Luigia Paolina Tora	NY	NY
420 27	Alonzi	Cesare Innocenzo	23		m s	laborer	no			Italian South	Italy	Tora	father Gaetano Tora	NY	Schenectady
421 28	Cachero	Carmine	17		m s	laborer	no			Italian South	Italy	Tora	father Gerardo Tora	NY	Schenectady
422 29	Cacchera	Camillo	18		m s	laborer	no			Italian South	[illegible]	Tora	father Vincenzo Isola Liri	NY	Albany
423 30	Ferrari	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no		[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	Tora	father Dc Tora	NY	NY

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 APR. 19, 190, 34

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	$7	no	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ammarino Sant Bellano		no	no	none	good	no		5	6	good	Chestnuts	hair on right cheek	Cairano	Napoli
2	self	$14	1902/08	no			— do —		no	no	none	good	no		5	6	good/fair	blue	Squint cured	Cairano	Napoli
3	self	10	no	no			— do —		no	no	none	good	no		5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on left eye	Cairano	Napoli
4	self	$12	1903/8	Elgin			Brother Michele Zaccarini 727 York St	Elgin	no	no	none	good	no		5	5	good	Chestnuts	no	Fragneto	Napoli
5	self	$12	1904	Trenton			Brother-in-law Francesco Caputo		no	no	none	good	no		5	—	good	Chestnuts	no	Casandrino	Napoli
6	Brother-in-law	10	1902/03	Connellsville			Brother-in-law Vincent Lucca Box 828 Connellsville		no	no	none	good	no		5	7	good	Black Chestnuts	no	Benitra	Potenza
7	yes brother	10	1905/6	Anaconda			Brother Maxwell Lucca Main Street Anaconda		no	no	none	good	no		5	8	good	Chestnuts	no	Potenza	Benevento
8	self	$40	1905/6	Chicago			Maternal Uncle Pietro Nicola 2117 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	none	good	no		5	5	good	Chestnuts	no	Ariano	Caserta
9	self	30	no	no			Uncle Lawrence Lucca Benwood		no	no	no	good	no		4	11	good	Chestnuts	—	Torre	Caserta
10	self	20	no	no			Confessore Mario Street Benwood W.		no	no	none	good	no		4	12	good	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta
11	self	25	no	no			Father Luigi Mario Street Benwood		no	no	none	good	no		4	11	good	Black	no	Torre	Caserta
12	self	60	1902/08	Mingo Jct			Cousin Octavia Federici Box 209 Mingo Junction		no	no	no	good	no		5	6	good	Chestnuts	—	Torre	Caserta
13	"	"	—	—			— do —		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	Chestnuts	—	Torre	Caserta
14	"	"	—	—			— do —		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	Torre	Caserta
15	self	22	1904/8	—			Cousin Leonardo Lucca 1 Mack NY		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	good	Chestnuts	—	Torre	Caserta
16	self	17	1905/08	Schenectady			Cousin Gino Ferro 11 N Ch 106-108 Schenectady		no	no	no	good	no		5	4	good	Chestnut	Square on left eye	Torre	Caserta
17	self	$20	1905/09	Schenectady			Cousin Fortino Carupo Box Mingo Junction Ohio	Col	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	grey	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta
18	self	$32	1904/08	Pittsburg			Uncle Cosmo Main Street Benwood		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	good	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta
19	self	20	no	no			Uncle Capobianco Leonardo Main Street Benwood		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	good	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta
20	self	20	1903/4	Benwood			Uncle Charles Perrego Main Street Benwood		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	good	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta
21	self	20	no	no			Uncle Gino Capobianco 44 First Ave NY		no	no	no	good	no		4	11	good	Chestnuts	Square on nose	Torre	Caserta
22	self	20	no	no			Friend Umberto Bonavita 34 Main Street NY		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	good	black	no	Torre	Caserta
23	self	16	no	no			Brother Gino 44 First Ave NY		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	good	Chestnut	Square over right cheek	Torre	Caserta
24	self	16	1905/8	no			Cousin Gino Capobianco 44 First Ave NY		no	no	no	good	no		5	6	good	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta
25	self	16	1905/7	no			Capobianco Gino 44 First Ave NY		no	no	no	good	no		5	8	good	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta
26	self	20	1905/7	no			Brother Giovanni Lucca 44 First Ave NY		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	good	Grey Chestnut	Square on left eye	Torre	Caserta
27	self	20	1906/08	Florence			Brother-in-law Alexander Vendetti 40 Jefferson St		no	no	none	good	no		5	4	good	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta
28	self	25	no	no			Uncle — do —		no	no	none	good	no		5	8	good	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta
29	self	40	no	no			Brother-in-law Capobianco Lgno 60 Church St Albany		no	no	none	good	no		5	6	good	Chestnuts	no	Sorbara	Caserta
30	self	17	no	no			Uncle Armando Gabriele 134 Mulberry St NY		no	no	none	good			5	1	good	Chestnuts	no	Torre	Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAI. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 APR. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
424 1 V	Java	Bartolo	23		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Wife Santa Genari Isola Liri	N.Y.	N.Y. Schenectady
425 2 V	Di Cesco	Francesco	18		m S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Mother Concetta Capchera Sora	N.Y.	Schenectady
426 3 V	Caschero	Giuseppe	19		m S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father Francesco Sora	N.Y.	Schenectady
427 4 V	Evangelisto	Pasquale	22		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Cristina Giuseppa Sora	N.Y.	1 W 45th New York
428 5 V	Lollo	Pasquale	31		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Porretta Arcangela Sora	N.Y.	Schenectady
429 6 V	Cappuccitti	Domenico	38		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Gemmata Urza Sora	N.Y.	Schenectady
430 7 V	Castellucci	Raffaele	34		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Serapiglia Bruno Sora	N.Y.	Schenectady
431 8 V	Campoli	Bernardo	39		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Wife Nelucci Anna Sora	Pa	Edison
432 9 V	Campoli	Achille	32		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Wife Santa Assunta Veroli	Pa	Edison
433 10 V	Santa	Giuseppe	38		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Wife Lisi Carolina Veroli	Pa	Erie
434 11 V	Carnigi	Arcangelo	20		m S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	M.S.G. Campano	Father Pietro Monte S. Giovanni Campano	Pa	Edison
435 12 V	Panetta	Giovanni	20		m S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villalatina	Father Luigi Villalatina	Pa	Edison
436 13 V	Mastellacci	Loreto	25		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Wife Angelina Santa Veroli	Pa	Erie
437 14 V	Campoli	Pasquale	22		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Wife Carnigi Angela Veroli	Pa	Edison
438 15 V	Campoli	Giovanni	16		m S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Father Domenico Veroli	Pa	Edison
439 16 V	Campoli	Dante	17		m S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Mother Pofiarelli Maria Veroli	Pa	Edison
440 17 V	Carnigi	Giuseppe	42		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Wife Giuseppa Federici Veroli	Pa	Edison
441 18 V	Martellacci	Michele	28		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	M.S.G. Camp.	Wife Concetta Diamante Veroli	Pa	Edison
442 19 V	Campoli	Luigi	17		m S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Father Antonio Monte S. Giovanni Campano Veroli	Pa	Edison
443 20 V	Carnigi	Angelantonio	23		m S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelliri	Father Rocco Castelliri	Pa	Edison
444 21 V	Carnigi	Angelo	17		m S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	M.S.G. Camp.	Father Antonio Castelliri	Pa	Edison
445 22 V	Veloci	Giuseppe	30		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Wife Zeppilli Maria Monte S. Giovanni Campano	Pa	Edison
446 23 V	Campoli	Raffaele	33		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	M.S.G. Camp.	Wife Giovanna Rosa Veroli	Pa	Edison
447 24 V	Campoli	Girolamo	35		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Wife Campocci Lucia Monte S. Giovanni Campano	Pa	Edison
448 25 V	Carnigi	Alfonso	38		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	Wife Bocchia Melloni Veroli	Pa	Edison
449 26 V	Sellitto	Giovanni	26		m S	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Raccapiemonte	Father, mother Veroli	Pa	Scranton
450 27 V	Visani	Ernesto	35		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corandrino	Wife Pasquale Di Stefano Raccapiemonte	Conesh	Montreal
452 28 V	Corallo	Mrs Antonio	41		f m	dress Maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mother Via Sarpeta Napoli	N.Y.	N.Y.
V 29 V	Campoiolo	Enrico	11		m S	—	—		Italian	Italian South					
453 30 V	Giacobbi	Antonio	30		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Raccapiemonte	Wife Maria Cicolese Raccapiemonte	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR. 1909 36

17—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	[illegible]	$ 40	yes	1905	New York	Nephew Raffaele Generoso 134 Mountberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Vietdrie
2	no	[illegible]	$ 40	yes	1907	New York	Step Father Allobelli Antonio Jefferson st 40 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut Blue		Italy	Sora
3	no	[illegible]	$ 40	no			Cousin Venditti Benedetto 40 Jefferson Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Italy	Sora
4	no	[illegible]	$ 20	no			Brother in law Cristini Pietro 40 Bayard st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnut		Italy	Sora
5	no	[illegible]	$ 25	yes	1905	Schenectady	Cousin Di Carlo Raffaele 218 Front street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut Blue		Italy	Alvito
6	no	[illegible]	$ 30	yes	1905	Schenectady	Cousin Castelluccio Domenico 218 Front street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut Blue		Italy	Sora
7	no	[illegible]	$ 40	yes	1905	Schenectady	Cousin Castelluccio Domenico 218 Front street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black		Italy	Sora
8	no	[illegible]	$ 15	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Cousin Belli Domenico Care of Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Veroli
9	no	[illegible]	$ 20	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Brother Campoli Bernardo Care of Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Black Greyhound		Italy	Veroli
10	no	[illegible]	$ 13	yes	1905	Erie Pl	Cousin Campoli Giovanni 1624 115 th st Erie Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Veroli
11	no	[illegible]	$ 11	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Uncle Liti Vincenzo Box 271 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Isoula di Giovanni
12	no	[illegible]	$ 18	no			Paulina Liti Vincenzo Box 27 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Mark on right Cheek	Italy	Villalatina
13	no	[illegible]	$ 10	yes	1906	Erie Pl	Cousin Campoli Giovanni 16 th st West 118 Erie Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		Italy	Veroli
14	no	[illegible]	$ 22	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Brother Campoli Bernardo Box 79 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Veroli
15	no	[illegible]	$ 25	no			Uncle Campoli Benedetto Box 79 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Veroli
16	no	[illegible]	$ 14	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Uncle Campoli Bernardo Box 79 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black		Italy	Veroli
17	no	[illegible]	$ 12	no			Cousin Crongi Emidio Box 79 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Veroli
18	no	[illegible]	$ 12	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Cousin Liti Dante Box 27 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Isoula di Giovanni
19	no	[illegible]	$ 40	no			Uncle Campoli Bernardo Box 79 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Veroli
20	no	[illegible]	$ 12	no			Cousin Liti Dante Box 27 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Castelliri
21	no	[illegible]	$ 15	no			Uncle Liti Dante Box 27 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Isoula di Giovanni
22	no	[illegible]	$ 14	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Cousin Boccia Angelomaria Box 79 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Veroli
23	no	[illegible]	$ 12	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Cousin Liti Dante Box 27 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black Chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Isoula di Giovanni
24	no	[illegible]	$ 15	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Cousin Crongi Emidio Box 79 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Veroli
25	no	[illegible]	$ 10	yes	1905	Edison Pl	Cousin Crongi Emidio Box 79 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		Italy	Veroli
26	no	[illegible]	$ 12	yes	1905	Canada	Brother Ciletto Raffaele Box 79 Edison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Black Greyhound		Italy	Castelliri
27	no	[illegible]	$ 22	yes	1906	Canada	Brother in law Casciano Otto Laurier street 578 Chambrai Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Casamicciola
28	yes	[illegible]	$ 8	yes	1905	New York	Husband Campanello Giovanni 177 Coulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut Greyhound		Italy	Napoli
29	yes	[illegible]					Father ditto ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Italy	Napoli
30	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no			Brother in law Sabato Gallotto 707 South 7th street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black Chestnut		Italy	Castelliri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bruschi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 MAY 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1903, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 APR 1909, 190

I

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
451 1	Sirotta	Antonino	36		m m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Messina	Mother	Annichiero Nicolina Messina	Pa	Byrn	
2	Arena	Maria wife	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	—		—	—	—	11 in a
3	Sirotta	Paolo Child	3		m -	+	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	—		—	—	—	
4	"	Nicolina	2		f -	-	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	—		—	—	—	
452 5	Pollastro	Carmela	26		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casandrino	Mother	Giuseppina Catania Casandrino	NJ	Trenton	
6	Carlo	Ascio Child	5		m -	-	—	—	Italian South	Italian South	Italy	—		—	—	—	
7	Nicola	"	3		m -	-	—	—	Italian South	Italian South	Italy	—		—	—	—	
455 8	Giuliano	Felice	35		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccapiemonte	Wife	Carmela Grandoni Roccapiemonte	Pa	Philadelphia	11 a
456 9	Narducci	Stefano	26		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. M. la Strada	Wife	Argenziano Elena Santa la Strada	Ohio	Green Hill	12
457 10	Elfidio	Pizzella	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Arpino	Wife	Frota Anna S. Arpino	NJ	N. J.	9
458 11	Giuliano	Carmine	37		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccapiemonte	Wife	Michela Pellett Roccapiemonte	Pa	Philadelphia	11
459 12	Loena	Pasquale	22		m m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paternopoli	Uncle	D'Amato Nicola Paternopoli	NJ	Clyde	
460 13	Palumbo	Michele	38		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccapiemonte	Wife	Bruno Domenica Roccapiemonte	NJ	Newfield	11
461 14	Giacchetta	Antonio	35		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessano	Wife	Giacchetta Rosa Sessano	Mass	Chester	11
462 15	Maiorana	Luigi	40		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccapiemonte	Wife	Sukeno Carmela Roccapiemonte	Pa	Philadelphia	11
463 16	Juliano	Domenico	31		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Padula	Wife	Bonno Berta Roccapiemonte	Pa	Jermantown	11
464 17	Lalli	Michele	36		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessano	Wife	Durante Filomena Sessano	Canada	Montreal	11
465 18	Cacano	Domenico	25		m m	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	Wife	Giuseppella Romano	NJ	Byrn	11
466 19	Sassano	Giuseppe	25		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mastrominico	Wife	De Stefano Ellena Mastrominico	NJ	Worcester	11
467 20	Spinelli	Francesco	20		m s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessa Arunca	Mother	Lucca Campana Sessa Arunca	NJ	Auburn	11
468 21	Della Rippa	Filomena	31		f m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alvignano	Father in law	Michele Iorio Alvignano	Conn	Waterbury	11
469 22	Scafioli	Giuseppe	64		m m	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serafino	Wife	Vespa Angela Serafino	NJ	Byrn	11
470 23	Agostinelli	Michele	26		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roda Jargenia	Wife	Pellegrino Elena Roda Jargenia	NJ	Rochester	11
471 24	Romano	Antonio	45		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roda Jargenia	Wife	Lucca Teresa Roda Jargenia	NJ	Rochester	11
472 25	Jerico	Antonio	52		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Eufemia	Sister	Jerico Catherina S. Eufemia	NJ	Forestville	11
	26	Cosmo son	12		m s	None	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		—	—	—	
	27	Caterina wife	39		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"		—	—	—	
	28	Monica Giuseppa dau	3		f s	7-16098	365	6-27-41		Italian South	Italy	"		—	—	—	
473	29	Caputo	Angelo	24		m m	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Genoldo	Wife	Caterina Salerno Genoldo	Miss	Scranton	11
474	30	Moretti	Innocenzo	48		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conopoli	Wife	Cacipca Grazia Conopoli	NJ	Oakfield	11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR. 1909, *190* ; 38

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or practically supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906 1909	B'klyn	Brother in law Lemmo Santo 14 St. B'klyn No. 2005 (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	—	Messina	Messina
2	—	—	$35	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	fair	blue	—	Messina	Messina
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—	—	—	Messina	Messina
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—	—	—	Messina	Messina
5	no	Self	$10	yes	1906 13 1909	Elston	husband Arco Jennelo 54th St. 31 Chestain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	blac		—	Cosandrino	Napoli
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut		—	Casandrino	Napoli
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—		—	Casandrino	Napoli
8	yes	Self	$20	yes	no	no	Brother in law Pedele Salvato 227 South St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	blue	—	Acampamo	Palermo
9	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Argenzano Pietro 125 Division St. Erie Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		—	S. Nicola Strada	Caserta
10	no	Self	$12	yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	Brother in L. Pasquale Abbolino 2111 East Avenue (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	blue	—	Mugnano	Napoli
11	yes	Brother in L.	$20	no	no	no	Brother in L. Luigi Pellatto 921 South St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	black	Chestnut	—	Roccapiemonte	Palermo
12	yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	father Laura Salvatore Clyde N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	scar on left eyebrow		Palmiopoli	Avellino
13	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Stepen Gerardo Amentino 2394 Gather Ave (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	pockmarks	—	Roccapiemonte	Palermo
14	no	Self	$10	yes	1904 1905	Norristown	Brother Giogletta Angelo W. 3rd St Chester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	scar on forehead		Sessano	Palermo
15	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother Ellarcogno Algeno 927 South St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	—		Nocera Inf.	Salerno
16	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother in L. Barbo Gerlat. 4129 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	—		Roccapiemonte	Palermo
17	no	Self	$10	yes	1906 1908	Philadel.	Brother in L. Durante Antonio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	—		Sessano	Palermo
18	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906 1907	B'klyn	Cousin Raffaele Cafiero B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	Chestnut	—	Ventotene	Napoli
19	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Aunt Sassano Rosaria 103 St. No. 209 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	scar on forehead		Marsicovetere	Potenza
20	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother in L. Vincenzo Cina Lane 30 Cland St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	—		S. Michele	Bari
21	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	husband Pagnone Grazia 449 Main St. Waterbury C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	—		Lepini	Roma
22	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Sons Sarfioli Biagio Superintendent St. 45 B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey. Ear pierced		Elena	Caserta
23	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Gironimo Sergio West St. 242 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	—		Rocca G.	Foggia
24	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Sons Leonardo East St. 242 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black	Chestnut	—	Rocca G.	Foggia
25	yes	Sons	$10	no	no	no	Son Enrico Giuseppe Bond 6 Bennet Rel Box 11 Goetville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		—	S. Eufemia	Reggio C.
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—		—	S. Eufemia	Reggio C.
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		—	S. Eufemia	Reggio C.
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—		—	S. Eufemia	Reggio C.
29	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Crampa Pocantico Hill N.Y. Box 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	Chestnut		—	Gerocolo	Catanzaro
30	yes	Brother in L.	$10	no	no	no	Brother in L. Raffaele Grenflato Box 319 Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		—	Corropoli	Teramo

Ex 12. Wales Newburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGE, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridge
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—HE

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, **16 APR. 1909**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
475/1	Garzollo	Lorenzo	50		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmorrone	Wife Antonia Gentile Castelmorrone	U.S.	Wilmington
476/2	Mauriello	Giuseppe	61		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moriano	Daughter Mauriello Clementina Moriano	U.S.	Mott Haven
477/3	Buono	Lucia	58		F M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	Daughter idem	U.S.	Mott Haven
478/4	Mauriello	Maria Luigia	18		F S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	Sister idem	U.S.	Mott Haven
479/5	Mauriello	Giovannina	15		F S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	Sister idem	U.S.	Mott Haven
477/6	Famiglietti	Domenicantonio	26		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	Wife Caputo Angelina Arpaia	U.S.	Glen Cove
478/7	Evangelista	Alessandro	31		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castano	Father Evangelista Michele Castano	U.S.	Hamilton
479/8	Evangelista	Michele	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castano	Father Evangelista Amato Castano	U.S.	Chester
480/9	Speranza	Agnese	22		M S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moriano	Father Speranza Eugenio Moriano	U.S.	Mount Vernon
481/10	Frosolone	Luigia	30		F W.	tailoress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ebole	Brother Frosolone Antonio Ebole	U.S.	Elyria
482/11	Orsillo	Giuseppa	19		F S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmorrone	Brother Orsillo Antonio Castelmorrone	U.S.	Catasauqua
483/12	Perrino	Cosmo	25		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo Maggiore	Father Perrino Vincenzo S. Lorenzo Maggiore	U.S.	Grattan Road
484/13	Patriarca	Luigi	29		M S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Father Patriarca Vincenzo Castelfonte	U.S.	New York
485/14	Romano	Carmine	43		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Wife Giuliani Filomena Castelfonte	U.S.	New York
486/15	Testa	Gennaro	27		M S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Father Testa Pasquale Castelfonte	U.S.	Altoona
487/16	Caruso	Salvatore	18		M S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	Father Caruso Vincenzo Guardia Sanframondi	U.S.	Yonkers
488/17	Fragnoli	Antonio	41		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Wife Gargiulo Rosa Castelfonte	U.S.	New York
" /18	Fragnoli	Domenico	17		M S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Brother Gargiulo Rosa Castelfonte	U.S.	New York
489/19	Garofalo	Andrea	45		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	Wife Di Nota Filomena Guardia Sanframondi	U.S.	Buffalo
490/20	Morra	Pasquale	26		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foiano	Wife Cece Amalia Foiano	U.S.	Old Forge
491/21	Di Febo	Antonio	19		M S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ailano	Father Di Febo Gaetano Ailano	U.S.	New York
492/22	Trifelli	Romolo	23		M S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Father Trifelli Eugenio Cerreto Sannita	U.S.	Philadelphia
493/23	Villella	Giovanni	32		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Baccaro Teresa Cerreto	U.S.	Omaha Neb.
494/24	Parrotta	Pasquale	42		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Mannarino Giuseppa Cerreto	U.S.	Elyria
495/25	Gatto	Bruno Pasquale	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpaia	Wife Mennarella Rosalia Arpaia	U.S.	New York
496/26	Cipolletta	Raffaele	38		M M	boatbuilder	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bonjanni	Wife Checchia Checchia Bonjanni	U.S.	New York
497/27	Cuccio	Basile	18		M S.	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Father Basile Pasquale Ponza	U.S.	New York
498/28	Migliaccio	Francesco	31		M M	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Wife Galano Fabiola Ponza	U.S.	New York
499/29	Galano	Antonio	19		M S.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Father Galano Filippo Ponza	U.S.	New York
500/30	Mazzella	Pietro	29		M S.	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ponza	Father Mazzella Vincenzo Ponza	U.S.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1 - 1909, 30 APR. 1909, 190 40

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	buy son	70	no			Son, Cazzillo Benedetto 2 Cedar St Lincoln St Orange Newington	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut			Italy	Castelmezzano
2	yes	buy son	80	yes	1907	White Plains	Son Cazzariello Domenico Orangetown Road N. 2 White Plains	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	good	Grey	Grey		Italy	Avigliano
3	yes	buy son	—	no	—	—	Son	no	none	no		good	no	5		good	Chestnut			Italy	Avigliano
4	yes	buy Brother	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	good	Fair	Grey		Italy	Avigliano
5	yes	buy Brother	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	good	Fair	Grey		Italy	Avigliano
6	no	buy self	10	no	—	—	Brother in Law Pasquale Pasquale 1 Glen Cove	no	none	no		good	no	5		good	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Tufarete
7	no	buy self	100	no	—	—	Mother Guerriello Maria Lafayette St 389 Newtown	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sestanese
8	no	buy self	125	yes	—	—	Brother in law Giaccketto Angelo N. 183 Cotter Mass	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sestanese
9	yes	buy Cousin	70	no	—	—	Cousin Di Fabrizio Giacomo 41 417 Chestnut Pleasant	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Grey		Italy	Avigliano
10	yes	buy Sister	72	no	—	—	Sister Gresolone Luigia Montepalatino Avellino Italy	no	none	no		good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Colobraro
11	yes	buy Father	70	no	—	—	Father Orlotto Carmelo 25 Orland Street Paterson N.J.	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Black		Italy	Stigliano
12	no	buy self	20	no	—	—	Brother Perrino Carmine 42 135 Seattle Connecticut	no	none	no		good	no	5	1	good	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	S. Cosmo Albanese
13	no	buy self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Cardiani Enrico 305 E 112 St. New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Black		Scar on left cheek	Italy	Castelfiorite
14	no	buy self	20	no	—	—	Brother Romano Domenico 305 E 112 St New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Grey	Blue		Italy	Castelfiorite
15	no	buy self	14	yes	—	—	Brother Rizzo Alberto Box 110 Clearness	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Castelfiorite
16	no	buy self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Cascio Michele 1414 Madison Street Hoboken	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Francavilla
17	no	buy self	10	yes	1907	—	Brother Francesco Domenico 305 E 112 St St New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	good	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Castelfiorite
18	no	buy Father	10	no	—	—	Uncle Scapoli Domenico	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Castelfiorite
19	yes	buy Brother in Law	20	no	—	—	Brother in Law Forgez di Paolo 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Scar on right cheek	Italy	Tufarete
20	yes	buy Brother in Law	10	no	—	—	Brother in Law Cipolla Luigi Box 348 Old Forge Pa.	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	good	Black	Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy	Castelfiorite
21	yes	buy self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Cloes Louis 7 Thornton Street New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Potenza
22	yes	buy Cousin	10	no	—	—	Cousin Nonnow Pietro Box 11 Chatham St N.J.	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Pescopennataro
23	yes	buy Brother in Law	20	yes	1904	Italy	Brother in law Maccaro Pasquale 1029 to 19 Street Omaha Nebr	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Grey		Italy	Tufarete
24	yes	buy Brother	10	no			Brother Pascetta Domenico Springer St 32 E 9th St N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Stigliano
25	yes	buy Cousin	20	yes			Cousin Ianieri Giuseppe 23 Mulberry Street New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Avigliano
26	no	buy self	10	no			Cousin Chiaffarano Stefano 73-75 Laurel Street New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Avigliano
27	no	buy self	20	no			Brother Vincenzo Lucio 256 E 150 St New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Potenza
28	no	buy self	12	yes	1907	New York	Brother Giuseppe Chiaffarano Stefano 256 E 150 St New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Potenza
29	no	buy self	16	yes			Cousin Chiaffarano Stefano 256 E 150 St New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Potenza
30	no	buy self	18	yes	1908	New York	Brother Chiaffarano Guiseppe 631 Morris Street New York	no	none	no		good	no	5	12	good	Chestnut			Italy	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and [illegible] N. Y. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 16 APR 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
503 1	Spiotti	Marco	19		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abelli	Father Pasquale Spiotti	U.S.	New York
504 2	Visenzo	Maria	47		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abelli	Brother Visenzo Cecola	U.S.	Bklyn
3	Visenzo	Angelo	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abelli	Uncle Visenzo Cecola	U.S.	Bklyn
505 4	Visenzo	Cosmo	45		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abelli	Brother Visenzo Cecola	U.S.	Bklyn
506 5	Spagnuolo	Michelangelo	17		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abelli	Father Spagnuolo Giuseppe	U.S.	Bklyn
507 6	Marra	Gennaro	21		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abelli	Father Spagnuolo Giuseppe	U.S.	Bklyn
508 7	De Luca	Enrico	22		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abelli	Father De Luca Salvatore	U.S.	New York
509 8	Patrielli	Luigi	38		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Brother Patrielli Concetta	U.S.	Utica
510 9	D'Ambrosio	Adriano	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Wife Maria Caivano	U.S.	Utica
511 10	Maggione	Raffaele	30		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Brother Giuseppe Caivano	U.S.	Utica
512 11	Langiano	Sebastiano	40		m	m	Barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Wife Rosa Caivano	U.S.	Utica
513 12	Russo	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Wife Rosa Caivano	U.S.	New York
Admitted 514 13	Schiavino	Leonardo	28		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	Wife Giovanni Caivano	U.S.	Philadelphia
Admitted 14	Schiavino	Arturo	8		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	Mother Maria Leonardo Castelluccio Val Maggiore	U.S.	Philadelphia
515 15	Balsamo	Giuseppe	33		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vora	do	U.S.	Phila
516 16	Luberto	Donato	27		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	Wife Giannuzzi Rosa	U.S.	New York
517 17	Manchese	Greco Giuseppe	29		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	Wife Maria Stellabotte	U.S.	Philadelphia
518 18	De Gregorio	Raffaele	30		m	m	Schoolteacher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	Wife Carlotto Lucia	U.S.	Philadelphia
519 19	Chechia	Leonardo	40		m	m	Schoolteacher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	Wife Pompa Castelluccio	U.S.	Philadelphia
520 20	Esposito	Maria	18		f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	Wife Eufrazia Castelluccio	U.S.	New York
521 21	Gabriele	Donato	24		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father Edmondo Castelluccio	U.S.	New York
501 22	Vedice	Domenico	34		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginestra	Wife Graziella Napoli	U.S.	Covington
502 23	Mazzella	Pasquale	30		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pouka	Wife Caterina Ginestra	U.S.	Richmond Va
525 24	Maccioppole	Pasquale	40		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pouka	Wife D'Anco Pouka	U.S.	New York
526 25	D'Amore	Raffaele	25		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bammaro	Wife Leggiero Casamara	U.S.	Pittsburg
527 26	Viggiano	Pasquale	18		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bammaro	Wife Bello Filippo Giovannina	U.S.	New York
528 27	Abbamonte	Dom: Vincenzo	29		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bammaro	Mother Forti Maria	U.S.	New York
28	Fatorna	Anna Maria	30		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	Mother Greco Maria Domenica	U.S.	Conn
529 29	Lepiane	Natalizia	11		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Viesti	Aunt S. Giorgio Procopio Fatorna	U.S.	Jamestown
30	Lepiane	Ercole Antonio	6		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Viesti	do do	U.S.	Jamestown

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR. 1909; *190* ; 42

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible] left	10	no	Brother Nicolo Guiseppe N.Y. Box 33 New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Gray	Italy	Abruzzi
2	yes	my self	10	no	Cousin Genno Alfonso 231 Rockaway Ave B'klyn	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	good	Grey	Chestnut	Italy	Grotte Calvisio
3	yes	my self	10	no	Cousin	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		Italy	Grotte Calvisio
4	yes	my self	25	yes	Cousin Genno Alfonso 231 Rockaway Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	good	grey	Chestnut	Italy	Grotte Calvisio
5	yes	my self	20	no	Uncle Genno Alfonso 231 Rockaway Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Italy	Grotte Calvisio
6	yes	my brother	10	no	Brother Guadra Vincenzo 1617 Chestnut Street New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey brown	Italy	Pattoman Abruzzi
7	yes	my self	10	yes	Cousin Dr. Lea Onofrea Street N. 139 Montreal Canada	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		Italy	Marsuano
8	no	my self	10	no	Brother in law Buonomo Vincenzo Nocera Street N. 720 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	good	Black	blue	Italy	Scionico
9	no	my self	10	yes	Cousin Gambardella Luigi Penn Street 233 Allentown Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Black on right cheek	Italy	Caivano
10	no	my self	10	no	Brother in law Gambardella Luigi Penn Street 233 Allentown Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Caivano
11	yes	my self	50	yes	Cousin Colosito Buccelotto Cornelius 3 Shaeda St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	grey	Chestnut	Italy	Guarnaccione
12	yes	my self	25	yes	Agnew Campagna Donato South St. 7th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Castellaccio
13	yes	my self	40	no	Relation Cosito Agostino 7th & 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Castellaccio
14	—	father	—	—	idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut		Italy	Castellaccio
15	yes	my self	16	yes	Cousin Grossi Francesco 2161 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut		Italy	Sora
16	yes	my self	20	yes	Uncle Lubisco Carmine 2643 Otsego St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Castellaccio
17	yes	my self	15	yes	Relation Colletto Agostino 7th & 7th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Italy	Castellaccio
18	yes	my self	12	no	Relation Cosito Agostino 7th & 7th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		Italy	Castellaccio
19	yes	my self	20	yes	Brother in law Riccardi Raffaele Box 1 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Grey brown	Italy	Castellaccio
20	yes	my father	—	no	Brother Bakir Atanta 187 Thompson Street New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Blue Scar on right cheek	Italy	Napoli
21	yes	my brother in law	10	yes	Brother in law Cosito Sabato N. 57 St. Francesco Caserta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Gerocito
22	no	my self	20	yes	Cousin Grocio Giuseppe Mignano a M. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Pozzo
23	yes	my self	10	no	Cousin Mazzella Michele 150 Thompson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Pozzo
24	no	my self	10	no	Cousin Vallata Giuseppe 31 Lenox Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Dark	grey	Italy	S. Casmano
25	yes	my brother	10	no	Brother Simone Domenico 586 Degraw Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		Italy	S. Casmano
26	yes	my self	10	no	Brother in law Alfonso Giuseppe 586 Degraw Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	Italy	S. Casmano
27	yes	my self	20	no	Brother Albano Domenico 2nd Street 57 Pononet Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black	Eyebrows	Italy	S. Giorgio Lucyo
28	yes	my husband	20	yes	Husband Liberio Liberatore Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		Italy	Viesti
29	yes	my father	—	—	Father idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut		Italy	Viesti
30	yes	my father	—	—	Father idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut		Italy	Viesti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER of the ITALIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAI 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAI 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 16 APR. 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
522 1	Kasele	Giovanne	19	m.	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	East.	Turkey	Brother	Kasele Maria	U.S.	California
523 2	Yeanet	Abdalla Shummia	25	m.	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Beyrouth	Father	Yeanet Abdalla	U.S.	New York
523 3	Abed	Abdalla Shabin	30	m.	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Beyrouth	Wife	Khadija Abed Beyrouth	U.S.	New York
524 4	Zalid	Abdalla Shemmie	11	m.	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Beyrouth	Mother	Adolef Shammie Beyrouth	U.S.	New York
530 5	De Lucia	Raffaele	37	m.	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casa Grande	Teresa Grande Casa Grande	U.S.	Pittsburg
531 6	Manuca	Maria	43	f.	F	M	wife domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sau Sosso	Nicodemo Tomasso Sau Sosso	Pa.	Greensburg
531 7	Manuca	Michele	8	m.	S	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do.	do.	Pa.	Greensburg
532 8	Brancaccio	Vito	13	m.	S	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Quadrano	Quadrano Quintano Nicola	U.S.	New York
533 9	Cutrone	Marino	56	m.	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cavallo	Nicodemo Cavallo	Pa.	Wilmington
10	De Gesi	Sabino	30	m.	M	M	barber	no	no	America	American	Italy	Cavallo	Nicodemo Cavallo	U.S.	New York
11	De Gesi	Michela	34	f.	M	M	housewife	no	no	America	American	Italy	Abriola	Sister in law	U.S.	New York
12	De Gesi	Gaetano	12	m.	S	S	—	yes	yes	America	American	Italy	Abriola	Aunt	"	"
534 13	De Gesi	Valerio	7	m.	S	S	—	yes	yes	America	American	Italy	Abriola	Aunt	"	"
14	De Gesi	Agostino	2	m.	S	S	—	—	—	America	American	Italy	Abriola	Aunt	"	"
15	De Gesi	Alfredo	1/2	m.	S	S	—	—	—	America	American	Italy	Abriola	Aunt	"	"
535 16	Pepe	Gaetano	17	m.	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abriola	Mother	Vincenzia Pepe Abriola	U.S.	New York
536 17	Cucciniella	Fabrizio	32	m.	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abriola	Daughter	Lucciniella Maria	U.S.	New York
537 18	Gargiulo	Vincenzo	24	m.	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lorenzo	Father	Gargiulo Vincenzo Lorenzo	U.S.	New York
538 19	Cherchiuto	Antonio	19	m.	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Belvedere	Wife	Anatola Lepesta Mercato	U.S.	Utica
538 20	Mancusino	Bartolomeo	35	m.	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Loretto	Wife	Isabella Salatino Loreto	U.S.	New York
539 21	Veninno	Antonio	18	m.	S	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valvisano	Father	Veninno Pasquale Valvisano	U.S.	Chicago
540 22	Tammantuoni	Antonio	23	m.	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	Father	Tammantuoni Filippe S. Marco	U.S.	New York
541 23	Gabrieli	Giuseppe	23	m.	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Briano	Father	Giuseppe Briano	U.S.	Paterson
542 24	Stefanelli	Donato	21	m.	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Briano			U.S.	Paterson
543 25	Zampella	Giovanni	18	m.	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casalla	Father	Zampella Angelina Casalla	Pa.	Philadelphia
544 26	Ferraiolo	Francesco	23	m.	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casalla			U.S.	Philadelphia
545 27	Pirio	Stefano	22	m.	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sant Arcangelo	Father	Filiberto Pirio	Pa.	Monessen
546 28	Capuotto	Domenico	41	m.	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sant Arcangelo	Wife	Nicola Rosaria Sant Arcangelo	U.S.	Pittsburg
547 29	Figliano	Nicola	28	m.	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sant Arcangelo	Wife	Maricella Concetta	U.S.	Rochester
548 30	De Girolamo	Leonardo	16	m.	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellaccio	Father	De Girolamo Luigi Castellaccio	U.S.	Columbus

1-30299-C-4-40.

Recd # 22 (30.24 1943 cards)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30 APR. 1909 , 190 ; 44

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	40	no			Father Francesco Rosso 118 California	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	5	good	Dark Grayish		Arabia	Rome
2	no	myself	10	no			Brother Eugenio Locatelli 1703 South 21st Sioux City	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brunette		Italy	Sebenico
3	no	myself	10	no			Brother Pietro Locatelli 1703 South 21st Sioux City	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brunette		"	"
4			10	00				no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut		"	"
5	yes	Brother	10	yes 1887	Pittsburg Pa		idem idem Brother de Luca Carmine 612 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Lido Ponte
6	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Eugenio Pietro Bay Walden Wallco	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	S. Lucaya
7	yes	Uncle	—	—			Uncle	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	4	good	Chestnut		"	"
8	yes	myself	10	no			Father idem idem Francesco Cherchele	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Arcadipane
9	yes	Nephew	10	no			Nephew Eugenio Chiesa 2307 St Philadelphia	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Italy	Arcadipane
10	yes	myself	10	yes 1889	New York		2305 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Arcadipane
11	yes	my husband	—	—	—		126 Washington Ave Brooklyn Land idem idem	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		"	"
12	yes	my Father	—	—	—		Brother idem idem	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnut		"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—		Brother idem idem	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut		"	"
14	"	"	—	—	—		Brother idem idem	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut		"	"
15	"	"	—	—	—		Brother idem idem	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut		"	"
16	yes	myself	10	no			Uncle Buonviello Cherchele 153 Seventh Ave Newark	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Italy	Arpaise
17	yes	myself	12	no			Uncle Antonio Locatelli Roxbrough 771 Post New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Grey Chestnut		Italy	Arpaise
18	yes	myself	15	yes 1903	New Jersey		Brother Augusto Locatelli 1174 2nd Ave New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		Italy	Locarno
19	no	myself	10	yes 1904	Philadelphia		Cousin Lauretta Locatelli 907 Boulevard Allegheny Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Bedonia
20	yes	myself	10	no			Uncle Lorenzo Fitzlib 348 East 106th Street New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Grayish	Italy	Pizzo del Lake
21	no	myself	20	no			Uncle Pasquale Labella 61 Erie Street Chicago	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Italy	Valsubiano
22	yes	myself	12	no			Brother Giovanni Locatelli 418-15th St New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut	Grayish	Italy	S. Lucia
23	no	myself	10	no			Uncle Domenico Francesco 193 Brock Street Paterson	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Dark Grey	Scar on right Cheek	Italy	Bedano
24	no	myself	10	no			Relation Pietro Locatelli Fabiano	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Italy	Lavena
25	yes	myself	10	no			Brother in law Gennaro Locatelli Street 797 Philadelphia Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Italy	Casallo
26	yes	Brother	12	no			Brother Gennaro Locatelli 797 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black		Italy	Casallo
27	yes	Brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Angelo Francesco 156 Macarthur Roxbrough	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Landerbecca
28	yes	Cousin	10	yes 1905	Pittsburg Pa		Cousin Battisco Antonio 6324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	Grayish	Italy	Lantosapio
29	yes	Brother	10	yes 1906	Pittsburg Pa		Brother Stefano Locatelli 268 Pike Street Cincinnati Ohio	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black	Chestnut	Italy	Lantosapio
30	no	myself	25	no			Uncle Benedetto Zigoroni Seneca Street 36 Cincinnati	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grayish	Italy	Castelluccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA from NAPL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bro[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY. 1909, 190,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and Boston, Mass. U.S.A. ——— ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, April 16, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
549 1	Riccio della Salve	Giuseppe	19		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moiano	Father Antonio Moiano	N.Y.	New York
550 2	Stella	Calogero	40		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Livorno	~~Brother Giuseppe~~ Wife Angelina Livorno Via Campana No 6	N.Y.	New York
551 3	Setaro	Giuseppe	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessano	Wife Gaetana Sessano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
552 4	Morris Hackett	Francesco	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitonto	Father Antonio Bitonto	Ill.	Chicago
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR. 1909, *190* 16

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$19	no			Brother Nicola White Plains N. Y. Tarrytown Road # 60 U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat	Chestnut			Italy	Noicano
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1902	New York	Brother Giuseppe 204 E 80 St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Chestnut	Scar on forehead		Italy	Resultano
3	yes	Self	40	no			Brother Giovanni 295 Nedins St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek		Italy	Pessano
4	no	Self	20	no			Uncle Vito D'Argento 277 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek		Italy	Bitonto
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MARCH, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L... Marin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, now here arrived, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible]/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Lt. M.C. Marin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia, sailing from Palermo to New York, [illegible], 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Bennati	Antonino	62		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sanapinello	Nobody	NY	New York
2 2	Rizzo	Salvatore	31		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Grippo Maria	Palermo	do Brooklyn
3 3	Ragonesi	Francesco	33		m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Bologna Caterina	do	do do
Admitted 4	Ragonesi	Giuseppe	26		m	m		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Stefana Carania	do	do do
5 5	Valenti	Rosina	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Father Salvatore	Favara	do NY
6 6	Valenti	Rosalia	30		f	wid	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	" "	do	do do
7 7	Cusimano	Giovanni	25		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monreale	Brother Salvatore	Monreale	do Jamaica
8 8	Bruno	Giovanni	36		m	m	Carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister Rosalia	do	Wis Milwaukee
9 9	Albano	Salvatore	28		m	s	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Marco	do	do do
10 10	Cusimano	Ignazio	26		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Ignazio	do	NY Jamaica
11 11	Maccari Maccari	Alberto	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Margherita	Mother Terranova Francesca	S Margherita	do Brooklyn
12 12	Battaglia	Onofrio	52		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valle Solano	Wife Sinatra Rosaria	Valle Solano	do do
13 13	Battaglia	Salvatore	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do do
14 14	Poidomani	Concetto	29		m	s	agriculturer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Modica	Mother Cologna Grazia	Modica	do NY
15 15	Piazza	Giuseppe	44		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Orlando Teresa	Palermo	Mass Boston
16 16	Liputone	Gioacchino	31		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Marenza Francesca	do	do do
17 17	Bucaria	Onofria	26		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Cangemi Maria	do	do do
18 18	Maggio	Paolo	33		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Angeleri Rosa	do	do do
19 19	Cammarata	Giuseppe	36		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Bonajoro Francesca	do	do do
20 20	Genna	Domenico	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Bonajoro Ignazio	do	do do
21 21	Cucchiara	Mattia	23		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Alberto	do	do do
22 22	Piazza	Gioacchino	24		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Cucchiara Pasquala	do	Mo St Louis
23 23	Accardi	Gaspare with wife	28		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister Accardi Giovanna	do	Mass Boston
24 24	Cerni	Andrea	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Mortillaro Maria	do	Mo St Louis
25 25	Caradonna	Luigi	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Mortillaro Barbara	do	do do
26 26	Bonasoro	Melchiorre	18		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni	do	Mass Boston
27 27	Agnesa	Alberto	31		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Sammartano Giuseppa	do	do do
28 28	Favuzza	Giuseppe S. 006	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Favuzza Alberto	do	NY Brooklyn
29 29	Favuzza	Giuseppe S. 8vo	35		m	wid	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore	do	do do
30 30	Salazzolo	Giacomo	35		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Vito	do	do NY

12-24467
6-16-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR. 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an aged person not accompanied by a relative who can take care of him, or a person whose ticket or passage money has been paid for in whole or in part by any charitable society, corporation, or public body, or by funds collected by or on behalf of any such society, corporation, or body, or by any person interested in the importation of aliens for any purpose, or a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	8				Ye Wife Salamone Concetta 117 East Houston St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Wht	Brown			
2	yes	self	12	yes	1906	N.Y.	Ye Cousin Ricci Antonino 107 Harrison St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Prizequino
3	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Mexico to Albany	Ye Cousin ~~Maria~~ Lodo 108 Harrison St.	Marsala o Barbalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Nucco Antonino as above address	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Gosue 229 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Gosue as above address	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Rocco 61 Center Street	Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Favara
8	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brothers in Law Mortorana Gaetano 301 Jackson Street	Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Antonino 341 Jackson St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Misilmeri
10	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Giovanni 61 Center St	Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	scar on nose & forehead	Sicily	Monreale
11	yes	self	12	yes	1901	Brooklyn	Ye Wife Randazzo Giuseppa 189 Genovese St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	self	12	no			Ye Son Calogero 669 3rd Ave.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Freckled	Sicily	Monreale
13	yes	Father	12	no			Ye Brother Calogero 669 3rd Ave	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey		Sicily	S. Margherita
14	yes	self	12	yes			Ye Cousin Calabrese Salvatore 229 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Valle Jolano
15	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Orlando Salvatore 192 North St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brothers in Law Francoma Placido 192 North St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	Modica
17	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband & Larosa Gaspare 192 North St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
18	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Chicago	Ye Brother in Law Cimino Joaquin 192 North St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	20	yes	1904	do	Ye Brother in Law Bonajoso Vito 192 North St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
20	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Boston	Ye Brothers in Law Bonajoso Vincenzo 192 North St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	6	no			Ye Brother in Law accardi Isidoro 115 Salem Street	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
22	yes	self	11	no			Ye Cousin Bonadonna Antonino 929 11th St.	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Freckled	Sicily	do
23	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Accardi Isidoro 115 Salem St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Freckled	Sicily	do
24	yes	self	11	no			Ye Brother Salvatore 929 11th St.	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Giuseppe 929 11th St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
26	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Vincenzo 192 North St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
27	yes	self	12	no			Ye Uncle Mirarchi Gaetano 192 North St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	scar on under chin	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Vito 183 Johnson Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	do		Sicily	do
29	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Vito Favara 183 Johnson Ave	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12	yes	1906	N.Y.	Ye Brother Palazzolo Giuseppe 189 Chrystie St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	Grey		Sicily	do
															5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Cinisi

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALY, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY. 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia*, sailing from *Palermo* to *New York*, *17th April*, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30 1	Cammarata	Nunzia	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	Brother Cammarata Giuseppe	Salemi	NY New York Capace
2	Palazzolo	Giacomo	11		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	NY	do
31 3	~~Trigo~~	~~Angelo~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father Michele~~	~~do~~	~~Mass Boston~~
32 4	Bicchiara	Baldassare	28		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Fanula Maria	do	do do
33 5	Accardi	Gaspare	17		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Father accardi Leonardo	do	do do
34 6	Petralia	Paolo	19		m	mg	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Calogero	do	NY Brooklyn
35 7	Calia	Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Calogero	do	NY Brooklyn
36 8	Amico	Calogero	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Veronica Filippa	do	Mass Boston
37 9	Belletti	Giuseppe	23		m	s		1-225169-9/22/38		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonio	do	Ills Chicago
38 10	Sciacca	Antonino	22		m	sig.		do		yes	yes	Sicily	do	Father Mariano Belletti	do	Mass Boston
39 11	La Grassa	Giacoma	25		m	s		do		no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	Mother Liveria Francesca	do	do do
40 12	Benfante	Calogero	27		m	s		5-41346		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father La Grassa Filippo	do	do	do
41 13	Coffaro	Calogero	18		m	sig	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mussomeli	Mother	Mussomeli	NY New York not
42 14	~~Rejected~~ Sorce	Salvatore	36		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	do do
43 15	Sapia	Benedetto	17		m	s		6-160419		yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	1867	Wife Orsolo Mirea	do	do do
44 16	Cardinale	Vincenzina	17		f	s	housemaid	2-39583	6-12/25	(5.5)	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Gioacchino	do	La Clark Spurs
45 17	Curro	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore	do	NJ Passaic NJ
46 18	Schifano	Vito	23		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Mungoja Marietta	do	do NYork
47 19	Giattino	Antonino	30		m	s	fisherman	no	no	Italy			Marsala	Father Giuseppe Marsala		NJ Glaucesville
48 20	Pellegrino	Antonio	22		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	Conn Waterbury
49 21	~~Girardi~~	~~Mario~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father Leonardo~~	~~do~~	~~Wis Beloit~~
50 22	~~Grillo~~	~~Baldassare~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father Gaetano~~	~~do~~	~~Conn Waterbury~~	~~Married~~
51 23	Maltese	Mario	27		m	s	stonemason	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Grazia Vita	do	NJ Elizabeth
52 24	~~Lisi~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Italy~~		Sicily	do	Father Antonio	do	Conn Waterbury
25	Bertolino	Maria	25		f	m	housewife	2-74378-7-1-40-						Wife [illegible]		NY New York
53 26	Aloia	Francesca	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Ralls Francesca	do	Conn Waterbury
27	Aloia	Laureato	2		m	s		2-812561-7/24/41						Grand Mother		
54 28	~~Ralls~~	~~Lamma~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~" "~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
55 29	Cambarelli	Giovanni	32		m	Mrs	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	Father Sago	do	do do
56 30	Salvino	Giuseppe	25		m	m	do	1-158767-10/25/		no	no		do	Mother Cucina Vincenza	do	Ills Chicago
													do	Wife Angelini Francesca	do	Wis Beloit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 1/09 30 APR 1909, 190 50

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Witness 23-30													
1	yes	husband	$8 12	no			Ye Cousin Palazzolo Giuseppe 189 Cheystie St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Orlando Salvatore 192 North St	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Capaci
4	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Bellotti Calogero 115 Salem St ext	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black		Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	self	10 12	no			Ye Cousin Accardi Gaspare 115 Salem St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	12 3	no			Ye Uncle Arancio Pasquale 183 Yonkers ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Bonasera Vincenzo 192 North St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do			do
8	yes	self	12	no			Jne Brother Angelo 420 1/2 Clark St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Freckled		do
9	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Calogero 192 North St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	10 20	yes 1906 2	Boston Mass		Ye Father Scacca Vincenzo 192 North St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	Pimple on Chin	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	12	yes 1903 3	do		Ye Brother Giuseppe 192 North St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Moles on Cheek	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Piazza Pasquale 276-278 Bowery	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars on face	Sicily	Mezzojuso
13	yes	self	10	no			Jne Brother in law Cappalonga Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
14	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother Calogero 201 E. 29 St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	do	do	Scar on forehead		do
15	yes	self	12	no			Ye Uncle Vincenzo Castrogiovanni Box 393	Bloomfield Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do			do
16	yes	self	10 12	no			Ye Brother in law Illuminato Bellavia & sister 257 Bowen St	Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow		do
17	yes	self	10	no			Jne Uncle Fresone Gaetano 3 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castiglione Sicily
18	yes	self	12 10	no			Ye Brother Nicolosi 46 Church St	Gloversville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	do	Scar on face	Sicily	Mussomeli
19	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Gerardi Vincenzo 257 Blank St	Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	do	Freckled	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Pellegrino Antonio 1 Queen Court	Beloit Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
21	yes	self	10	no			Jne Brother Antonio 257 Blank St	Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	10 12	yes			Ye Antonio & Giuseppe Brothers 621 3rd avenue	Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Vita
23	yes	self	10	no			Jne Brother Filippo 257 Black St	Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do	Moles on face	Sicily	Marsala
24	yes	self	20	yes 1906	Phila Pa		Ye Cousin Marino Vincenzo 250 E. 11th St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue			do
25	yes	husband	20	no			Jne husband Alosio Giuseppe 215 E st Main	Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead		do
26	yes	Father	"	no			Jne Father address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	do	-		do
27	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	Brown	-	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Gerardi Antonio 257 Black St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar near right eye	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	10 20	yes 1905 3	Chicago		Jne Brother in law Bianco Filippo 420 1/2 S Clark St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	10	no			Ye Uncle Cazzara Baldassare 311 Pehrland avenue	Beloit Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do

Tried but hernia left inguinal complete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAR. 1905, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia*, sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *17th April*, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
57 1 V	Giacalone	Vito	25		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Michele Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
58 2 V	Pellegrino	Mariano	40		m	m	Carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Giacalone Antonina do	Ills	Chicago
59 3 V	Laudicina	Melchiorre	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
4 V	Sorrentino	Francesco	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
60 5 V	Giacalone	Giovanna	62		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
6 V	Laudicina	Anna	18		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
61 7 V	Gerardi	Diego	31		m	m	fisherman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni Marsala	Conn	Waterbury
8 V	Gerardi	Antonina	17		f	s	sister	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	" " do	"	do
62 9 V	Cappitelli	Antonio	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Trancluda Teresa do	NJ	Brooklyn
63 10 V	Marino	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmlaborer per transit	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino do	Ontario	Toronto
64 11 V	Lipitone	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Tommaso do	NJ	Brooklyn
65 12 V	Puleo	Nicolo'	36		m	m	Shoefixer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Gaglano Carmela do	do	do
66 13 V	Lallo	Giuseppe	19		m	s	fisherman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Angelo do	do	do
67 14 V	Laudicina	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Laudicina Giovanni do	Mass	Boston
68 15 V	Lallo	Giovanni	19		m	s	fisherman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Vito do	Conn	Waterbury
69 16 V	Vario	Antonino	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceco	Wife Ingardia Lucia Paceco	NJ	New York
70 17 V	Barbara	Salvatore	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother D'antoni Giuseppa do	do	do
71 18 V	Castiglione	Vincenzo	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father angelo do	Mich	Detroit
72 19 V	Ruggirello	Pietro	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	M S Giuliano	Father Giuseppe Paparella do	do	do
73 20 V	Martinico	Antonino	29		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Ruggiello Maria do	do	do
74 21 V	Martines	Mario	26		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Ruggiello Alberta do	do	do
75 22 V	Spano	Francesco	24		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villa Dalle Ec	Paceco Father Spano Vito Nubia Paceco	do	do
76 23 V	Gliberto	Natale	28		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Parrinello Giuseppa do	Pa	Philadelphia
77 24 V	Nastasi	Gabriele	17		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Nastasi Giuseppe Trapani do	do	do
78 25 V	Tranchida	Carlo	33		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Barbara Giuseppa Paceco	Mich	Detroit
79 26 V	Barraco	Salvo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Lorenzo do	do	do
80 27 V	Castiglione	Salvatore	17		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father angelo do	do	do
81 28 V	Ditta	Giuseppe	30		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister Francesca do	NJ	New York
82 29 V	Adamo	Domenico	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Vultaggio Anna do	NJ	Brooklyn
83 30 V	Barbera	Pietro	33		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Sammartano Francesca do	do	N Y

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *30 APR. 1909, 190* 52

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Je Cavera & Pasquale Tommaso 186 Jonkers ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother Stefano 226 Polk St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bl	Grey	Wart on forehead	Sicily	do
3	yes	self	10	no			Je Husband Lorenzino Munisteri 108 E Chicago Avenue Chicag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
4	yes	Brother					Je Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
5	yes	husband	20	no			Je husband Lauricina Filippo 108 E Chicago St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	do		Sicily	do
6	yes	Father	10	no			Je Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Waterbury	Je Brother Gelardi Antonio 215 E Main St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
8	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother in Law Paladino Tommaso 2048 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	Scar near left eye	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother Vincenzo 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
11	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother In Law Salvatore 183 Yonkers Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
12	yes	self	10	no			Je Brothers in Law Donato Giovanni 287 Jefferson St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
13	yes	self	10	no			Je Brothers in Law La Rosa Angelo 3 Mountain 14 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	10	no			Je Uncle Scaturro Francesco 178 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	Freckles	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Waterbury	Je Cousin Piro Paolo 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Pellegrino Mario 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	do		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin D'Antoni Stefano 263 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
18	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Detroit	Je Brother Leonardo 306 Montreal St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
19	yes	self	20	no			Je Brother alfio 306 Montreal St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	scar on under chin	Sicily	M S Giuliano
20	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Castiglione Carmelo 306 Montreal St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
21	yes	self	10	yes			Je Cousin Castiglione Carmelo 306 Montreal St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	do	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	12	yes			Je Cousin Rigirelli Paolo 342 Macomb St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	scars on face	Sicily	Trapani
23	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother Gilberto Gaspare C/o Bernardino Agency Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	do	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Gilberto Gaspare address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
25	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother Trancheda Ignazio 126 Catharine St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	Freckles	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Castiglione Carmelo 306 Montreal St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother Leonardo 306 Montreal St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Trapani Gaetano 261 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	do	do	Scar on Chin	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Je Cousin Bucaro Guiseppe 157 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGE, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridge
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and [illegible] U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *14 April*, 1909

K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
84 1 V	Barbara	Francesco	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sacco	Father Stefano Sacco	Mich	Detroit
85 2 V	Ciotta	Salvatore	31		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Barbara Rosa do	NY	@NY. Trapani
86 3 V	Barraco	Giovanni	33		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Gerson Angela do	do	@New York & Newark
87 4 V	Grinzi	Salvatore	21		m s	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Palermo	Father Ferdinando Palermo	do	Brooklyn
88 5 V	Vona	Tommaso	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Calatafimi	Mother Arena Sebastiana	do	do
89 6 V	Vriano	Calogero	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Salaparuta	Relative Vriano Antonino Calatafimi Salaparuta	do	do
90 7 V	(Alberto) Fanara	Alberto	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Calatafimi	@Nobody	do	do
8 V	Cannizzaro	Sebastiano	21		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	@Nobody	do	do
			7-16/362 - 10/15/40 - 505 - no c/a												
9 V	Liguori	Giuseppa	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusino	Mother Rosa Maria Siracusino	NY	Buffalo
91 10 V	Catanzaro	Giuseppa	4		f s	daughter	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Grand Mother " "	"	do
			7-16/359 - 10/15/40												
11 V	Catanzaro	Gaspare	3		m s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	"	do
12 V	Scaglisa	Teresa	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Vito Ragusa	Conn	Compton Hill
92 13 V	Milazzo	Giuseppa	3		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father do	do	do
14 V	Milazzo	Goacchino	2		m s	son	no	no				do	Grand Father do	do	do
93 15	Ball	Liberio	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Ball Lorenzo	Marsala	Chicago
			1-40796 — 11/15/37												
94 16 V	Porto	Ignazio	23		m sg	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	Sister Caterina	Salemi	Mass Boston
95 17 V	Chiappara	Calogero	27		m m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Guaglano Maria	Caltanissetta	NY Troy
96 18 V	Vella	Vincenzo	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Sister Giuseppa.	Palermo	NY New York
97 19	Pisato	Paolo	36		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Trapani	Mother Apollo Giuseppa	Trapani	do do
98 20 V	Deana	Rosario	30		m m	blacksmith	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vita	Wife Maria Bleu Ignazia	@ Vita.	do do
99 21 V	Sammarco	Francesca Paola	54		f wd	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Daughter Maria Accardi	Vita	do do
100 22 V	Lonzo	Giuseppe	19		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Sigismondo do	do	do do
			8-22503 - 4/23/41 - 505												
101 23 V	Sireci	Angelo	21		m s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Caltanissetta	Father Francesco do	do	Niagara Falls
102 24 V	Mazzi	Maria	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Villalba	Sister Maria Grazia Villalba	do	Trenton
			3-136968-4-14-37												
25 V	Immordino	Alfonso	3		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aunt " do	do	do
26 V	Immordino	Vita	2		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aunt " do	do	do
103 27 V	Rumè	Giuseppe	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Maria do	do	do New York
104 28 V	Di Raimondo	Giovanni	24		m s	do	no	no				do	Mother Pannitteri Rosa do	do	do do
105 29 V	Di Raimondo	Antonio Salv.	31		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Leone Maria do	do	do do
106 30 V	Adorno	Salvatore	29		m s	do	yes	yes				Alcara li Fusi	Father Antonino Alcara li Fusi	Conn	Westport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR. 1909 , 190

(54

13 No on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or idiots.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	self	$ 14	no			Ja Cousin Ruggiero Paolo 342 Malcom St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Parco
2	ya	self	20	no			Ja Brother in Law Barbera Salvatore 174 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	Trapani
3	ya	self	12	no	1905		Ja Cousin Montalvolo Salvatore 19 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown		Sicily	Parco
4	ya	self	15	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Ja Brother in Law Vinanzo Caitti 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	Sicily	Palermo
5	ya	self	15	no			Ja Cousin Calogero Vito 183 Johnson Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Black		Sicily	Calatafimi
6	ya	self	12	no	1906		Ja Cousin Leonardo Roppolo 17 Hopkinson ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Salaparuta
7	ya	self	20	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Ja Father in Law Vito Cannizzaro 170 Johnson Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Calatafimi
8	ya	husband	20				Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	Grey		Sicily	do
9	ya	husband	20	no			Ja husband Catanzaro Melchiorre 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown		Sicily	Bisacquino
10	ya	father	5				Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
11	ya	do					Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
12	ya	husband	20	yes	1908	Tampa Fla.	Ja husband Milazzo Francesco Box 1220 P Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	do		Sicily	Bisacquino
13	ya	father	4	"	"	"	Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	scar on nose	Sicily	New York
14	ya	do		"	"	"	Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	
15	ya	self	10	no			Ja Brother Ralb Antonino 226 Polk St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	freckles	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
16	ya	self	12	no			Ja Brother Giuseppe 192 North St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Salemi
17	ya	self	10	no			Ja Uncle Chiappone Nicolino 153-4 St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Calatafimi
18	ya	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	Ja Cousin Marino Giacomo 438 E. 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	do		Sicily	Palermo
19	ya	self	10	yes	1906	do	Ja Cousin Federici Guiseppe 44 East 13 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	do	Blue	scar near right eye	Sicily	Marsala
20	ya	self	20	no			Ja Brother in Law Bagno di Blasi 229 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Vita
21	ya	self	45	no			Ja Sons Pietro e Nicolo 288 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	White	do		Sicily	Palermo
22	ya	self	10	no			Ja Cousin Cappello Salvatore 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Vita
23	ya	self	40	no			Ja Brother Pecoraro Balbato 115-11 St Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Calatafimi
24	ya	husband	30	no			Ja husband Immanuele Calogero 59 Clay St Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	Grey	scar near left eye	Sicily	Villalba
25	ya	father	6				Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	Brown		Sicily	do
26	ya	do					Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
27	ya	self	60	no			Ja Uncle di Raimondo Calogero 601 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	do		Sicily	do
28	ya	self	40	no			Ja Father di Raimondo Calogero 601 1st ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
29	ya	self	140	no			Ja Father di Raimondo Calogero 601 1st ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
30	ya	self	160	yes			Ja Brother in Law Sapo Ypte Box 178 Conn do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue		Sicily	Oliveri C. Faro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1909 *day of* , *190* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAL 1905, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verbia sailing from Palermo to New York, 7th Oct, 1909

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
107 1	~~Cardi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Marsalesi~~	~~Nobody~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2	~~Cardi~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~m~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Nobody~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	~~Grisaf~~	~~Rosa~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Nobody~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
108 4 ✓	Sansa	Calogero	23	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes			Solitti Gen	Wife M. Prima Santa	Solitti Gen	do	Italy
109 5 ✓	Giglio	Carmelo	27	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Bronte	Wife Rivoli Maria	Bronte	do	Italy
Admitted 6 ✓	Matarasa	Vincenzo	18	m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	"Italian (south)"		Collesano	Father Pietro	Collesano	Ills	Chicago
111 7 ✓	Sapienza	Carmelo	22	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino	do	Conn	Ansonia
112 8 ✓	Di Martino	Rosario	18	m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Antonino	do	NJ	Newark
113 9 ✓	Jacchetta	Salvatore	32	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Italy	do	Wife Antonia Catalano	do	do	do
114 10 ✓	Ribaudo	Jacinto	39	m	m	Cab.	yes	yes				Campofranco	Wife Gardelli Carmela	do	do	Brooklyn
115 11	~~Occhipinti~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~do~~	~~Wife Lugia Maria~~	~~Campofranco~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~
116 12 ✓	Beninati	Francesco	46	m	m	Cab.	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Damico Maria	do	do	Brooklyn
117 13 ✓	Serafino	Vincenzo	28	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Dollari Michela	do	do	Chicago
118 14 ✓	Giammalva	Francesco	50	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Daesi Girolama	do	do	do
119 15 ✓	Mannicalco	Giovanni	22	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Father Francesco	do	do	Brooklyn
120 16 ✓	Licata	Leonardo	24	m	s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Calogero	do	do	do
Admitted 17 ✓	Gambino	Giuseppe	19	m	s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Mother D. Magg Antonina	do	Ills	Chicago
Admitted 18 ✓	Gambino	Giuseppe	12	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Carollo Filippa	do	do	do
122 19	~~Castellana~~	~~Francesco~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Roccapalumba~~	~~Nobody~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
123 20	~~Lo Bello~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Nobody~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
21	~~Castellana~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Nobody~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
22	~~Castellana~~	~~Graziosa~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Daughter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Nobody~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
124 23 ✓	Cimo'	Vincenzo	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Termini Im	Father Cimo' Antonio	Termini	Italy	Brooklyn
125 24 ✓	Giardina	Giuseppa	36	f	m	Seamstress	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Villaroza	Father Giovanni	Villaroza	Pa.	South Fork
126 25 ✓	~~Inserra~~ Inferrera	Francesco	43	m	m	Baker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Galisi Angela	Augusta	Mo	St Louis
127 26 ✓	~~Inserra~~ Inferrera	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Angela Salva	Augusta	do	do
128 27	Struzzulla	Alfio	26	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Russo Giuseppa	do	Mich	Detroit
129 28 ✓	Petruzello	Santo	19	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Gorgio	do	NJ	New York
130 29 ✓	Bellestri	Santo	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Giuseppe	do	NJ	Buffalo
131 30 ✓	Ternullo	Paolo	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Domenico	do	do	New York

(13?/3,11/1912 Cerry
U.S. Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-208394 11/27/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR. 190[illegible] *190* 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous condition or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	$100	ye	1890	Brooklyn	Jy. Son Cardi 32 Montrose avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	S Margherita B
2	ye	Father					Jes Brother address as abv.	do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	
3	ye	Husband					Je Son address as abv.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		Sicily	
4	ye	self	$50	no			Je Brother Santa Giovanni 235 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		[illegible]	Solarii
5	ye	self	$50	no			Je Cousin Lara Salvatore 139 Broadway	do	[illegible]					no	5	3	Dark	do	do	scar on forehead		Bonte
6	ye	self	$2	no			Je Cousin Luca Vincenzo 382 Clark St	Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Blind of eye		Collesano
7	ye	self	$20	no			Je Cousin La Porta Francesco 47 Broadway St	Aurora Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Red	do	Pockmarked		do
8	ye	self	$20	no			Je Cousin Galeombardo Girolamo 44 Oak St Room 35	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow		do
9	ye	self	$40	ye	1907	NY	Je Relative Tumminaro Gaspare 10 Olivetta St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	scar on right cheek	Sicily	do
10	ye	self	$25	ye	1907	NY	Je Brother in Law Ignazio Playa 264 Middleton St	Brooklyn NY	[illegible]					no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Camporeale
11	ye	self	$40	ye	1905	NY	Jes Cousin Leonardo Nicosia 267 Elizabeth St	New York							5	7	Dark	do	do		[illegible]	do
12	ye	self	$20	ye	1905	NY & Lic	Je Brother in Law Grandolfo Romano 104 E 4th St	Brooklyn NY							5	3	Fair	do	do	scar on left eyebrow	[illegible]	do
13	ye	self	$40	ye	1907	Chicago Ills	Je Brother Antonio 114 4th	Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	do	do	scar on left cheek	[illegible]	do
14	ye	self	$40	ye	1907	NY & Lic	Je Brother in Law Girolamo Cacci 29 Mulberry St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	scar on under left eye	[illegible]	do
15	ye	self	$40	no			Je Uncle Rocotto Antonino 436 Manhattan St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	scar on right eye	[illegible]	do
16	ye	self	$12	ye	1908	Brooklyn	Je Brother Antonino 439 Manhattan St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
17	ye	self	$40	no			Je Father Gambino Nunzio 2 Roosevelt St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Torretta
18	ye	self	$12	no			Je Father Gambino Ferdinando S A	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	do	do	scar on upper lip	Sicily	do
19	ye	self	$50	no			Je Raffi Salvatore & daughter 154 Monroe St	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	Grey		Sicily	Roccapalumba
20	ye	Husband	"				Je Brother in Law address as abv.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	Brown		[illegible]	do
21	ye	Father	"				Je Uncle address as abv.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do		[illegible]	do
22	ye	do	"				Je Uncle address as abv.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do		Sicily	do
23	ye	self	$20	no			Je Brother Cinni Francesco 17 Milton St	Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Termini Im
24	ye	self	$40	no			Jes Husband Lattina Angelo Box 64	South Fork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	Blue	Freckled	Sicily	Vi Bagnera
25	ye	self	$40	no			Je Son Ingrao Domenico 22-28 Edwards St	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	Brown		[illegible]	Augusta
26	ye	self	$40	no			Je Brother Ingrao Romano address as abv.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do		[illegible]	do
27	ye	self	$40	no			Jes Brother in Law Russo Gaetano 1381 Catherine St	Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	scar on forehead	[illegible]	do
28	ye	self	$40	no			Jes Uncle Vincenzo Craina 186 Chambers St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
29	ye	self	$40	ye			Je Relative Gaetano Limini 131 Canal St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
30	ye	self	$40	no			Jes Cousin Trongal Pietro 66 Oliver St cor	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	Grey		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

1st Asst Surg USMarine

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 346 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia, sailing from Palermo to ... , 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
132 1 V	Bellistri	Mauro	31		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Augusta	Wife A. Gaetano Carmelo	Augusta	N.Y.	Buffalo
133 2 V	Saraceno	Felice	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Brucoli	Mother Limoni Rosalia	Brucoli	do	do
134 3 V	Gallitto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Brucoli	Mother Rosa Zappo	do	do	Brooklyn
135 4 V	Gianni	Sebastiano	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Sebastiano	do	do	Buffalo
136 5 V	Zappo	Sebastiano	33		m	m	Blacksmith	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Greco Concetta	Augusta	do	N.Y.
137 6 V	Grieffida	Rosario	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Augusta	Mother Greco Concetta	Augusta	do	N.Y.
138 7 V	Corsitto	Gioacchino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Aci Castello	Mother and Father Giuseppe	Aci Castello	Vs	Utica
139 8 V	Villareale	Antonio	38		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Gaetano	Canicatti	do	N.Y. Canicatti N.Y.
140 9 V	Lo Verme	Paolo	22		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Scaglione Filomena	do	do	N.Y.
141 10 V	Carisotto	Giuseppe	23		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonio	do	Pa	Carbondale
142 11 V	Vento	Giuseppe	20		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
143 12 V	Vento	Vincenzo	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore	do	do	do
144 13	Greco	Giuseppe	23		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Guarratano Anna	do	do	do
145 14 V	Guarnieri	Vincenzo	21		m	s	2330291 39-34			Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Angelo	do	do	do
146 15 V	Fienze	Michele	23		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Calogero	do	do	do
147 16 V	Seidita	Carmelo	21		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Paolo	do	do	do
148 17 V	Cassaro	Luigi	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Mumia Salvatrice	do	do	do
149 18 V	Villareale	Vincenzo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Bizzi Grazia	do	do	do
Admitted 150 19 V	Lo Sardo	Maria Rosa	55		f	wid	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Scaglione Filomena	do	do	do
151 20	Messina	Pietro	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Daughter Carmela Vorta	do	do	do
152 21 V	Gazzara	Antonino	28		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Russo Maria	do	do	do
153 22 V	Insalaco	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
154 23 V	Maira	Diego	38		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Gaetano	do	Pa	Carbondale
24 V	Maira	Anna	33		f	w	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Verona Di Blasi	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
25 V	Di Vita	Giuseppa	30		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother in Law	do	do	do
26 V	Cimmina	Angela	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
155 27 V	Cimmina	Carmela	8		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
28 V	Cimmina	Giovanni	6		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
Notar Stefano 29 Notarbartolo		Concetta	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
156 30 V	Giacchetta	Antonina	42		f	w	laundress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco Canicatti	do	do	do
														Grand Father	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR., 190 58

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	yes	1902	Buffalo	Ja Uncle Gaetano Lymeo 131 Canal St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Augusta
2	yes	self	20	no			Ja Brother Angelo 131 Canal St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Sale	do	do		Sicily	Brucoli
3	yes	self	20	no			Ja Brother Antonino 44 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	20	no			Ja Uncle Gianni Gaetano 131 Canal St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	15	yes	1902	@ NY	Ja Brother Salvatore 11 Money St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Augusta
6	yes	self	20	no			Ja Brother alfio e Sebastiano 400 North 3rd St Harrison NJ							5	1	Fair	do	do		Sicily	da Castello
7	yes	self	12	no			Ja Uncle Corrado Angelo 176 St Jamestown Pa							5	2	Sale	do	do	Scar on neck.	Sicily	Caricatti
8	yes	self	12	no			Ja Brother Villareal Ignazio 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	12	no			Ja Cousin Scalfo Giuseppe 75 St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	12	no			Ja Uncle Antonio Cavaleno 218 Christi St West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	Grey		Sicily	do
11	yes	self	12	no			Ja Cousin Garrasiano Gaspare 54 St avenue							5		Dark	do	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	12	no			Ja Brother in law Angelo Giarratano 42 Street Avenue							5	6	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	12	no			Ja Cousin D Maria Gfpt 2178 First avenue New York							5	3	Fair	do	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin D Maria Gfpt 2173 First ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sale	do	do		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	12	no			Ja Cousin D Maria Gfpt 2173 First ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	Brown		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	12	no			Ja Cousin Giardino antonino 193 Hester St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	12	no			Ja Brother in law Brige Edward 661 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Broken tooth	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	12	no			Ja Brother Ignazio 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	12	no			Ja Son Vasta Enrico 416 East 11th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	Warts on face	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Augusto Luigi 192 Chrystie St Room 10 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	12	yes	1904	@ NY	Ja Brother Jack 695 First Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sale	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Castellana Vincenzo Box 896. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	Grey		Sicily	do
23	yes	self	12	no			Ja Brother in law Maria Gfpt 2173 First ave. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	Blue		Sicily	do
24	yes	husband		no			Jes Brother in law address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
25	yes	husband	15	no			Ja husband Minnina Angelo 661 1st Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Campobello Prov.
26	yes	Father	15	no			Jes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
27	yes	do		no			Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
28	yes	do		no			Jes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
29	yes	husband	30	no			Jes husband Giacchetto Luigi 226 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	Blue		Sicily	do
30	yes	Father		no			Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDG[illegible], of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY. 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] for [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 360 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo & New York* , *Sept* , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	or Town.
1	Giardina	Maria	22		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Barrafranca	Mother Carmela Giardina Buscarotti	N.Y.	New York	Piazza
2	Giacchetto	Antonino	31		m s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	"	Grand Mother " "	do	do	do
3	Giacchetto	Angela	17		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do " "	do	do	Catania
4	Barranco	Giovanni	25		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Caterina	Wife Margherita Cannizzaro	do	Buffalo	Bronte
5	Adornetto	Antonino	26		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bronte	Father Nunzio "	do	N.Y.	do
6	Gatto	Gaetano	17		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Chiesa Lyon Giuseppa do	Pa	Carbondale	Mineo
7	Falcone	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mineo	Mother Ballaro' Giuseppa Mineo	Mass	Boston	do
8	Agri'	Giuseppe	37		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Fedrica Lucia do	do	do	do
9	Bellino	Caterina	23		m m	do	1-64180	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Agrippina Rosaria do	do	do	do
10	~~Amaro~~	~~Andrea~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Wife Ballaro Margherita~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do
11	Amaro	Agrippina	15		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother "	do	do	do
							2-102542		12-16-42							Agira
12	Merendino	Francesca	18		f s	seamstress	yes	yes				Agira	Father Filippo	Agira	do	Lentini
13	Roccaforte	Alfio	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Biondo Gaetana	Lentini	Brooklyn	do
14	Valenti	Filadelfio	24		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lentini	Father Vincenzo	do	do	do
							22-125027-505-5/10/42-									do
15	Stuto	Pasqua	22		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father in law	do	do	do
16	Martinez	Nunziata	46		f s	housekeeper	no	no				do	Mother Providenza Stuto	do	do	do
17	Gaeta	Giuseppa	30		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Son Stuto Giuseppe	do	do	do
							2-969595-505-10/9/42									do
18	Stuto	Fortuna	3		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Brother "	do	do	do
19	Pollara	Mariamma	35		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother De Luca Carmela	do	do	do
20	Stuto	Lucia	2		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother "	do	do	do
							2-778874-10/17/40									do
21	Vasile	Filadelfio	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Nicola	do	do	do
22	La Ferla	Salvatore	33		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Carmela Nicoli	do	do	do
23	Ladadio	Salvatore	37		m m	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Valguarnera		Wife Antonina Ficchi	Valguarnera	do	Rochester
24	Salvia	Raffaele	30		m m	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Luca Maria	do	do	do
25	Fonnieri	Salvatore	39		m m	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Costanzo Grazia	do	do	do
26	Delfino	Gaetano	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Russo	Paolo	34		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Veronica Santa	do	do	Rochester
28	Macchiarosa	Domenico	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Bonanno Concetta	do	do	do
29	Catalfamo	Santo	35		m m	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Mother Campanella Rosa	do	do	do
30	Bruno	Filippo	12		m s	tailor	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Cuzzieri Mariamma	do	do	Agira
detained																Lentini

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR. 1909 , 190 60

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	yes	1906	Italy	Jos husband Gracchetto LiCorti 226 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Brown		Sicily	Cannelli
2	yes	father	"	"	"	"	Jos Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
3	yes	do	"	"	"	"	Jos Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother in Law Calogero Lavenia 40 Terrace St Buffalo NY							5	6½	Fair	do	do	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	S Catania
5	yes	self	40	yes	no		Jos Cousin Sofia Francesco 61 Catharine St N.Y.							5	2	dark	do	do		Sicily	Bronte
6	yes	self	25	no			Jos Cousin Vincenzo Guglielmo 102 Bruckoff St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	scar on upper lip	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	10	no			Jos Friend Speranza Paolo 18 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Piraino
8	yes	self	10	no			Jos Friend Talamo Nazzareno 192 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	do		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	10	no			Jos Cousin S Gregorio Maria 19 North Square do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
10	yes	self	25				Jos Friend Carco Giuseppe 178 192 North St do							5	3	Fair	do	do	scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
11	yes	Father					Jos Friend address as above do							5		do	do	do		Sicily	do
12	yes	self	Rom	no			Jos Sister Agatina & Brother in Law 218 220 Bruce St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	scars on face	Sicily	Agira
13	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother Giuseppe 201 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	-	Sicily	Leonfini
14	yes	self	20	no			Jos Brother in Law Ubaldo Filippo 201 Columbia St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
15	yes	husband	"	no			Jos Brother 201 Columbia St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	-	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	12	no			Jos Sister Maria 201 Columbia St do							5	2	Fair	do	do	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
17	yes	husband	12	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Jos husband Ubaldo Pecino 201 Columbia St do							5	2	do	do	do	Mould on neck	Sicily	do
18	yes	Father					Jos Father address as above do							-		do	do	do	-	Sicily	do
19	yes	husband	12	no			Jos husband Attilio Alfio 201 Columbia St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	do	-	Sicily	do
20	yes	Father	"	"			Jos Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	do	-	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother Alfio 201 Columbia St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	-	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	12	no			Jos Cousin Carl Francesco 201 Columbia St do	no	no	-	-	-	no	5	8	dark	do	do	-	Sicily	do
23	yes	self	40	yes	1901	Rochester	Jos Brother in Law Intaliichio Alfonso 6 Flauser St Rochester NY							5	8	Fair	do	do	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Barrafranca
24	yes	self	10	no			Jos Cousin Mastrocosmo Lucio 6 Flauser St do							5	3	Fair	do	do	scar on face	Sicily	Valguarnera
25	yes	self	15	yes	1907	do	Jos Brother in Law Costanzo Gaetano 379 North St do							5	9½	Fair	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	10	no			Jos Brother Ubaldo 657 Union St Brooklyn NY							5	-	Fair	do	Gray	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	40	yes	1904	Rochester	Jos Brother Salvatore 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	10	no			Jos God Father Calogero Gitto 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	scar near right eye	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	20	yes	1905	do	Jos God Father & Franco Antonino 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	Resuttana
30	yes	Father	Italy	36			Jos Father Bruno Giuseppe 20 Pennsylvania Avenue do						no	4	6	Fair	do	do	Missing tooth	Sicily	Valguarnera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MARCH, 190[illegible],

at [illegible] N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ITALIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Boston Mass U. S. A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia," sailing from Palermo to New York, 17th April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181 1	Litteri	Alfonso	44		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Anna maria Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
182 2	Colicilletti	Giuseppa	47		f	wid	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Daughter	do	Brooklyn
183 3	Nicotra	Andrea	31		m	m	sulphurman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Vala alfonsa	do	Rochester
184 4	Nicotra	Giuseppe	29		m	m	sulphurman	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Vala alfonsa	do	do
185 5	Nobile	Andrea	61		m	wid	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Vala Antonietta	do	do
186 6	Oliveri	Rosaria	24		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Daughter	do	do
7	Catalfamo	Rosalia	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Pasquale	do	do
187 8	Fornieri	Cristofaro	29		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
188 9	Galisano	Filippo	28		m	m	sulphurman	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife D'arsa Giuseppa	do	do
189 10	Miraglia	Giuseppe	43		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Catalicchio Antonina	do	do
190 11	Perrica	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Colotta Salvatrice	do	do
191 12	Di Blasi	Maria	25		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Di Blasi Maria	do	Baltimore
192 13	Lotota	Angela	5		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Maria Stella Greco	do	do
193 14	Lagorsa	Rosalia	18		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Fourrito Maria	do	do
194 15	Perrone Pecora	Rosa	26		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni	do	Rochester
195 16	Bonanno	Rosa	23		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Perrone Giuseppe	do	Brooklyn
196 17	Villeri	Giuseppa	18		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Bonanno Michele	do	Rochester
197 18	Muli	Felicia	25		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	do
198 19	Lecora	Lorenzo	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	Brooklyn
199 20	Rosella	Vincenzo	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	Rochester
21	Rosella	Gaetano	4													
200 22	Mule	Santo	16		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
201 23	De Pasquale	Leonardo	26		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Muli Francesco	do	Rochester
202 24	Caradonna	Francesco	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petro Comune Trapani	Wife Milena Caterina	Trapani	do	Brooklyn
203 25	Maltese	Giovanna	14		f	s				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Vito lo Capo	Father Giuseppe	S Vito lo Capo	Mich	Detroit
26	Maltese	Vincenzo	9		m	s	Pupil	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Brother	do	NY	Brooklyn
204 27	Bosco	Alberto	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife	do	NY	do
28	Bosco	Giuseppe	14		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	San Vito lo Capo	Wife Valentino Vita	S Vito lo Cap	Mich	Detroit
205 29	Viga	Alberto	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother	do	do	do
206 30	Alongi	Vincenzo	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Filippo	do	do	do
														Father Tommaso	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th APR. 19... , 190 62

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy or alienhouse, or practices polygamy or believes in or is affiliated with organizations that teach polygamy or the unlawful killing of officers of the law, or disbelievers in organized government, or who advocate or are members of or affiliated with anarchistic societies.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	Rochester	Jr. Frieri Indomio Cristofaro 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	yes	self	20	no			Jr. Fra. Vito e Salvatore Arena 292 3rd Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	do	do	Missing tooth	Sicily	Alcamo
3	yes	self	10	no			Jr. Uncle Salvatore Franzetta 170 Lewis St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
4	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Rochester	Jrs Uncle Salvatore Franzetta 170 Lewis St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	20	yes	1908	do	Jr. Relative 170 Lewis St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	10	yes	1905	do	Jrs Gus Tattici & Franco antonio 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
7	yes	Mother					Jr. Same address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	10	yes	1904	do	Jr. Cousin Castagna Gaetano 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	10	no			Jr. Brother in Law Interlichia Alfonso 6 Flanders St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scars on face	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	10	yes	1904	do	Jr. Brother in Law Contrino Michel 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Baltimore	Jr. Cousin Canicco Cristofaro 39 York St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
12	yes	Stepfather	10	yes	1906	do	Jr. Cousin Corrona Cristofaro 39 York St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes	Husband	10	no			Jr. Husband Contrino Michele 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	10	no			Jrs Brother Giuseppe 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	10	no			Jr. Husband Contrino Salvatore 143 Central St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	do	do	Moles on cheek	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	10	no			Jr. Cousin Salvatore Contrino 143 Central Park do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	10	no			Jr. Brother Erasmo 192 3rd Avenue Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Messina
18	yes	self	10	no			Jr. Cousin Salvatore Contrino 143 Central Park Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	do	do	Moles on left cheek	Sicily	Valguarnera
19	yes	self	10	no			Jr. Brother in Law Contrino Sale 143 Central Park do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	$10	yes	1905-6	Rochester	Cousin Contrino Salvatore 143 Central Park Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22	yes	self	10	no			Jr. Cousin Salvatore Contrino 143 Central Park Rochester NY						no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	Sicily	Valguarnera
23	yes	self	10	no			Jr. Brother in Law Monaco Antonio 271 South 3rd ave Brooklyn NY						no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Trapani
24	yes	self	12	no			Jr. Brother Giuseppe 201 Sciarapla St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	do	do	Tan	Sicily	S Vito Lo Capo
25	yes	self	10	no			Jrs Father Matteo Gaspare 24 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Trapani
26	yes	Father		no			Jrs Father 24 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do		Sicily	do
27	yes	self	10	yes	1904		Jrs Cousin Franco Geo Battista 178 St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
28	yes	Father		no			Jr. Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do		Sicily	do
29	yes	self	12	no			Jrs Brother Virgo Pietro 166 Murray Ave. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	do	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12	no			Jr. Uncle Alongi Antonino 190 St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	Sicily	S Vito Lo Capo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th APR. 190 62

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, write "Yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid or otherwise, by which he can be returned to the country whence he came.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	1907	Rochester	Jos Lorenzo Tedonno Cristofaro 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart on neck	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	yes	self	10	no			Jos Son Vito e Salvatore Accina 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	do	do	Missing tooth	Sicily	Alcamo
3	yes	self	10	no			Jos Uncle Salvatore Trapanetta 170 Lewis St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
4	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Rochester	Jos Uncle Salvatore Trapanetta 170 Lewis St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
5	yes	self	20	yes	1904	do	Jos Salvatore 170 Lewis St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	— —	Sicily	do
6	yes	self	10	yes	1905	do	Jos God Father G Francesco antonio 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
7	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	Jos Sposa address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	10	yes	1904	do	Jos Cousin Castagna Gaetano 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	10	no			Jos Brother in Law Interlicchio alfonso 6 Palermo St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scars on face	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	10	yes	1904	do	Jos Brother in Law Contino Michele 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	10	yes	1906	do	Jos Cousin Canicco Cristofaro 39 York St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
12	yes	Stepfather	10	yes	1906	do	Jos Cousin Corrono Cristofaro 39 York St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes	Husband	12	no			Jos Husband Contino Michele 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	10	no			Jos Brother Giuseppe 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	12	no			Jos Husband Contino Salvatore 143 Central St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	do	do	Mould on cheek	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	10	no			Jos Cousin Salvatore Contino 143 Central Park do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	10	no			Jos Brother Erasmo 192 3rd Avenue Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Messina
18	yes	self	10	no			Jos Cousin Salvatore Contino 143 Central Park Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	do	Mould on left cheek	Sicily	Valguarnera
19	yes	self	10	no			Jos Brother in Law Contino Sale 143 Central Park do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	Rochester	Cozzitino Contino Salvatore 143 Central Park Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	— —	Sicily	do
21																				Sicily	
22	yes	self	10	no			Jos Cousin Salvatore Contino 143 Central Park Rochester NY							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	Sicily	Valguarnera
23	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother in Law Monaco Anessa 271 South 2nd Brooklyn NY							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Trapani
24	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother Giuseppe 201 Scarnpler St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	do	do	Tan — —	Sicily	S Vito Lo capo
25	yes	self	10	no			Jos Father Matteo Gaspare 24 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Trapani
26	yes	Father	—	no			Jos Father 24 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	10	no	1904		Jos Cousin Franco Geor Battista 178 St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
28	yes	Father	no	no			Jos Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother Virgo Pietro 166 Murray ave do							4	10	Fair	do	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12	no			Jos Uncle Alongi Antonino 199 St Detroit Mich							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	Sicily	S Vito Lo Capo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGE MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilson, Surgeon of the ITALIA, at the Port
(State whether employed by steamship company or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Marine
and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jr. Dr. Wilson

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of 1 MAY. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Messina, Surgeon of the ITALIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Messina

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia.* sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *1917*, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
207 1 V	Piraino	Pietro	16		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Vito Lo Capo	Father Maria S Vito Lo Capo	Mich	Detroit
208 2 V	Pellegrino	Vito	49		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Francesca Rosalia do	do	do
209 3 V	Cusenza	Paolo	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Cusenza Leonardo do	do	do
210 4 V	Leggio	Francesco	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano	Father Paolo M S Giuliano	do	do
211 5 V	Ruggirello	Francesco	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Vito Lo Capo	Father Antonino S Vito	do	do
212 6	Lazzarino	Stefano	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father Gaetano do	do	do
213 7 V	Picataci	Giuseppe	49		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Cusenza Francesca do	do	do
214 8 V	Falzone	Giuseppe	35		m	m	Baker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pietrapezzi	Wife Russo Giuseppa Pietrapezzi	NY	New York
215 9 V	Lauria	Francesco	38		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Navarrusa	Wife Repellino Maria do	do	Buffalo
Admitted 10 V	Lucchesi	Rosa	50		f	wd	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Leutini	Nobody	do	Brooklyn
Admitted 11 V	Santoro	Giuseppa child	17		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	do	do
Admitted 12 V	Santoro	Gaetana child	13		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	do	do
217 13 V	Errante	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Castellamare	Father Vincenzo Vetrano	do	do
218 14 V	Errante	Maria	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo do	do	Bristol
15 V	Denaro	Agata child	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father do	do	do
219 16 V	~~Iacono~~ Iaccone	Melchiorre	45		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Inzerillo Maria do	NY	New York
17	~~Fiore~~	Susanna	21		f	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father-in-law Vincenzo Francesco do	do	do
220 18	~~Arini~~	Giovanni	6		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father do	do	do
19	~~Arini~~	Gaspare	3		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father do	do	do
221 20 V	Licari	Pietro	41		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Spagnoletto Bartolomea do	do	Brooklyn
222 21 V	Bello	Grazia	23		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco do	NY	Brooklyn
223 22	~~D'Antoni~~	Leonardo	36		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Crimbanis Angela do	do	Brooklyn
224 23 V	Messina	Calogero	24		m	s	Cooper	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Zaccaro Angela do	do	do
225 24 V	Messina	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Zaccaro Angela do	do	do
226 25 V	Valenti	Paolo	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Interillo Maria do	do	do
227 26 V	Corso V.L. 417/1717	Giacomo	27		m	m	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Vito do	do	do
228 27 V	Tusa	Vito	25		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Leonardo do	do	do
229 28 V	Cucchiara	Gaspare	33		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Accardi Giovanna do	La	New Orleans
230 29 V	Legge	Stefano	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giacomo do	do	do
231 30	~~Bongiorno~~	Filippo	54		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	NJ	Newark

2-379718

2-4910-5 Cle. 4/5/17

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia.* sailing from *Palermo to New York, Nov 1st* , 1907.

No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
207	1	Piraino	Pietro	16		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	S Vito lo Capo	Father Maria	S Vito lo Capo	Mich	Detroit
208	2	Pellegrino	Vito	49		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Francesca Rosalia	do	do	do
209	3	Cusenza	Paolo	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Cusenza Leonardo	do	do	do
210	4	Leggio	Francesco	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano	Father Paolo	M S Giuliano	do	do
211	5	Ruggirello	Francesco	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	S Vito lo Capo	Father Antonino	S Vito	do	do
212	6	Lorrenzo	Stefano	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni	do	do	do
213	7	Licatasi	Giuseppe	49		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Cusenza Francesca	do	So	do
214	8	Falzone	Giuseppe	35		m	m	Baker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Wife Russo Giuseppa	Pietraperzia	NY	New York
215	9	Laurria	Francesco	38		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Navarnia	Wife Repellino Maria	do	do	Buffalo
Admitted 216	10	Luechese	Rosa	50		f	Wid	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Leonforte	Nobody		do	Brooklyn
Admitted 217	11	Santoro	Giuseppa child	17		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"		do	do
Admitted 218	12	Santoro	Gaetana child	13		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	"		do	do
217	13	Errante	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Castellamare	Father Vincenzo	C Vetrano	do	do
218	14	Errante	Maria	22		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	do	Pa	Bristol
	15	Denaro	Agata child	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
219	16	~~Lacono~~ Laccone	Melchiorre	45		m	m	storeman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Inzerillo Maria	do	NY	New York
	17	Lizzo	Susanna	21		f	s	domestic	no	no	Italy			do	Father in Law Lorenzo Francesco	do	do	do
220	18	Arbisi	Giovanni	6		m	s	none	no	no	Italy			do	Grand Father "	"	do	do
	19	Arini	Gaspare	3		m	s	none	no	no	Italy			do	Grand Father "	"	do	do
221	20	Licari	Pietro	41		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Spagnoletto Bartolomea	do	do	Brooklyn
222	21	Bilello	Grazia	23		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	NJ	Verona
223	22	D'Antoni	Leonardo	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Lombardo Angela	do	NJ	Brooklyn
224	23	Messina	Calogero	24		m	s	Cooker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Zaccaro Angela	do	do	do
225	24	Messina	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother Zaccaro Angela	do	do	do
226	25	Valenti	Paolo	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Ynterillo Maria	do	do	do
227	26	Cero V.L. 417/717	Giacomo	27		m	m	~~farmlabor~~	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Vito	do	do	do
228	27	Tusa	Vito	25		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Leonardo	do	do	do
229	28	Cucchiara	Gaspare	33		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Accardi Giovanna	do	La	New Orleans
230	29	Leone	Stefano	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giacomo	do	do	do
231	30	~~Bongiorno~~	Filippo	17		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		NJ	Newark

~~DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL~~

2-379718

2-49105 Ch. 4/5/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR. 1909, *190* 64

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$12	no			Je Brother Matteo 57 St Detroit Mich.
2	yes	self	$12	no			Jes Em Scheggino Carlo 205 St 60
3	yes	self	$12	no			Je Cousin Cuccia Gph 128 St 60
4	yes	self	$25	no			Je Cousin Ortagus Salvatore 106 Mulberry St 60
5	yes	self	$12	no			Je Brother in Law La Sala Stefano 309 Congress St 60
6	yes	self	$	no			Je Brother Umano 126 Detroit Mich.
7	yes	self	$30	no			Jes Cousin La Sala Biagio 257 Congress St 60
8	yes	self	$12	no			Je Cousin Centino Vincenzo 82 Baxter St New York
9	yes	self	$50	no			Je Cousin Meringo Gustavo 138 Church St Buffalo N.Y.
10	yes	self	$40	no			Je Son Santoro Nicolo 201 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	yes	Mother	—	no			Je Brother
12	yes	60	$	no			Je Brother " 60
13	yes	self	$40	no			Je Brother Errante Pietro 60
14	yes	husband	$40	no			Je husband Leonardo Denaro 315 Bruges St Brooklyn New York
15	yes	Father	—	no			Je Father 234 Franklin St Bristol R.I.
16	yes	self	$40	no			Je Brother Address as above 60 Je Brother Faccone Pietro 315 Bowen St New York
17	yes	husband	$40	no			Je husband Arcuri Andrea 176 Elizabeth St 60
18	yes	Father					Je Father " ut supra 60
19	yes	60					Je Son in Law Licata Giuseppe 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
20	yes	self	$60	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Je Brothers Pirello Giuseppe Box 714 Yerkes Ala
21	yes	self	$40	no			Jes Cousin Licata Giuseppe 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	yes	self	$40	no			Je Cousin Meringo Salvatore 186 Johnson Ave 60
23	yes	self	$60	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Je Cousin Address as above 60
24	yes	self	$40	no			Je Cousin Castanze Antonio 215 Johnson Ave 60
25	yes	self	$15	no			Jes Brother Cousin Baldassare 186 Johnson Ave 60
26	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Je Brother Giuseppe 16 Hamburg Avenue 60
27	yes	self	$40	no			Je Cousin Pottino Rosario 131 Decatur St New Orleans La
28	yes	self	$50	yes	1906	N.O.	Je Uncle Quartana Girolamo 533 St Philip 60
29	yes	self	$40	no			Je Wife Leone Filippa 403 E. 12 St New York
30	yes	self	$40	no			

Examined and passed except #31 [illegible]

19 Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on chin	Sicily	S Nicolo la Capo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Sicily	Mt S Giuliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown		Sicily	S Nicolo la Capo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	scar on face	Sicily	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	Freckled	Sicily	Piedepetigia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Gray	scar on nose	Sicily	Ravanusa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Scordia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Sicily	C Vetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Sicily	Marsara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do		Sicily	C Vetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Gray		Sicily	C Vetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Brown	Pockmarked	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DESIRE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship compahies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surg. M. Muir, Surgeon of the ITALIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy Dept. and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Surg. M. Muir

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia, sailing from Palermo to New York, 17th Oct., 1907

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
232 1	Corso	Margherita	15		f	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	C Vetrano	Father Corso Angelo	C Vetrano	NY	NY City Brooklyn
233 2	Navaro	Michelangelo	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Gullo Rosa	do	Ohio	Madison
234 3	Ansaldi	Antonino	22		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	NJ	Brooklyn
4	Di Rosa	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellana	Mother Pasquinella	do	do	NJ
235 5	Rosario	Giovanna	17		f	m	wife	no	no				do	Mother do	do	do	NJ
6	Di Rosa	Alfonso	1	11	m	s	child	no	no				do	Grand Mother	do	do	NJ
236 7	Amato	Pietro	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Wife Maria Calogera	do	do	do
237 8	Lucchetti	Temistocle	32		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piacca	Wife Dalla Giovanna	Piacca	do	Brooklyn
238 9	Di Prima	Vincenzo	28		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petrale S.	Father Calogero	Petrale sott	NJ	Rochester
239 10	Igro	Calogero	34		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Salvatore	Wife Gasparro Rosa	S Salvatore	do	N.Y.
240 11	Vitanza	Salvatore	39		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Calatrota Teresa	do	do	do
241 12	Vitanza	Leopoldo	41		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Grazia Celesti	do	do	do
242 13	Timpanaro	Nunzio	35		m	m	carter	no	no				do	Wife Caparro Rosa	do	do	do
243 14	Conti	Polifemo	29		m	m	shoemaker	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Timpanaro Diana	do	do	do
244 15	Calanni	Calogero	36		m	m	laborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Lo Bianco Rosa	do	do	do
245 16	Maggio	Giovanni	31		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	Mother Agata Epifania	Mazzara	do	Brooklyn
246 17	Tamburello	Calogero	34		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Bruno Caterina	Marsala	do	do
247 18	Orlando	Giuseppe	39		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Vito Romana	do	Ill	Danville
248 19	Marinaio	Carantola	Santo	28		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	Wife Profeto Ignazia	Camporeale	Wyo	Cheyenne
249 20	Amico	Michele	39		m	m	laborer	no	no				Caltanissetta	Wife Cottone Rosina	Caltanissetta	NJ	Rochester
250 21	Valenti	Calogero	34		m	m	do	yes	yes			Sicily	Grotte	Wife Cerasolo Crocifissa	Grotte	do	N.Y.
251 22	Burriano	Salvatore	42		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Inglolo Concetta	Racalmuto	do	do
23	Burriano	Calogera	16		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother "	"	do	do
24	Burriano	Giuseppi	14		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother "	"	do	do
252 25	Capitano	Giuseppa	Cousin	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Lorenzo	do	do	do
253 26	Cinebra	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife La Rocca Carmela	do	do	do
254 27	Rizzo	Emanuele	48		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Speragna Vincenza	do	do	do
255 28	Gennaro	Salvatore	32		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Anfora Amalia	Corleone	do	do
256 29	Oliveri	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Lucia Termagalli	do	Penn	Northampton
257 30	Porti	Salvatore	33		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Grifzoffi Domenica	do	NJ	N.Y.

2-793184 10-17-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-935081 - 505 - 10/27/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-962056 - 10/9/42

2-581981 - 505 - 7/21/38 - (C.O. 205 - 10/24/28)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 1* 1908 APR. 190 , 190 66

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or blindness, or limb, including fore-arm and foot, or part of the same, which is supported by Candy? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			Sister Francesca 72 Montrose avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	self	15	no			Brother Giuseppe 28 Mill St Madison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	scar on under lip	Sicily	C Vetrano
3	yes	self	40	no			Uncle Piazza Salvatore 72 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	Gray	Mould on left cheek	Sicily	Salemi
4	yes	self	20	yes	1904	NY	Brother & Rose Calogero New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Girgenti
5	yes	husband					Brother in Law address as above	do					no	5	1	do	do	Blue		Sicily	Castrobia
6	yes	father					Uncle address as above	do					no	-	-	do	do	do		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	10	no			Brother in Law Rosina Gpte 281-283- E. 155 th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	Brown		Sicily	do
8	yes	self	12	no			Brother in Law Gallazzo Pietro 783 Grand Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Riesi
9	yes	self	20	no			Brother Santo 208 Monroe St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	Castellana
10	yes	self	10	yes	1905	NY	Brother in Law Gaspare Calogero 328 Avenue 204 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do		Sicily	S Salvatore Fitalia
11	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Vito Calogero 992 Washington St	do						5	1	-	do	do		Sicily	do
12	yes	self	15	no			Cousin Vincenzo Alberti 153 Bethune St	do						5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray		Sicily	do
13	yes	self	10	yes	1906	NY	Brother in Law Vincenzo Bagliano 422 East 18th St New York	do						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	10	yes	1906	do	Brother in Law Baggiano Vinc 422 E 18th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	Gray		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	20	yes	1902	do	Cousin Vito Calogero 444 Avenue	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	do	Brown		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	10	yes	1908	Patsula Pa	Cousin Mocera Vito 200 xx Union Ave Brooklyn NY	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	scar on chin	Sicily	Mazzara
17	yes	self	10	yes	1908	do	Brother Giuseppe 591 Liberty Avenue do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
18	yes	self	40	yes	1908	Roswell	Cousin Pantaleo Ignazio 38 College St Dansville NY	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
19	yes	self	20	no			Brother Stefano Box 21. P.O. Cheyenne Wyo	do	no	no	no	no	Left arm, blind left eye		5	4	Dark	do	do	blind on left eye	Sicily	Camporeale
20	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Rochester	Nephew Marcello Michele Cliff St 23. Rochester NY	do							5	4	Dark	do	do	scar on eyebrow	Sicily	Balsamitta
21	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Gpte Pandio 259 Elizabeth St NY	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	Blue	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Grotte
22	yes	self	12	yes	1907	N.Y.P.	Brother Buscemi Alfonso 61 Catherine St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Sacalmuto
23	yes	father					Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	Blue		Sicily	do
24	yes	do					Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	Blond	Brown		Sicily	do
25	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Capitano Salvatore 611 Stead 15 St	do						4	10	do	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	12	no			Brother in Law La Rocca Gno 69 Catherine St	do						5	-	do	do	do	scar on chin	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	12	no			Brother in Law Herrera Bernab 60 Catherine St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Foti Domenico 318 E. 106 St New York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Gray	scar on upper lip	Sicily	Corleone
29	yes	self	48	no			Cousin Margherita Vraneo near N. Orleans Box 25 Brusly La	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	20	no			Brother in Law Sanzirgo Biagio 455 3rd avenue New York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	Gray		Sicily	Sortunico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY, 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Great Britain U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo to New York, 14th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	own.
58 1 V	Sara'	Antonino	22		m wid	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Maggio Maria	Barcellona	NY	New York		Ulma
59 2 V	Santamaria	Antonino	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Domenica	Mother Cangemi Maria	S Domenica	NY	albany		ca Sicula
60 3 V	Puglisi	Antonio	38		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Alia Domenica	do	do	" do		mania
61 4 V	Corfari	Antonino	37		m m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Bevacqua Rosa	do	do	Yonkers		o
62 5 V	Fazio	Antonino	31		m m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Borrello Agatina	do	NY	albany		o
63 6 V	Paternite Antonio	Salvatore	32		m m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Father Giuseppe	do	do	do		nuo
64 7	Donato	Giovanni	36		m m	farmlabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Gardinelli	Wife Regalis Celsa	Gardinelli	Mich	Detroit		
65 8 V	Provenzano	Giuseppe	17		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Rosa Carmo	do	Mo	St Louis		
66 9 V	Di Piazza	Tommaso	30		m m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Provenzano Angela	do	do	do		
67 10	Polizzi	G Battista	38		m m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Marranca Celsa	do	do	do		
68 11 V	Leone	Antonino	18		m s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother Vadher Vincenza	do	do	do		
69 12 V	Candela	Giuseppe	26		m s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife altocolle Rosa	do	do	do		
70 13 V	Altocolle	Giovanni	32		m m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Soliere Rosa	do	do	do		
71 14 V	Altocolle	Giuseppe	26		m m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Bonanno Romana	do	do	do		
72 15 V	Peloro	Giovanni	18		m s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Di Stefano Antonina	do	Ncb	Newark		
73 16 V	Galuto	Salvatore	44		m m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Margherita Provenzano	do	Mo	St Louis		
74 17 V	Carbone	Vincenzo	23		m s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy			Castelbacco	Father Antonino	Castelbacco	Ill	Chicago		iccia
75 18	Privitera	Domenico	21		m m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Mandracci Carmela	do	NY	altoon		
76 19	Pacello	Pietro	23		m m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Battista Teresa	do	do	do		
77 20	Di Salvo	Francesco	17		m s	Cantadore	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Di Salvo Giuseppe	do	Ill	Streator		
78 21 V	Speciale	Gaetano	24		m m	farmlabourer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Montesanto Giunta	do	do	Chicago		
79 22 V	Castiglia	Gioacchino	26		m m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Di Giacomo Michela	do	do	Ill		
80 23	Lo Barbera	Luciano	41		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		Mich	N Y		
81 24 V	Mauro	Francesco	24		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Mauro Carlo	Castelbacco	Ill	Streator		
82 25 V	Minneci	Domenico	19		m s	do	no	no	Italy			do	Father Pietro	do	do	do		nio
83 26 V	Bonifacio	Benedetto	30		m m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Giovanna Vincenza	do	do	do		eccia
84 27 V	Maneuso	Vincenzo	17		m s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Mariano	do	do	do		
85 28 V	Fiorentino	Vincenzo	26		m m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Tomasello Caterina	do	do	do		
86 29 V	Campobello	Riccardo	24		m m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Fiorentino Vincenza	do	do	do		
87 30 V	Speciale	Giuseppe	22		m s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Bagheria	Father Elice Bagheria	NY	Buffalo			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR. 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which happened by claiming? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10				Le Cousin Manni Filippo. 644 East 13th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			
2	yes	self	12				Le Cousin Giannone Nunzio 119 Madison	Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	oo	oo		Sicily	Barcellona
3	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Chi	Le Cousin Lieuzo Giacomo	Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	oo	oo		Sicily	S Domenica
4	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Boston	Le Brother in Law Romeyno	Auburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	oo	oo	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Novara Sicula
5	yes	self	12	no			Le Cousin Giannone Nunzio	Glen Storn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	oo	oo			S Domenica
6	no	self	12	no			Le Cousin Guardino Sebastiano	Albany NY							5	3	oo	oo	oo			oo
7	yes	self	12	no			Le Cousin Mastrosa Giuseppe	119 Madison Albany NY							5	5	Fair	oo	oo	Scar on face	Sicily	oo
8	yes	self	12	no			Le Brother Pietro Romeyno	643 Hastings St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	oo	oo		Sicily	Graniteddo
9	yes	self	12	yes	1907	St Louis	Le Brother in Law Jalato Salvatore	704 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	oo	oo		Sicily	oo
10	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Boston	Le Brother in Law Giovanni Rausazzo	1123 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	oo	oo		Sicily	oo
11	yes	self	12	no			Le Cousin Lo Piccolo Pietro	1123 St	oo						5	8	Dark	oo	oo			oo
12	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Detroit	Le Cousin Cuccio Vincenzo	1123 St	oo						5	3	Fair	oo	oo			oo
13	yes	self	12	yes	1906	oo	Le Brother in Law Le Cousin	1235 St	oo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	oo	oo		Sicily	oo
14	yes	self	12	yes	1905	oo	Le Brother Francesco Randazzo	1123 St	oo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	oo	oo		Sicily	oo
15	yes	self	12	no			Le Cousin Lolo St Sacco	85 Madison St Newark NJ	oo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	oo	oo		Sicily	oo
16	yes	self	12	yes	1903	St Louis	Le Brother in Law Salvatore Salvatore	704 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	oo	oo		Sicily	oo
17	yes	self	12	no			Le Cousin Cusumano Francesco	387 South Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	oo	oo	Moles on right cheek		oo
18	yes	self	12	no			Les Cousin Sardello Agostino	46 Academy St Albion NY							5	3	Fair	oo	oo			oo
19	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Albion	Le Self Brother in Law Sardello Agostino	46 Academy St	oo						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			oo
20	yes	self	20	no			Le Uncle Canale Cosimo	224 Walton St Syracuse Ills	oo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	oo	oo	Pock-marked	Sicily	Castelbaccia
21	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Chicago	Jas Brother in Law Roccella Gaetano	377 South Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	oo	oo		Sicily	oo
22	yes	self	12	yes	1905	oo	Le Cousin Rosario Bartolo	67 Oak St	oo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	oo	oo		Sicily	oo
23	yes	self	12	yes	1900	N.Y.	Le Brother Salvatore	286 Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	oo	oo	Scar on chin	Sicily	oo
24	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Del Syracuse	Le Cousin Mauro Antonino	225 Water St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown		Sicily	oo
25	yes	self	12	no			Jas Cousin Mauro Antonino	225 Water St	oo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on neck	Sicily	oo
26	yes	self	12	yes	1903	oo	Le Cousin Morbes Gaetano	507 E Morrell St	oo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	So	oo	Scar left ear no dole	Sicily	oo
27	yes	self	12	no			Le Brother Ausera	507 E Morrell St	oo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	oo	oo	Wart near left ear.	Sicily	Palermo
28	yes	self	12	yes	1906	oo	Yes Cousin Stefano	507 E Morrell St	oo				no	good	no	5	1	Dark	oo	oo	Dole Moles on right cheek	Sicily	Castelbaccia
29	yes	self	12	yes	1902	oo	Le Cousin Modica Gaetano	507 E Morrell St	oo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	oo	oo	Pock marked on nose.	Sicily	oo
30	yes	self	12	no			Le Cousin Rizzo Cio	507 E Morrell St	oo						no	5	8	Dark	oo	oo	scar on under chin	Sicily	Palermo
							124 Canal St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	oo	oo	Right Cornea		Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER of the ITAL , from PALERMO , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and Italian Mar. U. S. A.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 M[illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia", sailing from Palermo to New York, 1st [illegible], 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
288 1	Vidita	Salvatore	46		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Ciro Arcangela	Bagheria	NY Albion
289 2	Lanza	Mariano	28		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore	do	NY Albion
290 3	Rizzo	Francesco	22		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Rizzo Michele	do	NY Albion
291 4	Caltagirone	Salvatore	32		m	m	Schoolboy	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Wife Cesare Nunzia	do	NY Buffalo
292 5	Lo Trovato	Cosimo	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Cesare Nunzia	do	NY Chicago
293 6	Valenti	Alfonso	19		m	m	Fruitmaker	yes	yes				Caltanissetta	Wife Rinda Caltanissetta	Pa	Dayton
294 7	Valenti	Gaetana	34		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy				Uncle Scarantino Michele	Caltanissetta	NY Port Jervis
8	Scarantino	Guido	10		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father in Law Scarantino Michele	do	do
9	Scarantino	Amleto	6		m	s	son	2-25	261	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Grand Father	do	do
295 10	Curto	Pietro	52		m	m	Laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	do	do
296 11	Bruno	Gaetano	28		m	m	Sulphurman	yes	yes			Sicily	C Ponvano	Mother Marianna Carlina	C Ponvano	NJ New York
297 12	Bruno	Sebastiano	45		m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Ippone Marianna	do	do do
298 13	Lingo	Giuseppe	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Wife Solfato Rosa	do	do do
299 14	Di Clemente	Liborio	48		m	w	Stonemason	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Lo Presti Rosa	do	Pa South York
300 15	Maggiore	Alberto	34		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Antolino Maria	do	NY Newark
301 16	Albanese	Antonio	39		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Bagheria	Wife D'amico Caterina	Bagheria	NY Chicago
302 17	Calabro'	Domenico	32		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Rosaria Russo	do	NY Buffalo
303 18	Valenti	Michelangelo	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Caterina Chillemi	Barcellona	Pa Pittsburg
304 19	Calabro'	Francesco	23		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Father Simone	do	do do
305 20	Genovese	Salvatore	26		m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Father Sebastiano	do	do do
306 21	Piccolo	Sebastiano	36		m	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Mallone Rosa	do	do Philadelphia
307 22	Arcoraci	Domenico	35		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Maria	do	do Pittsburg
308 23	Marino	Giovanni	28		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Lombardo Maria	do	NY Arch Beach Pa
309 24	Mobilia	Carmelo	18		m	s	joiner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Spadicchio Carmela	do	Pa McClure
310 25	Busa	Tommaso	45		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Father Antonino	do	NY Arch Beach
311 26	Costantino	Sebastiano	37		m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Sottile Tommasa	do	Pa Philadelphia
312 27	Genovese	Giuseppe	27		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Calabro' Marianna	do	NY Brooklyn
313 28	Celi	Giuseppe	27		m	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Accetta Salvatora	do	Pa Philadelphia
314 29	Celi	Biagio	25		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Maria Arrico	do	do do
315 30	D'Amico	Salvatore	25		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Pina Maria	do	do do
													do	Father Giuseppe	do	do do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR , 190 70.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1903	NY	Je Brother Nicolo Anfuso 48-W-Accademy Stud Albion N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey			
2	Yes	self	20	No			Je Uncle restivo Leonardo. 48 W-Accademy Stud Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Bagheria
3	Yes	self	12	No			Je Brother Piazo Rio 124 Canal St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Freckles	Sicily	Bagheria
4	Yes	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	Je Brother in Law Mariuzzola Fro [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	Bagheria
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905	NY	Jes Brother in Law Ignazzio Fraveo. Box 7 Dayton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	do		[illegible]	do
6	Yes	self	18	No			Je Brother in Law Screantino Mungo 4 South St Port Authority							5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey		[illegible]	S Catarina
7	Yes	husband	10	No			Je Brothers Scarantino Mungo 41 Stuart St							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	[illegible]	[illegible] Vicenzo
8	Yes	Father	—	No			Je Father [illegible] address as above							5	2	Fair	do	do	Moles on face		do
9	Yes	do	—	No			Je Father [illegible] address as above							—	—	do	do	do			do
10	Yes	self	40	No			Je Brother Giuseppe. 76 Baxter St New York							—	—	do	do	do			do
11	Yes	self	12	No			Je Cousin Pitta Salvatore #2072 First avenue							5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
12	Yes	self	30	No			Je Cousin Pitta Salvatore [illegible] First avenue							5	3	Dark	do	Grey	Scar on face	Sicily	Racalmuto
13	Yes	self	12	No			Je [illegible] Cousin Rivera Box Sebastiano South York St							5	3	Pale	do	Brown	Mark on neck	Sicily	C Governo
14	Yes	self	12	No			Je Brother Gaetano 27-140 Avenue Newark NJ							4	8½	Fair	do	do		[illegible]	do
15	Yes	self	10	Yes	1907	Chicago	Je Brother in Law Dominico Ignazio 69 Nelson Ave Chicago Ill							5		Fair	do	do	Moles on face	[illegible]	do
16	Yes	self	10	Yes	1907	Buffalo	Je Brother in Law Rizzo Cio 124 Canal St Buffalo NY							5	3	Fair	do	do		[illegible]	do
17	Yes	self	12	Yes	1908	Seven Cal	Je Cousin Mineo Salvatore 801 Watson Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3	Dark	do	Grey	Pockmarked.	[illegible]	Bagheria
18	Yes	self	12	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	Je Cousin Fracasso Jacob 901 Water Ave							5	2	Dark	do	Brown		[illegible]	do
19	Yes	self	20	Yes	1906		Je Uncle Mineo Salvatore							5	3	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Barcellona
20	Yes	self	12	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	Je God Father Carbone Gfpe 8th Water St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
21	Yes	self	1½	Yes	1905	do	Je Brothers in Law Mineo Salvat 801 Water St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	Scar on Chin	[illegible]	do
22	Yes	self	10	No			Jes Cousin Sebastian Jame Box 439 PA Archo Rocs Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do		[illegible]	do
23	Yes	self	12	No			Je Cousin Rocapane Antonio Worthington Country Pa Ashton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do		[illegible]	do
24	Yes	self	12	No			Je Brother Vincenzo Mobile Box 439 Arch Rocs Pa							5	3½	Fair	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	[illegible]	do
25	Yes	self	12	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	Je Cousin Raffe Santo 921 Ch [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							4	10	Dark	do	do	Scar on upper lip	[illegible]	do
26	Yes	self	12	Yes	1906	NY	Je Cousin Sebastian Trento 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn							5	4	do	do	do	Moles on right eyebrow	[illegible]	do
27	Yes	self	12	Yes	1908	Philadelp	Je Cousin Genovese Salvatore 8th Ste Philadelphia Pa							5	4	do	do	do		[illegible]	do
28	Yes	self	12	Yes	1906	do	Je Cousin Genovese Salvatore 8th St do							5	4	do	do	do		[illegible]	do
29	Yes	self	12	Yes	1907	do	Je Cousin Genovese Salvatore 8th St do							5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
30	Yes	self	12	No			Je Cousin Genovese Salvatore 8th St do							5	1	do	do	do	Mould on Chin	Sicily	do
														5	4	do	do	do		[illegible]	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN R [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY. 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ann Moran.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perlici" sailing from Palermo to New York, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
316 1	Munafo'	Felice	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Felicia Maggio Barcellona	Pa	Philadelphia
317 2	Baglio	Alexandro	27		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	Mother Colombo Santa Barrafranca	NY	New York
318 3	Zuccone	Domenico	33		M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Spina Calogera do	do	do
319 4	Speciale	Calogero	29		M	M	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Menano Rosa do	do	do
320 5	Marutto	Carmelo	36		M	M	barber	yes	yes				Castellamare	Wife Montone Carolina Alcamo	do	do
321 6	Riccobono	Giovanni	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Capaci	Father Paolo	Capaci	do
322 7	Riccobono	Francesco Pla	17		M	S	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Father do	do	do
323 8	Pucci	Erasmo	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Father Vincenzo do	do	do
324 9	Bruno	Fco Paolo	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"		do	Father Francesco do	do	do
325 10	Longo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"		do	Father Vincenzo do	do	do
326 11	Longo	Giuseppe	41		M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Wife Rosalia Trapani Palermo	do	do
327 12	Guardi	Giuseppe	31		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montelepre	Wife Gpt. Ferraro Montelepre	do	Belle Vale
328 13	Genovese	Giovanni	20		M	S	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Rosa Gaglio do	do	Frankfort
329 14	Di Maria	Salvatore	31		M	M	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Contetta Fusco do	do	Belle Vale
330 15	Bringheli	Leone	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Longi	Wife Micoli Rosa Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
331 16	Brancatelli	Francesco	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Wife Scurria Rosalia Longi	do	do
332 17	Micoli	Giuseppe	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Wife Lingales Maria do	do	do
333 18	Lazzara	Francesco	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Wife Lingales Rosalia do	do	do
334 19	Brancatelli	Francesco	27		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe do	do	do
335 20	Runo	Antonino	44		M	M	do	no	no		"Italian"	Italy	do	Wife Micoli Maria do	do	do
336 21	Fabio	Salvatore	37		M	M	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Lazzara Rosa do	do	do
337 22	Lingales	Salvatore	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Mother Lazzara Maria do	do	do
338 23	Lazzara	Francesco	19		M	S	do	no	no	Italy			do	Brother Salvatore do	do	do
339 24	Fabio	Leone	23		M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Fabio Paolo do	do	do
340 25	Bringheli	Salvatore	36		M	M	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Bertolo Antonina do	do	do
341 26	Fabio Leone di	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Baker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Guardi Rosa do	NJ	New York
342 27	Carlino	Salvatore	23		M	S	laborer	no	no			Sicily	Castrofilippo	Father Angelo C Filippo do	do	do
~~343 28~~	~~Argento~~	~~Calogero~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~			~~do~~	~~Father Vincenzo C Filippo~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~344 29~~	~~Marino~~	~~Angelo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~			~~do~~	~~Father do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
345 30	Catania	Calogero	40		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy			S Salvatore	Wife Garanzia Maria S Salvatore	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1 1909 ~~30~~ APR 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the words "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes	1906	Phila	Je Cousin Mann Carmelo 1 Banks Pancrello Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		
2	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Crapanzano Liborio 175 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Sicily	Barrafranca
3	yes	self	$12	no			Je Cousin D'Alba Gaetano 175 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	$12	yes	1906	NY	Je Cousin Alba Guseppe 175 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Dk		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	do	Je Brother in Law Gaetano Zipp 416 St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Dk		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	$12	yes	1908	do	Je Cousin Riccobono Erasmo 512 East 14 St	do	[illegible]				no	5	2	Fair	do	do		[illegible]	do
7	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin do	do					no	5	4	Fair	do	do	Moles on face	[illegible]	Castellammare
8	yes	self	$8	yes	1908	NY	Jes Brother in Law Erasmo Fraz 512 East 14th St	do					no	5	2	Dark	do	do			Capaci
9	yes	self	$6	no			Je Brother in Law Raccomando Nic 512 East 14th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Moles on Chin		do
10	yes	self	$2	no			Je Uncle Vespa Vincenzo 512 East 14 St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	do	do			do
11	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	NY	Je Brother in Law Riccio Erasmo 403 E 12 St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do	Scar on upper Lip	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother Graconus 527 Main St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	do		Sicily	do
13	yes	self	$50	yes	1908	NY	Je Uncle Gerlando Terrasi 523 St Frankfort Pa	do							5	7	Dark	Brown	do		[illegible]	do
14	yes	self	60	[illegible]			Je Brother in Law Giacomo Gugni 524 Main St Mt Vernon								5	6	Dark	do	do	Scar on neck	[illegible]	Montelepre
15	yes	self	14	no			Je Cousin Bartolo Calogero 1304 Orange St Cleveland O.								5	7	Fair	do	do		[illegible]	do
16	yes	self	26	[illegible]			Je Brother Bramatello Angelo 1304 Orange St	do							5	8	Fair	do	do		[illegible]	do
17	yes	self	10	yes	[illegible]		Je Brother in Law Gulotta Costantino 1304 Orange St	do							5	3	do	do	do		City	Longi
18	yes	self	$26	Yes	1904-8	Cleveland Ohio	Je Brother in Law Fabio Leone 1608 Orange St	do							5	7	do	do	do		[illegible]	do
19	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	Cleveland	Je Brother Salvatore 1608 Orange St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		[illegible]	do
20	yes	self	$50	yes	1908	do	Je Brothers in Law Lazzaro Calogero 1304 Orange St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		[illegible]	do
21	yes	self	$26	no			Je Brother Calogero 1608 Orange	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
22	yes	self	$8	no			Jes Uncle Rubolo Vincenzo 1304 Orange St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		[illegible]	do
23	yes	self	$6	no			Je Uncle Lazzaro Salvatore 1304 Orange St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar on Left Eyebrow	[illegible]	do
24	yes	self	26	no			Je Brother Fabio Francesco 1608 Orange St Cleveland Ohio								5	3	do	do	Blue		[illegible]	do
25	yes	self	$6	yes	1904	Cleveland	Je Brothers in Law Bartolo Erasmo 1304 Orange St	do							5	3	do	do	Brown		[illegible]	do
26	yes	self	$6	no			Je Brother Graziano Cesare 15 Spring St New York	do							5	5	do	Gray	Gray		[illegible]	do
27	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	NY	Je Uncle Pittarello Guseppe 661 1st avenue	do							5	8	do	do	Brown		[illegible]	do
28	yes	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			Je Brother Argento Salvatore 309 1st 39 St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	Gray	Freckled	Sicily	do
29	yes	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			Je Sister Monna Anna 661 St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	Gray	Scar on Cheek	Sicily	Castroflippo
30	yes	self	$60	yes	1904	NY	Je Cousin Ceravolo Antonino 3159 Jerome Avenue Bedford Park	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	do	Brown	Moles on face	[illegible]	do
															5	8	Fair	Dk	do		[illegible]	do
																					[illegible]	S Salvatore Pt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MAY 1909, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo to New York, 17th Sept., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
346 1	Scorza	Calogero	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Salvatore	Wife Carcione Rosalia S Salvator	NJ	New York
347 2	~~Cutrona~~ Cutrone	Giuseppe	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	C Umberto	Father Cutrone Carmelo C Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
348 3	Mecina	Francesco	42		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Salvatore	Wife Giuseppa Manachino S Salvator	NJ	New York
349 4	Germana'	Antonino	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Salvatore	Wife Giuseppa Manachino S Salvator	NJ	New York
350 5	Sinardi	Nicola	30		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Angela Cannella do	do	do
351 6	De Lisi	Vincenzo	46		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Stefano	Wife Lisi Laura S Stefano P.	do	Frankfort
7	De Lisi	Antonio	16		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Borgetto	Wife Vicari Antonina Borgetto	NY	NYC
352 8	Grippi	Giacomo	23		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " do	do	do
353 9	Rappa	Salvatore	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore do	Mich	Detroit
354 10	Bommarito	Alfonso	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Sola Marianna do	do	do
355 11	Maisano	Giuseppe	17		m	s	2-63986-8/15/40-505-no c/a	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Mother Carmosa Antonia do	NJ	Newark
356 12	Maisano	Salvatore	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
357 13	Anello	Santo	26		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
14	Battiato	Giuseppa	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini Im	Wife Battiato Giuseppa Termini	do	New York
15	Anello	Pietrina	2		f	s	daughter	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister " " do	do	do
~~Admitted~~ 358 16	Ingrama	Margherita	51		f	w	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " " do	do	do
359 17	Rizzuto	Vito	19		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Daughter Giuseppa Nepoti Ventim	do	do
360 18	Geraci	Leonardo	24		m	m	sulphurman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lamporecchi	Mother & Father Girolama Campo	do	Brooklyn
361 19	Di Gioja	Calogero	20		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Serradifalco	Wife Maria Nunzia Serradifalco Road	Pa	Jacksboro
362 20	Palmeri	Angelo	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo do	do	do
363 21	Baglio	Giuseppa	21		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe do	do	do
22	Palmeri	Giuseppe	1		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Calogero do	do	do
364 23	Bono	Pellegrino	27		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father do	do	do
365 24	Puma	Antonino	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Racalmuto	Father Giuseppe Sciascia	NY	New York
366 25	Angello	Antonino	49		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	Nobody	do	do
367 26	Puma	Paolo	17		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Nobody	Ill	La Salle
368 27	Cilano	Pietro	28		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Pellegrino Caltabellotta	NY	NY
369 28	Di Fede	Giuseppe	30		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vallelunga	Wife Geraci Canna Vallelunga	Ill	Mt Carmel
370 29	Lo Giudice	Salvatore	37		m	m	2-825333	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Mother Gallo Maria Canicatti	NY	NY
371 30	Piloneo	Salvatore	24		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Monaco Mariana do	NY	New York
														Father Giuseppe do	Ore	Wrenten

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR. 19, 190, 74

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Je Brother in Law Gaspare Bonlis 649 Morris Avenue ⊙N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore
2	ye	self	20				Jes Carmen Bottagnola Calogero 821 Chrystie street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	—	Sicily	Castell Umberto
3	ye	self	15	ye	1907	⊙NY	Je Brother in Law Calamia antonio 645 Morris Ave ⊙N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey		Sicily	S Salvatore
4	ye	self	20	ye	1903	⊙NY	Je Brother Vincenzo 993 Washington Avee. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	Brown		Sicily	do
5	ye	self	10	no			Je Cousin Andrea Valenti Frankford N.Y							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	⊙Moulds on face	Sicily	S Stefano
6	ye	self	40	no			Je Son In Law Simone 1149 First avenue ⊙New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Borghetto
7	ye	Father	"	no			Je Brother address as abov 162 do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	—	—	do
8	ye	self	12	no			Je Brother Salvatore 162 Lauren St Detroit M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	do
9	ye	self	10	no			Je Uncle Raffa Benedetto 162 Lauren St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
10	ye	self	12	no			Je Brother Giuseppe 123 South Canal St ⊙Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
11	ye	self	10	no			Je Brother Mariano Antonino 137 South St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Freckled	Sicily	do
12	ye	self	10	ye	1905	⊙Newark	Je Brother Mariano Antonino 123 South St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Freckled	Sicily	do
13	ye	self	10	ye	1905 1908	⊙NY	Je Father in Law Gregorio Battista 5 Monroy St ⊙New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar on face	Sicily	Carrara Italy
14	ye	Self	12	"	"	"	Je Father address as abov do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	—	—	do
15	yes	Father	—				Je Grand Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	12	no			Je Husband Carmelo Calogero 5 Monroy St ⊙N.Y.	no	no	no	no	atrophy of right arm good	no	5	3	do	Grey	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Ventimiglia
17	ye	self	12	no			Je Uncle Rosario Santo Wallabout St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Caraporcale
18	ye	self	12	no			Je Brother in Law Michele Nunn Jakobers St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	Scars on forehead	Sicily	Serradefalco
19	ye	self	12	no			Je Uncle Giuseppe Gravalos Jakobers St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	Blue		Sicily	do
20	ye	self	12	no			Je Brother Pietro do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	Brown	Fork marked	Sicily	do
21	ye	husband	12	no			Je Husband Palmeri Pietro do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	do	do	Pockmarked	Sicily	do
22	ye	Father	—				Je Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
23	ye	self	12	ye	1905	⊙N.Y.	Jes Cousin Vito Russo 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Sciacca
24	ye	self	12	ye	1910		Jes Wife Rosaria Denaro 80 East Houston St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
25	ye	self	40	no			Je Son Pellegrino 261 Charles St Lasalle Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on face	Sicily	Caltabellotta
26	ye	self	12	no			Je Brother Pellegrino 661 & 407 E 29 St ⊙N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Scar on neck	Sicily	do
27	ye	self	12	no			Je Brother in Law Gaetano Paolo Bxx 73 Mott Cattle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	⊙Moulds on nose	Sicily	do
28	ye	self	12	no			Je Grand Grandma Giovanna 218 Chrystie St ⊙N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Camastra
29	ye	self	12	no			Brother in law Jno Cefalu 61 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	do
30	ye	self	12	no			Je Uncle Portorello Salvatore Chestnut St 12 Ulster Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 19 , 190 . 74

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10 yes	yes	1905	NY	Je Brother in Law Gerhardo Bantis 649 Morris Avenue NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore
2	yes	self	20 no				Jes Carmen Bottagnolo Calogero 821 Chrystie Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	Castell'umberto
3	yes	self	15 yes	yes	1902	NY	Je Brother in Law Calamia Antonio 645 Morris Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey		Sicily	P Salvatore
4	yes	self	20 yes	yes	1903	NY	Je Brother Vincenzo 993 Washington Ave So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	Brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	40 no				Je Cousin Andrea Valenti Frankford NY						no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Moulds on face	Sicily	S Stefano
6	yes	self	40 no				Je Son In Law Simone 1149 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Borghetto
7	yes	Father	" no				Je Brother address or color 162 Lafayette	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
8	yes	self	12 no				Je Brother Salvatore 162 Lafayette St Detroit Mi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	10 no				Je Uncle Raffe Benedetto 162 Lafayette St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	12 no				Je Brother Giuseppe 133 South Canal St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
11	yes	self	10 no				Je Brother Mariano Antonino 133 South St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Freckled	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	10 yes	1905	Newark 1905 1908		Je Brother Mariano Antonino 133 South St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Freckled	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	10 yes	yes	1905	NY	Je Father in Law Gregorio Balbat 5 Monroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar on face	Sicily	Cerrunni Pro
14	yes	self	12 "	"			Je Father address or color do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
15	yes	Father	"	"			Je Grand Father " do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	12 no				Je Husband Cambarello Calogero 5 Monroy St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Grey	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Ventimiglia
17	yes	self	12 no				Je Uncle Rosario Cambo Wall Cass St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Casaporcale
18	yes	self	12 no				Je Brother in Law Michel Nanu Jakobs St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	do	do	Scars on forehead	Sicily	Serradefalco
19	yes	self	12 no				Je Uncle Giuseppe Gravalos Jakobs St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	Blue		Sicily	do
20	yes	self	12 no				Je Brother Pietro do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	Brown	Dark marked	Sicily	do
21	yes	husband	12 no				Je husband Palmeri Pietro do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	do	do	Pockmarked	Sicily	do
22	yes	Father	"				Je Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
23	yes	self	12 yes	yes	1905	NY	Je Cousin Vito Russo 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Sciacca
24	yes	self	12 yes	no			Je Wife Rosaria Denaro 80 Est Houston St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	Racalmuto
25	yes	self	40 no				Je Son Pellegrino 261 Charles St Lasalle Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on face	Sicily	Balsobellotta
26	yes	self	12 no				Je Brother Pellegrino 661 & 407 & 295 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Scar on neck	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	12 no				Je Brother in Law Gaudioso Paolo Box 73 Mott Haven NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	Moulds on nose	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	12 no				Je Friend Gravano Giovanni 218 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Caccamo
29	yes	self	12 yes				Brother in law Tedesco Salvatore Elizabeth St 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12 no				Je Uncle Portorello Salvatore Chestnut St 12 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M[illegible], of the ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verbia. sailing from Palermo to New York, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
372 1	Vaccaro	Rosalia	18		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vaccaro Pietro	Palermo	DC Washington
373 2	Fagarella	Giuseppe	30		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Teresa Butera	Riesi	Mass Boston
374 3	Fagarella	Antonio Bro	40		M M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife & Francesco Mar	Riesi	do do
375 4	Cucurra	Salvatore	44		M M	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Rosolini	Wife Santa Genuccolo	Rosolini	Mass St Louis
376 5	Giordano	Vincenzo	30		M M	Barber	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wobby		Wis Brooklyn
6	Di Prima	Luigi	12		M S	Boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	do	do
7	Di Prima	Antonino	9		M S	Boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	do	do
8	Di Prima	Rosa	4		F S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	do	do
377 9	Di Prima	Fro Paolo	13		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister Francesca	do	do
Admitted 10	Macaluso	Filippo	39		M M	Shoemaker	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
5 11	(M) Cortese	Stella	51		F M	Wife	no	no	Italy			Prizzi	Brother Giuseppe	Prizzi	Ills Chicago
Admitted 378 12	Macaluso	Maria wife	19		F S	Daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Brother in Law	do	do do
5 Admitted 13	Macaluso	Filippa	17		F S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle	do	do do
5 Admitted 14	Macaluso	Giuseppa Sister	11		F S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle	do	do do
379 15	Lauria	Antonino	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Licata	Mother Lauria Vincenza	Licata	do Buffalo
380 16	Cavarretta	Giuseppe	29		M M	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Vallelunga	Wife Cavarretta Lucia	Vallelunga	do Buffalo
381 17	~~Catanzaro~~ Costanzo	Antonino	23		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		S Giuseppe J	Father Vincenzo	S Giuseppe	Wis Frankfort
382 18	Di Napoli	Liborio	33		M M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Sacapuzzella	Wife Salvatore Rosalia	Sacapuzzella	do Newyork
19	Maria Sorca	Antonia	34		F M	Housewife	no	no			Sicily	Malfa	Mother Vincenza	Malfa	do do
383 20	(Barca) Vellante	Filomena	14		F S	daughter	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
21	(Barca) Vellante	Erminia Sister	11		F S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	"	do	do do
384 22	Cannizzaro	Giovanni	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Misilmeri	Resuttano	Mother Cuttaro	Resuttano	Md Baltimore
23	Cannizzaro	Rosa	18		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	"	do	do do
385 24	Jacca	Giuseppe	28		M M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racavalbuta	Wife & Pietro Grazia	Racavalbuta	do Ill
386 25	Balbo	Salvatore	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara Friddi	Father Balbo Giuseppe		do Ill
387 26	Genco	Salvatore	36		M M	Laborer			Italy		Sicily	do	Mother Fodera Maretta	S Nicolo	Mich Detroit
388 27	Casa	Francesco	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Licata	Wife Gaetana Salomo	Licata	Ohio Lexington
389 28	Mazza	Salvatore	42		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		S Empedocle	Wife Giuseppa Serrio	S Empedocle	Ills Chicago
390 29	Triolo	Giuseppe	20		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Triolo Carmelo	do	Wis Wyocena
391 30	Fiumara	Carmelo	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Briga	Wife Criolo Gaetana	Briga	Ills Chicago

3-156139-525-3/3/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 190[illegible], *190* ; 76

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	8 —				Je Cristoforo Vaccaro Ernesto 744 - 4 th St	Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	12 —				Je Cuccia Je Francesco Stefano 116 Salem Street	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Bisacquino
3	yes	self	12 —				Je Brother in Law Je Francesco Stefano 115 Salem St	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	25 —				Je Caruso Giorgio Rosario 115 Salem St	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Bisacquino
5	yes	husband	20 —				Je Husband Je Rosa Guzzetta 370 Bowery St	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	do	do	Missing tooth	Sicily	Valguarnera
6	yes	Father	"				Je Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
7	yes	do	"				Je Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
8	yes	do	"				Je Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	12 —				Je Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	50 —				Je Son Pietro 267 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	do	do	scar on right cheek	Sicily	Prizzi
11	yes	husband	" "				Je Son address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
12	yes	Father	" "				Je Brother	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Sicily	do
13	yes	do	" "				Je Brother	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		Sicily	do
14	yes	do	" "				Je Brother	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	do		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	812 —				Je Brothers in Law Pasquale 31 Church St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	Licata
16	yes	self	165 —				Je Uncle Cavaretta Pietro 155 Court St	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		Sicily	Valledolmo
17	yes	self	12 —				Je Cousin Galvano Giuseppe Box 484.	Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	S Giuseppe Jato
18	yes	self	60 —	1906	NY		Je Uncle Bruno Giuseppe 69 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Blue		Sicily	Palermo Grandinelli
19	yes	husband	400 —	1906	NY		Je Brother Cipolla Vallauri Bartolo 319 E. 91 St	husband NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Malfa
20	yes	Wife Father	— —				Je Father Vellauri Baldassare address as above	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	do	do		Sicily	do
21	yes	do	50 —	yes			Je Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
22	yes	self	50 —	1908	Baltimore		Je Brother in Law Gregorio Tranchina 409 West Eutaw St	Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Sicily	Resuttano
23	yes	self	50 —	no	—	—	Je Brother in Law address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	12 —	yes	1907	NY	Je Brother in Law Je Pietro Vincenzo 94 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Roccapalumba
25	yes	self	12 —				Je Uncle Nicolosi Salvatore 234 Accademy St	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	scar near right eye	Sicily	S Nicolo Capo
26	yes	self	12 —	yes	1905	Jamaica	Je Brother Gervasi Giuseppe 99 Sherman St	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	scar on face	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	12 —				Je Brother Gaetano Bua Box 408	New Lexington Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Sicily	Licata
28	yes	self	60 —	yes	1907	Mexico	Je Son Ippolito Lomeo 17 Washington St	Norwich NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	growth on cheek	Sicily	S Empedocle
29	yes	self	12 —	yes	1909	NY	Je Cousin Calanna Paolo 317-319 North St	Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Sicily	Ali
30	yes	self	100 —				Je Cousin Vaccaro Antonio 199 Broadway	NY (Astoria)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Sicily	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDG[illegible] MA[illegible], of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible]ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Miles
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1909, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo to New York, 17th April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
392 1	Fiumara	Pietro	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ali'	Father Michele Ali'	Mass	Boston
393 2	Fiumara	Carmelo	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ali'	Wife Anna Carmella "	"	"
394 3	Triolo	Pietro	23		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Bonura Rosa "	N.Y.	N.Y.
395 4	Smeralda	Carmelo	17		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	Mother Rao Antonina "	Mass	Boston
396 5	Costanzo	Concetto	32		M	M	"	no	no	Italy		Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Wife Catanese Francesca "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
397 6	Costanzo	Salvatore	17		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	Mother Costanzo Margherita "	"	"
398 7	Caracappa	Giuseppe	43		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato	Wife Lucia Calogero S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Frankfort
399 8	Di Martino	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	Mother Nicolosi Rosa "	"	Brooklyn
400 9	Cotrecchio	Gaetano	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Valledolmo	Wife Grammo Vincenza Valledolmo	"	Buffalo
401 10	Mastroeni	Salvatore	22		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mezzi	Wife Rana Carmela Mezzi	Pa	Philadelphia
402 11	Moscarella	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Ruggirello Maria Caltavuturo	Italy	Niagara Falls
403 12	Pullara	Maria Carmela	49		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Mother Grazia Puma Favara	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Marrone	Calogero	12		M	S	child	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	Grand Mother "	"	"
404 14	Uzzo	Carmelo	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	"	Mother Rosa Vanella "	"	"
405 15	Gaglio	Calogero	26		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	Wife Vanella Rosa "	"	"
406 16	Monachella	Giovanni	26		M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terranova	Wife Catanio Giuseppa Terranova	N.J.	Auburn
17	Carmella	Giuseppe	45		M	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piana	Nobody	Pa.	Marquehanig
407 18	Lo Bue	Martina	5		F	S	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	"	"	"	"
19	Lo Bue	Vincenzo	3		M	S	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	"	"	"	"
408 20	Placenti	Francesco	19		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	Father Giacomo Caltagirone	Mass	Boston
409 21	Bivona	Salvatore	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	Wife Graceman Rosalia "	"	N.Y.
410 22	Francaviglia	Giorgio	30		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piana	Wife Lima Antonina Palermo	Pa.	Marquehanig
411 23	Raimondi	Ignazio	47		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Corleone	Wife Carmella Matteo Corleone	Pa.	"
412 24	Damiano	Leonardo	16		M	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Piana	Father Giorgio Piana	"	"
413 25	Giuffo	Antonino	46		M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carrellamare	Wife Indelicato Rosa Gulfo	N.Y.	N.York
414 26	Crisafulli	Maria	31		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mezzi	Father Carmelo Mezzi	Mass	Springfield
27	Crisafulli	Santa	23		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	" "	"	"
415 28	Barbera	Francesco	17		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	"	Wife Inzgi Maria N.Y.	"	N.Y.
416 29	Cipriano	Francesco	30		M	M	"	no	no	Italy		Sicily	"	Wife Vincenza Calapinto	Pa	Strasburg
417 30	Salamone	Andrea	50		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sancipirello	Wife Maria Grazia Costa Sancipirello	"	New York

Admitted

2-59727 8-10/11/35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK 30 APR 1909, 190 78

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	No			Ye Carmo Oliva Giovanni 178-192 North St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	ditto
2	Yes	self	14	Yes	1906	Philadelp.	Ye Carmo Oliva Giovanni 178 192 North St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	14	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Ye Carmo D'Ali' Antonio 139 Broadway	N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
4	Yes	self	12	Yes			Ye Uncle Rev. Giovanni 178 192 North St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
5	ye	self	12	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Ye Brother Mariano 174 St	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do		Sicily	do
6	Ye	self	12	no			Ye Uncle Catarzo Mariano 174 Nav St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Frankfort	Ye Carmo Pietro Carmelo Box 192	Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
8	ye	self	30	no			Ye Brother Di Martino Paolo 52 Street	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Sicily	Catalafimi
9	ye	self	30	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Ye Brother Rosario 260 Terrace St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	S Giuseppe Jat
10	ye	self	10	no			Ye Brother Santo Rasa 824 Chrystian St	Philadelphia P	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Moles on face	Sicily	Valledolmo
11	ye	self	10	no			Ye Brothers in Law Ruggiero Gius 111 11th St	Niagara Falls						no	5	7	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Marsala
12	ye	self	50	no			Ye husband Marino Calogero 229 Elizabeth St	New York						no	5	7	Dark	do	do	Scar on Under chin	Sicily	Caltanissetta
13	ye	Mother	10	no			Ye Father	do						no	5		Pale	do	do		Sicily	Favara
14	ye	self	15	12	No		Ye Cousin Vassallo Gregorio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do			do
15	ye	self	12	No			Ye Cousin Vassallo Gregorio 661 11th Avenue	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow		do
16	ye	self	12	no			Ye Brother in Law Vassallo Cosmo 661 11 St or	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	Scar on right cheek		do
17	ye	husband	12	no			Ye husband Le Bue Francesco 168 14	Auburn NY Carbon Cm						no	5	4	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Terranova
18	ye	father	10	1			Ye Father	do						no	5		Pale	do	do		Sicily	Prizzi
19	ye	do					Ye Father	do						no	5		do	do	do		Sicily	do
20	ye	self	15	4			Ye Uncle Francesco Blanchford 2111 Lexington ave	do N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do			do
21	ye	self	15	no			Ye Brother Bruccoforte Francesco 2111 1st avenue	do N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	Moles on right Cheek		Collagerone
22	ye	self	15	no			Ye Relative Le Bue Francesco 168 Carbon Cm Pa	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn			Collagerone
23	ye	self	10	no			Ye Brother Le Bue Francesco 168 Carbon Cm	Pa						no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on nose		Prizzi
24	ye	self	10	no			Ye Brother Filippo 168 Carbon Co	Pa						no	5	7	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
25	ye	self	12	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Ye Cousin Vito 52 Broadway	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do	Scar on chin	Sicily	do
26	ye	husband	20	no			Ye husband Maestrucci Ninfa 317 319 North St	Randolph St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Castell. Golfo
27	ye	father	5	5			Ye Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do			Prizzi
28	Yes	self	10	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Ye Brother Antonino 317-319 North St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	do	do			do
29	yes	self	10	Yes	1907	do	Ye Cousin Basil Traffi 317-319 North St	Jersey City NJ						no	5	1	Dark	do	do			do
30	ye	self	20	no			Ye Uncle Salamone Vincenzo 77 East Houston St	do						no	5	3	Pale	do	do			do
								N Y						no	5	3½	Dark	do	do			Borgetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY. 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1905, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia*, sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *17th April*, 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
418	1 V	Puglisi	Salvatore	28		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aidone	Father, Brenzo	Aidone	Pa	New York
419	2 V	Fortino	Domenico	23		M	M	3-7194	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Motta S'Aff	Wife Maria Carra	Motta S'Affon	Pa	Easton Pa.
420	3 V	Fulco	Gaetano	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Rectano	Wife Bartolotta	Maxama	Ohio	Cleveland
421	4 V	Pezzino	Benedetto	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Borgetto	Father	do	do	West York
	5 V	Medaglia	Antonia	7		F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italy				Nobody	do	do	do
422	6 V	Rappa	Francesco	53		M	M	farmlabor	no	no		"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Sala Maria	Borgetto	Mich	Detroit
423	7 V	Lombardo	Luigi	42		M	M	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Rectano	Wife Mariana	Eleonora	Rectano	Pa	Withington
424	8 V	Projetto	Giuseppe	30		M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Rubando	Pietra	Rectano	do	do
425	9 V	Projetto	Antonino	18		M	S	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Father	Sebastiano	do	do	do
426	10 V	Noto	Santi	19		M	M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Motta S'aff	Father	Antonino	Motta S'aff	NJ	Passaic
427	11 V	Gangurro	Carmela	24		F	M	do	yes	yes	Italy				Mother	Giordano	Catarina	do	Pa	Easton
428	12	Bellanca	Carmelo	38		M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Motta S'aff	Wife	Alfieri	Giuseppa	Rectano	NJ	Philipsburg
429	13 V	Bruno	Sebastiano	36		M	M	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife	Giordano	Maria	Motta	Pa	Easton
430	14 V	Armas	Saverio	34		M	M	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife	Lupari	Rosalia	Motta S'aff	NJ	Passaic
431	15 V	Alfieri	Rosa	36		F	M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Father	Alfieri	Gius.	do	do	do
432	16 V	Lo Monaco	Giuseppe	21		M	M	3-54404	no	no	Italy				Mother	Attinelli	Maria	do	do	do
	17 V	Elmo	Rosa	17		F	S	wife	no	no	Italy				Mother	in Law		do	do	do
433	18 V	Pizzurro	Salvatore	39		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (so.	Sicily	do	Wife	Elmo	Rosaria	do	do	do
434	19 V	Sottosanti	Rocco	33		M	M	farmlabor	no	no		"Italian (so.	Sicily	do	Father	Sottosanti	Sebastian	do	do	do
	20 V	Sottosanti	Giovanna	30		F	M	housework	no	no		"Italian (s.	Sicily	do						
435	21 V	Elmo	Sebastiano	1484		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy				Wife	Alfieri	Rosario	do	do	do
	22 V	Elmo	Antonina	12		F	S	girl	yes	yes	Italy				Mother			do	do	do
436	23 V	Santacroce	Tommaso	26		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Mezzojuso	Father	Santacroce	Francesco	Mezzoj	do	N York
437	24 V	Milazzo	Angelo	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Delia	Wife	Angello	Girvanna	Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
438	25 V	Angello	Diego	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father	Angello	Calogero	do	do	do
439	26	Di Stefano	Ignazio	26		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Corleone	Wife	Cuffaro	Maria	Gir Castell	NJ	New York
440	27 V	Bonviso	Guglielmo	48		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy				Wife	Polara	Mariana	Cat.	do	do
	28 V	Bonviso	Maria	17		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy				Mother			do	do	do
441	29 V	Curatolo	Arcangelo	21		M	M	2-977237	9/14/42	NO C/A			Sicily	do	Father			do	do	do
442	30 V	Di Falco	Francesco	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife	Di Gregorio	Viola	do	Color	Pueblo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR. 190 , 190 80

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$23	ye	1908	Brooklyn	Je Cousin Prairie Ponaco of Antonio Jm Brooklyn NS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	Castellamare
2	ye	self	$15	ye	1906	Easton Pa	Je Brother Filippo 230 Canal St Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Motta d'Affermo
3	yes	self	35	no			Je Cousin Pampallo Elia 2041 E. 125 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	15	1	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Bertano
4	ye	self	12	no			Je husband Sebastian Mesagne 1149 First avenue New Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Borgetto
5	ye	Father	300				Je Father address as above do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	$20	yes	1902	Philadelp	Je Brother Rappo Benedetto 162 Lauren St Detroit Mi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	do		Sicily	do
7	ye	self	35	no			Je Cousin Progetto Sebastiano 235 E. Washington NS.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brun	Brun		Sicily	Bertano
8	yes	self	25	no			Je Brother Sebastiano 235 E Worcester NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	$9	no			Je Brothe Sebastian 235 E do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Sicily	do
10	ye	self	25	yes	1905	Ponaco	Je Brothe Carnelo 36 Michael St Ponaco NS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo
11	ye	self	$25	ye	1903		Je Ubaldo & Pietro Antonio 410 Bushel St Easton Pa						no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blue	Moles &	Sicily	do
12	ye	self	30	ye	1905	Philipsburg	Je Cousin Nunzio Rocco Canal St 9 Philippsburg							5	3	Dark	Brun	Brown	Scar on Chin	Sicily	Bertano
13	yes	self	30	ye	1905	Easton Pa	Je Brother in Law Je Pietro Antonio 410 Bushel St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Sicily	do
14	ye	self	30	yes	no		Je Uncle Cupani Rosario 18 State St Ponaco NS.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Scar on forchead	Sicily	Motta d'affermo
15	ye	self	36	No			Je Brother Giovanni 18 State St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
16	ye	self	$30	ye	1908	Ponaco	Je Uncle Lo Nunnaco Rocco 281 State St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar on forcheads	Sicily	do
17	ye	self	—	—			Je Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
18	ye	self	30	no			Je Brothers in Law Guiseppe Capuano 281 Ponaco St NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Sicamino
19	ye	self	$30	ye	1902	Ponaco	Je Brothers in Law Elmo Sebatia 290 Summer St Ponaco N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	Blue	Scar on forchead	Sicily	Motta d'affermo
20	ye	self	30				Je Brother in Law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	do	Grey	— —	Sicily	do
21	ye	self	30	ye	1901 1908	do	Je Cousin Noto Rocco 287 State St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	Blue	Scar on chin	Sicily	do
22	ye	Father	—				Je Uncle address as above do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Blad	Brun	scar on forchead	Sicily	do
23	yes	self	$12	no			Je Brother Lorenzo [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brun	Brun	— —	Sicily	Mezzojuso
24	yes	self	$30	ye	1909	Philadelp	Je Brothers in Law Je Porto Salvator 772 Philadelphia P. 772	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Jelia
25	ye	self	$2	no			Je Brothers in Law Je Porto Salvatore 772 South 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Dolia
26	ye	self	20	no			Je Brothers in Law Ciuffo Giuseppe 212 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brun	Brun	— —	Sicily	Castellamare Golf
27	ye	self	$40	no			Je Son Bonnano Pietro. 209 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
28	ye	Father	—				Je Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
29	ye	self	$2	no			Je Brother Carratola Camillo 416 E 11 Th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	do		Sicily	do
30	ye	self	$2	yes	1904	NJ.	Je Brothers in Law Je Gregorio Leonardo. 207 Avenue Pueblo Colorado						no	5	3	Blue	do	do	— —	Sicily	do

James Amdt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES Master, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo to New York, 17th April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
443 1	D'Amico	Salvatore	17	5m	m	S	At HOSPITAL farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Sebastiano Palermo	Wis	Milwaukee
444 2	Brigandi	Giuseppe	22	7m	m	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife D'Amico Nicolina	do	do
445 3	Sicla	Vittorio	36	m	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Calderone Angela	do	do
446 4	Incorbone	Giacomo	22	m	s	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	Mother Saitta Caltagirone	N.Y.	N.Y.
447 5	Savattieri	Giuseppe	28	m	s	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Barrano Ignazio	do	do
448 6	Espoto Murbrolo	Pietro	22	m	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Gambino Antonietta Palermo	do	do
449 7	Azila	Francesco	15	m	m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S'Ninfa	Father Gaetano Detroit	do	do
450 8	Gelsomino	Francesco	26	m	s	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsejion	Brother Antonino Marsejion	do	do
Admitted 9	Sapienza	Raimondo	34	m	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Cataldo	Brother Santo S Cataldo	do	Farnham
437 10	Barrile	Annunta	24	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Brother in Law do	do	do
Admitted 11	Sapienza	Rosaria	3	f	s	Dau	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
Admitted 12	Sapienza	Costantino	1	m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
Admitted 13	Sapienza	Giuseppe	8	m	s	S		no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Grazia Nicosia	do	do
Admitted 14	Sapienza	Grazia	10	f	s	girl		no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	" " " do	do	do
Admitted 15	Sapienza	Rosa	18	f	s	housework		no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle do	do	do
455 16	Runo	Antonino	30	m	m	farmlabor		yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Alberato Carmela Barcellona	do	Albany
456 17	Micale	Giuseppe	27	m	m	sailor		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mesina	Wife Giovanna Campisciano Mesina	do	Brooklyn
457 18	Bontempo	Antonino	17	m	s	farmlabor		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terra	Father Salvatore Terra	do	Schenectady
19	Cartagna	Santa	31	f	m	housework		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobsey	R.I.	Westerley
48 20	Dola	Domenico	7	m	s	son		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	do	do
21	Dola	Rosario	6	m	s	son		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	do	do
22	Dola	Maria	2	f	s	daughter		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	"	do	do
459 23	Ciaravino	Salvatore	24	m	m	farmlabor		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Ciaravino Giovanni	N.S.	Detroit
460 24	Ruggirello	Luigi	29	m	s	do		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Zagmo Margherita do	do	do
461 25	Sputola	Santo	48	m	m	do		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petralia	Brother Gaetano do	N.Y.	N.Y.
462 26	Virgona	Antonino	39	m	m	laborer		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lipari	Wife Caterina Russo Lipari	N.S.	Brooklyn
463 27	Palazzolo	Salvatore	44	m	m	farmlabor		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Cammarata Nunzia Cinisi	do	New York
464 28	Crombino	Antonino	26	m	s	barber		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Nocio Calogero Palermo	do	do
465 29	Alessandro	Biagio	42	m	m	laborer		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sagata	Wife Scuero Carmela Sagata	Ohio	Cleveland
466 30	Impali	Antonino	26	m	s	do		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Filippo	Father Lorenzo S Filippo	N.J.	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 APR. 1907 , 190 | 82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or subdivision, or individual, in the following classes shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, persons afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and also any person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and satisfactorily shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, and that he is not coming in pursuance of an agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	self	$12	no			Je Uncle Mollica Bonlis 209 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	Brun	Bro		Sicily	Palermo.
2	Ye	self	12	Ye	1908	Milwaukee	Je Uncle Mollica Bonlis address or above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Alcamo
3	Ye	self	12	Ye	1906	do	Je Brother in Law Calcaterra Salvatore 209 Detroit st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Pockmarked	Sicily	Palermo
4	Ye	self	12	no			Ye Brother in Law Brancefort Francesco 211 First avenue N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	Castiglione
5	Ye	self	12	no			Je Brother Brancefort Francesco address or above						no	5	2	Fair	do	Gray			do
6	Ye	self	12	no			Je Cousin Antonia Ruis 211 First avenue						no	5	3	do	do	Brun	Scar on forehead		Resacquino
7	Ye	self	12	no			Je Uncle La Sala Baggio 247 Adams Ave Detroit Mi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead		S Nicola Capo
8	Ye	self	12	no			Je Brother in Law Bellone Andrea 221 Cherry St. N Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	do	do			Mezzojuso
9	Ye	self	10	no			Je Brother Salvatore Box 54 P.O. Jarnham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	S Catalds
10	Ye	Brother					Je Brother in Law						no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
11	Ye	Father					Ye Uncle do						no			do	do	do		Sicily	do
12	Ye	do					Je Uncle do						no			do	do	do			do
13	Ye	do	10	no			Je Father do						no			do	do	do			do
14	Ye	do	10	no			Ye Father do						no			do	do	do			do
15	Ye	do	10	no			Je Father do						no			do	do	do			do
16	Ye	self	12	Ye	1903	Albany	Je Cousin Antonio Bucca 38 South N Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	do	do	do		Sicily	do
17	Ye	self	12	Ye	1907	Brooklyn	Je Brother Angelo 199 Degraw str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Sicily	do
18	Ye	self	12	no			Je Brother Vincenzo 135 River St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	do	Blue		Sicily	Barcellona
19	Ye	Sister	15	no			Je Blaiano Paolo Dolce 95 Canal St. Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Pale	do	Brun	Scar on chin	Sicily	Malino
20	Ye	Mother					Je Father						no	5	7	Fair	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Alcamo Je
21	Ye	do					Je Father do						no			do	do	do		Sicily	Cuca
22	Ye	do					Je Father do						no			do	do	do			do
23	Ye	self	17	no			Je Brother Giovanni 254 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do			do
24	Ye	self	12	Ye	[illegible]	Detroit	Je Brother Ruggiello Alfio 254 Champlain St	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do			do
25	Ye	self	12	no			Je Wife Palco Leonardo 99 Murray St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead		do
26	Ye	self	12	Ye	1903	Brooklyn	Je Brother in Law Brancefort Francesco 2111 1st ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
27	Ye	self	12	Ye	1905	do N.Y.	Ye Cousin Palagonia Gaetano 189 Houston New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Petralia Sop.
28	Ye	self	12	Ye	1906	do N.Y.	Je Cousin A Gregorio 110 Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	do	do	Blue			Lipari
29	Ye	self	12	Ye	1902	Cleveland	Je Brother Alessandro 1608 Orange Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Brun			Cinisi
30	Ye	self	12	no			Ye Brother Impola Francesco 19 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	Brn	Brun			Palermo
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Scar on left ear.		Sagata
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	do	do			S Filetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY 1903, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo to New York, 17th April, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
467 1 V	Impalo	Vincenzo	28	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Filippo	Father Lorenzo S Filippo	NY	Newark N.J.
468 2	Bonfiglio	Francesco	21	m	s		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Altavia	Father Santo Altavia	do	Brooklyn
469 3 V	Bracculeri	Calogero	25	m	m		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	Cancatti	Wife Gallo Maria Cancatti	NJ	Utica
470 4	Alexandrea	Agrippina	34	f	m		domestic	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alexandrea	Nobody	do	New York
5	Lazzara	Maria Rosa	17	f	s		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
471 6	Fronterre	Carmelo	18	m	s		stonemason	yes	yes	Italy			Pachino	Father Vincenzo Pachino	Penn	Lawrence
472 7 V	Giacastro	Attilio	18	m	s		barber	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Sebastiano do	do	do
473 8 V	Fili	Giuseppe	46	m	m		laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Marianopoli	Wife Gramboa Giovanna Penn	NJ	Rock Island
474 9 V	Sammartano	Salvatore	31	m	s		Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Di Girolamo Maria Manuel	do	Brooklyn
475 10 V	La Fornara	Salvatore	34	m	m		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccella Valdi	Wife Concetta Matera Roccella Valdi	do	Buffalo
476 11 V	Di Dio	Vittoria	39	f	m		housework	no	no	Italy			Mesina	Father Nino Tricoli	do	New York
477 12 V	Di Dio	Salvatore	29	m	m		farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			Roccella Val	Wife Maria Puglisi Roccella Val	do	Syracuse
478 13 V	Belardo	Agostino	33	m	s		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Angela Cardacci do	do	do
479 14 V	Mazzone	Vincenzo	33	m	m		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Nobody	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN admitted C.L. 205 - 1/9/42	do	New York
15 V	Di Volo	Teresa	18	f	m		Wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
480 16 V	Genovese	Giuseppe	20	m	m		housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montelepre	Mother Concetta Garzo Montelepre	do	Little Falls
481 17 V	Palmeri	Paolo	21	m	m		farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Salemi	Father Giuseppe Palermo	Penn	Boston
482 18 V	Salerno Hannis	Vincenzo	28	m	m		laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Longi	Wife Fannace Maria Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
483 19 V	Scaparino	Giuseppe	34	m	m		sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Zanca Rosaria Castell'a	NY	New York
484 20 V	Provenzano	Giuseppe	21	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	Provenzano Giovanni Bagheria	NJ	Le Roy
485 21 V	Craparotta	Giacomo	38	m	m		farmlabor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vetrano	Father Craparotta Franc Vetrano	Penn	New Orleans
486 22 V	Craparotta	Francesco	16	m	s		laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Faviolina Baldonaro do	do	do
487 23 V	Signorello	Giuseppe	39	m	m		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Nobody	do	do
24 V	Triolo	Maria	60	f	m		Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
488 25	Triolo	Giuseppe	20	m	s		laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Vito Vetrano	Pa	do
489 26 V	Corta	Giuseppe	18	m	s		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Craparotta Gia	do	NY Brooklyn
490 27 V	Calcara	Giuseppe	36	m	m		Stone Cutter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Petrina Vita	do	do do
491 28 V	Incerto (Intoso	Barone Calogero)	33	m	m		laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Angela Draino	do	Mo Kansas City
492 29 V	Di Majo	Pietro	30	m	m		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Palermo	Wife Mineo Giuseppa	Palermo	NY New York
493 30 V	Misiano G	Giuseppe	45	m	m		do	no	no	Italy			Corleone	Wife Maddalena Bonfiglio	NY	do

Rech 4-15-40

2.90 184-501 - 8114/41 -

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 12 1909. 30 APR 1905 , 190

81

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25				Je Brother Francesco 19 Market St Newark New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	S Filippo
2	yes	self	12 yes 1906				Je Brother Gallotta Paolo 38 40 Union St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Mould on right Cheek	Sicily	Altavilla Mes.
3	yes	self	$25				Je Brother in Law Samuele Antonio 23 First avenue Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar near left eye.	Sicily	Caccamo
4	yes	self	8				Je Brother in Law Frans Macrin 236. E. 97 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Mineo
5	yes	self					Je Relative: children or above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	$25				Je Uncle Rabito Calogero 71 Commerce St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Pachino
7	yes	self	$25				Je Cousin Rabito Sebastian 71 Commerce St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	$25				Je Nephew Oppo Orlando Box 24 Rock Glen NS.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Buscheto
9	yes	self	$30				Je Brother Samaritano Antonio 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		Sicily	Marsala
10	yes	self	$25	yes 1904		Buffalo	Je Brother Oppo. La Formina 35 State St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Roccalla Valdina
11	yes	self	$25				Je Cousin La Formina Antonio 183 Market St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do	Mould on forehead.		do
12	yes	self	$25	yes 1906		Syracuse	Je Brother Antonio 100 Laurel St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do			do
13	yes	self	$25	yes 1904			Je Cousin Oppo Foti 106 Laurel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Dark complexion		do
14	yes	self	$25	yes 1906		N.Y.	Je Brother Forango 467 Clark St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do			Ordone
15	yes	self	no				Je Brother in Law Lorenzo children or above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	$25				Je Uncles Gracomo Guardi 448 16 Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Montelepre
17	yes	self	$25				Je Cousin Ferrante Giovanni 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	Scar near left eye		Salemi
18	yes	self	$30				Je Uncle Di Vali Francesco 1324 Orange Avenue Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do			Longi
19	yes	self	$25	yes 1905		NJ.	Je Brother in Law Lauge Giovanni 64 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do			Palermo
20	yes	self	$25				Je Brother Antonino 24 Placement Le Roy NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Scars on forehead		Noreanfo
21	yes	self	$25				Je Cousin Scarbra Baldomero 131 Decatur St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	Co		Vetrano
22	yes	self	$25				Je Brother in Law Scarbra Baldomero 131 Decatur Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	Dear smaller forehead	Sicily	do
23	yes	self	$25	1896 1906		N. Orleans	Je Son Giuseppe Domenico 131 Decatur St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
24	yes	husband	"	"		"	Je Sons children or above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do			do
25	yes	self	60				Je Cousin Agnello Domenico 131 Decatur St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
26	yes	self	$40	no			Je Cousin Certo Giuseppe 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Salemi
27	yes	self	$25	yes 1905		Brooklyn	Je Nephew Scaminaca Gaspare 186 Johnson ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	do			C Vetrano
28	yes	self	$25	yes 1905		Kansas	Je Cousin Orlando Tommaso 508 Kansas Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do			do
29	yes	self	$25	yes 1904		Brooklyn	Je Brother in Law Vinanzo Gioacchino 76 Sigel St Brooklyn NS.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do			Palermo.
30	yes	self	$60	no			Je Son Vasaeo Antonino 133 Santa Canal St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	So	So			Burgetto

James A. Nell
Agent #3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 12th 1909. 30 APR 1909 , 190 84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	ye	self	$22				Je Brother Francesco 19 Market St Newark New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	S Filippo
2	ye	self	12	no	1906	Brooklyn	Je Brother Gallotta Paolo 38 40 Union St Brooklyn NS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Mould on right Cheek	Sicily	Altavilla Mon
3	ye	self	12	no			Je Brother in Law Samuel Antonio 23 First avenue Utica NS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Scar near left eye.	Sicily	Caccamo
4	ye	self	8	no			Je Brother in Law Frans Mascia 236 E 97 St New York						no	5	4	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	Misilmeri
5	ye	self	12	no			Je Relative address as above do						no	5	1	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
6	ye	self	10	no			Je Uncle Rabito Calogero 71 Commerce St Lawrence Mass							5	5½	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	Pachino
7	yes	self	10	no			Je Cousin Rabito Sebastian 71 Commerce St do							5	3	do	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	30	no			Je Brother in Law Orpheo Oppo Orlando Box 24 Rocky Glen NS							5	1	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	Braccetto
9	ye	self	50	no			Je Brother Samaritano Antonio 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	Marsala
10	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Buffalo	Je Brother Oppo La Formosa 35 State St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	Roccalumera
11	ye	self	25	no			Je Cousin La Formosa Antonio 183 Market St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Sallow	do	Mould on forehead.		do
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Syracuse	Jes Brother Antonio 100 Laurel St Syracuse						no	5	3	Dark	do	do			do
13	ye	self	30	yes	1907		Je Cousin Oppo Toti 106 Laurel St 106 do							6	—	do	do	do	Dark mustache		do
14	ye	self	30	ye	1906	N.Y.	Je Brother Lorenzo 467 Clark St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	—		Cefalu
15	ye	self	300	no			Je Brother in Law Lorenzo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	30	no			Jes Cousin Giacomo Guardi 648 16 Little Falls	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	Montalepre
17	yes	self	30	no			Je Cousin Ferrante Giovanni 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no				no	5	4	Dark	do	do	Scar near left eye		Salemi
18	ye	self	20	no			Je Uncle Pitalo Francesco 1394 Orange Avenue Cleveland Oh	no						6	—	do	do	do	—		Longi
19	ye	self	50	yes	1903	N.Y.	Je Brother in Law Lauge Giovanni 64 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	—		Palermo
20	ye	self	50	no			Je Brother Antonino 24 Pleasant Le Roy NY.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead		Mariano St.
21	ye	self	40	no			Je Cousin Scuotto Baldomero 131 Decatur St New Orleans	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Fair	do	do	Do		Vetrano
22	yes	self	45	no			Je Brother in Law Scuotto Baldomero 131 Decatur Street do							5	0	do	do	do	Scar on left forehead	Sicily	do
23	ye	self	60	no	1898 1906	N. Orleans	Je Son Giuseppe Domenico 131 Decatur St New Orleans	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
24	ye	husband	2	"	"	"	Je Sons address as above	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
25	ye	self	60				Je Cousin Signorello Domenic 131 Decatur St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
26	ye	self	40	no			Je Cousin Costa Giuseppe 186 Jonson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	Salemi
27	ye	self	25	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Je Nephew Scaminaca Gaspare 186 Johnson Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	C Vetrano
28	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Kansas	Jes Cousin Cammarano Tommaso 508 Kansas Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	do	do	—		do
29	ye	self	12	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Je Brother in Law Venezia Gioacchino 74 Lapi St Brooklyn NS.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Fair	do	do	—		Palermo
30	yes	self	40	no			Jes Uncle Sons Vincenzo Antonino 133 South Canal St Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	do	do	—		Borgetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1903, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing prior to the, (State whether "sailing" or "employed by the Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 MAY. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1 May 1-09

11—1115

1 85

10 7 2 16 1/2

10 7 16 1/2

1 2 5 1/2

S I 51

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
494 1	Bonnabici	Santi	41		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Limina	Wife Carmela Limina	N.Y.	New York
495 2	Garigali	Giovanni	39		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	do	Limina	Wife Nunziata Limina	NY	New York
496 3	Giammalva	Michele	28		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Francesca Via Calesha 41 Caltanisetta	NY	Rochester NY
497 4	~~Lanasa~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~26~~													
498 5	Meliadis	Emanuele	27		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Terranova	Wife Concetta Via Ventura Terranova	NY	New York
499 6	Terrante	Nicolo	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carini	Wife Maria Via Chiscalo #2 Carini	NY	Brooklyn
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-89741
11-33668

Must speak to Salesman and sell ticket

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1909 , 190 96

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$12	yes	1906	8 New York	Cousin Nato Giuseppe 2071 First Avenue N.Y.
2	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1904	5 New York	Cousin Nato Agostino 2071 First Avenue N.Y.
3	no	Self	$20	no	"	"	Cousin D.Crimo Santo 208 Mowroy St Rochester N.Y.
4							
5	Yes	Self	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Pavano Michele Elizabeth 116-176 N.Y.
6	yes	Self	$20	yes	1905	9 S. Louis	Brother in Law Filippo Covello 149 Union St Brooklyn
7							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No on List.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	mole on face		Sicily	Limina
2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	"	do	Limina
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut		"	do	Castanadeta
4														
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	scar on forehead		do	Terranova
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Chestnut			do	Carini
7														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASIE (Master or Commanding Officer), of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges Masie
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 1 MAY. 1909, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (MOTOR SHIP) arrived MAY 1, 1909. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (May)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Drisindi,	Filomena & dau.	4	27/28	2		To husband	10:25 Final Adm° 158 20		1	24		2	
2	Caridi,	Salvatore	12	30	1		" Canada	Rel's Dest		"	4		1	
3	Durace,	Antonio & son	11	23/25	2		" Canada	" " "		"	4		2	
4	Muscolino,	Bruno	9	17	1		" Canada	" Ito		"	4		1	
5	Pavone,	Fran'o	12	10	1		" Canada	" Ito		"	4		1	
6	Schiavone,	Anna & son	11	29/30	2		" husband	Husb Ft Co 308 E 45	My	"	1		2	
7	Bento,	Paolo & dau	9	5/6	2		" husband	St. Raphael Ital Soc		C	3 12		4 6	4
8	Agro,	Antonina & son	11	27/28	2		" husband	" " "		"	" 12		4 6	4
9	Pinto,	Liberata	6	32	1		" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Dr. Silvester 240 Sullivan	My	C	1	25	1	
10	Corso,	Margarita	38	1	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Fco Piazza 72 Montrose Av	BK	C	1	40	1	
11	Cully,	G'ppe	5	10	1		" tel	Ital Soc		C	6 11	2	1	2
12	Pagusco,	Fco.	5	11	1		" tel	"		"	"	2	1	2
13	Squillace,	Domen'co	12	19	1		" cousin	Cous. Andrea — 267 Elizab.	My	C	1	20		
14	Donadio,	Giov'i	5	18	1		" tel	Ry. W. & Bil Vincenzo Palazzo Bro 159 Classon		J	3 W. 6	12 29	2 3	2
15	Ozimo,	Fran'co	5	20	1		" tel	Ital. Soc		C	6 11	2	2 1	2
16	Macera,	Modesto	4	7	1		" brother	Bro Rocco 19 — 7th Ave Newark, N J		C.	2 10	1	1 1	1
17	Maiacca,	Vincenzo	5	2	1		" tel	Ry W. & cousin D. C. Antonelli 317 E Federal		J	3 10	2	2 2	2
18	Pinto,	Maria	14	12	1		" brother	Bro Vito 2106 119	My	C	1	1	1	
19	Cannizzaro,	Giov'i & sister	37	22/23	2		" tel	Rel's Dest		J	" 11	40		
20	Di Dio,	Vittoria	41	11	1		" cousin	St Raphael Ital Soc		C	3 12	25	2 3	2
21	Giordano,	Munzia & 4 ch	37	5/9	5		" husband	Husb. Gio. 364 Bond	BK	C.	1 12	45	5	
22	Pezzino,	Beneditta & dau	39	4/5	2		" husband	" Sebast. 315 E 63	My	C	" 3	20	2	
23	Borrelli,	Raffaele	16	5	1		" Canada	Rel's Dest		C	" 4		1	
24	Villareale,	Vincenzo	28	18	1		" brother	Bro Ignazio 416 E 11	My	C	" 4	20	1	
25	Cadita,	Carmela	26	16	1		" cousin	Cous. Angelo Cimini 695 — 1	My	C	" 1	20	1	
26	Girardi,	Crescenzo	15	30	1		" Canada	Rel's Dest		"	" 4	15	1	
27	Cotarstefano,	Concetta & dau	28	29/30	2		" husband	Husb. Luigi 10 Stanton	My	"	" 1	15	2	
28	Gallastro,	Carmela & 2 ch	16	5/7	3		" husband	" Gio — 31 Butler — Trenton	" J	C	2 10	2	3	3

Italia. May 1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived ..., 19..., M., ... from ... 98.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
												11/24				
29	De Pasquale,	Leonardo	30	25		1	To b-i-l	11:40	Brf Ind. Monaco 27/4 Eutaw Av	C.K	C	2	10	1	1	1
30	Di Vit ,	G'ppa & 3 ch	28	25/26	1	3	" husband		Hus. Angelo 195 E 40	Ny	"	—	1	1	3	—
31	Buonarco,	Veron'ca P	26	21		1	" son		Son Pietro Arcadia 285 Elizab.	N.J.	C3	"	"	—	1	—
32	Orsillo,	G'pp'na	19	11		1	" ~~sister~~ father		Fath. Carmine 25 Leland Paterson	N.J.	C	"	9	—	1	—
33	Fresolone,	Luigia	19	10		1	" sister		Sis Mrs. Raf. Viviano 904 Metropolitan Av.	C.K	"	"	1	—	1	—
34	Marino,	Giov'i	25	10		1	" Canada		Rel to Dest		C	"	9	—	1	—
35	Delfino,	Gaetano	29	26		1	" brother		Bro Gaetano 251 Union	C.K	C	"	1	—	1	—
36	Lagona,	Rosalia	30	14		1	" brother		Bro Pte 292 3 Ave		"	"	9	—	1	—
37	Martinez,	Nunziata	29	16		1	" sorella		Bro Nicola Pintoro 450 Pleasant	C.K	C	"	2	—	1	—
38	Giardino,	Maria & 2 ch	29	1/3		3	" husband		Hus Liberato 226 Myrtle	Ny	"	"	1	—	2	—
39	Monachella,	Giov'i	38	16		1	" tel ?		Rel to Dest		C	2	11	1	1	1
40	Lalli,	Michele	18	17		1	" Canada		Rel to Dest		C	1	9	—	1	—
41	Di Clementi,	Liborio	34	14		1	" brother		Bro Gaetano 204 Bruce, Newark, N.J.		C	"	1	—	1	—
42	Poidomani,	Concetto	23	14		1	" cousin		Bro Cascio Mariano - Newark, N.J.		C	2	2	1	1	1
43	Merendino,	Francesca	29	12		1	" sister		Hus Soe		C	3	4	1	3	1
44	Projetto,	G'ppe , brother &							"		"	4	"	6	8	6
45	Lombardo,	Luigi	39	7/9		3	" ind.add.		"				"			
46	Valenti,	Rosina & sister	23	5/6		2	" brother		Bro Liorni 238 Mott	Nyc	C	1	4	—	3	—
47	Pullara,	Maria & dau	38	12/13		2	" husband		Bro Valenti " "	"	"	"	9	—	2	—
48	Gaita,	G'pp'na & dau	29	18/19		2	" husband		Husb Cerino 481 Lorimer	B.K	"	"	1	—	2	—
49	Pollara,	Marianna & dau	28	19/20		2	" husband		" Affio " "		"	"	1	—	2	—
50	Provenzano,	Vincenzo 3/11	1				" mother		Mf Peppa 186 Johnson	C.K	C	2	10	1	1	1
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. ITALIA, ANCHOR LINE arrived ...f 1st, 1909. , 190 , M., , from (99

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	24m	1	Cruzzi, Ernest	12	28	1	L.C with 2	10:10	Puckett						6	2									1	
✓	9m	2	Burtaro, Francesco	12	29	1	L.C	10:10	"						6	2									1	
✓	15m	3	Perrotta, Antonio	12	25	1	L.C	10:25	"		103	E		3	166	Ord	11 40								2	2 2
✓	28m	4	Schiavino, Leonardo & son	20	13/14	2	L.C	11:10	Fitz.					1	30	Ord	2 00								1	
✓	8m		Arturo																						1	
✓	24m	5	Sapienza, Raimondo, wf.& 2 ch	40	9/12	4	L.C with #6	11:10	Leonard		108	E		3	108	Ord	11 00								1 2 1 2	
✓	27f		Barrile, Assunta																						—	
✓	3m		Sapienza, Rosario				L.C																		—	
✓	1m		Constantino																						—	
✓	8m	6	Sapienza, Giuseppe & 2 sis	40	13/15	3	L.C	11.12			108	E		3	108	Ord	11 00								1 1 1	
✓	10f		Grazia																						—	
✓	18f		Rosa																						—	
✓	24m	7	Fedele, Domenico	10	1	1	L.C (Brs.Cert)	11:30			21	Ord	6	Fitz											2 3 2 4 2 3	
✓	43m	8	Lucera, Domenico	9	16	1	L.C (Brs.Cert)	11:16	Buttle					3	78	Ord	2 00								1	
✓	50m	9	Opipari, Salvatore	3	10	1	L.C (Brs.Cert)	10:10	"					1	39	4	3 55								1	
✓	33m	10	Carello, Sebastiano & bro	6	1/2	2	L.C	11:30	Connor	31	115	1		3	150	Ord	11 30								1 1 1	
✓	30m		Antonio																						1 1 1	
✓	26m	11	Pagonesi, Giuseppe	23	4	1	L.C	11:35	Mann	1	96	6		3	193	E	12								8 8 8	
✓	41m	12	Litteri, Alfonso	8	1	1	L.C with #13	11:50	Leonard	31	30	4	35	3	28	10	25 Ord 11 25								3 3 3	
✓	12m	13	Bruno, Filippo	29	30	1	L.C	11:55	Buttle	31	34	4	35	3	28	10	25 Ord 11 25								3 3 3	
✓	64m	14	Scafioli, Giuseppe	37	22	1	L.C	12:00	Newburn					3	108	E	11 00								— 1 —	
✓	50f	15	Lucchesi, Rosa & 2 ch	31	10/12	3	L.C	12:00	Delrego	31	105	6	2 00												— 1 —	
✓	13f		Cantoro, Gaetana																						1	
✓	17f		Giuseppa																						1	
✓	34m	16	Perrica, Giuseppe & s-i-l	30	11/12	2	L.C	12:00	Leonard					3	108	Ord	3 00								1	
✓	25f		DiPlasi, Maria																						1	
✓	29m	17	Adorno, Salvatore	26	30	1	L.C	12:35	Connor	1	39	Ord	6	3	78	Ord	2 00								2 2 2	
✓	57m	18	Cutrone, Marino	21	9	1	L.C with #19	12:39	Watson					3	80	E	2 00								— 1	
✓	13m	19	Francuccio, Vito	21	8	1	L.C	12.39	"					3	80	E	2 00								— 1	
✓	47f	20	Coltilletti, Giuseppa	30	2	1	L.C	12:40	Leonard					3	104	6	2 00								— 1 —	

Total [480]

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ITALIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived [illegible] 1st, 1909, 190, M., , from [illegible] 190 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	21	Deninati, Antonino	23	1	1	LPC	12:40	Mann																			
36m	22	Sorce, Salvatore	24	14	1	LPC (Drs.Cert)	1:15	Mitchell																			1
55f	23	Lobardo, Maria	28	19	1	LPC (" ")	1:00	Sparklin																			1
25f	24	Muli, Felicia	30	18	1	LPC (" ")	1:05 P.M.	Leonard																			1
60m	25	Salamone, Andrea	38	30	1	LPC	1:00	Sparklin																			2 3 2 4 2 3
51f	26	Ingrassia, Margherita	36	16	1	LPC (Drs.Cert)	1:00	Fitz.																			1 3 2
61m	27	Mobile, Andrea	30	5	1	LPC (Drs.Cert)	1 P.M.	Leonard																			1
61m	28	Mauriello, Giuseppe wf & 2 ch	19	2/5	4	LPC	1:00	English																			2 3 2
58f		Buono, Lucia																									1
18f		Mauriello, Maria																									1
15f		Giovannina																									1
51f	29	Cortase, Mattea & 3 ch.	37	11/14	4	LPC	1:00	Newburn																			1
19f		Macaluso, Maria																									3 1 3 5 2 0
17f		Filippa																									
11m		Giuseppe																									
19m	30	Gambino, Giuseppe	27	17	1	LPC with 31	1:05	Watson																			1
12 m	31	Gambino, Giuseppe	27	18	1	LPC	1:05	"																			1
28m	32	Tarantola, Santo	32	19		LPC (Drs.Cert)	1:15	Mitchell																			1
37m	33	Rocco, Arcangelo wf & dau	13	5/7	3	LPC	1:17	Mann																			1
51f		Maria																									1
17f		Deni, Maria																									1
18m	34	Matassa, Vincenzo	27	6	1	LPC (Drs.Cert)	1:35	Watson																			1
16f	35	Esposito Maria	20	20	1	" Ct.Cert. from Hosp.	12 m 7/1/09	Stubblebine	7/1/09	140	E									7/3	25	Nov 11 26					
23m	36	Lamantuoni, Antonio	22		1	S.C.D.	In Hosp.	Trachoma	Filz.																		1 1 1
59m	37	Macaluso, Filippo	37	10	1	L.P.C	from hosp Med. Cert	12 45 pm 7/1/09	Stubblebine	197	Sobel	7/15	Baird 127	Gold						5	67	Clark 3 30			2 pm		1
22m	38	Zoina Pasquale	15	12	1	L.P.C.	"	"																			1
17m	39	D'Amico, Salvatore	40	1	1	L.P.C.	from hosp.	4 40 Pm 7/2/09	English	7/27	181	Gillen								8/6/09	79	K 11.25					1 3 12
																											10 9 10

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ITALIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived ... 1st, 1909, 190, M., from ..., 190

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	21	Deninati, Antonino	23	1	1	LPC	12:40	Mann						5/1	104	Ad	3 39								1	
36m	22	Sorce, Salvatore	24	14	1	LPC (Drs.Cert)	1:15	Mitchell						5/1	100	Ad	3 03								1	
55f	23	Losardo, Maria	28	19	1	LPC (" ")	1:00	Sparklin						5/1	111	Ad	3 10								1	
25f	24	Muli, Felicia	30	18	1	LPC (" ")	1:05 P.M.	Leonard	4/6 E	3	Board	4/6	Ad												1	
60m	25	Salamone, Andrea	38	30	1	LPC	1:00	Sparklin	4/1	Ad				5/1	4		1 30									2 3 2 4 2 3
51f	26	Ingrassia, Margherita	56	16	1	LPC (Drs.Cert)	1:00	Fitz.						5/1	115	Ad	3 25								1	
61m	27	Mobile, Andrea	30	5	1	LPC (Drs.Cert)	1 P.M.	Leonard	4/10	Ad				5/1	3 9	M.	3 pm								2 3 2	
61m	28	Mauriello, Giuseppe wf &2 ch	19	2/5	4	LPC	1:00	English						5/1	15	Ad	2 20								1	
58f		Buono, Lucia																							1	
18f		Mauriello, Maria																							1	
15f		Giovannind																							1	
51f	29	Cortase, Mattea & 3 ch.	37	11/14	4	LPC	1:00	Newburn	4/9	E				5/1	6	Mack	3 30								1	
19f		Macaluso, Maria																							1	
17f		Filippa																								
11m		Giuseppe																								
19m	30	Gambino, Giuseppe	27	17	1	LPC with .31	1:05	Watson						5/1	173	Ad	3 57								1	
12 m	31	Gambino, Giuseppe	27	18	1	LPC	1:05	"						5/1	173	Ad	3 57								1	
28m	32	Tarantola, Santo	32	19		LPC (Drs.Cert)	1:15	Mitchell						5/1	111	Ad	3 10								1	
37m	33	Rocco, Arcangelo wf & dau	15	5/7	3	LPC	1:17	Mann						5/1	97	E	3 30								1	
51f		Maria																							1	
17f		Deni, Maria																							1	
18m	34	Matassa, Vincenzo	27	6	1	LPC (Drs.Cert)	1:35	Watson						5/1	128	Ad	4									
16f	35	Esposito Maria	20	20	1	" Dr.Cert. from Hosp	7/1/09	Stubblebine	12 m	LPC				5/3	25	Ad	11 35									
23m	36	Iannantuoni, Antonio	22		1	S.C.D.		Fitz																	1	1
59m	37	Macaluso, Filippo	37	10	1	L.P.C.	from hosp	7/1/09	Stubblebine																1	
22m	38	Lena, Pasquale	15	12	1	L.P.C.	Med Cert	12 45 pm	7/1/09	Stubblebine	147	Sold	5/1	Board	5/5	127	Sold	5/1	6	Clark	3 30					1
17m	39	D'Amico, Salvatore	40	1	1	L.P.C.	from hosp	4 40 Pm.	7/26/09	English	7/29	181	Gillan	8/6/09	79	K	11.25								1	3 12
																									10	9 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Veracruz ....., 190..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ezell	Otho	32		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Mexico	Hgos	Mrs Cleola Ezell Zuncla St 11 Mexico City	Kansas	Kansas City
2	D'Echegoyen	Isadore	44		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Aracenda Carranza Mexico City	Mexico	Paso
3	Kosidowska	Wanda	11		F S	School	Y	Y	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]		
4	Kosidowska	Clara	35		F M	Home	Y	Y	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Calle Alena 7 Mexico City	Friend	Mexico
5	Ferguson	Alice	27		F S	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	U. S. Banking Co Mexico City	Canada	Toronto
6	Lafoe	Arthur L	23		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	England	Canada	Mexico	Mexico	home 6 De Bucarelli Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico
7	Sanchez	Francisco	60		M M	Merchant	N	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"
8	Sanchez	Felicia	24		F S	Home	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"
9	Seaton	George S	31		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	J. Forsythe friend Bank of Montreal Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico
10	Erskine	Alfred	32		M S		U. S.			U. S.					
11	Fiske	Warren M	15		M S		U. S.			U. S.					
12	Fiske	Mabel A	38		F M		U. S.			U. S.					
13	Fiske	Beatrice C.	14		F S		U. S.			U. S.					
14	Fiske	Madeline	11		F S		U. S.			U. S.					
15	Peck	Dora M	36		F Wd		U. S.			U. S.					
16	Wilbur	Hanna	24		F S		U. S.			U. S.					
17	Smith	Edward P	29		M S		U. S.			U. S.					
18	Smith	Edward Randolph	72		M M		U. S.			U. S.					
19	Smith	Mary W	63		F M		U. S.			U. S.					
20	Comstock	William F	37		M S		U. S.			U. S.					
21	Evans	Ruby	64		M M		U. S.			U. S.					
22	Evans	Louise	60		F M		U. S.			U. S.					
23	Lyson	George E.	38		M S		U. S.			U. S.					
24	Green	William C.	56		M M		U. S.			U. S.					
25	Green Jr	William C	8		M S		U. S.			U. S.					
26	Green	Sarah M	32		F M		U. S.			U. S.					
27	Parker	Howard	29		M S		U. S.			U. S.					
28	Bates	Edward P	65		M M		U. S.			U. S.					
29	Bates	Caroline S	59		F M		U. S.			U. S.					
30	Hayes	Jarbinson	21		M S		U. S.			U. S.					

An intended citizen of the United States will be described as such. The last permanent residence is to be that country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1907.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered by each alien.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no		more No	—			Albert Ezold, Father Dresden Blauenstr 32 Germany	no	no	no		Good	no	5	10	Lt	Lt Blue	In Transit	France	Marseilles
2	no		more Transit	No			Stone Paris France	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Blue	In Transit		
3	"	Mother	Rep	No City			Friend & Relative 220 Ocean Av Brooklyn	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	None	Mexico City Mex
4	"	Self	more	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
5	no		more In Transit	"			C. Ferguson, Byrka 298 Em Road London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	In Transit	St Paul Minn
6	no		more ~~my~~ In Transit	~~first visit~~			In Transit Toronto Can	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	~~Dark~~ Lt	~~Light~~ Blue ~~Dark~~	Dark	In Transit	~~Buffalo~~ Canada ~~Buffalo~~ Buffalo
7	no		more	no first visit			In Transit Town	no	no	no		"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	"	Mexico City Mexico
8	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
9	no		more	In Transit	No		Wilhelm Sealer, Brother Pontypridd, Wales	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	In Transit	Wales Pontypridd
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190- ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James S Salerno, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Treasury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James S Salerno

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigeo sailing from Veracruz, Mex. Feb 27, 1909

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mitchell	George J	26		M S		Y	Y	U S	U S					
2	Barney	Charles L	65		M M		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
3	Barney	Laura E. C.	60		F M		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
4	Myers	William M	35		M S		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
5	Baron	Charles	43		M M		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
6	Baron	Anna	32		F M		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
7	Motley	Sylvanus	25		M M		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
8	Motley	Alice	22		F S		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
9	Hathorn	Eva H	11		F S		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
10	Brown	Lucius G.	45		M M		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
11	Forayce	Albert G.	72		M S		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
12	Stearns	Marrion J	26		F M		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
13	Bridge	Minnie L	29		F M		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
14	Cooke	Carmen a	60		F W		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
15	Mitchell	Juana a	58		F W		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.					
16	Phinn	William J	40		M M	Journalist	Y	Y	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	2 nos San Juan de Letran	Canada	Ottawa
17	Claussen	Christian	43		M M	Journalist	Y	Y	Denmark Germany	Denmark Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	1 Calle Romero	Kongjd Copenhagen	
18	Claussen	Johannes	58		M M	Journalist	Y	Y	Germany Denmark	Germany Denmark	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	2 San Francisco	City	"
19	Ruiz	Jose A	52		M M	Journalist	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tabasco	Home	L'Union Tabasco	Mexico
20	Ruiz	Leonarda de	38		F M	Journalist	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tabasco	"	"	"
21	Ruiz	Lola	17		F S	Home	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tabasco	"	"	"
22	Ruiz	Vebe	15		F S	Home	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tabasco	"	"	"
23	Ruiz	Nellie	11		F S	School	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tabasco	"	"	"
24	Ruiz	Estella	8		F S	School	Y	N	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tabasco	"	"	"
25	Fernandez	Manuel	18		M S	Student	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tabasco	San Juan	Bautista Mexico	
26	Fernandez	Dolores	17		M S	Student	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tabasco	"	"	"
27	Ruiz	Onair	16		M S	Student	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tabasco	L Union	Tabasco Mexico	"
28	Ruiz	Eden	9		M S	Student	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tabasco	"	"	"
29	Jaeck	George	40		M M	Journalist	Y	Y	France	French	Mexico		2 Independencia	Ciudad	Paris France
30	Hardington	George A	49		M M	Journalist	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	2 Calle Bravo	Southport	England

30 1 15 81

10 Rooms 1 L

*At time of entry into the United States. Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or People. This will be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or had such a life since coming to the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	no	Self	Mexico City Mex.		no	U.S. Diplomatic Corps	Copenhagen Denmark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Light	Light Blue	In Transit		
17			Copenhagen Denmark		no	Home # 2 Sofievei		no	no	no	no	Good	no					In Transit	Denmark	Copenhagen
18			" "		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
19	yes	Self	mother Mexico		no	Jefferson Hotel New York City		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	none	Mexico	Tabasco
20	"	Husband	" " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	" " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	" " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	" " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	" " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	mother "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	" " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	" " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	" " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	wife	Mexico City Mex.		no	101 Rue de Rivoli Paris France		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	In Transit		
30	no	"	yes Diamond Merchant New York		no	20 promenade Southport Eng		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	lt.			In Transit	Ridcliff	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. . . .

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 . . ,

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, laboratory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as classified on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with distinct evidence of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel A. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~, employed by owners Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Steamer Cal Sierra, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel A. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Veracruz*, *April 27th*, 190*7*

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hartington	Gertrude	38	7	M	Tranzit	Y	Y	England	England	Mexico	Rio Blanco	D. Thompson Stephen Rio Blanco	Penn'a	
2	Hartington	Louis Florence	7	11	S	Tranzit	Y	No	England	England	Mexico	Rio Blanco	D. Thompson consin Rio Blanco	"	
3	Hartington	~~Lawrence~~	6	7	S	Tranzit	No	No	England	England	Mexico	Rio Blanco	"	"	
4	Hartington	Gertrude	3	7	S	Tranzit	No	No	England	England	Mexico	Rio Blanco	"	"	
5	Hartington	Clere	—	6	S	Tranzit	No	No	England	England	Mexico	Rio Blanco	"	"	
6	Mc Kay	Elizabeth	26	7	S	Tranzit	Y	Y	England	England	Mexico	Rio Blanco	D. Thompson friend Rio Blanco	"	
7	Kemp	Edith H.	37	7	M		U. S.	U. S.							
8	Specht	Celeste	40	7	S		U. S.	U. S.							
9	Woodruff	Nellie P	23	7	S		U. S.	U. S.							
10	Boone	Robert G.	35	11	M		U. S.	U. S.							
11	Paulsen	Agustin	39	7	M	Tranzit	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandanavian	Mexico	Puebla	a Fernandez friend Puebla		
12	Patocchi	Enriqueta	52	7	M	Tranzit	Y	Y	Switzerland	Latin	Mexico	Orizaba	Home Orizaba Mex	Mexico	Orizaba
13	Royere	Luis	25	11	S	Clerk	Y	Y	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Moves 69 Mexico City D.F.	Ny	Ny City
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 30 4/9 M.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, town, public, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		yes	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	20 Promenade Southport Eng	no	no	no	good	no						In Transit	
2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	no		yes	yes	2 yrs	San Francisco Cal	Grand Hotel Southsea	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	none	In Transit
12	no		yes	yes	2 yrs	In Transit	Locarno Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Black	none	"
13	yes	Self	no	no	—	—	Hotel Lafayette New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Black	none	France Marseilles
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller, Master, of the S. S. George, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Medina Agosta, Surgeon of ~~the~~ at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] of Merida Yucatan Mex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Medina Agosta

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 24th day of April 1907

at Ellis Island N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico, sailing from Progreso Yucatan, Mexico, April, 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wm Cabrera	51		M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Husband Merida Yucatan Mexico		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless specially admitted. (If not, why not.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			300 Manhattan Ave Home New York City							5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mexico Mexican
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the S S Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

, Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Wolk, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Illyrio" — sailing between
(State whether Surgeon, Surgeon and Purser, or employed by owners, Line, etc., as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Wolk, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Autto	Richard	17		M. M.				U.S. citizen						
2	Aid	Francisco	52		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Continental Hotel Hav.		
3	Alvarez	Ricardo	27		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
4	Bentille	Louis	34		M. M.				U.S. Citizen						
5	Behrent	Gustav	28		M. S.				U.S. Citizen						
6	Batchelder	Florence	2		F. M.				U.S. citizen						
7	Fleury	Luce	29		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cayaje Hotel Havana		
8	Larrea	Estefan	36		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
9	Corning	Jerry	19		M. M.				U.S. Citizen						
10	Corning	Mrs Delia	27		F. M.				U.S. citizen						
11	Conklin	Roland	21		M. M.				U.S. Citizen						
12	Paquet	Cesar	34		S.				U.S. citizen						
13	Avello	Ecerio	27		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Cayaje Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Dawes	Robert	35		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Sanz	Nicolas	30		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Cayaje Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Starkey	Charles	50		M. S.				U.S. citizen						
17	Leal	Jose	24		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	169 N. 8 St. Brooklyn	Cuba	Cuba
18	Lopez	Francisco	33		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Spain	10 Estrella Havana	Cuba	Spain
19	Lopez	Rita	27		F.	Wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Spain	Estrella 10. Havana	Cuba	Spain
20	Martinez	Enrique	30		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	Maria Sanchez #1 Havana	Cuba	Guantanamo
21	Bandini	Guillermina	18		F.	Niece	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Vedado	Vedado	Cuba	Vedado
22	Bandini	Daniela	4		F.	Niece	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Vedado	Cuba	Vedado
23	Conway	Mary	51		F.				U.S. citizen						
24	Conway	Gertrude	24		F.				U.S. citizen						
25	Porter	Henry	12		M.				U.S. citizen						
26	Porter	Hattie	14		F.				U.S. citizen						
27	Widdenmayer	George	60		M.				U.S. citizen						
28	Gleyle	Herman	54		M.				U.S. citizen						
29	Glaser	Enrique	22		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	30 Neptuno Apto Alta Hotel Perla de Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Schmieske	Edward	34		S.				U.S. citizen						

30
16
1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1907

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1907.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or assisted by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1.909	U.S.	In transit Barcelona Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1.909	U.S.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	U.S.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Santa Clara City
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1.909	U.S.	5 Boarding House 57 Manchester Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Blond	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1.906	U.S.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
16																				
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	U.S.	Home 109 W. 31 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Ch. Lamiré & Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sp.	Barcelona
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Sp.	Barcelona
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	U.S.	Rosari Hotel Ch. Lamiré & Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Sp.	Barcelona
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	U.S.	119 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Hav.
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Black	none	Cuba	Hav.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1.906	U.S.	1 Blanco 268 W. 127 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, I. L. Miller Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. L. Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections may be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or (cannot read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

6

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. W. Cole, M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico", sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Cole, M. D.,

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sotora	Pedro	45	m	m		Artist	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Sp.	Barcelona	Barcelona Sp.		Ste Barbara
Cancelled	Ferrari	Joseph	40	m												
Cancelled	Ferrari	[illegible]	31	f	m						U.S. citizen					
Cancelled	Ferrari	Benjamin	16	7							U.S. citizen					
5	Campbell	Wendell	2-	m	S						[illegible]					
6	Farragut	John	47	m	M.						[illegible]					
7	Allen	Mary	2-	f							[illegible]					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1092

Arriving at Port of ..... , *1 Aug* , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Ny.	to Francisco Barcelona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Spain	Barcelona.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the A. L. Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hayana Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 177 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz, April 22nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
dsfd to first class cancelled	~~Rouse~~	~~Louis~~	25		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	France	French	Mexico	Mexico			
cancelled	~~Perez~~	~~Adolfo~~	24		M	S	Sculptor	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	N. York			
cancelled	~~Ruiz de Lebera~~		29		M	S	Sculptor	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	N. York			
4	Beck	Horace R	25		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
5	Schilling	John E.	54		M	S	Painter	Y	Y	~~Germany~~ U.S.	U.S. Citizen German	N.Y.	Long Island			
6	Palacios	Benito	26		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
7	Palacios	Emilia	23		F	M	Home	Y	Y	U.S.	Spanish	Do	Do	"	"	"
8	Martinez	Manuel E.	25		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mother Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

5 2/3 8/

Passed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 1*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1 yr	New York City	Boarding house 111 E. 14 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Bilboa
7							do												
8	Yes	Mother	50	No	—		111 E 14 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J L Miller Master, of the S S Mexico, from Vera Cruz ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J L Miller.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.W. Cole, M.D., Surgeon of the SS. "Mexico", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.W. Cole, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Apl 28, ..., 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kearns	William	56		M.	M.				U.S. citizen						
2	Cochran	Fredrick	44		M.	M.				U.S. citizen						
3	Schnovel	George	58		M.	M.				U.S. citizen						
4	Stevens	Clark	43		M.	M.				U.S. citizen						
5	Duckworth	Frank	19		M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
6	Engstrom	Andrew	60		M.	M.				U.S. citizen						
7	Rodriguez	Cesar	37		M.	M.	Employee	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Centro Gallego Dragones et. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
Cancelled 8	Fuente	Mario	43		M.	M.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Flor de Cuba Hotel Ho.	N.Y.	N.Y.
Cancelled	Fuente	Herm	22		M.	M.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Lopez	Luis	32		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Sp. America	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Henbords Lobo Friend	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Iglesias	José	19		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Lopez 20 Cerilla Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Martinez	Luis	30		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Gutierrez Friend	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Rojas	José	24		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	20 San Peter St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Soto	Manuel	24		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Zarco 18 Lamparilla St.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Lopez	Felix	25		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Herrera [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Castanal	Benito	26		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 20 San Peter St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Fernandez	José	39		M.	M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	29 Inquisidor st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Rapado	Alonso	30		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hermino Pereira 44 Colon St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Zayas	Miguel	45		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hermino Marina 8 Sol St. 29 Inquisidor st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Rodriguez	Leo	20		M.	M.	[illegible]			U.S. citizen				Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Alonso	Adela	47		F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	F. Alonso.		
22	Mezzacapo	Antonio	28		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Jose Mezzacapo 77 Malaga st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Scolpine	Nicola	20		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Jose Mezzacapo 44 Figueras St.	Italy	Naples
24	Ricardi	Victor	32		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Jose Mezzacapo 44 Figueras St.	Italy	Naples
25	Ricardi	Vincenzo	18		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	J. Mezzacapo 44 Reyna st. Havana	Italy	Naples
26	Abraham	Maria	27		F.	M.	None	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	J. Mezzacapo 44 Figueras	Italy	Naples
27	Abraham (Son)	José	9		M.	S.	None	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Jose Gradi 59 Mission St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Fulton	Enoch	26		M.	S.				U.S. citizen				Jose Gradi	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Fytle	John	19		M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
30	Rodriguez	Conrado	24		M.	M.	Bill Poster	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	E. Santacruz Aguair Chacon St. 27 Morro St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.

(27)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 1* ....., 190 106

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Berce
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	215 W. 38th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Germany	Copenhagen
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Venezuela	Caracas
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Ferrol
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Antonio Andrade 67 Fulton st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Cadiz
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Cadiz
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Antonio Martes 116 Fulton st Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Spain	Cadiz
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	152 W. 25th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Jamora
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Casa Blanco 183 Fourth st NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Fuego
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	183 South st N.Y. Casa Blanco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Spain	Fuego
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Casa Blanco 183 South st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Jamora
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	183 South st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Jamora
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Asturia
22	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	Du Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Salerno
23	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	No	No	Leon Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Salerno
24	yes	self	yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Potenza
25	yes	self	$1000 yes	no	no	no	Du Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Potenza
26	yes	self	$25 yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Julian Abraham 219 atwells ave Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Zune
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	219 atwells Ave Providence Julian Abraham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Zune
28																				
29																				
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Mulatto	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.W. Cole, M.D., Surgeon of the SS. "Virginia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.W. Cole, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-B S. S. ..... sailing from ....., April 25, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Muñoz	Jose	28		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Irene Feliz Mother 7. Amistad st. Havana	NY	NY
2	Gonzalez	Luis	20		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bonifacio Noguelera Mother 5. Valle st. Havana	NY	NY
3	Hernandez	Ricardo	24		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Arcadia Hernandez Mother 29 Jesus Gonzalez Havana	NY	NY
4	Jovantes	Ramón	29		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Jovantes Father 43 Cerro Havana	NY	NY
5	Quetamante	Luis	20		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria Hernandez Mother 57 Jesus st. Havana	NY	NY
6	Villa	Manuel	20		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anastacia Herrera Mother 6 Empedrado st. Havana	NY	NY
7	Santacruz	Esteban	24		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Loreto Cuvede Mother L. Bustamante Havana	NY	NY
8	Magriñat	José Maria	22		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	L. Bustamante Havana 57. Jesus st. Havana	NY	NY
9	Pazzetti	Agustin	22		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	54 Benjamin st. Havana E. Santa Cruz Friend	NY	NY
10	Lopez	Conrado Sanchez	22		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ursula Ruiz st. Havana Carlota Sanchez Mother	NY	NY
11	Gonzala	Gonzalez	24		M. S.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria Gary st. Havana	NY	NY
12	Cabrera	Alfredo	27		M. M.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria Rodriguez Wife 5 Jesus del Monte	NY	NY
13	Almeda	Rafael	24		M. M.	Ball-Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Josel Almeda Father 11. San Nicolas st. Havana	NY	NY
Cancelled	Warner	Pauline	30		F. M.	Actress				American					
(13)															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 Rodeuls

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H. B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Dec 1* ....., 1907

108

H—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	Hotel Columbia N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1.908	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. S. Miller Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. S. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 1907,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907

at El Paso Texas

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

109

IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz, April 22?, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cohan	Nessim	29		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Mexico	Carano Y Clapon 17 San Andres	Mexico City	
2	Capon	Isaac	30		M	M	Salesman	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Mexico	Carano Y Clapon 17 San Andres	Mexico	
3	Senilla	Isaac	25		M	M	Salesman	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Mexico	Carano Y Clapon 17 San Andres	Mexico	
4	Segura	Shalom	48		M	M	Salesman	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Mexico	Acambaro	Mexico	
5	Mulanesi	Alberto	26		M	S	Chauffeur	Y	Y	Italy		Mexico	Mexico	Paule	Cupi	
6	Munjanich	Abraham	30		M	M	Jeweler	Y	N	Arabian	Syrian	Mexico	Veracruz	Gabriel Chajan	Guadalajara	Mexico
7	Chajan	Rafe	29		M	M	Jeweler	Y	N	Arabian	Syrian	Mexico	Veracruz	Gabriel Chajan	Guadalajara	Mexico
8	Issa	Jorge	38		M	M	Jeweler	Y	Y	Arabian	Syrian	Mexico	Veracruz	Gabriel Chajan	Guadalajara	Mexico
9	Issa (dau)	Julia	2	6	F	NM	Child	Y	Y	Arabian	Syrian	Mexico	Veracruz	Gabriel Chajan	Guadalajara	Mexico
10	Jurgman	Bernardo	22		M	S	Salesman	Y	Y	Germany	German	Mexico	Orizaba	Mexico City		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ny Nyc
Ny Nyc

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1909. 110

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	More	No			Caracas Vew
2	No	Self	"	Yes	3	New York City	Caracas Vlu
3	No	Self	"	No			"
4	No	Self	"	"			"
5	No	Self	$40	Yes	8 Mo	New York City	Borella Geovanno 215 Thompson
6	No	Self	"	Yes	5	Ashbee O	Tripoli Syria
7	No	Self	"	No			"
8	No	Self	"	"			"
9	No	Self	"	"			"
10	No	Self	$25	Yes	6 mo	1908 New York City Chicago.	Geo Lavegar 300 W 12th St New York City
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Have ye spoken or whisper, or been written for, or received by money or otherwise, for the purpose of landing in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	O	O	G	In Transit	Austria	Graz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Milan	Italy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	In Transit	Tripoli	Syria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Arbora	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Mills Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Mills
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the "S.S. Nurnica", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D. 1904

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23
32
Finn
Male

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., April 28, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kirbela	Wilma	30		F.	M.				U.S. citizen		Mich	Negaunee			
2	Kirbela	Mary	16		F.	S.				U.S. citizen						
3	Kirbela	Jennie	14		F.	S.				U.S. citizen						
4	Kirbela	John	11		M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
5	Kirbela	Jacob	9		M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
6	Rintamaki	Mary	42		F.	M.				U.S. citizen		NH	Canada			
7	Rintamaki	Lillian	11		F.	S.				U.S. citizen						
8	Rintamaki	Eulo	9		M.	S.				U.S. citizen						
9	Rintamaki	Sophia	4		F.	S.				U.S. citizen						
10	Koskinen	Hugo	20		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland					NH	
11	Sosa	Alberto	21		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Camillo Fernandez 116 Aguila st. Havana	NY.	NY.
12	Granados	Felix	29		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor st. Havana	NY.	NY.
13	Castor	Francisco	38		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
14	Jerbás	Ramon	44		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
15	Jerbás	Manuel	17		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
16	Avedillo	Eleuterio	24		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
17	Hidalgo	José	34		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
18	Gallego	Miguel	32		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
19	Gallego	Isidro	26		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
20	Rodriguez	Antonio	40		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
21	Gago	Valentin	30		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
22	Grasa	Primitivo	9		M.	S.	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Garcia 29 Inquisidor St. Havana	NY.	NY.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 1*, 1909

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of—Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	Yes	$50 Cal.		Yes	1907	Cal.							6	2	Sienna Man			Fontana Kotka
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no												
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Antonio Alonzo	Saratoga Springs	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. -	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Camaguey
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	J. Diaz	White House Hotel	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. 8	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Zamora
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Caso Blanco	183 South St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. -	dark	gray	brown	None	Spain	Zamora
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Caso Blanco	183 South St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. -	dark	gray	brown	None	Spain	Zamora
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Caso Blanco	183 South St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. 1.	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Zamora
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Caso Blanco	183 South St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. 3.	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Zamora
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Caso Blanco	183 South St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. 7.	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Zamora
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Caso Blanco	183 South St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. v.	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Zamora
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Caso Blanco	183 South St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6. 2.	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Zamora
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Caso Blanco	183 South St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. 9.	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Zamora
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Caso Blanco	183 South St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	v. 4.	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Zamora
23													4. -	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Zamora
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S. S. Marquee, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 1902,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C Herring, Surgeon of the SS Hermudian, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the State of Newyork & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C Herring

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May, 1906.

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, ... 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Bland	Edward	57		m	w	In Transit	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton		Ont	Muskd.
2	Bland	Marie	26		f	s	In Transit	yes	yes	Canada	do	Bermuda	do		Ont	St Catharines
3	Scott	Mabel	30		f	m	In Transit	yes	yes	Canada		Canada	Sydney	Sydney Cape Breton	N.S.	Cape Breton
4	Tillie	Alice	20		f	s	do	yes	yes	do		do	Halifax	433 Brunswick Street	N.S.	Halifax
5	Idington	John	68		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ottawa	325 Steward St Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa
6	Lillywhite	Harry	75		m	s	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	do	Bermuda	Hamilton		N.J.	Southampton
7	Outerbridge	Elmena	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	African Black	do	do	Mr Outerbridge brother Hamilton Bermuda	Penn.	Horsham
8	Thunstrom	Selma	50		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Everett	Joseph Irwin 14 Broadway Everett Mass	Mass	Everett
9	Wenstrom	Gerda	31		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Dorchester	Mrs Petersen 16 Everett ave Dorchester Mass	Mass	Dorchester
10	Andersen	Hanna	29		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Medford	Mrs Swenson 47 Newburn ave Medford Mass	Mass	Medford
11	Olsen	Albina	27		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Medford	do	Mass	do
12	Einston	Hattie	29		f	s	home	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	USA	Chicago	Dakota Hotel Chicago	USA	Chicago
13	Ross	Julia	57		f	m	in Transit	yes	yes	Canada	do	Canada	Montreal		Quebec	Montreal
14	Ross	Jeanne	28		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	4619 St Catharines de	Quebec	do
15	Thornton	Leslie M.	50		m	s	Retd.	yes	yes	Great Britain	do	England	London	77 Elm Park Gardens	Eng.	London
16	Blackstock	William	38		m	m	In Transit	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	87 Prince Arthur Aven	Ont	Toronto
17	Blackstock	Margaret	36		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	do do	Ont	Toronto
18	Taylor	Agnes	44		f	m	do			do		do			Ont	Toronto
19	Taylor	Thornton	13		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do			Ont	St Catharines
20	Taylor	Margaret	11		m	s	do			do	do	do			Ont	do
21	Porter	[illegible]	46		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do			Ont	do
22	Mc Alee	Gertrude	50		f	w	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montreal	do	Que.	Montreal
23	Reid	Mary	30		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montreal	471 Grosvenor Ave	Canada	Quebec Montreal
24	Nancy	Willoughby	55		m	s	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	64 Lyndhurst Ave	Canada	Ont Toronto
25	Ellis	Mabel	27		m	s	In Transit	yes	yes	Canada	do	Bermuda	Hamilton		Canada	Ont Toronto
26	Douglas	[illegible]	64		m	w	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dawson City	108 Yonge St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
27	Graham	Charles	40		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dawson City	Dawson City Yukon	Canada	Yukon Dawson City
28	Garrow	Alexander	45		m	m	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	289 Mountain St	Canada	Quebec Montreal
29	Garrow	Victoria	42		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Garrow	Muriel	9		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do

30 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1, 5 1909*, 190 111

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	over yes	1909	ny	Out Canada Normanhurst Lake Joseph
2	no	self	over yes	1908	ny	St Catharines Ont Canada
3	no	self	over yes	1909	Boston	Sydney Cape Breton
4	no	self	over yes	1909	Boston	433 Brunswick Street
5	no	self	over yes	1909	N.Y.	325 Stewart St Ottawa Canada
6	yes	self	over yes	1908	ny	Southampton Eng & N.Y.
7	no	self	over yes	1908	ny	Mr J.M. Cunnea Horsham Pennsylvania
8	no	self	over yes	1908	ny	Joseph Swenson 1141 Broadway Everett Mass
9	no	self	over yes	1908	ny	Mrs Petersen 16 Everett Rd Dorchester Mass
10	no	self	over yes	1908	ny	Mrs Simenson 47 Newland ave Medford Mass
11	no	self	over yes	1908	ny	do Dakota Hotel Chicago Ill
12	no	self	over yes	1908	ny	Canada
13	no	self	over yes	1908	ny	461 St Catharines St Montreal
14	no	self	over yes	1908	ny	do
15	no	self	over yes	1909	ny	England 77 Elm Park Gardens London
16	No.	Self	over yes	1909	ny.	Toronto 87 Prince Arthur Aven
17	No.	Self	over yes	1909	ny.	do do do Ont Canada
18	no	self	over yes	1909	ny	83 Ontario St St Catharines
19	no	self	over yes	1909	ny	do
20	no	self	over yes	1909	ny	do
21	no	self	over yes	1909	ny	do
22	no	self	over yes	1909	ny	Canada 451 Grosvenor Ave Montreal
23	no	self	over yes	1909	ny.	614 Spadina Ave Toronto Canada
24	yes	self	over yes	1908	ny.	abroad 44 W Natal N.Y. City
25	no	self	over yes	99	ny.	108 Yonge St Toronto Canada
26	no	self	over yes	1909	ny.	Dawson City Yukon Canada
27	no	self	over yes	1909	ny	do
28	yes	self	over yes	1909	ny	289 mountain St Montreal Canada
29	yes	self	over yes	1909	ny	do
30	yes	self	over yes	1909	ny	do

19 Polygamist	20 Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet	23 Height. Inches	24 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth. Country	26 Place of Birth. City or Town
no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	brown	none	England	London
no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Canada	Ingersoll
No.	No.	good	No.	5	1	dark	black	Grey	None.	Canada	[illegible]
No.	No.	good	No.	5	1	fair	brown	Grey	None.	Canada	Passlinche
no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Brighton
no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	white	blue	none	Seyks Island	Yark
no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Sweden	Gothenberg
no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	married
no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Warberg
no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Gotenburg
no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hatts
no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none	USA	South Orin Newyork State Protestant
no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	England
no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none		
No.	No.	good	No.	5	7	dark	black	blue.	None	Canada	Toronto
No.	No.	good	No	5	2	dark	black	Grey	None.	Ontario	Hamilton
no	no	good	no.	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ontario	Hamilton
no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	do	do
no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	do	do
no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	do	do
no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ontario	Toronto
no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ontario	Toronto
no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Goderich
no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	canada	North Gore
no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	canada	Montreal

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Haskell Master, of the S S Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm B. Herring, Surgeon of the St Helena, sailing from Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the Cities of New York & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~——— in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Wm Herring

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 29 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Alfred R.	70		m w	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	9597 Front St W.	Toronto Canada	Ont Toronto
2	Williams	Elaine	39		f w	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada do		do		Ont Toronto
3	Baker	May	35		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada do		do		Ont Toronto
4	Garcia	Oliver	23		m s	do	Yes	yes	Great Britain	do	Bermuda	Prospect	9th D.C.I. Regiment Prospect Bermuda	England	London
5	Moore	Wm	50		m w	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	USA	New York
6	Gorham	May	29		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	do	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	USA	Orange N.J.
7	Williamson	Frances N.	26		m w		Yes	yes	Great Britain	do	England	London	98 Broadhurst Gardens London England	NY	N.Y.
8	Williamson	Isabel	23		f w		Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	N.Y.
9	MacCauley	Robert	31		m w	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Montreal	Eastern Townships Bank Cowansville	Quebec	Montreal
10	McCauley	Lorna	27		f w	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	do.	do	Quebec	do
11	Jarvis	Alfred	42		m w	In Transit	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Canada	Ottawa	59 Metcalfe St		Ottawa
12	Darrell	Edward F.	46		m w	Mer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	USA	N. Y.	38 East 57th St N.Y. City	NY	NY
13	Darrell	Richard D.	9		m s	Home	Yes	Yes							
14	Darrell	Dorothy M.	10		f s	Home	Yes	Yes							
15	Darrell	Dorothy	13		f s	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Framlingham	Framlingham Suffolk	England	
16	Wilson	Emily D.	47		f w	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	C/O Admiralty Chatham D O Clyde	England	
17	Wilson	Katharine	11		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Nova Scotia		do		
18	McNichol	Allan	46		m w	Hotel	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hotel Kenwood Hamilton Bda	NY	NY
19	Filer	Florence	21		f w	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	677 A Mance	Street Montreal	Quebec Montreal
20	Lethgow	Annie	50		f s	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax			
21	Lambert	Grace				Steward	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English			Hamilton	Bermuda	NY NY
22	Hand	Helen	24		f w		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	NY NY
23	Watkington	Ashley	30		m w	Mer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			NY NY
24	King	Harry	44		m w	Livery	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs K.W. King wife Hamilton	Bermuda	NY NY
25	Williams	[illegible]	1	0	m s	Nil	No	No	Canada	Do	Canada	Toronto	Father 9597 Front St	Toronto	Ont Toronto
26	Armstrong	Emma	40		f s	Nil									
27	Adams	Margt	80		f w	Nil									
28	Adams	Joseph	22		m s	Nil									
29	Burden	Percy	42		m w	Journalist									
30	Buckingham	Mary	51		f s	Nil									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 May, 1909

116

11-1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 cash and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Exact purpose of coming to the United States. (Whether in transit to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other foreign country, or to any island possession of the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	9597 Front st W. Toronto Canada		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	white	blue	none	usa Penn	Tioga
2	no	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Stratford
3	no	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	do	do
4	no	self	over $50	—	—	C/o Cox & Co Charing Cross London England		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	black	brown	none	New Zealand	Christchurch
5	yes	self	over $50	yes 1908	ny	Palace Hotel N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	yes	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	Orange New Jersey		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	yes	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	14 West 31st st N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Cumberland
8	yes	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	Denver Col.
9	no	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	Eastern Townships Bank Bldg		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	[illegible]
10	no	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
11	yes	self	over $50	[illegible]		591 Fifth Street [illegible]		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	[illegible]					
12	yes	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	38 East 57 st N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none		
13																					
14						England														England	Norwich
15	no	self	over $50	—	—	Framlingham Suffolk		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none		England
16	no	self	over $50	yes 1903	ny	9 Admiralty Chatham Dockyard		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none		
17	no	self	over $50	yes 1903	ny	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none		
18	yes	self	over $50	yes 1909	ny	Holland House New York City		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No.	Self.	over $50	yes 1909	My.	677. A. Mance St Montreal		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6.	dark	black	brown	None.	Canada	Toronto.
20	No	Self	over $50	yes 1902	My.	3 Angle St Halifax		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Canada	Halifax
21	yes	Self.	over $50	—	—	Richmond Borough. N.Y.		No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	3	black	black	brown	None.	Bermuda	Hamilton
22	Yes.	Self.	over $50	yes 1909		312 Washington St N.Y.		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	dark	black	brown	None.	North Carolina	[illegible]
23	yes	self	over $50	yes 1908	ny.	C/o A.S. Ouderkirk 29 Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	self	over $50	yes 1908	ny	A.S. Ouderkirk & Co 29 Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue		North Carolina	Hilton Head.
25	no	father	over $50	yes 1909	ny	9597 Front St Toronto		✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	✓	✓	fair	light	blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon connected by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[s] ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909.

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] New York and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[illegible] ~~in number~~ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

117

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 190

S. S. [illegible] sailing from

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Birtody Matilda	82	F	S	Nil								
2	Burdett Fred	48	M	M	Farmer								
3	Burdett Sadie	39	F	M	Wife								
4	Burdett Charles	4	M	S	Nil								
5	Burlock Helen	20	F	S	Nil								
6	Barrows Geo D.	47	M	M	Nil								
7	Barrows Harriet	47	F	M	Wife								
8	Borrick John	52	M	M	Chemist								
9	Borrick Edith	32	F	M	Wife								
10	Brown Lathrop	26	M	S	Rest								
11	Badger Geo K	57	M	M	Auditor								
12	Bradley Eleanor	32	F	M	Wife								
13	Bradley Eleanor	9	F	S	Nil								
14	Biggs Harry	25	M	S	Hotel								
15	Brangman [illegible]				Nil								
16	Carter Susie	27	F	S	Nil								
17	Cushing Albert	47	M	M	Hotel								
18	Cushing Anna	45	F	M	Wife								
19	Coale Esther	34	F	M	Nil								
20	Clymer Mary	24	F	S	Nil								
21	Chidsey Winifred	40	F	S	Nil								
22	Christmas Arthur	32	M	M	Mer								
23	Christmas Mary	25	F	M	[illegible]								
24	Day Augusta	54	F	M	Nil								
25	Duernbury Edwin	35	M	M	Law								
26	Darrel Dorothy	16	F	S	Nil								
27	Darrel Richard	14	M	S	Nil								
28	Duffy Lovina	40	F	S	Nil								
29	Dickinson Wm	37	M	M	Engr								
30	Delvin Josie	32	M	S	[illegible]								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid home passage, whether paid by the other person, or this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] or anarchist; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in "list or race" of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	DeHaas	Alice	40		F	S	Nil									
2	Eckingam	Wm	54		M	M	Nil									
3	Eckingam	Mrs Wm	51		F	M	Wife									
4	Emrick	Mary	44		F	M	Wife									
5	Estes	Fred K	41		M	M	Dutchess									
6	Estes	Marion	36		F	M	Wife									
7	Emerson	Mary	41		F	M	Nil									
8	Furgason	Burt	45		M	M	Mer									
9	Furgason	Hannah	45		F	M	Wife									
10	Furgason	Homer	18		F	S	Nil									
11	Fenny	Agnes	34		F	S	Nil									
12	Foote	Anna	45		F	S	Nil									
13	Flack	Fred	23		M	M	Mgr									
14	Flack	Elaine	20		F	M	Wife									
15	Grigg	Mary	43		F	S	Nil									
16	Gower	Henry	32		M	M	Law									
17	Gower	Gertrude	32		F	M	Wife									
18	Green	George	23		M	M	Agent									
19	Green	Selma	23		F	M	Wife									
20	Galloway	Arthur	26		M	M	Bus									
21	Galloway	Helen	24		F	M	Wife									
22	Green	J Warren	63		M	M	Law									
23	Green	Jas A	38		M	M	Nil									
24	Grimes	Jacob	30		M	S	Cowboy									
25	Gray	Minnie	40		F	S	Nil									
26	Grills	Benj	19		M	S	Student									
27	Grills	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Nil									
28	Hulbert	Helen	20		M	S	Nil									
29	Harman	Henry	16		M	S	Nil									
30	Hilland	John														

C
130

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at expense of himself, passage paid by other person, or by relative, friend, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect. (Whether in possession of railway or steamship ticket to final destination.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F J Fraser Master, of the S/S , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tailor, tailoress, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in ~~number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 190* .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—111.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dawes	Morris	40		m m	Mer.									
2	Dawes	Mary	30		f m	wife									
3	Hubbard	Catharine	45		f m	Nil									
4	Heard	Edmund	32		m m	Mer									
5	Heard	Grace	33		f m	wife									
6	Hoper	Walter	29		m m	Law									
7	Hoper	Florence	27		f m	wife									
8	Hamilton	Harriet	70		f s	Nil									
9	Helen	Jno W	31		m m	Engr									
10	Hecker	Bertha	27		f m	wife									
11	Hazard	Daniel	87		m m	Nil									
12	Hazard	Peyton	36		m s	Nil									
13	Hughes	Eleanor	30		f s	Nil									
14	Hooper	Helen	18		f s	Nil									
15	Hunt	Clifford	53		m s	Nil									
16	Hayes	Williams	36		m m	Letter									
17	Hughes	Anna	32		f s	Nil									
18	Hiel	Hudnut	26		m m	Clerk									
19	Hiel	Helen	24		f m	wife									
20	Hay	Gertrude	26		f s	Nil									
21	Johnson	Hinchey	48		m m	Law									
22	Johnson	Emma	47		f m	wife									
23	Jenckes	Jas E	58		m m	Mfgr									
24	Jenckes	Fred K	58		f m	wife									
25	Lyon	Edmund	54		m m	Law									
26	Lyon	Carolyn	48		f m	wife									
27	Lyon	Carolyn	6		f s	Nil									
28	Lyon	Linda	6		f s	Nil									
29	Lyon	Elizabeth	10		f s	Nil									
30	Lester	Bessie	21		f s	Nil									

C

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in any almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	Civil or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] to the [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens (not citizens of the United States) who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 190 .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) / †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lowman	Lucy	80		F M	Wid								
2	Low	Lucy	75		F M	Wid								
3	Leonard	Col. Robt.	66		M M	Farmer								
4	Leonard	Mary	61		F M	Wife								
5	Little	Alice	25		F S	Wid								
6	Mather	Samuel	57		M M	Mer								
7	Mather	Philip	14		M S	Wid								
8	Mather	Grace	25		F S	Wid								
9	Mather	Constance	19		F S	Wid								
10	Mather	Catherine	55		F M	Wife								
11	Marchal	Louise	52		F S	Manu								
12	Mather	Wm G	57		M M	Mer								
13	Merrick	Louis	40		M M	Engr								
14	Mooney	Jas. E.	40		M M	Drugs								
15	Morgan	Wm V	63		M M	Retd								
16	Moorhouse	Frank	31		M M	Law								
17	Macomber	Arba	25		M S	Instructor								
18	Michigan	Eliza	80		F S	Wid								
19	Miller	Eva	30		F S	Wid								
20	McLane	Augusta	39		F M	Wife								
21	McCauley	Elizabeth	25		F S	Wid								
22	McPhail	Louise	50		F S	Wid								
23	McPhail	Mary	45		F S	Wid								
24	McInnes	John D	51		M M	Wid								
25	McInnes	Mary	[illegible]		F M	Wife								
26	Nonnar	Harriet	48		F M	Wid								
27	O'Toole	Frank	29		M M	Clerk								
28	O'Toole	Agnes	28		F M	Wife								
29	Oswald	Herman	36		M S	Wid								
30	Pinneau	Wm E	62		M M	Broker								

30 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of--			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pennock	Samuel	39	m	m		Mrr.									
2	Pennock	Alice	34	f	m		Wife									
3	Pennock	Charles	12	m	s		Nil									
4	Pennock	Samuel	8	m	s		Nil									
5	Perry	Lonier	74	f	m		Nil									
6	Perry	Nina	37	f	s		Nil									
7	Perotti	John	44	m	m		Chef									
8	Panka	John	43	m	m		Restaurant									
9	Panka	Herman	20	m	s		Dr									
10	Panka	Fred.	17	m	m		Dr									
11	Panka	Antom	37	m	s		Dr									
12	Panka	Gussie	43	f	m		"									
13	Rikes	Herbert	39	m	m		Clerk									
14	Rikes	Lillian	27	f	m		Nil									
15	Rikes	Herbert	3	m	s		Nil									
16	Rogers	Josephine	57	f	s		Nil									
17	Robertson	Catharine	6	f	s		Nil									
18	Reed	John	21	m	s		Student									
19	Roberts	Anna	45	f	s		Nil									
20	Ross	John	40	m	m		[illegible]									
21	Scoop	Benedict	52	m	m		Hotel									
22	Scoop	Eliza	24	f	m		Wife									
23	Strong	Susan	50	f	m		Nil									
24	Strong	Sylvia	5	f	s		Nil									
25	Silsbee	Katharine	50	f	s		Nil									
26	Stoddard	Amy	44	f	s		Nil									
27	Symons	Alex	25	m	m		Architect									
28	Symons	Martha	25	f	m		Wife									
29	Sondant	Earle	23	m	s		Student									
30	Sarin	Eleanor	21	f	m		Wife									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger whether paid by himself or by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger; whether by himself, by other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser Master, of the S. S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905,

at Hamilton.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Immigration, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150 others

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shanahan	John	53		m m	Doctor									
2	Shanahan	Minnie	45		f m	Wife									
3	Schmungr	Chas	29		m m	Farmer									
4	Schmungr	John	63		m m	Do									
5	Silver	Helen	20		f s	Nil									
6	Stewart	Annie	50		f m	Nil									
7	Stewart	Ida	24		f s	Nil									
8	Sarin	Ernest	26		m m	Architect									
9	Townsend	Barry	26		m m	Mason									
10	Townsend	Etta	24		f m	Wife									
11	Thayer	Jane	75		f m	Nil									
12	Thayer	Margt	48		f s	Nil									
13	Thayer	Alta	45		f s	Nil									
14	Thayer	Jane	40		f s	Nil									
15	Thayer	Margt	9		f s	Nil									
16	Dairbash	Georgs	23		m s	R'Esr									
17	Towne	Geo W	24		m m	Mason									
18	Towne	Alice	23		f m	Wife									
19	Vincent	Rose	44		f m	Nil									
20	Van Brunt	Henry	33		m m	Architect									
21	Wardwell	Homer	52		f m	Nil									
22	Winkleman	Charles	35		m m	Architect									
23	Winkleman	Clara	31		f m	Wife									
24	Whitney	Anna	48		f m	Nil									
25	Whitney	Julia	47		f m	Nil									
26	Wood	Kenneth	22		m m	Engr									
27	Wood	Elizabeth	29		f m	Wife									
28	Weir	Lester	29		m m	Doctor									
29	Weir	Charles	65		m m	Mason									
30	Wolfe	[illegible]	[illegible]												

3rd C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Travers Master, of the S/S (Master, Master, First or Second Officer) from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Travers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Herring, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of New York and [illegible] France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Herring

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—116

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walp	Horace	73	m	m	Ind									
2	Wright	Harry	25	m	m	Labor									
3	Wright	William	38	m	m	Mfgr									
4	Young	Wm a	29	m	m	Law									
5	Young	Horace	1	m	s										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Fraser Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the States of New York & Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~———~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27 April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christian	Maude	30		f	s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	Arcuias Hotel	N.Y.	New York
2	Darrell	Thos	23		m	m	Driver	Yes	Yes	Great Britain		do	do	Mrs E. Wainwright Hamilton Bda	N.J.	Newark
3	Darrell	Edith	21		f	m	Maid	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	do	N.J.	Newark
4	Andrews	May	30		f	s	Maid	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
5	Andrews	Alice	22		f	s	Waitress									
6	Burke	Margt	28		f	s	Do									
7	Bergoglis	Angelo	35		m	s	Cook									
8	Brands	William	28		m	s	Waiter									
9	Bohaman	Kate	23		f	s	Waitress									
10	Buckler	Reginald	22		m	s	Painter									
11	Curran	Annie	24		f	s	Waitress									
12	Connelly	Alice	22		f	s	Do	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
13	Cox	Pemberton	26		m	s	Boy									
14	Connor	Matthew	24		m	s	Waiter									
15	Chamberlain	Arlene	20		f	s	Waitress									
16	Church	Anna	26		f	s	Maid									
17	Clayton	Gertrude	20		f	s	Do									
18	Cryer	May	21		f	s	Maid									
19	Duffy	Maud.	33		f	s	Laundry									
20	Eldridge	Hattie	28		f	s	Maid									
21	Eldridge	Mark	27		m	s	Watchman									
22	Forrest	Henry	30		m	m	Steward	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN				
23	Forrest	Barbara	27		f	m	Wife									
24	Forrest	Harry	4		m	s	Kid									
25	Finnan	Anita	23		f	s	Laundry									
26	Fullerton	May	36		f	s	Do									
27	Galbraith	Rose	28		f	s	Waitress									
28	Galbraith	Irma	26		f	s	Do									
29	Hills	Lilian	42		f	s	Do									
30	Hannon	James	30		m	s	Waiter									

M.

30
2
28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York *1st* May, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	1908	N.Y.	Middletown Carleton County N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Middle Bermuda
2	no	self	$25	no	1908	N.Y.	34 Arch St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	no	self	$25	no	1908	N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	av	black	black	none	Florida	St Augustine
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master of the Ss Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing from Hamilton
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~is number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Herring

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190 9

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 29 4, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hockberg	Fred	22		M S	Cook	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Ingalls	Arthur	21		M S	Cook	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Jordan	Edith	21		F S	Maid									
4	Joynt	Mary	34		F S	Do									
5	Krug	Marie	26		F S	Matron									
6	Kirman	Mary	25		F S	Do									
7	Kirwin	Frances	25		F S	Do									
8	Kirwin	Alice	26		F S	Do									
9	Lyle	Susan	57		F S	Do									
10	Mullan	Mary	33		F S	Do									
11	Mahoney	May	23		F S	Do									
12	Milza	Joseph	27		M S	Cook									
13	Morgan	Margt	22		F S	Laundry	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Mahr	Annie	24		F S	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Murphy	Nina	55		F S	Maid									
16	Milstrom	Elizabeth	25		F S	Do									
17	McGirl	Sadie	28		F S	Matron									
18	McCann	Agnes	52		F S	Do									
19	Noyes	Gordon	18		M S	Boy									
20	Prato	Umberto	22		M S	Cook									
21	Parker	Wm	27		M S	Waiter									
22	Parsons	Joseph	44		M M	Cook									
23	Ranleton	May	23		F S	Waitress									
24	Swift	Lena	25		F S	Waitress									
25	Tomann	John B	24		M M	Baker									
26	Tomann	Aston	28		M S	Do	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Taylor	Edith	28		F S	Maid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Vaio	Carlo	20		M S	Cook									
29	Wier	Maggie	38		F S	Maid									
30	Williams	James	50		M S	Boy									

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1 May*, 1909

134

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for the decision of the Immigrant Inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R J Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Mc Clure Conyers Fleming, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereunto, (State whether "surgeon" "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C V Mc Fleming

135

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 29 4, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Alice	32	7	F	M	maid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Wilder	Margt	42	7	M	Do		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, *1 May*, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1909

at Bruyster

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Bermudian dead (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C. Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. May 1 1909

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Cal 1 Manif

: 137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 29 April, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Richardson	Florence	35		f	m	servant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Benj. Pratt father Bermuda	Mass	Easthampton
2	Smith	Nell.	22		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	"	Bermuda	do	T. J. Smith father Bermuda	Ny	Ny
3	Peacent	Arthur	29		m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	"	Bermuda	do	Joseph Place. Bermuda	Quebec	Montreal
4	Burgess	Julia	24		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	do.	"	Bermuda	do.	Geraldine Burgesson Hamilton Bdd	Ny	Ny
5	Pementel	Manuel P.	40		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Bermuda	do	Mrs. M. P. Pementel wife Hamilton Bdd	Mass	Fallriver
6	Princeton	Dorcas	22		f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	do	Lucia Princeton Hamilton	Ny	Ny
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6 11V

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1909

138

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Robt Hall brother 17 Terrace St East Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Tuckers Town
2	Yes	self	$50	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Tuckers Town
3		Self	$20	No	—	—	36 Leinden Street Quebec Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	black	None	St Vincent	Chateau Belair
4	Yes	Self	$20	No 1909	1890-1900	My	133 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	St Georges
5	No	self	$30	Yes 1908		NY	31 Arnold St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Azores	St Michael
6	Yes	Self	$20	No	No		Cousin Mary Bayton, Married 212 88 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	dark	Cut	Bermuda	St Georges
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~_____ in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ellenbogen, Surgeon of the SS Thespis 1st, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Ellenbogen

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arawak* sailing from *Barbados* *April* 1909.

21—2119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, State.	City or Town.
1	Kaufman	William H.	34		M. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	United States	American	America				
2	Howard	Tom H.	30		M. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	United States	American	America				
3	Hedman	Eleanor, Mrs.	32		M. S.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne			
4	Leper	Edward	28		M. S.	Physician	Yes	Yes	"	"	America				
5	Skeaton	Donna	24		F. S.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown			
6	Moulton	Ann	32		F. Wd.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown			
7	Moulton	Rita	13		F. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
8	Moulton	Elmer	4		M. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
9	Moulton	Ina		15	F. S.				"	"	"	"			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *Franconia* . 190 .

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer] *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. V. Ferguson

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hellenbogen Surgeon of the SS Theeper

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of

Physicians Surgeons in Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, containing number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Hellenbogen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vinezia *sailing from* Saint Barbadoes, April 9th 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							2.00084	8/12	1/12							
1	Taylor	Tessa	34.		F.	M.	Weaver.	yes	yes	England	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs. Esther Bankhall Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
2	Taylor	Theodora	24.		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Same address	N.Y.	New York
3	Clarke	Edna	20.		F.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Same address	N.Y.	New York.
4	Clarke	Minnie	20.		F.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Same address	N.Y.	New York
5	Rogers	Charles	33		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	A St. Antoan Barbadian Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York.
6	Lewis	Ellen	45.		F.	S.	Missionary	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Ernest, constitution Barbadoes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Lewis	Rosa.	24.		F.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Ernest, constitution Barbadoes	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 12th* , 1906. 119

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no	Friend Miss A Spencer. 308 West 14th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Hair on right side	England	Barbados
2	yes	Himself	no		Same Address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
3	yes	Self	$30	no	Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
4	yes	Self	$29	no	Same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
5	yes	Self	$50	no	1908. New York City Friend Mrs. R. Rogers 135 York Green Brooklyn N	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
6	yes	Self	$29	no	Friend Mrs. R. Rogers 135 York Green Brooklyn N	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Mrs. R. Rogers 135 York Green Brooklyn N	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. F. Ferguson

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 190* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Ellenbogen, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic (state whether "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Ellenbogen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Theopis sailing from Barbadoes, April 4th, 1909.

K

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rees	Alex	24.		M.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	England	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	S. Rees. Lower Bay St. Bridgetown Barbadoes		New York, N.Y. U.S.A.
2	Rees	Aileen	22.		F.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	S. Rees Lower Bay St. Bridgetown Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
3	Allen	Evelyn	20		F.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	S. Builder 19 Thames St. Bridgetown Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
4	Williams	Ellen	40		F.	M.	Seamstress	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mary Simmons 18 Dundas St. Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
5	Cumbers	Ellen	67		F.											
6	Hunt	Theresa	30.		F.	M.	Seamstress	yes	yes	England	Black	Antigua	New York		N.Y.	New York
7	Keegan	Gertrude	24.		F.	M.	Seamstress	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
8	Johnson	Isaac	40		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
9	Johnson	Ruby	32.		F.	M.				England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
10	Layne	Georgiana	34		F.	M.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs Layne Summit Villa Bridgetown Barbadoes	N.Y.	Toronto
11	Thorne	Priscilla	24.		F.	M.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs Read Lehamans Villa P.O. Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
12	Thorne	Elizabeth	4		F.										N.Y.	New York
13	Best	Emily	28.		F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	S. Green Johnson Church Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
14	Read	Ann Frances	24		F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	S. Read Lehamans Villa P.O. Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
15	Leach	Louisa	18.		F.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	St Hilda Sugar Hill Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
16	Walcott	Mildred	18		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	S. Roach Garden St. Bridgetown Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 / 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1909. 111

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$34	No			Friend Johnson 318 9th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
2	Yes	Self	$34	No			Friend S. Johnson 318 9th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
3	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	1903	New York	Brother Esteban 413 3rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
4	Yes	Self	$35	No			Esteban 413 W. 3rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
5	Yes	Uncle	$			Haiti	Parents Esteban 413 W 3rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Black	Black	Brown	"	America	New York
6	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	1900	New York	Marianna A. Hunt 318 W. 9th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	1903	New York	Brother S. Johnson 318 W. 9th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
8	Yes	Self	$125	No			S. S. Johnson 318 W. 9th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
9	Yes	Father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	1908	Panama	Brothers Sisters 18 Union Place Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	New York	Rachael A. Johnson 318 W. 42nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Black	Black	Brown	"	-	-
12	Yes	Mother	-	No			Rachael A. Johnson 318 W. 42nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	Black	Black	Brown	"	-	-
13	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Bonnie A. Johnson 318 W. 42nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Brown	"	-	-
14	Yes	Self	$35	No			Bonnie A. Johnson 318 W. 42nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	"	-	-
15	Yes	Father	$30	No			Friend S. Johnson 318 W. 42nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	"	-	-
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend S. Johnson 318 W. 42nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	"	-	-
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Empress, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Ferguson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Thespis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ellenbogen, Surgeon of the S.S. Thespis, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellenbogen.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at Hoyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 2 1/2 1/2 6 1/2 1/3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Therapia sailing from Santos & Barbadoes, April 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Malucelli	Nicola	29		m.	m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Brazil		
2	Barbati	Pietro	24		m.	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"			none	New York	New York
3	Salamon	Manoel	30		m.	s.	Labr.	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			none	Trinidad	
4	Reale	Antonio	25		m.	s.	Laborer.	"	"	Italy	Italian				New York	New York
5	Amarea	Ercolino	22		m.	s.	Laborer.	"	"	Italy	"					
6	Allyn	Alvan.	22		m.	s.	Domestic Servant	"	"	England	Af. Black	Barbados	West Indies	4. Blaymore Belfon Hill Barbados		
7	Haynes	Rupert	33		m.	m.	Mechanic	"	"	"	Af. Black	"	"	8. Brackett Residency Rd Bridgetown Barbados		
8	Walcott	Edwin	34		m.	m.	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Keith Richmond Hall St. Thomas Barbados		
9	Barrow	Edward	33		m.	m.	Policeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN on Barrow St. for Saint Barbados		
10	Shorey	Ira	M.	M.	s.					U.S.	Born	America	New York			
11	Riley	Laura	34		f.	m.	Domestic	"	"	England	Af. Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Ellen Street, Fairy Village Barbados.		
12	Riley	Minnie	16		f.	s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same		
13	Gill	Williana	25		f.	s.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 Gill Crossroads Barbados		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-77911 - 2/7/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1909.

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; debtor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	$10	yes	1908	New York	Brother-in-law Francisco Fontana 184 Monterey St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	one	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Lispanacomi
2	No	Self	$25	yes	1907	Trinidad	Luisiana Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Four front teeth on lower jaw gone	Italy	Lassola
3	yes	Self	$20	yes	1908	New York	Friend Barcelona W. Rien New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Lavey
4	"	"	$10	no			Juinea Oppici K. 3d Bein Brother Domingo Paulo Hotel Campi Dolio 154 Bleaker St. N.Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Sandy	Hair	Blue	"	Italy	Luiglis
5	"	"	$. 10	yes	1907	San Francisco Calif	friend Sam Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¾	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Livigans
6	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend P. Longweiler 24 W. 99th St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	"	"	$ 40	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Friend A Bolen 82 Bank 132nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$ 30	yes	1907	New York	Friend A Rien 210 W. 62nd St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	yes	1909	"	Daughter Ann Rien 210 W. 99th St. N. Y. City another - Same Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Grandfather	$ 50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	America	New York
11	"	Self	$ 30	no			Brother R. Rien 219 W. 63rd St. N. Y. City uncle Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
12	"	Mother	$ 20	no			Mother N. Rull 110 W. 134th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$ 30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the U S Thetis, from Juan de Fuca do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Ferguson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Juneau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Thespis, 1st F. line arrived May 1, 1909., 19...., ...M., ..., from .... ! 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Neely, Laura [illegible] dau.	Fon B	11/12	1	2	T. hrs. 12	Husb. Wm Riely 45 Fleet Pl.,	BK	B.	2	11	2	2	2
2	Tilt, Millicent "	B	13	1	1	" mother	Emile Robert Muller 42 E. 136	myb	C	3	4	2	2	2
3														
4														

7

4 4 4

Thespis, May 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, W. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon of the vessel employed by Steamship Company, or Surgeon appointed by the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tohma	Matagicio	24	9	m	sn	D.		Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	N. Ale. 120 Bishops gate Street London.	Japan	Tokio
2	Allison	Peter Saunders	56		m	merchant			England	English	England	Bristol	none	Mass	Boston
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	yes	no	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	in transit.					
2	yes self	yes	yes	yes.		everywhere	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair grey blue		Scotland	Dundee
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 1 19

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya self	yes	no				—	no	no	no	no	good	no	in transit.						
2	ya self	yes	yes	yes. everywhere			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	grey	blue		Scotland	Dundee
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio. Columbia. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ....., 190 7.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Dwight E.	26		m	m				U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Clara	24		f	m										
3	Allegro	Joseph	60		m	m										
4	"	Clara	55		f	m										
5	"	Sarah	22		f	s										
6	Ball	Louis	38		m	m										
7	Burke	Ida L.	65		m	m										
8	"	Clara	57		f	m										
9	Romero	Kathleen			f											
10	Rinaldo	J. R.	27		m											
11	"	Clara	23		f	m										
12	Lovelace	Daniel	36		m											
13	"	Clara	34		f	m										
14	Hector	Patrick	48		m	m										
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ....., 190 .

11—3115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Dwight E.	26		m	m				U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Clara	24		f	m										
3	Allegro	J.	60		m	m										
4	"	Clara	55		f	m										
5	"	Sarah	22		f	s										
6	Ball	Louis	38		m	m										
7	Burke	Ida L.	68		m	m										
8	"	Clara	67		f	m										
9	Connors	Kathleen			f	m										
10	Dinsdale	J.	R.	27	m											
11	"	Clara		23	f	m										
12	Longbein	Edward		36	m	m										
13	"	Clara		34	f	m										
14	Hector	Patrick		48	m	m										
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 b c

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 151 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of ....., *May 1st*, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Spaulding, Surgeon of the ..... (U.S. Marine Hospital Service, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Spaulding

Sworn to before me this May 2 day of 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

3

1752

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Merritt	[illegible]	39		m				U.S. Citizen						
2	Mulligan	[illegible]	62		m										
3	Jacques	Jos.	36		m										
4	[illegible]	George H.	43		m										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m										
6	Barker	Fanie C.	36		m										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		m										
8	"	"	54		f										
9	Grant	H	11	6	m										
10	[illegible]	Francis B.	52		m										
11	"	Emeric	14		f										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	63		m										
13	Stephenson	[illegible]	[illegible]		m										N.O.B.
14	Holmes	Lucy	[illegible]		f										
15	"	[illegible]	39		f										
16	Gahagan	[illegible]	21		m										
17	Fleming	James	45		m										
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f										
19	"	[illegible]	7		f										
20	"	James	36		m										
21	Backus	[illegible] James	6		m										
22	Fox	[illegible]	8		f										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
26	Gribschock	Emil	37		mm										
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *May 1st* , 1907.

Li... 3

11-1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person who can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible] PHILADELPHIA, SAIL[illegible], (Strike out "other Surgeon" reading hereafter "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 7, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tolkinghorne	John	30	4	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Butte	Mrs J. Tolkinghorne	Mont.	Butte
2	Trudgian	James	19		m	s						England	St Stephens	Mrs Trudgian	St Stephens	
3	Bickey	Frank	21	9	m	s								Jane Bickey	St Issey	
4	Bate	Maude	25		f	m	wife						Callington	Mrs J Edwards	Compton St, Callington	
5	-	Lillian	8	11	f	s	Child	no	no					do		
6	Taylor	Annie	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes					Mrs J Dyndtar	Ireland, Stokeclimsland,	Callington
7	-	Beatrice Edna	6		f	s	Child							do		Mont.
8	-	Wilfred James	8	6	m	s								do		
9	Jane	Richard	22		m	s	Miner							Mrs J. Jane	Church St Callington.	
10	Hobden	Charlotte	58		f	s	Governess							Rev. Hobden	armagh, West-acton	Mass Newark
11	Adams	Annie	55		f	s	Housekeeper					Ireland				
12	Payne	Georgiana	6.38		f	m	wife					London		Jules Mothersen	12, Amnity, Grove, Lapes Park	NY New York
13	Randal	Samuel	24		m	m	Chef					Brighton		Jane Downe Street,	Brighton	NY
14	-	Gertrude	28		f	m	wife					London		mother Mrs Randal	16, Hobart Rd, Topsail	N.J. Paterson
15	-	Gertrude	4		f	s	Child							do		
16	Worch	William	22		m	s	Bricklayer	Great Britain	English	England	Shirebell			W. Worch	do	
17	Hewett	George	24	5	m	s	Carpenter							Mr J. Hewett	St Tridy	Ohio Cleveland
18	Trewin	Harrison	44		m	m	Musician					Letchworth		wife Mrs Trewin	St Tridy	
19	Cowley	Fredrick	64		m	m	Superintendent					London		Lodgnes Place	London	NY New York
20	Harris	Stanley	40		m	s	Gardner							wife Mrs Cowley		
21	Raby	Wm George	32	5	m	m	Electrical Engineer					Deford		22, Aberdour Rd,	Goodmayes, Ilford	Chicago
22	-	Herbert E.	22		m	s	Electrician							Mrs J. Raby	Deadford Lg	London Rock Springs
23	Arnold	Walter	60		m	m	Builder					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		42, Malabin Rd,	Torquay	Alb. Calgary
24	Somersall	William	17	6	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calgarn			
25	Allmann	Olvie	22	2	f	m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	-	Reginald	1	9	m	s	Infant	no	no			England	London	Wife Mrs Arnold	do	do
27	-	Edward	-	3	m	s								27 Ryverdale Rd	London	Ill. Self
28	Gray	Frank	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes					Mother		
29	Collings	Ernest Sydney	19		m	s	Engineer							51 Kings Road	Upton Park, E.	NY New York
30	Giles	Kate Hilda	22		f	s	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Jarg		
												Eastbourne		24 Clarence Rd,	Eastbourne	
														do		
												London		Wife Mrs Gray		
														57 Paymouth Rd,	London N.E.	Ct. Thomastown
														father Sydar	St Days	Rd Niantic
												London		Brother Wm Giles		
														70 Ademair St,	Hampstead Rd, London	NY Poughkeepsie

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *May 20th*, 1906.

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Husband	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 Butte	Bro-in-Law 107 W La Platte, Centreville, Butte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fair	Auburn	Blue	Tattoo on right arm	England	Redruth
2	No	"	40	No	wife Trudgian, Butte City.							5 4	—	Light	"	Nil	"	St Stephens
3	No	"	120	"	friend, wife Trudgian Butte City.							5 8	—	—	—	"	—	St Issey
4	No	"	100	"	Husband, wife Bate, Butte.							5 2	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	Fowey
5	No	Mother	Yes	"	Father do							—	—	—	—	"	"	
6	"	Self	Yes	"	Husband Dr Taylor, 2220 Oak St Butte,							5 1	fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Callington
7	"	Mother	"	"	father do							—	—	—	—	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	do							—	—	—	—	"	"	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Bro. wife Jane, nelgaunce							5 5	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	Callington
10	Yes	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law T. Jotman 50 W. Kinney St Newark N.J.							5 6	fair	fair	Grey	"	"	London
11	"	"	"	Yes	7 Nov 1892 Newark Bro-in-Law Mr Flamer, 1911 Park Ave New York							5 6	"	Brown	Blue	"	France	Boulogne sur Mer
12	"	Husband	Yes	No	Husband J. Taylor 269 W 22 Street New York							5 4	med.	"	"	"	England	Harlenden
13	"	Bro-in-Law	Yes	"	Brother-in-Law A. Young 96, Dealon St, Paterson, N.J.							5 5	Dk	Dk	Green	"	Holland	Haag.
14	"	Brother	"	"	do							5 5	"			"	"	Sneek
15	"	Uncle	"	"	do							—	—	—	—	"	"	
16	"	Self	Yes	"	friend and Raymont Fairmont Cleveland Haught Cleveland O.							5 8	fair	Dk	Blue	"	England	St Tridy
17	"	"	36	"	do							5 8½	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	friend Mr W Ashland 106 W 36th St Newyork City							5 9	fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	London
19	No	"	"	"	Niece Miss F. Colvley 7 6, 43, St, Chicago Ill.							5 7	fair	fair	—	"	"	Mere
20	"	"	Yes	1885 Nov 1906 Rock Springs	Rock Springs Wyo							5 10	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	London
21	Yes	"	"	19 Portcatlers	friend Mr F.W. Northfield 507. 4th Ave West Calgary Alberta							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	No	"	No	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	"	"	"	Niece Mrs J.B. Smith 5621 Elizabeth St Chicago							5 8	fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Walden
24	"	"	$50	"	father P. Somerscal Nyack 3 Railroad Ave newport							5 6	Dk	Dk	—	"	"	London
25	"	Husband	Yes	Yes 1905 Pittsburg Newport	husband J. Wehnelen 233 East 80 St, newyork.							5 7	fair	Br	Dk Br	"	"	"
26	"	Father	"	"	father do							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	do							—	—	fair	—	"	U.S.A	Pittsburg
28	"	Self	Yes	No $50	Cousin C. F. Wells Box 547 Farmington Conn							—	—	Br.	Blue	"	England	Eastbourne
29	No	"	"	Yes No	Brother T. H. Collings Box 34 Franklin Pa							5 4	—	Dk	Grey	"	"	Sheffield
30	"	"	$50	No	Sister Mrs A. N. Giles C/o Mr Johnson Edge Hill Loughkapsie							5 9	—	Lt	—	"	"	Truro
												5 7	—	Dk Br	Dk Br	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Wm R Henderson M.D

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German,	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. April 24th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Townsend R.		33	6	m s	Stockbroker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Callington	Mrs Townsend Zoe St, Callington	Montana	Butte
2	" Clara		25	7	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	" Beatrice		2	6	f s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Wright Lily	Maud	21	4	f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Wright	Washn	Spokane
5	Mantell	George Thomas	40		m m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Norwood	The Cedars Inlet Mexia	
6	Aplin	Henry Augustus	25		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Mrs Mantell, Milford Villa, Grants Ave Bournemouth	} Texas
7	Rutter	Joseph	27		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mrs T.C. Aplin 9 Victoria Road Redfield Bristol	} Cleveland
8	Perkin	Henry	28	11	m m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Hailey	Mrs J. Rutter 17, Blagrett St Rexburg	Idaho Hailey
9	Doney	Reginald G.	28		m s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	England	Gunnislake	wife Mrs H. Perkin	Gunnislake	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Jenkin	Samuel	81	10	m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father, P. Doney	to Tube,	N.J. Jersey City
11	"	Ethel	24	7	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Launceston	S. Jenkin Square Compass,	Launceston Ohio Cleveland
12	"	Cathleen		11	f s	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Bowden	James H.	22		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stithians	Mother Mrs J. Bowden	do	"
14	Wilson	John Horn	34	6	m m	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs M. Wilson	newroad, Stithians	Mich. Houghton
15	Williams	Walter C.	25		m s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Ferranwell	22 Oxford Rd, Stroudham		Ny New York
16	Richards	Emma R.	37		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laburnam Cottage, Ferranwell		Pa Philadelphia
17	Hausman	Max	31		m m	Hairdresser	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	Cardiff	Mother, Mrs S. Cohen 52 Knoch St Cardiff		N.J. Jersey City
18	"	Rosy	28		f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	London	friend Mrs Stayl 76-78 Cowie Rd, London		Ny New York
19	Willis	Cecil	27		m s	Bookkeeper	"	"	Great Britain	English	U.S.A. Kansas City		Lister M. Willis	do	
20	Gould	Albert C. M.	30	8	m s	Well Driller	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Dregonwell Sidmouth, Devon		
21	Briggs	Percy	21		m s	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sir A.F. Coville 55 Manchester Sq, London		
22	Reeder	Walter J.	34		m m	master mariner	"	"	"	"	London		Mrs Briggs 17, Montague Road, Hendon, Nw.		Ten. Isabella
23	"	Mary	36		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.C. Reeder		
24	Reich	Friedrich	20	11	m s	Clerk	"	"	German	German	U.S.A. New York		1 Railway Place, Fenchurch St London	do	New York
25	Moore	Lewis	23		m s	Labourer	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	Bude	Charlotte Reich Charlottenburg, Dahlinhurst 28	NY	
26	Gratton	James	20		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Gratton. 6 Mount View Hallowberry Bude Cornwall Eng.		Mass. Boston
27	Bennett	John	25	3	m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr G.H. Gratton Brooklyn, Bude Cornwall England		NY New York
28	~~Gentleman~~ Lundtzmann	Kay. S.	25	4	m m	Engineer	"	"	~~Denmark~~ Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Bennett 17, Rain-ah-Lwayrg. Redruth		N.J. Hoboken
29	Vandrecke	Paul	27		m s	-	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cottbus	father a Lundtzmann Copenhagen. Parents a Vandrecke Cottbus, near Berlin		Ny New York
30	Maclachlan	Archibald D.	87	6	m s	accountant	"	"	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Kerswell	D. Maclachlan Kerswell		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 2nd 1st*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, or whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Brother Mr. Foote South Montana St,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mil	England Callington
2	"	Husband	"				do							5	5	fair	Lt	Brown		
3	"	Father	"				do													
4	Yes	self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Skoglund South 603, Pine St, Spokane							5	10	fair	Auburn	Brown	Moleon right cheek	England Colchester
5	"	"	"				Mr Schmidt 143, W 62, St, Broadway, N.Y.							5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mil	" Dorchester
6	Yes	N.Y.	"	$2½	1906	Cleveland	Bro. 1425 W 61 St							6	-	Black	Brown		"	" Bristol
7	No	"	"	Yes	1906	B. Hailey	Bro J. Rutter, Hailey							5	8	fair	Br.	Blue	"	" Redruth
8	Yes	"	"	$2	1906	Phila								5	6½	Dark	Dark		"	" Devonshire
9	Yes	"	"	$50	1906	Jersey City	Bro R. F. Dorsey 46, Henry St, Jersey City							5	10½	fair	Hazel		"	" St-Ives
10	"	"	"	No			Uncle W. Foote Raymond Ave, Cleveland							5	7	"	Br.	Blue	"	" Launceston
11	"	Husband	"				do							5	6	"	Light	Br	"	" "
12	"	Father	"				do													
13	No	self	Yes	No			friend J. J. Collins Box 333 Houghton Co. Mich							5	7	"	Dark		"	" Staitheans
14	Yes	"	"				15 W 11 St, New York							5	2½	Med	Br.	Br	"	" London
15	No	"	$5	1906	Thru		Bro in Law W. R. Richards 2037, So 6th St, Philadelphia							5	7½	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	" Helston
16	"	"	$20	Yes	No	New York	Husband Mrs Richards 109½ Cole St, Jersey							5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Wales Cardiff
17	"	"	"	Yes	No	-	Bro-in-Law P. Mlenbaum 313 Rivington St, New York							5	4	fair	Br.		"	Austria
18	"	Husband	"		1905		do							5	5	"	"		"	"
19	No	self	"	Yes	1905	Kansas City	cousin J. H. Gregory 707 W 10th St. Kansas City Mo							5	8	"	"	bl	"	England
20	"	"	"	"	1909	New York	friend Mr. G. A. Bloy 314 W. 44th St. New York City							6	3	"	"	bl	"	Australia Sydney
21	Yes	N.Y.	"	$50	No	-	friend C. Briggs, Isabella Terrace							5	7	fair	fair	Blue	"	England Poplar
22	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	1904	New York	Born ship at New York							5	6½	"	Dk		"	" London
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Bath, Eng.							5	3	"	Dk	Brown	"	" "
24	No	self	"	$25	1909	Philadelphia	friend Mrs S. Wagnacitt Lakeside Hospital Cleveland O							5	9	Pale	Grey		"	Germany
25	No	"	"	$50	No									5	4½	Fresh	Br.	Hazel	"	England Kirkhampton
26	No	"	"	$50	"									5	6	"	"		"	" Devon
27	"	"	"	Yes	1905	22½ New York	friend Jas Bennett c/o Mrs G Bennett Morris Co Charlton N.J.							5	7	fair	Lt	Grey	"	" Redruth
28	"	"	$123				friend W. Nicolaysen 944 Longwood St Bronx N.Y.							5	10	"	Blond	Blue	"	Denmark Copenhagen
29	"	"	$50	No			friends Mr Rockland 678 Central Ave New York							5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	Germany Cottbus
30	"	"	"	Yes	1904	New York	brother Mr E. H. Machlachan 12 Boyd Ave Jersey City NJ							6	-	Brown	Brown		"	England Newcastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. April [illegible], 190[illegible]

75—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hanarr	Mrs A.	33		f					United States Citizen						
2	Lebonann	Frederick	2		m		manifest 53									
3	Kennedy	Irving Edson	4	7	m											
4	Curran	Robert	25		m											
5	Graham	Alfred	38		m											
6	"	Adele	28		f											
7	Petersen	Jens Peter	26		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
8	"	Anna	23		f					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
9	"	Arthur	9		m	s										
10	Casiani	Emilio	48		m	m										
11	Reich	Ulrich	40		m	m										
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/ 1 1
8/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 359

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ~~Feb~~ 2d ~~1~~, 190(illegible)

11—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, unless for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					40 S. First St Lewisburg Pa											
2																
3					G. American Spinning Co Dog Washington St, Boston Mass. Kensington, Maryland.											
4																
5																
6					Common Street. New Orleans											
7	no wife															
8					Patent Office St Louis Mo							5 6½				
9																
10					Barre Vermont											
11					383. 3rd Avenue. New York.											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name in full of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA. SAILING THEREWITH.
~~SAILING THEREFROM.~~
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

160

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 4

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. April 2nd, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rattenburg	Sidney J	36		m s	accountant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Clapham	Bro P. H. Rattenburg 48 Kyrle Rd, Clapham Common	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	"	Marie E.	37		f m	wife							do		
3	Sparkes	Sydney	2	3	m s	Boy							W. Sparke 2 Carrington Mews	Mayfair Pa	Haverford
4	Falik	Abraham	33		m m	weaver			Austria	Austrian Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	Uncle S. Falik	Strochinetz	NY New York
5	Soderdahl	Selma Maria	22		f s	domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hammars	Uncle P. Soderdahl	Hammars	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Larson	Josefina Olivia	53		f m	wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Son J. Larson	Hammars	
7	"	Otto Gabriel	20		m s	labourer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother do		
8	Stephens	Norman	20		m s	miner			Great Britain	English	England	Porthleven	wife Mrs N. Stephens	Porthleven	Conn. Stamford
9	Cotton	Norman G.	24	5	m s	Bricklayer						Felixstowe	G. Cotton 22 Constable Rd	Felixstowe	NY New York
10	Lewis	Herbert G.B.	24	8	m s	Plasterer							A. Lewis 10 Felix Road	Felixstowe	
11	Moore	Sarah	50		f m	Housekeeper						Brighton	Olive Moore 18 Trinity St	Brighton	
12	Baker	Leonard G.	26	6	m m	Smith						London	A. Baker Lynwood	Overhill Rd, Dulwich	N.J. New Brunswick
13	Fourniers	Eugene	38		m s	Mechanic			France	French		Melton Mowbray	Mme Fournier 76 rue des Tilleuls	Boulogne-sur-Mer	Pa Philadelphia
14	Gill	Robert Trethewey	29		m s	Bricklayer			Great Britain	English		new quay	Mrs Gill	Marconetta, New Jersey	NY New York
15	Kahan	Selda	21		f s	Dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostoc	Selda Kahan	Bialostok Russia	
16	Muller	Friedrich	39		m m	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Mrs Muller Landsberger-allee 2 Berlin		Pa Philadelphia
17	Thomas	Ellen	24		f s	cigarette packer			England	English	England	Bristol	Mrs Thomas 3 Jasper St Bedminster	Bristol	NY Bayonne
18	Allan	Emma	22		f s	domestic						London	Mrs Allen 16 Lowdry Rd Wimbledon		S.I. Tolip
19	Regan	James Patrick	31		m s	joiner					S. Africa	Johannesburg	James Regan Dunbury	Hanworth Rd Common Middlesex	NY. Newyork
20	Eaton	Mivetta	28		f m	wife			Canada		India	Madras	Dr S Eaton	Ostacamund S India	Canada Bridgewater
21	"	Gerald	2	6	m s	child	no	no							
22	"	Lysbeth	1		f s										
23	Arokiam	Ayah	50		f s	nurse			India	Indian					
24	Vandelde	Robert Patrick	24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	American Exp Co	London	Japan Hong Kong Newfoundland
25	Jares	Joseph	24		m s	hairdresser			Austria	Bohemian			Mrs A Jares	Vsetat Bohemia	NY. Bayonne
26	Silvio	Francioni	39		m m	farmer			Switzerland	Italy	Switzerland	Mogliegno	Maria Francioni Tessiri	Mogliegno Switzerland	Calif. Gonzales
27	Wiglesi	Sally	24		f s	Dressmaker			Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Mr Dunmore 109 E	none	NY. Newyork
28	Garizio	Eugenio	35		m m	rancher			Italy	Italian	Italy	Biarco		none	
29		Guida	24		m s	cook								none	
30	Gibes	Edith Eliza	28		f s	cook			England	English	England	London	brother W.J. Gibes 70 Adamab St	Hampstead Rd London	NY. Poughkeepsie

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 1st*, 1909 : 161

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	boy	self	yes	no			Brother L. Rattenburg 620, Estrella ave. Los angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Sk	Br	Br	mil	England	Exeter
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portsmouth
3	✓	Mrs Griscom	$15	✓			C/o Mrs Griscom Dolobran Haverford.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	London
4	yes	self	$50	✓			Bro-in-Law C. Tankerman 157 Orchard St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Austria	Strosschintz
5	✓	✓	$10	✓			friend S Hamandell 302, Dean St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Sk	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
X 6	✓	✓	$50	yes	15	New York	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Farofors
X 7	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	boy	✓	✓	no			aunt- mrs James 6 valley St Stamford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	Light	Blue	✓	England	Portsleven
9	yes	self	yes	yes	2	yes New York	f. ~~Cabell~~ Criswell 457, E. 165 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Feliatowe
10	✓	✓	✓	no			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	fresh	Br.	Br.	Scars	Lip	✓
11	✓	sister	$5	✓			Cousin J. Wild Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	Hackney		mil	✓	Brighton
12	boy	self	$40	✓			Mr Heinell New Brunswick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	London
13	yes	✓	yes	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Chancellor St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	Br.	✓	✓	France	Boulogne Sur Mer
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	New York	Mrs Blake Star Hotel Clarken St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Sk	Sk	✓	✓	England	Newquay
15	✓	✓	$40	no			uncle J. Lippman 129 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Black	Black	✓	Russia	Bialoctok
16	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓		Bro in Law, Mr J Feit Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light	Blond	Grey	✓	Germany	Mocker.
17	✓	uncle Mr Plumb	yes	no			Uncle Mr J Roe 558 Boulevard Bayonne New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	grey		England	Bristol
18	no	Islip	yes	no	-	-	friend Mr Plumb Shadobrook Islip Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	br	grey		England	London
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother J Regan 133 Chestnut St, Montclair New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	medium	bl	blue		✓	Tenbury
20	to Boston	self	yes	yes	1905	Instrument	Sister Mrs N S Freemare Bridgewater N.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	br	✓		Canada	
21	✓	mother	no	no	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓	
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓	
23	✓	M Eaton	✓	✓	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	black	br.		India	-
24	no	self	yes	no			no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	fresh	auburn	grey		Ireland	Dublin
25	yes	self	$25	yes	2	yes New York	friend Mr A Beck 46 Wegner St. Summit N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	br	grey		Bohemia	Lisa
26	no	self	yes	yes	20	yes Gonzales	Mother Rosa Franconini Gonzales California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dark	blue		Switzerland	Moghegas
27	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mr Dascader 109 E 19th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	brown		Germany	Neustadt
28	✓	✓	✓	yes	6	yes New York	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	✓		Italy	Branco
29	✓	✓	✓	no	-	-	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	
30	boy	self	yes	no			Sister Miss A N. Giles c/o Dr Dobson Edgehill Poughkeepsie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	black	br		England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canaday, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Canaday
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing Vessel U.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of Steamship, Sailing Vessel, or other employed by owners thereof; as the case may be)

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

162

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg, 21st April, 1909

X

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alic	Johann	29		M.	M.	Farmhand	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Gosim	My father Martin alic	ny	New York
2	"	Johanna	20		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rebmann	Friedrich	58		M.	M.	Mechanic	No	No	American Citizen				My brother Jacob Rebmann	Ill.	Chicago
4	Jenny	Walter	20		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zuneck	My mother Bertha Jenny Langenbruck	Ill.	Chicago
5	Chelfa	Natale Della	34			m				U.S. citizen						
6	Greenberg	Philip	28			m				do						
7	"	Bertha	20			f	m	wife		do						
8	"	Sam	1			m	s.	infant		do						
9	Flipp	John	34			m	m			U.S. citizen						
10	Luzka	Joe	28			m	s.	civil engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	none		Penn	New York
11	Ravizza	Giovanni	41			m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Berbamo	Mrs Raizza Valfellina	Berbenno	Conn	Lamaar
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 1/6/50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 190 7

163

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the English or some other language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	myself	$16	yes	1907	Columbus Kansas	Valentin Alic Cleveland Ohio 1401—39th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	flaxen	blue		Austrian	Gosser
2	"	husband	—	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3							714 N Edwart St Kalamazoo Mich														
4	No	"	$70	yes	1906	New Lebanon	to my uncle Clark Jenny New Lebanon Chenango Co North Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown		Switzerland	Engelbruck
5																					
6																					
7							506 South 10th St Omaha Neb														
8																					
9							1143 Albemalle St St Paul Minn														
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1907	Texas	friend Joe Kopecky Haltiville Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br		Austria	Hladno
11	no	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Conn	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue		Italy	Barbemio
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Philadelphia, from {Cherbourg / Southampton}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy Chief Officer
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Anderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Anderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 24th April, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dell Acqua	Pietro	17		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sondrio	Dell Acqua Eugenio Sondrio Italy	Ohio	Barnesville
2	Fogazada	Giovanni	18		M	S				"	"	"	Sondrio	Fogazada Teresa Sondrio Italy	New York	New York
3	Grandi	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Driver			Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Pesaro	Grandi Ignazio Pesaro Italy	"	"
4	Andreazzi	Giovanni	38		M	M	Waiter	6/25/06		Italy	"	Italy	Cavedago	Andreazzi Caterina Cavedago Italy	"	"
5	Dell Acqua	Gabriele	19		M	S		16-4903		Austria	"	Austria	Sondrio	Dell Acqua Rosa Sondrio Italy	"	"
6	Calame	Ernest	21		M	M	Painter	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Geneva	Calame Emma Geneva Switzerland	Mass	Boston
7	"	Emma	20		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Calame Ernest " "	"	"
8	Bartenovich	Juraj	50		M	M	Laborer	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zabor	Yelena Bartenovich Austria Zabor	Ohio	Mahanoy City
9	Matich	Ivan	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Matich " "	"	"
10	Libardi	Eugen	23		M	S	Tailor	23-20205		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Lavizzo	Father Libardi Carlo Lavizzo Switzerland	Penn	Pittsburg
11	Luther	Peter	17		M	S	Farmer	"		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Father Luther Peter Hungary Austria	Mass	Boston
12	Largo	Angelo	24		M	S	Laborer	"		"	Italian	"	Lavizzo	Father Largo Angelo Lavizzo Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Bisot	Angelo	20		M	S	"	"		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Bisot Angelo Constantinople Turkey	"	"
14	Velian	Jovan	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Velian Nicola Constantinople Turkey	"	"
15	Spero	Costa	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Spero Nicola Constantinople Turkey	"	"
16	Hasd	Adam	28		M	M	"	"		Austria	Servian	Austria	Servia	Father Felice Nasi Lavizzo Switzerland	New York	New York
17	Largo	Angelo	24		M	M	Laborer	"		"	Italian	"	Lavizzo	Father Largo Angelo Lavizzo Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Valentrotta	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Valentrotta Giuseppe Lavizzo Switzerland	"	"
19	Pomapace	Giacomo	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pomapace Lavizzo Switzerland	New York	New York
20	Lavarelli	Serafino	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lavizzo	Father Lavarelli Carlo Lavizzo Switzerland	"	"
21	Remus	Enrico	28		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Remus Carlo Lavizzo Switzerland	Mass	Boston
22	Libardoni	Riccardo	29		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lavizzo	Father Libardoni Angelo Lavizzo Switzerland	"	"
23	Libardi	Guilio	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Libardi Carlo Lavizzo Switzerland	"	"
24	Fosco	Carlo	21		M	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Lenza Fosco Lavizzo Switzerland	"	"
25	Catacchi	Giovanni	30		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carlotta Catacchi Lavizzo Switzerland	"	"
26	Remigini	Attilio	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Remigini Carlo Lavizzo Switzerland	"	"
27	Rossoni	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Rossoni Carlo Lavizzo Switzerland	"	"
28	Folli	Michele	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Folli Lorenzo Lavizzo Switzerland	Mass	Boston
29	Valentrotti	Guilio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Valentrotti Giulio Lavizzo Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Corzini	Felice	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Corzini Giacomo Lavizzo Switzerland	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, *on or about* May 1st, 1907

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofhim paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist. Whether a polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	20	no			father Jeff Rocca Fabriano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Italy	Fabriano
2	"	"	20	"			box 91 Hoosick N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	no			father Rolinda Pietro box 91 Fabriano	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Switzerland	Fabriano
4	"	"	15	"			no Domenico Endrezzy 22 Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Italy	Arcidano
5	"	"	17	yes			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Austria	Fiume
6	"	"	50	no			mother Rosa Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Diel
7	"	"	40	yes	1902	Calumet Mich	Dallas Maitland Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Brugg
8	"	"	50	yes	1902	Calumet Mich	friend Dante Lavorte Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	Austria	Trieste
9	"	"	50	yes	1904	Calumet Mich	friend Dante Lavorte Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"
10	Newyork	"	20	"	1906	both Adams Mass	Libardi Angelo both Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lavico
11	yes	"	30	"			Rogers Joan Kyeachi Louisville Kentucky	"	"	"	"	good	5	6	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Barbswil
12	"	"	15	"			no going to his Uncle Chas Scalet Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Arcidano
13	"	"	40	yes			West Mineral brother Giovanni Rocca box 66	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"
14	"	"	30	yes	1908	Utica	father Joseph Vogan Broadway No 2364 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople
15	"	"	30	yes	1908	"	friend Pietro Lorenzo Broad way 2361 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lavico
16	"	"	25	yes	1904	Franklin Pa	Pompeo Agostino Box 98 Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Sanstino
17	Newyork	"	25	no			friend Libardi Giulio both Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	"	Lavico
18	"	"	20	no			friend Libardi Giulio both Adams box 139	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	yes	1906	Newyork	brother Marcello Bucalna Newark NJ 55 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fuzzolo
20	"	"	35	no			Louis Augusto Feltrami Newyork 166 Canon St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cavisola
21	"	"	20	"			Antonio Libardi Angelo both Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Lavico
22	"	"	40	no			brother Angelo Libardi both Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	yes	1907	both Adams Mass	Corona Angelo Libardi both Adams box 137	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	no			friend Angelo Corona both Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	no			friend Libardi Giovanni both Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	no			friend Libardi Giulio both Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Adamano
27	"	"	30	no			friend Angelo Corona both Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lavico
28	"	"	15	no			brother Pietro Allegra Canton Illinois 222	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Arcidano
29	"	"	16	no			Mathelen Jacob Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lavora
30	"	"	35	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	friend Giovanni Mazzinga Chicago Ill 276 Erie	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sanstino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Charles, (Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. 117

List

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm R Henderson MD

166

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 24 April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ardoin	Louis	29		M	M 17 chauffeur	yes	yes	French	French	France	Nice	Mr. Richard Tourrage avenue Cyrille Contrier a Nice France	Mass	Nanamonett.
2	Ardoin	Blanche	22		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wis	- " -
3	Girard	Charles	48		M	" waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Charles Girard 3 Rue Villefranche Nice	Wis	- " -
4	Olecide	Rosazza Giannina	17		M	M. tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rosazza	his wife Ellen Rosazza a/ Rosazza Novara Italy his father Desiderato at Rosazza Novara Italy	NY	New York
5	Angelo	Mosca Carlotta	17		M	S tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		NY	New York
6	Vernetti	Giacomo	24		M	S workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parella	his cousin Luigi Vernetti at Parella Italy	Ohio	Euclid
7	Cristoforo	Domenico	22		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo	his nephew Jacob Madelino at Lorenzo Italy	"	"
8	[illegible]	Federico	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	his son Domenico Bruno at Lorenzo Italy	"	"
9	[illegible]	Lorenzo	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Ferrancone	Secondo	24		M	M. 17. cultivator	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellafera	his father Angelo Ferrancone at Castellafera Italy	Cal	Oakland
11	— " —	Rosilda	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	Cal	- " -
12	— " —	Carlo	17		M	S cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	- " -
13	Badoglio	Sebastiano	35		M	M 3 -	"	"	"	"	"	Villa San Secondo	his wife Domenica Badoglio at Villa San Secondo Italy	"	- " -
14	Ranieri	Bartolomeo	36		M	M. M mason	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo	his father Gracinto Ranieri at Lorenzo Italy	Ill	Kensington
15	Montaldo	Carlo	30		M	M. S. cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Castellalfero	his father Giuseppe Montaldo at Castellalfero Italy	NY	New York
16	Fasbind	Melanie	50		F	M. none	"	"	U.S. America	French	France	Pointis de Riviere	madame Julia Lugiens Pointis de Riviere France	Calif	Rosinger
17	Salvetti	Pietro	29		M	M. cultivator	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Berbano Laudrio	his wife Marguerite Fontana at Berbano Laudrio Italy	Wash	Hoquiam
18	Fontana	Paolo	36		M	S [illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	his brother Pietro Fontana Berbano Laudrio Italy	"	"
19	Bertolini	Angelo	27		M	M. M. - " -	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Bertolini at his father Vincenzo at Berbano Laudrio Italy	Va	Mc Farrell
20	Domenico	Giorgina	29		M	S. - " -	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Catherine Carroll at Berbano Laudrio Italy	Ill	Lebanon
21	Caroli	Domenico	39		M	M. M. - " -	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Badovelli at Berbano Laudrio Italy	Iowa	Lee
22	Badovini	Pietro	17		M	S. - " -	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Marguerite Giorgini at Berbano Laudrio Italy	"	- " -
23	Giorgini	Bartolomeo	31		M	M. - " -	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Corlatti at Berbano Laudrio Italy	Ohio	- " -
24	Corlatti	Giovanni	24		M	S laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
25	Kenzrok	Rafael	40		M	M merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew				NY	Newyork
26		Marquilla	35		F	M wife									
27	Colombo	Alfredo	36		M	M S			U.S. Citizen						
28	Schuler	Albert	64		M	M S			do						
29	Fellinger	Herman	37		M	M M			do.						
30	Pomme	Edward	23		M	S clerk	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Raymond Pomme Castet Canton d'Arudy France	Calif	San Francisco

22-9755 7-10/16/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

W

List No. 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	more	no		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	gray		none.	France	Blousac.
2	Yes	"	"	no		none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	clear brown	black.			France	Ruel.
3	Yes	"	"	no		Mr Bartell Employer none.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	clear	black blue			Turkey	Alexandria
4	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1901 1907 Welch	none.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	rose brown	brown		none.	Italy	Rosazza
5	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1905 1905 Welch	none.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	brown	brown		none.	Italy	Rosazza
6	Yes	Self	more	no		his uncle Christopher Giuseppe at Eureka Nev.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	brown	black blue		none.	Italy	Parello.
7	Yes	"	$30	no		his father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	gray	none	"	Lorenzo
8	Yes	"	more	yes	1904 Eureka	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	gray	gray	none	"	"
9	Yes	"	more	yes	1902 Oakland	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	gray	none	"	"
10	Yes	Self	more	yes	1902 1904 Oakland	his uncle Giuseppe Ferracane at Oakland. Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	gray.	none	Italy	Asti.
11	Yes	"	"	yes			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	clear	black	blue	—	"	—
12	Yes	"	"	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	brown	brown	gray	—	"	Castelalfieri
13	Yes	"	"	no		his brother in law Francesco Cipollina at Oakland Calif.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	gray	brown	—	"	Villa San Secondo
14	Yes	"	"	yes	1904 1909 Kensington	his cousin Bedrone Bennet at Kensington Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	gray.	—	"	Lorenzo
15	Yes	"	"	no		his cousin Rinaldo Armondo at New York 135 W 27th St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	—	—	—	"	Castelalfieri
16	no	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs. Rosenger.	Her husband Frank Fambrid 955 Maple St. Los Angeles Cal.	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	5		white	gray	blond	—	"	France Poenta
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903 1908 New York.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown		—	"	Italy Barbuno.
18	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1907 1908 "	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	—	"	Lourdes.
19	Yes	"	$50	no	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	—	"	—
20	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1901 1907 New York.	brother Joseph Georgina North Panel N.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	black	✓	✓	—	"	—
21	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1905 1908 "	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	—	"	—
22	Yes	"	$50	no	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	—	"	—
23	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1899 1908 New York	father Mr. Badoino Box 309 Le Mars Iowa Friend Mr Barloni 154 Bleeker St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	—	"	—
24	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	—	"	—
25	yes	self	yes	no		brother M Kurzrok 167 E 103. St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	gray	br		Austria	Kozowa
26	"	husband	"	no		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fresh	br	grey		"	Potkamien
27						1524. 5th Ave. Troy N.Y.														
28						Apartado 259 Mexico														
29						2202 E 81st St Cleveland O. Sister Mr F. Lazzarini French Laundry Los Banos														
30	yes	sister	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	br	br		France	Casket

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy 1st Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, first or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 190..

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 24th of April, 1909

K 11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cuccizzo	Giuseppe	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His Wife Filomena in San Donato	N. Y.	New York
2	" Son	Donato	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Filomena in S. Donato	"	"
3	" Wife	Lucia wife	19		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother in law in San Donato	"	"
4	Rinaldo	Vincenzo	20		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	N. Udine	Sedegliano	His Wife Maria in Sedegliano	Can.	Montreal
5	Bardoni	Aristide	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Catterina in Sedegliano	"	"
6	Mazzola	Vittoria	55		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Caserta	S. Donato	His Wife Rufo in San Donato	N. Y.	New York
7	Grosso	Antonio	23		M	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	N. Udine	Sedegliano	His father Giuseppe in Sedegliano	Can.	Montreal
8	Pozzo	Quinto	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Celestino in Sedegliano	"	"
9	Leone	Gaetano	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Caserta	S. Donato	His Wife Antonia in S. Donato	Mass.	Boston
10	Leonzio	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Francavilla	His Wife in Francavilla (Chieti)	Ont.	Toronto
11	Selvaggi	Nicolangelo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Concettina in Francavilla	"	"
12	Cimignani	Emilio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife in Francavilla	Can.	Montreal
13	Pepe	Domenico	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Maria in Francavilla	"	"
14	Miccoli	Vincenzo	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Grazia in Francavilla	Ont.	Toronto
15	Tebbo	Tommaso	27		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His Wife Concetta in Francavilla	"	"
16	Salvucci	Luigi	22		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Caserta	S. Donato	His Wife Palma in S. Donato	N. Y.	New York
17	Bernardini	Ernesto	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Donata in S. Donato	"	"
18	Gallo	Gianbattista	26		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His Wife Maria in S. Donato	"	"
19	Elvio	Elvio	16		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Udine	Sedegliano	His Wife Emilia in Sedegliano	Ont.	Toronto
20	Prestacco	Giovanni	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Angelo in Sedegliano	Can.	Toronto
21	Ribano	Giuseppe	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Zaccaria in Sedegliano	"	"
22	Leone	Loreto	21		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	S. Caserta	S. Donato	His Wife Loreta in S. Donato	N. Y.	New York
23	Mazzola	Cesidio	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His Wife Luigia in S. Donato	"	"
24	Cugini	Gaetano	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Cesidia in S. Donato	"	"
25	Leone	Antonio	36		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Valle Caudina		His Wife Giuseppa in S. Donato	"	"
26	Largura	Angelo	36		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Belluno	Mel	His Wife Angela in Mel	Mass.	Boston
27	" his sister	Dorina mother	20		F	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Vittore in Mel	"	"
28	Cesrain	Alessandro	18		M	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	N. Udine	Sedegliano	His father Antonio in Sedegliano	Ont.	Toronto
29	Rossi	Rinaldo	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Amabile in Sedegliano		
30	Zoffi	Marino	17		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Giacomo in Sedegliano		

10

29

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9 45 Arr
11 30 Arr

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 2nd*, 1 MAY 1909, 190

169

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	98	08	New York	His friend Pasquale Bacaio 208 West, 69th St. in New York	No				Good	No	5	7	Dusky	Grey	dark.		Caserta	S. Donato
2	"	"	36	"	04	08	" "						"	"	5	8	"	dark	"		"	"
3	"	"	40	No									"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	60	Yes	04	08	Ed Kroff	"Martino" Martini Robert St. Louis St.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Udine	Sedegliano
5	"	"	60	"	02	06	Lembruch	His friend Light Giovanni Rue Clark Ville St. Louis 1233, Montreal					"	"	6	1	"	"	"		Udine	
6	"	"	15	"	01	08	Philadelph.	His friend Donato Lombardi 304 West, 69th St. in New York					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Caserta	S. Donato
7	"	"	60	"	03	08	Montreal	His friend Martin Martino Rue Clark, Ville St. Louis 1256, Montreal					"	"	6	1	"	"	"		Udine	Sedegliano
8	"	"	20	"	04	06	"	His friend Martin Martino Rue Clark, Ville St. Louis 1233 in Montreal					"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	No	"	60	"	04	08	Boston	His brother-in-law Gerardo Marino Hanover St. 54 in Boston (Mass.)					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Marked to his forehead	Caserta	S. Donato
10	Yes	"	60	Yes	05	07	Toronto	His brother-in-law Raffaele di Federico 24 Mansfield Av. in Toronto					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" " "	Chieti	Francavilla
11	"	"	50	"	05	07	Toronto	His friend di Federico Raffaele 24 Mansfield Av. in Toronto					"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	40	"	03	07	Montreal	His Cousin Vincenzo Pepe Cadieux St. 248 in Montreal					"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	40	"	04	07	Montreal	His brother Vincenzo Pepe Cadieux St. 248 in Montreal					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Marked to his face	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	06	07	Toronto	His brother Siccoli Sebastiano 57 New York St. in Toronto					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	"	"	40	No				His friend Raffaele di Federico 22 Mansfield Av. in Toronto					"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	
16	"	"	40	Yes	03	07	New York	His friend Donato Lombardo 304 W. 69 St. in New York					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Marked to his face	Caserta	S. Donato
17	"	"	45	"	03	06	Philadelphia	His uncle Gio Batt. di Bona 313 West 69 St. in New York					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Roma
18	"	"	15	"	00	07	New York	His friend Vincenzo Lione 304 W. 69 St. in New York					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Marked to his head	Caserta	S. Donato
19	"	"	20	"	01	08	Toronto	His nephew Olivo Pietro in Toronto					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Udine	Sedegliano
20	"	"	40	No				His friend Zoratti Amilcare 208 Greenwood Av. in Toronto					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	20	"				His friend Amilcare Zoratti Greenwood Av. 208 in Toronto					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	15	Yes	05	08	Philadelphia	His uncle Spardino Lanno 304 W. 69 St. in New York					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Marked to his forhead	Caserta	S. Donato
23	"	"	15	"	00	07	"	His friend Vincenzo Pesse 312 W. 69 St. in New York					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	01	08	New York	His Broth. in law Mario di Cino West 304, 69 St. in New York					"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	60	"	06	08	Hudson	His brother-in-law Donato Lione 304 W. 69 St. in New York					"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey		"	"
26	"	"	50	"	01	08	Chicago	His brothers Bulkio and Francesco in Gary (Ind.)					"	"	5	6	"	dark	"		"	"
27	"	"	20	No				His friend Amilcare 208 Greenwood Av. in Toronto					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	40	"				His nephew Amilcare Zoratti 208 Greenwood Av. in Toronto					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Udine	Sedegliano
29	"	"	40	"				His friend Amilcare Zoratti 208 Greenwood Av. in Toronto					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	70	"									"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"

James Powell Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Bandy Chief Asst, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 26th of April, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1181 1	Cristelli	Peppino	28		M	M	Schoemaker	Yes	Yes	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER Italy	Gimigliano			His Wife Maria Giuseppe in Gimigl.	N.Y.	New York
1185 2	Osualdella	Giovanni	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Medeo			His Wife Maria in Gimiglíano	Tosca	Altamura
10292 3	Pama	Francesca	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER Italy	Arcuate Como			father Cavalli Marianna Arcuate Como	N.Y.	New York
" 4	"	Oresta	1		m	s	child	no	no	"	"				"	"
" 5	"	Giuseppina	8	12	f	s	infant	"	"	"	"				"	"
10295 6	Gelpi	Martina	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Schiguano			Giovanni Gelpi Schiguano Como	"	"
10298 7	Pedrizzi	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER Italy	Schiguano			Anna Peduzzi Schiguano Como	N.Y.	New York
10301 8	Caranchini	Achille	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER Italy	Schiguano			Peduzzi Adele Schiguano Como	N.Y.	New York
" 9	"	Emma	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
10302 10	~~Gelpi~~ Gelpi	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"			Giovanni Gelpi Schiguano Como	"	"
10303 11	Gelpi	Giovin	22		m	s		"	"	"	"			franch. Giovanni Gelpi Schiguano Como	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buff~~ New York
10401 12	Stanko	Balic	16		m	s		"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sojice	Gentor Dalko Balic	Mich	Ironwood
10402 13	Mara	Vrban	18		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Vivodina	Danulovic Kast Mate Mrban Dojutrovica Vivodina	Pa	Lemont
10403 14	Vade	Deanovic	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sojice	Marc Danovic Vrsace Sojice	Min	Duluth
10404 15	Mijo	Paolin	43		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Vivodina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kator Paulin Dojutrovena Vivodina		
10405 16	Patkovic	Marko	27		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Sojice	Mata Jakovic Radnic Brdo Kast		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1- MAY 1909, 190

11—1916

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital undergoing treatment of this character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	U — S — C.	—	—	Globe Ariz	—	—	—	—	U — S — C	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	U — S — C	—	—	His father-in-law Pietro Bertolo Copland Massachusetts Cent. Ottumwa	—	—	—	—	U — S — C	—	—	—	—	—	—
3		U.S. Citizen			1630 Sacker St. Westchester NY											
4		do														
5		do														
6		do			~~4 Short St~~ 4 Short St Barre Vt.											
7		U.S. Citizen														
8		~~U.S. Citizen~~			Box 246 Bethel Vt											
9		do 100.00			546 West Broadway NY City											
10		do			4 Short St Barre Vt											
11	yes	self $40	yes	1903 Barre Vt.	~~Mike Petanga~~ ~~4 Short St Barre Vt~~ Muniga 506 West Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	grey	Italy	Schyuaco
12	S	" $10	no		friend Janko Balic Box 912 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	Austria	Spinic Krain
13	S	" $10	no		friend Jakob Muzar Box 142 Jayette b. Lemont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vivodina
14	S	" $10	yes	1903 1905 Duluth	friend Dako Ogdanoc Box 34 Bedford Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Logic Krain
15	S	" $10	~~yes~~	~~1904~~ 1905 "	friend Ivan Paulin Box 206 Bovey Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vivodina
16	S	" $10	"	1905 1907 "	friend Dako Ogdanoc Bestrol Minn Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Logic Krain
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Candy Chf Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(Make out both Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190..;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (sailing therewith) (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by on next thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm P Henderson

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 24th of April, 1909

11—1315

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Admitted																
1	Foulhoux	Simon	33	M	M		Hatmaker	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	His father in Fourchambault	N.Y.	New York
2	Larroudé	Silvain	24	M	S		Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	St Gein	His mother in St Gein (B. Pyr.)	Cal	San Francisco
3	Dufaur	Henri	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Geronce	His mother in Geronce (B. Pyr.)	"	"
4	Jouanillou	Cyprien	24	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father in Geronce (B. Pyr.)	"	"
5	"	his Wife	Mary	21	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Salet Victor in Geronce	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1- M... 1909, *190*

List 3 173

11—1116

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$15	No			Mr. Leon Schmoulowsky Hotel Belgrade in N.Y. then to his brother Jean Larroude					Good	No	5	4	Brun	Aub	Aub		Nicoise	Tourlaambally
2	"	"	Yes	"			Gilroy Santa Clara (Cal) P.O. Box 162					"	"	5	6	Color	Red	Blue		B. Pyr.	St Gour
3	"	"	No	"			His friend Larroude Gilroy Santa Clara (Cal) P.O Box 162					"	"	5	7	"	Aub	Aub		"	Geronce
4	"	"	"	"			His friend Larroude Jean					"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black		"	St Gour
5	"	"	"	"			Gilroy S. Clara, P.O Box 162					"	"	5	6	"	"	Aub		"	Geronce
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Carty Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nd—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1 174

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 24th of April, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Eanous Joseph	Eanous	23		M	M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Hatel	——— Nobody ———	Texas	Lokhart
2	Raqub	Hasralla Moussi	27		M	M	Merchant	17-17837-505-5-12-42 ~~Mich~~ (C.L. 285-3-30-43)						——— " ———	N.Y.	New York
3	Joseph	Chahin	17		M	S	Cultivator	17-16849-505-6/21/41		"	"	"	"	His father Youssef in Hatel	Texas	Lokhart
4	Joseph	Eanous	22		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His father Joseph Rohanna	"	"
5	" his Wife	Laouiab	17		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1- MAY 1909, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$10	No			His mother Nessim Joseph Canons in Lokhart (Texas)					Good	No	5	5½	Bruny	Dark.	Dark.		Syria	Hakel
2	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	1908	Lakhart	His friend Salim Eliat 58 Washington St. in New York					"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		"	"
3	No	Himself	$10	No			His Uncle Nesralla Mousse in Lokhart, Texas					"	"	5	1½	"	Dark.	"		"	"
4	"	"	$10	"			His Uncle Nesralla Mousse in Lokhart (Texas)					"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
5	"	"	$10	"								"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1- MAY 1909 , 190

11—1116

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$10	No			His mother Nellie Joseph Canous in Lokhart (Texas)					Good	No	5	5½	Berry	Dark.		Syria	Hakel
2	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	11	Lokhart	His friend Salim Elias 58 Washington St. in New York					"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		"	"
3	No	Himself	$10	No			His Uncle Nesralla Mousse in Lokhart, Texas					"	"	5	1½	"	Dark.	"		"	"
4	"	"	$10	"			His Uncle Nesralla Mousse					"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
5	"	"	$10	"			in Lokhart (Texas)					"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Sandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1905,

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W K Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners otherwise," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm K Henderson M D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190 .

at ...

Immigration Officer.

176

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 22d of April, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Donato	31		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	It.	S. Donato	His Wife Emilia in San Donato	N Y	New York
2	" his Son	Luciano	11	6	M S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Emilia in San Donato	"	"
3	Russo	Luigi	25		M M.	Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	U. S.	His Wife Santuccia in S. Donato	"	"
4	Vallerugo	Sante	29		M M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Udine Medun	His Wife Luigia in Medun	Mass	Boston
5	Del Monte	Antonio	29		M M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Chieti Casoli	His Wife Giovina in Casoli	Pa	Philadelphia
6	D'Orsaneo	Carmine	26		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palombaro	His Wife Anna in Palombaro	"	"
7	Della Luna	Berardino	19		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" U. S.	His Wife Maria di Bella in Palombaro	"	Huntington
8	D'Orsaneo	Giovanni	18		M S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His father Antonio in Palombaro	"	Wayne (State)
9	Prestacco	Valentino	28		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	It.	Udine Sedegliano	His Wife Angela in Sedegliano	Ont.	Toronto
X	~~Nolan~~	~~Giovanni Luigi~~	~~16~~		~~M S.~~	~~Lab.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~It.~~	~~Udine Sedegliano~~	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		
11	D'Ascanio	Guglielmo	25		M S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Sebastiano in Sedegliano	B.C.	Merritt
12	Rosica	Francesco	47		M M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	It.	Chieti Palombaro	His Wife Lucia in Palombaro	Pa	Frankfort
13	Finamore	Domenico	28		M M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	It.	" "	His Wife Maria in Palombaro	"	Philadelphia
14	Di Giuseppe	Pietro	18		M S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	His father Angelo in Palombaro	"	Detroit
15	Milani	Paolina mother	27		F M	Weaver	No	No			It.	Milano Magnano	Her father Regina in Magnano	Cal	S. Francisco
16	" Her daughter	Rosa	11		F S.	Child	"	"			"	" "	" "	"	"
17	Ollari	Eugenio	28		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Parma Calestano	His Wife Barberi Matilde	Conn.	Meriden
18	Ollari	Gio cousin	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His father Luigi in Calestano	Mass	Springfield
19	Ollari	Alessandro brother	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" U. S.	His mother Domenica in Calest.	Conn.	Meriden
20	Laschi	Pietro	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His father Bartolomeo in Calestano	Conn.	"
21	Barbieri	Giuseppe	25		M M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His Wife Riccardi Maria in Calestano	"	Windsor Locks
22	Selvaggi	Giuseppe	20		M S	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	It.	Chieti Francavilla	His father Vincenzo in Francavilla	Pa	Torresta
23	Paravia	Francesco friend	47		M M	Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Piemonte "	His Wife Giulia in Francavilla		
24	Bruno	Battista	25		M S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	It.	Alessandria Curaglio	His father Domenico in Curaglio	Cal	S. Francisco
25	Canino	Carolina	25		F S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	It.	" "	Her father in Curaglio	"	Oakland
26	Dezzani	Luigi	15		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His father Cesare in Curaglio	"	S. Francisco
27	Genovesio	Pietro	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His Wife Concetta in Curaglio	"	Oakland
28															
29															
30															

(No. 10 cancelled)
H. C. Thomas,
May 2/09 Instructor.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1- MAY 1909 , 190 177

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (before or subsequent to his last arrival) he has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$22	Yes	05	08 New York	His friend Vincenzo Lisgne 308 West 69 St. New York.	—	No	—	—	Good	No	5	11½	dark	dark	dark	Marked on his face	Caserta	S. Donato
2	"	"	$20	No			His friend Lisgne Vincenzo 308 West 69 St. in New York.	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$15	"	05	08 New York	His friend Donato Lombardo 308 West 69 St. in New York.	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
4	No	"	$20	"	05	08 Boston	His friend Pasquale Tolice Field Court Bowdoin in Boston	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"		Udine	Medun
5	"	"	$60	"	04	08 Philadelphia	His Cousin Ricciardi Antonio 927 South St. in Philadelphia	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Chieti	Casoli
6	"	"	$22	"	05	08 Philadelphia	His Cousin D'Orsano Domenico 86 Dreffort (Pa)	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Palombaro.
7	"	"	$20	"	06	08 Huntingdon	His father Alfonso della Luna Box 9 in Huntingdon (Pa)	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$10	No			His Father Domenico D'Orsano, (Box) 222 in Wayne (Pa)	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	Yes	"	$20	"			His friend Sonati Amilcare 208 Greenwood Av. in Toronto	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey		Udine	Sedegliano
10	"	"	$20	"			His father Tortunato in Denman (Ont.)	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark		"	"
11	"	"	$20	"			His brother Giuseppe in Colemage (Ont.)	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
12	No	"	$20	Yes	03	08 Frankfort	His Sons Luigi and Giuseppe 2819 St. in Frankfort	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		San Martino	Marrucina
13	"	"	$40	"	07	08 Philadelphia	His uncle Antonio Tinamore Box 14 in Wayne	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Chieti	Palombaro
14	"	"	$20	No			His brother Giuseppe 927 South St. in Philadelphia	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	Yes	Husband					Her husband Milani Luigi	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Milano	Cardano al Campo
16	"	"	$10	"			800 Broadway Hotel in Utica (Col) His Cousin Olari Gaetano	—	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Magnano.
17	No	Himself	$22	Yes	05	06 Meriden	211 Kamp St. in Meriden	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Parma	Vigolone
18	"	"	$60	No			His uncle Giovanni Mari in Springfield 12 Brook Ave.	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$20	Yes	05	08 Meriden	His brother Giovanni 211 Kamp St. in Meriden	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Calestano
20	"	"	$20	"	05	08 "	His brother Venozio 211 Kamp in Meriden	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$60	No			His brother Vincenzo Box 681 in Windsor Locks	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
22	Yes	"	$20	"			His friend Raffaele, 82 Mansfield Toronto	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Chieti	Francavilla
23	"	"	$35	Yes	05	08 Toronto	His friend di Federico in Toronto 22 Mansfield Ave.	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$20	No			His brother 2311-15 St. S. Francisco	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"		Alessand.	Cinaglio
25	"	"	$30	"			Her future husband Genovesio Enrico, resides at No. 227 277 Center in Oakland	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$30	"			His uncle Zanone Giovanni S. Francisco. 2311-15 St.	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey		"	"
27	"	Himself	$32	"			His brother 277 Kearny S. Francisco	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Bandy 1st Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190-7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 23rd April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Musso	Luigi	30		M	S.	miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Northern Italy	U.S.A.	Chicago	None	Ills.	Iron Belt
2	Povlo	Gaetano	22		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Italy	Ragnaro	His wife Emilia Povlo	Ragnaro	Mich. Vulcan
3	Sugarzaro	Giacomo	26		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		His wife Louie Sugarzaro	Italy Stero	Vulcan
4	Schaeffer	Michel	38		M	M	waiter	Yes	Yes	German	Germanic	France	Paris	His wife Mrs C. Schaeffer	Italy 3 Rue Du Marie Paris	N.Y. New York
5	Sohier	Frank	33		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	His wife Marie Strasburg 137		
6	Kerlarmar	Lorene	19		M	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	[illegible]			F.P.R. St Martin Austria His father & mother Mr & Mrs Hugos Kerlarmar 130 Magesfok Tebo. Szalnak Hungary Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Feigko	Hans	17		M	S	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	do	German			His father & mother Mr & Mrs Joseph Feigko No 44 Rockay C.P. Rockagy Austria		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66 179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1- MAY 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	yes	1909	Chicago	his friend Mr. Testalin Barne as Iron Belt, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK gray	gray	none	Italy	Caraglio
2	Yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	} their friend Corallo Bortolo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	dark	none	"	Racconi
3	Yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	} their friend Corallo Bortolo Vulcan Mill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	none	"	Valli Sec Cignoni
4	Yes	himself	more than $30	yes	1905	Newfound	his friend M Rantzer 303 East 10th St Newfound	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blond	Blue		none	Germany	Ennville Mauf.
5							United States Citizen friend Geo Smith												United States	Citizen
6	Yes	his Cousin Mr Sohier	as above none	no	—	—	Joins his Cousin Mr Sohier as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brown	gray	none	Austria	Vasmezza
7	Yes	her cousin Mr Sohier	Same	No	—	—	Joins her cousin Mr Sohier as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sandy	DK Brown	Brown	none	do	do
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1- MAY 1909, 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	himself	$10	yes	1909	Chicago	His friend Mr. Testalin Barne 20 Iron Belt Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK gray	Gray	none	Italy	Caraglio
2		Yes	himself	$30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair Dark	none	"	Racconi
3		Yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	Their friend Corallo Bortolo Vulcan Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" Gray	none	"	Valli dei Signori
4		Yes	himself	More	yes	1895 1905	New York	His friend M. Kantzer 303 East 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	. Blue	Blue	none	Germany	Ehrweiler Rhein L.
5								United States Citizen													
6		Yes	his Cousin M. Schier	more	no	—	—	Joins his Cousin Mr Schier as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Austria	Vasmezze
7		Yes	her cousin Mr Schier	$20	no	—	—	Joins her cousin Mr Schier as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sandy	DK Brown	Brown	none	do	do
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Delete words in brackets if not applicable. If not sworn to, affirm.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

12
2
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 24th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petan	Ivan	46		M. S.	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Lokve	My father Stjepan Petan	Yes	Youngstown
2	Harolt	Krunoslava	18		M. S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Delnice	My Mother Ana Marolt	Delnice	Mich. "
3	Shimac	Joran	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrzlagrodica	My father Joan Shimac	Mrzlagrodica	" Hibbing "
4	Burcar	Josip	25		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	My husband Franka Burcar	Lokve	Minn "
5	Shinac	Nikola	25		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My father Joan Shimac	Lokve	" " "
6	Vukovac	Francika	17		F. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My father Luka Jakovac	"	Virginia "
7	Beljan	Josip	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My father Joan Beljan	Lokve	Mich. Calumet "
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1- MAY 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	myself	$ 12 yes	yes	8 yrs	Houghton Mich.	My friend Anton Cop Box 55 Houghton Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	White	Black	green	
2	"	"	$ 11 No				My brother Karl Marvelk P.O. Tamarack Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	gray	gray	
3	"	"	$ 10 "				My brother in law Stefan Plese Box 633 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	flaxen	green	
4	"	"	$ 11 Yes	yes	8 yrs	Hibbing Minn	My friend Sophie Lucic Box 633 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	green	
5	"	"	$ 10 No				My brother in law Joseph Majmarić Box 633 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	
6	"	"	$ 10 No				My brother, sister Mateja Palina P.O. 109 Jakovac Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brown	black	brown	
7	"	"	$ 10 No				My brother Rudolf Peljan Camp Temberah Co P.O. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	flaxen	green	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth	
Country.	City or Town.
Austrian	LoKve
"	Delnice
"	Mezlaroska
"	LoKve
"	"
"	"
"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg April 24th, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Calderara	L. Angelo	28		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Biscuchio	parent Rochetto Calderara Treviso	New York	
2	"	Carmelina	18		f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Bulf	Valentin	32		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade	wife Rosalia Bulf Falcade Italy	"	"
4	Pasquali	G. Batta	37		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo Pasquali Falcade Italy	"	"
5	"	Maria	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Kanz Vall	Maria	31		f	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Forno di Canale Belluno	Di Buni Piero Forno di Canale Belluno	Kansas	Kansas City
7	Kanz	Sebastian	36		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade	parents De Zanna Spirenza Falcade Belluno	Ills	Chicago
8	"	Maria	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Silvio	6		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Calvi	Luigi	23		m	S	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Vianello	Father G. Bernardino Calvi Vianello Como	New York	
11	Peduzzi	Pietro	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schignano	mother Antonietta Peduzzi Schignano Como	"	"
12	Cresa	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Domenico & Lucia Cresa Schignano Como	"	"
13	Decaminada	Teresa	19		f	m	Servant	"	"	Austria	Austria	Cis	Cis	mother Domenica Zadra Cis Austria	Col	Denver
14	"	Tomaso Giovanni	36		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Zadra	Rodolfo	24		m	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Lucia Zadra Cis Austria	"	"
16	Pedri	Vincenzo	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cagno	Cagno	Mr. Nicolò Pedri Cagno Austria	Mich	Iron Mountain
17	Nemposca	Romano	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Comelli Mariana	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Dante	7		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted 21	Pizzoni	Catterina	40		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Schignano	husband	New York	
Admitted 22	"	Lucia	12		f	S	Child							6-99456 - 3/24/1910 - 605		
Admitted 23	"	Teresa	10		f	S	Child							8-17505 - 7-3-40 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		
Admitted 24	"	Antonio	4		m	S	"									
25	Peduzzi	Domenico	21		m	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Pedrazzi Giovanna Schignano Como	New York	
26	Valt	Pietro	6	6	m	S	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Forno di Canale Belluno	Di Buni Pietro Forno di Canale Belluno		Kansas	Kansas City
27	Valt	Maria	5	6	f	S	"									
28	Decaminada	Giovanni	5	mo	infant							Austria	Cis	Domenico Zadra Cis Austria	Col	Denver
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1- MAY 1909, 1909

183

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes-		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamist, or believe to be coming for that purpose, or to practice polygamy, or to advocate the same, or to belong to or affiliate with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or to advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or to advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or to be a member of or affiliate with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or to advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or to advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$ 50	yes	1902	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	chestnut	nothing	Italy	Bisuschio
2	"	"	"	"	"	Town in the U.S.A.													
3	"	"	$ 40	no		Friend Pittsburg Pa	brother Antonio Buel Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$ 30	no		no	Giovanni Pasquale Brewster NY	"	"	"	"	"	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Toscana
5	"	"	$										5	1					Italy
6	"	"	$				husband Ernesto Vast 1114 2nd St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$ 60	no		Friend Chicago Ill	Salvatore Mauro Gosling Chicago Ills St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	6	white	"	"	"	"	Provincia Genoa
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Calabria
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$ 30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	$ 30	yes	1904		Father Pietro Pedrazzi Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Piemonte
12	"	"	$ 20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Stonecreek Conn
13	"	"	$ 15	no			uncle Carlo Pedrazzi Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Sangineto
14	"	"	$ 15	no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	chestnut	Col.	Central City
15	"	"	$ 20	yes	1905	Leadville Col	brother Pietro Zaccaro Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$ 30	no	08		brother Raimondo Pedrazzi Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Colorado	Cosenza
17	"	"	$ 30	no			uncle Tom	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Cagno
18														10					
19																			
20																			
21	"	"	$ 80	yes	1905	Denver Col	uncle												
22	"	"	$ 30	"	09	"							5	6	white	chestnut		Italy	Pisa
23													5	1	"				
24																			
25			$ 25	no			father Pietro Pedrazzi Farmington Me												
26	mother	no					with mother manifest C8.						5	5	"	"	"		Switzerland
27																			
28		no					C8 13												
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. L. Candy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Candy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Leaving Yokohama, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

W. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at Kobe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* , *24 April* , *1909*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gabe	Victorina	19		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Elsass	Gebreiler	my mother Ida Gabe Gebreiler (Elsass)	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Benzinger	Cécile	25		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my sister Mrs. Hub. Gebreiler Elsass	"	"
3	Haus	Anna	10		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	our grandmother Mrs. Bernst Gebreiler Elsass	"	"
4	"	Cécile	7		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Safar	Josipa	19		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatien	Austria	Gasparci (Blood of Kupi)	my mother Polona Safar Gasparci (Croatien)	N.Y.	New York
6	Kezele	Anna	18		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Reza Kezele (Blood of Kupi (Croatien)	"	"
7	Stimac	Marya	27		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Anna Stimac (Blood of Kupi (Croatien)	"	"
8	Kanlar	Franjo	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozloge	my father Katija Kanlar Rozloge (Croatien)	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Kanlar	Marya	44		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gasparci	my mother Marya Kanlar Gasparci (Croatien)	"	"
10	"	Fiuka	11		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Flara	4		F	S	"	11-110113	3-12-36 (Sol)	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Anton	3		M	S	"	12-6	9-6	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Stimac	Josip	42		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gasparci	my brother in Law Ivan Gasparac Gasparci (Croatien)	Mo	Kansas City
14	"	Francika	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Regina	16		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Burcat	Bozica	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokve	my father Jandrija Burcat Lokve	Mich	Calumet
17	Mikelcic	Filip	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Mikso Mikelcic Lokve (Croatien)	"	Baraga
18	Markovic	Anton	20		M	S	"	8-8	11-38	"	"	"	Mrzlavodica	my father Andro Markovic Mrzlavodica	"	"
19	Cop	Jakov	38		M	M	"			"	"	"	Lokve	my husband Marija Cop Lokve	"	Calumet
20	Jakovac	Ivlerija	18		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	My father: Oglak Jakovac Lokve	"	"
21	Cop	Marija	19		F	S	"	11-17781	8	"	"	"	"	My mother Marija Cop Lokve	"	Allouez
22	Matajcic	Stanislav	18		M	S	"		8/19/37	"	"	"	Lokve	My mother: Marija Matajcic Lokve	"	"
23	"	Malija	40		F	M	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	My husband: Marija Matajcic Lokve	"	"
24	Stiglic	Toma	19		M	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	My father Stjepan Stiglic Lokve	"	"
25	Cencic	Anna	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	My father Misko Cencic Lokve	"	"
26	Cencic	Vid	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	My father Misko Cencic Lokve	"	"
27	Kufner	Josefina	23		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	My father: Josef Kufner Lokve	"	Hancock
28	Grguric	Polde	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	My father Anton Grguric Lokve	"	Jones
29	Grguric	Filipina	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	Lokve	My mother Yelena Grguric Lokve	"	"
30	—	Sofija	M		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1- MAY 1909* , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	$30	No			to my uncle A. Haus	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	White	flaxen gray		Austria	Gabreiler
2	"	"	$12	"			Lulend near Bryant Stt. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	"
3	"	"	$10	No			to my uncle Haus Sixteenth near Bryant Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown "		"	"
4	"	"					to our father & mother A. Haus Sixteenth near Bryant Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		"	"
5	"	"	$10	No			to a relative Anna Steinac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	flaxen "		Austria	Gasparci
6	"	"	$10	No			89 Boju 28 Stt. Bensonhurst Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	Brod a/Kupi
7	"	"	$10	No			to my uncle Anna Steinac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown gray		"	"
8	"	"	$24	No			89 Boju 28 Stt. Bensonhurst Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" black		"	Razloge
9	"	"	$30	No			to a relative Colonel Rundle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	flaxen gray		"	Gasparci
10	"	"	2	"			1619 Bay 28 Stt. Bensonhurst Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" black		"	"
11	"	"		"			to my brother Jakob Haubar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"
12	"	"		"			L. Miller Stt. 306 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	" "		"	"
13	"	Self	$80	No			to my husband Jakob Haubar	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" "		"	"
14	"	"	6	"			L. Miller Stt. 306 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	" "		"	"
15	"	"		"			to a relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray gray		"	"
16	"	"	$40	"			Anna Jakovac North Street Ho Kansas City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black black		"	Zekve
17	"	"	$12	No			to a relative (uncle) Frank Kaluar Box 121 P.O. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	flaxen gray		"	"
18	"	"	$10	"			to my brother in law Jakob Cof Box 105 P.O. Kaudan Mich Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black black		"	Zekve
19	"	"	$10	"			to my brother Petar Markovic Box 102 P.O. Pinewater Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray gray		"	"
20	"	"	$10	No			to a relative Filip Grgurić Box 27 Jm Tamarack P.O. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	Mrzlavodica
21	"	"	$10	"			to my husband Stjepan Jakovac Box 87 P.O. Allouez Mich. & Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black blue		"	Cokve
22	"	"	$10	"			to my half brother Frank Kakca Box 82 P.O. Allouez Mich. & Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	flaxen gray		"	Cokve
23	"	"	$10	"			to a relative Nevena Kaffes Box 104 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" green		"	"
24	"	"	$10	"			to my relative Jakob Kaffes Box 104 P.O Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray		"	"
25	"	"	$10	"			to my brother in law Mike Bolf Bereck Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	black green		"	"
26	"	"	$10	"			to my brother Simun Cencič Comp. Temberad 122 P.O. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	flaxen green		"	"
27	"	"	$10	"			to my brother Simun Cencič Comp. Temberad 82 P.O. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	black green		"	"
28	"	"	$10	"			to my brother in law Frank Prebily Box 88 P.O. Painesdale Mich. & Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"
29	"	"	$12	"			to my brother & law Mato Skender Box 173 P.O. Trimountain Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black blue		"	"
30	"	"		"			My husband Mate Grgurić Box 173 P.O. Trimountain Mich. & Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	flaxen blue		"	"
														5	3	"	" golden		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Baudy 1st Off't, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Baudy
1st Off't
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

186

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 24th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waggoner	Vincent	42		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	United States	English	So. Africa	Durban	—	N.Y.	New York
2	— " —	Katherine	37		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	— " —	Edith	13		F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	— " —	Mabel	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	— " —	Walter	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	— " —	Arthur	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	— " —	Cora	4		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	— " —	Ruth	7		F S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	Ellis	Frederick	23		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Son Mrs. Ellis Sheffield	"	Scotland
10	— do — wife	Rose Ethel	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
11	— do — dau	Rose Ethel	2		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
12	Townsend	Charles	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Nathans	Father Jas. Townsend Nathans Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Johnstown
13	~~Cliff~~	~~Robert Matthews~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mother Mrs. Cliff Hartshorne Derbyshire Eng.~~	~~"	New York transit~~
14	Hopkins	Leonard William	22		M S	Engine Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Exton	Father Jas. Hopkins Exton Pa.	"	Pa.
15	Welton	James Frederick	23		M S	Farmer Lat	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth	Father Wm. Welton Dartmouth Eng.	"	W. Barnstable
16	Alexander	Herbert	27		M M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. & E. Alexander Mother Jennings Dartmouth Eng.	"	"
17	Ragunanath	John	26		M S	Barrister at Law	"	"	"	"	"	Fiji	Father A. Ragunanath Fiji Islands	"	Ohio Columbus
18	Venlocks	Walter	35		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Kenilworth	Wife Mrs. Venlocks 100 Abbey Rd. Kenilworth Father G. Parrott	"	Cincinnati
19	Parrott	George	36		M M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Willimantic	Wife Mrs. Parrott 87 Church St. Willimantic	"	Brooklyn
20	— do —	Florence Maud Lorie	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
21	do	Geo. Maurice	1	7	M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
22	Paine	Charles	51		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	London	Edmonton	Wife Mrs. Paine 35 Lawrence Rd. Edmonton London	"	New York
23	— do	Leonard Son	14		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
24	— do —	Algernon Son	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
25	Jetter	Herman Chr.	22		M S	Waiter	"	"	U.S. Naturalized German	"	Breslau				
26	Benson	William John	27		M S	Seaman	"	"	U.S. Naturalized	"	London			Cal.	San Francisco
27	Karlstrom	Charles	48		M M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Naturalized	"	Finland	Jemsla	Father & Grandfather	Oreg.	Oak Point
28	wife	Sofia	47		F M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"		E. M. Karlstrom,	"	"
29	son	Hugo Helfrid	11		M S	Child	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"		Ulfsby, Jemsla, Aland	"	"
30	dau	Eva Elizabeth	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1909, 190 187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen				General Delivery N.Y. City. New York												
2		do																
3		do																
4		do																
5		do																
6		do																
7		do																
8		do																
9	S												5	7	fair	brown		England
10	S																	
11	"																	
12	" S												5	11	fair	dark blue		Hungary
13						friend Bert Wolfe 651-52nd St Brooklyn NY							5	5	"	"	Scotch left arm	Scotland	Dalkeith
14	"	"	30										5	8	fair	light blue	Ch Mole	Isle of Town
15	yes	"	18			Brother G. Wolfe 16 East 56 St New York							5	6	"	brown	NA	England	Forfarshire
16	"	"	20															
17	"	"	8			friend J. James Calumet, Houghton Co. Mich							5	10	"	"			Pittsburg Pa
18	yes	Husband	50			sister in law Mrs Andrews 1114 E 8th St Cincinnati O.							5	2	dark	dark			New York
19	"	self	25			father in law Mr Murcha 337 Marion St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	"			Liverpool
20	"	"	25										5	4	"	"			"
21	"	"	"																Devonport
22	"	self	40	yes	1907	Boston Mass							5	11	fair	brown			London
23	"	father	"			friend S. Landry 140 Central Ave Jersey City							5	10½	fair	"			London
24	"	"	25	yes	1907	Boston Mass							5	9½	dark	"			"
25	U. S. Citizen					Hotel Seattle 61-3 Greenwich St New York City	Birth Certif-	1009. (Dec 3-1901)	Newton Mass Ct	Dated	Sept 9	8					Jno P. Buckley asst registrar	
26	M S Born					G. Mother Mrs E G. Sherland Summer. Ore	Born in Summer Oregon Nov 27-1882				Sworn						Finland	female
27	yes	self	$40	yes	1901	Work.	Superior Ct, Kalama Wash				Sept 21-1908							Hefsby
28	"	Husband	—	no		Home. Oak Point Ore.							5	6				female
29	"	father	—															
30	"	"	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make what changes, if any, First or Second Officer)

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing from Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colonial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

188

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 24th*, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazarus	Meyer	10		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	Father J. Lazarus, 55 Gold Street [illegible] E	N.Y.	New York
2	Canft	Katharina	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austrian				Friend. H. Eisner 14 Cannable Road Stepney London		Brooklyn
3		Simon	8		M		Child	Yes	Yes							
4		Sollie	6					No	No							
5		Joe	4													
6		Abe	2													
7	Roth	Mark Solomon	32		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend, Woolf Gilden 65 Cranbury Street, London E		
8	Kettler	Adolf	21		M		Photographer							Brother, J. Kettler, 54 Hartland Street Tottenham Court Road, London W		
9	Nadzwetzky	Esther	26		F		Tailoress			Russian				Father S. Nadzwetzky Brimetzik, Lomza. Russia.		
10	Kahanowsky	Minna	22		M		Wife		No	"	"			Father Israel Beeman 29 Wentworth Street London E.		
11	Rosenthal	Jacob	28		M		Tailor							Wife E. Rosenthal Beckney Road London E		Mont-blair New York
12	Lewin	Beckie	26		F		Wife	Yes	Yes					Friend,		
13		Sarah	6		F		Child							L. Isaacs.		
14		Phillip	4		M			No	No					4 Philip Street Whitechapel, London E.		
15		Rachel	2		F											
16	Goldstein	Lender	40		M	M	Cap maker	2-43958-L			Rec 2/21/39			Wife, Sarah Goldstein 42 C. Cranbury Street, London E.		
17	Albaum	Israel Hersch	26				Tailor	Yes	Yes					Wife, Annie Albaum. Ostrow, Govn. Lomza. Russia.		
18	Baker	Abraham Isaac	18				Cap maker	No	No					Father, Louis. Baker, Nathaniel Buildings, Flower & Dean Street London E.		
19	Becker	Isy	20				Tailor	Yes	Yes					Cousin, Kate Goldman. 12 Myrdle Street, Commercial Road. E.		
20	~~Mandel~~	~~Mariam~~	~~23~~		~~F~~		~~Lithmaker~~							~~Friend, Nathan Hall 10 Leyton Street, Commercial Road, London E. Rose Lawrence not to be rejected~~		
21	~~Goode~~	~~David~~	~~22~~		~~M~~		~~Tailor~~							~~Sister, in Reason 193 Cranbury Street, London E.~~		
22	Maurfeld	Szemen 1/11/31	21		M			No	No					Wife, Esther Maurfeld 26 Runcelot Street, Philadelphia	Ms.	Kansas
23	Wolaitsko	Julia	21		F		Tailoress	yes	yes		Lithuanian		London	Brothers Anthony Wolaitis, London E. "Brimelais," St James Rd W. Croydon	Md.	Baltimore
24	Dolisso	Anton	40		M		Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Ford " Phillips Bldgs, Crellin St, London, E.	Ill	Kankakee
25	Janusza	Kasper	29		"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Kaslanski 10 Winterton St, Shadwell London E.	"	Platteville Wisc
26	Mackay	John	29		"		Fireman	"	"	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		~~Friend Mr Mackay Mr Gunn.~~ 16 Chantlens Rd Dalston, London E. Wife Rose Fiora	NY	New York
27	Fiora	Francesco	29		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian		Southampton	70-72, Regents S, Broadway, Nowes, Herts	"	"
28	Simac	Ivan	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian		Athenic Pegasus	Wife Iva Simac, Athenic Pegasus	Ill	Chicago
29	Pavlic	Stjepan	41		"			"	"	"	"		Amolanic Lorraine	Wife Olga Pavlic Amolanic Lorraine	"	Du Bois
30	Timms	Arthur	21		"		Stewards Assistant	"	"	England	English	England	Flenton	F. Timms 23 Ramsstone Rd, Flenton	NY	Coney Island

E OF THE UNITE

PTON, ENGLAND:

serving on this ship, for
Consul.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States, and the last permanent residence in any country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, French, Dutch, English, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other race or people to which they belong, and not by the country to which they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1- MAY 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No.			Brother in law A. Rufield 84 Monroe [illegible], New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	England	Lena
2	"	Husband	$10				Husband & Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zisoff
3	"	Father	nil				Harris Kanft.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	England	London
4	"						92 Bremen Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dark	"	"		
5	"						Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	"	"	"		
6	"						N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
7	"	Self	$10				Brother Nathan Roth, 140 Suffolk Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Scotzen
8	"	Friend	$	Yes	1904	Geo 1908 New York	Friend M. Rosenberg 451 E 86th Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	—	Przemysl
9	"	Brother	$10	No			Brother, I. M. Radzwetzky 236 Henry Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Lomza Brzezitz
10	"	Husband	$5				Husband, Gershon Kahanowsky 329 E 13th Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Dark brown	"	—	Sasiowo
11	Yes	Self	$30				Friend, Harry Martin 49 Greenwood Avenue, Mont Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	—	Warsaw
12	Yes	Husband	$10				Husband & Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	—	Riga
13	"	Father	nil				Jacob Lewin	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	England	London
14	"	"	"				287 Henry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"		
15	"	"	"				New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
16		Brother	$101				Brother Louis Golastein 319-21 E 4th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
17	"	— " —	$25				Brother, Morris Allgum 16 Jackson Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ostrawo
18	"	Self	$15				Cousin, R. Lewis 228 E 6th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	53	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Mielawo
19	Yes	Uncle	$5				Uncle Isaac Siegel 55 East 2nd Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plotzk
20	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~$10~~				~~Brother, Max Brandel 28 Campshire Street Lawrence Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	"	~~Brown~~ Blue	~~Blue~~	"	"	~~Kramenitz~~
21	"	~~Brother in law~~	~~$10~~				~~Brother-in-law Papa Bard 145 Lowell Street, Lawrence Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark Brown~~ Dark Brown		"	"	~~Kowna~~
22	Yes	Brother	$5				Brother, David Maisfeld 561 Cherry Street Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"	Warsaw
23		self	$50				Intended Husband John Levin 662 W. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Przemysl
24	No	"	$10				Brother in law Isaac Rochester 452 Sol. Germes & [illegible] St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	br		"	"	Dzisna
25	No	"	$20				Br. in law Joseph Benjamin 2212 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Kowno
26	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1907-9	New York	Uncle John Mackay Rahway Station Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blonde		"	Scotland	Dornach
27	"	"	none				Friend Joseph Geiggin 718-51st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	br	"	Italy	Bracciano
28	"	"	$19	Yes	1907	Chicago	Friend Morris Rager 8914 Greenbay Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark		"	Austria	Klenow Pavowitz
29	No	"	$6			De Kalb	Brother Jure Tabelic c/o P. O. Oak St. De Kalb Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"		Anolaic Lovinac
30	No	Brother	$10	No			Friend Mr. Thompson Beach Arms, Coney Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	England	Hemel Hempstead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Casey Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(Name of either Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Casey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 190...;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wasterberg	Edwin	23		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Russia	Kumpuniemi	Wife Hilda Wasterberg Kumpuniemi	Mich	Hancock
2	Carlsson	Gustaf	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marieham	Wife Ericka Mathilda Carlsson Marieham	"	Conglomerate
3	Karlsson	Edna	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jomala	Father N. F. Karlsson Jomala	"	Boston
4	Mattson	Math. Fr.	20		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C. Mattson Jomala	Mass	Boston
5	Karlson	Verner	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Karlsson Jomala	Ore	Portland
6	Mattson	Oscar Emil	18		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother H. Mattson Jomala	"	"
Admitted	Bergman	Hans	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marieham	Mother A. Bergman Marieham	Minn	Duluth
8	Jaqulin	Felix	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Finnby	Finnby Lund Father G. Laqulin	"	Conception Jct. Mo
9	Erickson	Hanna	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jomala	Cousin Jomala Father Gust. Mattson	Ore	Portland
10	Johansson	Johan	20		M	S	Seaman	2-625639	7/1/09-505	"	"	"	Bjuskog	Bjuskog Jomala Cousin Eriksson	Wash	Seattle
11	Andersson	Alfred	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hammarland	Hammarland Father A. Andersson	Wyo	Cheyenne
12	Jansson	Karl	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammarland Father J. V. Jansson	"	"
13	do	Edla	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammarland Father	"	"
14	Karlson	Erik	20		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. Johansson	"	"
15	Asterlund	Lina	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finnby	Finnby Lund Father J. A. Asterlund	"	"
16	Kahtonmaki	Katie	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finnby Lund Father A. Kahtonmaki	"	"
17	Hatta	Herman	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viirat	Father A. Hatta Viirat	Ore	Grants Pass
18	Jonsson	Johan	26		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gulbrandsen	Mother A. Jonsson Gulbrandsen	Minn	Duluth
19	Andersson	Anna	28		F	S	Ser. Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dalby	Brother K. E. Andersson Dalby	Mass	Boston
20	Petersson	Helfrid August	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aby	Parents E. Petersson Aby	Ore	Lake
21	Olsson	Adolf	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Blomberg	Uncle A. Andersson Blomberg	"	"
22	Thomsen	Christian Thomas	24		M	M	Laborer	15-8286	11/27/36	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Randers	Sister Mrs. Thomsen Randers	Ore	Portland
23	do	Rasmus	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boe	Father A. Thomsen Boe	Iowa	Fairfield
24	Engstrom	Johan	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karlskoga	Father E. Engstrom Karlskoga	Minn	Duluth
25	Danielson	Anna	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother C. Danielson Vindeltorp	Mont	Great Falls
26	Lappa	Olof	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tidersunda	Father A. Lappa Tidersunda	"	"
Admitted	Eyblom	Inez Josefa	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stenkyrka	Father A. J. Anderson Stenkyrka Gotland	Cal	Carson
28	Johansson	Carl	41		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Rulle	Wife Charlotte Johanson Segen, Rattvik Sw.	Neb	Smoke
29	Andersen	Agnes	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Ulfborg	Marie Andersen, Ulfborg	NY	New York
30		Fredrik Larsen	18		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"		Conn	Hartford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1909, 190 ; 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or after to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			$ 10				Friend. Carl Carlsson 603 East 19th St New York							5	5	fair	blond	blue			
2			$ 25				Friend Carl Carlson							5	7						
3			$ 25				Sister Anna E. Carlsson 17 Custer St Allegheny Pa							5	7						
4			$ 30				Sister Alma Olsson							5	7						
5			$ 30				Friend							5	7						
6			$ 10				Father N. Nelson 13 Springfield St Cambridge Boston							5	7						
7			$ 10				Father K. J. Berglund Box 176 Builtzfarm Pa							5	7						
8			$ 27				Aunt Maria Jonsson Fairbanks Ore							5	8		Dark brown				
9			$ 20				Cousin J. Johansson Lord Calvert Hotel Baltimore Md							5	7						
10			$ 10				Cousin C. K. Larson 2059 - 8 Ave New York							5	6		Black				
11			$ 10				Friend A. E. Berntsson 348 Willis Ave Bronx NY							5	8		Brown				
12			$ 10	To 3 yrs	Visit		Brother J. E. Jonsson 2059 - 8 Ave New York							5	7						
13			$ 10				Brother							5	6						
14			$ 20				Brother A. Carlsson 938. 104 St. New York							5	6		Blond				
15			$ 10				Cousin E. Ottosen 17 West 18 St. N.Y.							5	5						
16			$ 10				Friend Nils Nelson Saratoga Springs R.I.P.I. N.Y.							5	3		Brown Brown				
17			$ 10				Brother J. Hultin Raymond St. Apt. B 22 c. Ill							5	5		Blond Blue				
18			$ 30	3 yrs	1906	Boston	Friends Mr & Mrs Ringan 7 Atlantic St Boston							5	5		Brown Blue			Sweden	Norrkoping
19		Cousin	$ 10				Brother in law H. Andersson Box 82 R.F.D. 3 Ea Bos Va							5	7						
20		Sister	$ 10				Brother in law d°							5	9		Grey				
21		self	$ 10	3 yrs	1902	New York	Sister Ellen Olsson 173 - 5th Ave New York							5	6		Blond				
22			$ 20				Brother in law Johan Jonsson Gustafsson Sweden							5	6						
23			$ 20				Uncle C. Jonsson Malla Vicken Hjo Sweden							5	6		Blue			Denmark	Gjentofte
24			$ 20				Swedish Lyth Emigration Waterbury 5 New York							6	2						Bro
25			$ 15	1 yr	Rec'd		Friend O. Gilbert 163 Stalbird St. Brooklyn NY							5	4					Sweden	Rod
26			$ 10				Friend Mr. Lutz Holland							5	8						Ra Hiis
27		Step-father	$ 10				Step father Ernest Andersson Anoka Ramsey Co. Minn.							5	9						Fredersdal
28		self	$ 10	Visit		New York	Brother Hans Johansson 598 E 136th St, New York, NY.							5	7		Brown				Gothenburg
29		Brother in law	$ 15				Brother in law John Thompson 121 Broad St Hartford Conn.							5	2		Blonde			Denmark	Aalborg
30			$ 15											5	9						

INSTRUCTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy, 1st Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by there thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Letch.	John.	47		M.	M.	Brick layer.	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Brother. J. Letch, Bramley Villa. Stoney Road. Gravesend, Kent.	N.Y.	New York
2	Shawyer.	Emily	31		F.	S.	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton.	Mother, E. Shawyer. Cold Green, Nr Cranford.	"	"
3	Izard.	Herbert.	32.		M.	M.	Grocer.	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Brother, Brother-in-law Uncle.	"	Rochester
4	"	Florence.	34.		F.	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Izard.	"	"
5	"	Nelly.	15		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Prospect Road.	"	"
6	"	Bertie.	7		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aydenham.	"	"
7	"	Sidney	4		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London. N.	"	"
8	Hunt.	Joseph Jesse.	40		M.	M.	Bricklayer.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife B. Hunt. 24 Kendon Road, Lower Edmonton, London.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Aboud	John Henry.	33		-	-	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & Father in law. N. John Aboud. 11 Hargrave Road. London. N.	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	"	Alice Maud.	30		F.	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sjöström	Sofia	26		"	S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father B. Sjöström. Hammarland, Aland, Finland	"	New York
12	Ericson	Jan A.	44		m	m	Joiner	5-42354	6/25/36	505	24	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Wife Edla Eriksson, female, Roytker	Oreg	Portland
13	Gordon	Oskar	23		"	S.	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Franz Jonson 6 Tobiasmalmsborg Stockholm	Pa.	Erie
14	"	Frances	24		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wall	William	21		m	S.	Tailor	11-50676		England	English	England	London	Mrs. Wall 36 Lower Rd, Nr Kensington Pk. London	Ill	Chicago
16	"	James	17		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Manning	Theodore	29		m	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. E. Manning 33 Bruthey Rd, Stoke Newington, London	N.Y.	Rochester
18	"	Agnes	24		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kerridge	Jack	23		m	S.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Kerridge Ivy Cottage, Frimley Green, Surrey.	"	Alexandria Bay
20	"	Frances	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Free	Frank Louis	23		"	S.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Free 49 Oakfield Rd, Willesden, London.	Mass	Boston
22	Barns	William	30		m	M.	Farmer	Polish 22-93514	6/3/40	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Barns 38 Edward Rd, Walthamstow, London.	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Kimmons	Annie	22		F.	S.	Mental Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy Kimmons Forest Lane, Loughton, Cambridgeshire	NY	Stonebridge
24	Isaac	Hugh	18		m	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Father Wm Isaac The Hill, Oldsborough, nr Gloucester.	"	Memphis
25	Nilsson	Augusta	41		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fargelanda	Father Nicolaus Johansson Hogsäter, Fargelanda	Conn	Deep River
26	"	Anders Magnus	33		m	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mariansson	Emilia Sofia	41		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs. Welin Scandinavian Sailors Home, Dublin, London.	NY	New York
28	Johannesen	Aase Johannes	41		m	m	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Fjaras	Wife Ingebrot Aase Fjelsvidden near Bergen	"	"
29	Bertelsen	Kolfsen Martha	21		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Bertelsen Feie near Bergen	Cal.	Alexander
30	"	" Johanne	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1909, 190 193

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and sound in mind, except as stated.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother-in-law, H. Murch 337 Marion Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No			5	8½	Medium	Dark	Blue	Nil	Eng
2	"	"	$140	"			Found Mr Zuckerbrot 76 Hotel Gretta 61-63 Greenwich St NY	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dark	Black	Dark brown		Kerlingh Bury
3	"	"	$30	"			Bro'r Brother-in-law & Uncle	"	"	"	"			5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Penge
4	"	Husband	nil	"			I Izard	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dark	Black	Grey		Lambourne
5	"	Father	$	"			262 Ridgeway Avenue	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown Blue		West Norwood
6							Duwey Avenue											Dark	Scar over right Eye	
7							Rochester, N.Y.													
8	No	Self	$30 Ls	1906 1908	Seattle Wash		Former Address 10.5th Avenue, Seattle, Wash Brother in Law Mr A Wheeler 434 Joan Arch Street Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	
9	"	"	$33	No				"	"	"	"			5	3	"	Dark	Dark		
10	"	Husband	nil											5		"		Grey		
11	"	self	$20	yes 6	Seattle, Wash		friend J. H. Jonsson 2057-8th Ave. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	5	fair	blonde	bl.		England Hammarland
12	"	"	$30	" 30	Portland		Brother Erik Eriksson Cascade Locks, Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	br.	"		Jamala
13	"	"	$60	" 8	New York		Brother Gustaf Gorfson, Erie Club, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	blonde	"		Sweden Stockholm
14	"	"	—	— 8	"															
15	"	Mother	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Barrett 68 St. Johns Court, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	6½	"	br.	"		England Ernström England London Hanwell
16	"	"	—	"																
17	"	self	$25	"			Mother H. Manning 139 Main Street Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	4	Dark				
18	"	"	—	"										5	4½	Fair	"	"	Two scars on left hand	Kaston, London
19	no	"	$20	"			Brother B. Kinrige Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	2				None	
20	"	"	$20	" 33				"	"	"	"			5	4½	"	blonde	"		
21	yes	"	$70	"			Brother Mr. Free 230 Columbus Av. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	bl		Debenham
22	"	"	$20	" 10			Sister in Law Mrs Walker 287-8th Ave. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"			5	4½	Dark	Dark	br		Marylebone
23	no	Mother	yes	" 8½			Friend W. Richards. Mar Rec, Isle Ridge Rd. Irondequoit. Monroe Co. NY	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fair	"	bl		London
24	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Olin Cleveland Memphis, Onondaga Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Auburn	br		Fordham
25	yes	self	$31	yes 1899 1908	Spring field Mass		Sister Mrs Sofia Ahlstream Deep River, Conn.	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	blonde	gy		Wedderburg
26	"	"	—	no										5	6	"	br.	"		Sweden Tegneland
27	"	"	$4	"			Swedish Consul Newyork	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	bl		
28	"	"	$10	yes 10	New York		Sailors Home 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5		"	"	gy		Stockholm
29	no	Father	$10	no			Uncle Thomas L. Berg Box 95, Alexander, Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"			5	8	"		bl		Norway Tysnes
30	"	"	$10	"										5	1½	"				Tysnes
														5	3	"		br		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1909, 190 133

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother-in-law, H. March 334 Marion Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	8½	Medium Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	England	
2	"	"	$40	"			Found Mr Zimbalist at Hotel Gretle 61-63 Greenwich St NY	"	"	"			5	5	Dark	Black	Dark brown			Kerlingh[illegible]
3	"	"	$20	"			Bro[illegible] Brother-in-law & Uncle	"	"	"			5	11	Fair	[illegible]	Blue			Penge
4	"	Husband	nil	"			I. Izard	"	"	"			5	5	Dark	[illegible]	Grey			Lambourne
5	"	Father	✓	"			262 Ridgeway Avenue	"	"	"			5	4	Fair	Fair				West Norwood
6							Dewey Avenue									Brown	Blue			
7							Rochester, N.Y.									Dark	Scar over right Eye			
X 8	No	Self	$25	1906	1908	Seattle Wash	Former Address 10.5th Avenue, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"			5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole		
9	"	"	$33	Na			brother in law Mr A Wheeler 434 Joan Arch Street Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"			5	3	Dark	[illegible]				
10	"	Husband	nil	"				"	"	"			5				Grey			
X 11	"	self	$20	yes	8	Seattle, Wash	Friend J. H. Jameson 2057-6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"			5	5	fair	blonde	bl.		England	Thurmaston
12	"	"	$30	"	30	Portland	Brother Erik Erikson Cascade Locks, Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"			5	9	"	br.	"		"	Jonsala
13	"	"	$60	"	8	New York	Brother Sanford Gorson, Erie Club, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"			5	8	"	blonde	"		Sweden	Stockholm
14	"	"	—	"	8			"	"	"			5	6	"	br.	"		England	Linnestrom
15	"	Mother	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Barrett 1856 Johns Court, Chicago Ill	"	"	"			5	6½	"	"	br.		England	London, Kingston
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"			5	4	Dark	"	"		"	"
17	"	self	$25	"			Mother H. Manning 139 Main Street Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"			5	4½	fair	"	"	two scars on left hand	"	Newton, London
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	no	"	$20	"			Brother C. Kunigge Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"			5	4½	"	blonde	"		"	"
20	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"			5	6	"	"	bl.		"	Debenham
21	yes	"	$40	"			Brother M. Free 230 Columbus Av. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"			5	4½	Dark	br.	br.		"	Marylebone
22	"	"	$20	"			Sister in law Mrs Walker 287-8th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"			5	6	fair	"	bl.		"	London
23	no	Mother	yes	"			Friend W. Richards, Mar[illegible] Ridge Rd, Irondequoit, Monroe Co. N.Y.	"	"	"			5	6	"	auburn	bl.		"	Fordham
24	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Chas Cleveland Memphis, Onondaga Co. N.Y.	"	"	"			5	10	"	blonde	gr.		"	Rostherne
25	yes	self	$31	yes	1899 1908	Spring field Mass	Sister Mrs Sofia Ahlstream Deep River, Conn.	"	"	"			5	6	"	br.	"		Sweden	Jorgelanda
26	"	"	—	no				"	"	"			5	9	"	"	bl		"	"
27	"	"	$4	"			Swedish Consul New York	"	"	"			5		"	"	gr		"	Forkerton
28	"	"	$10	yes	10	New York	Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	bl.		Norway	Egnes
29	no	Father	$10	no			Uncle Thomas L. Berg Box 95, Alexander, Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"			5	1½	"	"	"		"	Kopsen
30	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"			5	3	"	"	br.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canby, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Canby
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190..;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1907

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Candler	Maurice	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend J Jacobs 31 Ellingfort Road, Hackney, London N.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2	Kuperman	Bluma	25		F	S	Tailoress	No	No					Cousin, B. Matten 29 Lancaster Road Nottinghill London W.		New York
3	Cohen	Louis	25		M	M	Tailor							Friend, H Isaacs 53 Wilkes Street Brick Lane Spitalfields, London E.		
4	Kushen	Solomon	25		M	M	Smith							Friend, J Draper 32 Bell Lane Spitalfields London E		
5	Smith	William	24				Engineer	Yes	Yes					Mother A Smith 88 Christian Street London E		
6	Singer	Kem	31		M		Tailor, Presser Drapery							Wife Becky Singer 14½ Oxford Street London		
7	[illegible]									English				Father M Michaels 25 Arundel Street London E		
8	Kowalsky	Lewis	18		M	S	Teacher			Russian				Mother S Kowalsky 9 Cannon Street Road London E.	Mass	North Adams
9	Campes	Johan	27				Fireman			Netherlands		Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
10	Janse	Johan	25				Coachman					Missouri	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
11	Paganello	Domenico	30				Labourer					Italy	Sanfrio		N.Y.	New York
12	Bonolo	Giacomo	38													
13		Giacomo	16													
14	[illegible]															
15	Andrews	George	34				Shoemaker								Southampton	not on
16	Richard	Andrews	2		M	S	Without Occupation			no		England	English	G. Andrews 8 Brighton Place Worthing	N.Y.	Coney Island
17	Michals	Hyman	17				Presser						Hebrew	Name as furnished Forwarded 86 Lever St. Manchester Rd Taken Nathan Michaels 45 Wentworth St. London. E	N.Y.	Carbondale
18	Gladstone	John Edmund	24				Carpenter			3-177806	1/23/80		English		N.Y.	New York
19		Bertha Jane	26				Wife							113 Tewkesbury Rd		Philadelphia
20		John Henry	10				Child			no	no			Husband Tenth		
21	Newman	Herbert	24				Carpenter									
22		Florence (May) wife	24		F	M	Wife							Husband Newman Resident Friend Mrs. Fuller	Ohio	Lincoln
23		Herbert R.	4		M		Infant									
24	Greske	William	25				Butler							Brother H. Greske Dueton, Preston		
25	Carbolth	Egbert C.	28				Dentist			England	English			Friend Mrs. Fuller 61 St. Marys Rd, Southampton	N.Y.	New York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May* 1- [illegible] 1909, 190 195

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Jacob Sowalsky, 5 Lefferts Street, Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Dark Brown	Fair		Russia	Libau
2	"	Brother in law	$45	"			Brother in law, J. Lerner 44 Government Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	"		"	Borisaw
3	"	"	$30	"			Brother in law, Charles Fuhrer 135 Goerck Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	"		"	Gonofer
4	"	Self	$45	"			No. 5 [illegible] Ballard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	"		"	Wolin
5	"	"	$10	Yes	2 years	New York N.Y.	Uncle J. Freelimer 129 2nd Avenue, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Brown	"		"	Warsaw
6	"	Brother in Law	$10	No			Brother in law, Josef Bursteck 92-4 E. 1st Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brown Blue	"		"	Zgierreal
7	~~Self~~	~~$25~~					~~Friend, H. Porter~~ [illegible]														
8	"	$150					Father, Jacob Sowalsky 14 Washington Avenue North Adams Mass							5	7	Light				England	London
9	U.S. Citizen.						1166-366th St. Cleveland O.							5	4	Black	Black			Russia	Wilna
10							1840 or 7th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
11							230 W														
12							228 Thompson St.														
13							" " "														
14							[illegible]														
15	"	friend	$10	no			friend Mr. Johnson Brooklyn Coney Island N.Y.														
16	"	self	$150	no			Brother Rev. Rosen Rue [illegible] Warsaw							5	10	fair	blonde	blue		England	London
17	"	"	$25	"			friend Mr. Porter 69 & 125th St New York, N.Y.							5	7	"	dark	blue		"	"
18	"	"	$150	"										5	8	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Husband					friends Sons of St. George 13 N. Arch St, Philadelphia							5	5					"	Breighton
20	"	father																		"	London
21	"	self	$25	"			Mr. C. Mazcarke, Friend 260 Capitol Ave, Hartford Ct.							—	—	—	—	—			
22	"	Husband												5	10	"	blue	blue		"	Tarnow
23														5	6	"	"	blue		"	Warsaw
24	"	"	$50				friend Mr. Martin 407 E 57th St. New York							—	—	—	—	—			
25	"	"	$25	no	1904	1906 New York	Mother Katherine Cerbolla 7 & 89 St New York, NY							5	7	"	dark	blue		Germany	Russia
26	"	"												5	9	"	blue	blue		England	Reinda
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Circuit Court, St. Louis, Mo.

U.S. District Court, D. Delaware

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

W. R. Henderson M.D

Sworn to, before me this 7 day of May, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, April 2 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Krajczar	Maria	21		f	s				Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Szölnök	father Krajczar Lajos Szölnök Hungary	Pa	Scranton
2	Gregus	Andreas	23		m	m				"	"	"	Buzsu	father Medve Stefan Buzsu	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Nicolescu	Milenka	21		m	s				"	"	"	Egres	Germ Nicolescu Milosch Egres Austria	Ind	Veterans
4	Majczan	Terez	17		f	s				"	"	Slovenia	Szakonyfalva	father Majczan Janos Szakonyfalva Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
5	Kalamar	Maria	23		f	m	servant			"	"	"	"	father Harmat Ferenez Szakonyfalva Hungary	"	"
6	Csonka	Janos	21		m	m	workman			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Egres	wife Csonka Ilona Egres Austria	Ill	St Louis
7	Forjan	Malyas	41		m	m	"			Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Szölnök	father Horvat Gyorgy Szölnök Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
8	"	Anna	26		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	father Horvat Bertalan Berzanyilak Hungary	"	"
9	Horvath	Mariska	20		f	s				"	"	"	Berzanyilak	father Banko Gaspar Berzanyilak Hungary	New York	
10	Battory	Mariska	16		f	m	servant			"	"	"	"	father Steierer Franz Eisenburg Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Steierer	Johann	18		m	s	workman			"	"	"	Óvár	father Horvath Ferenz Eisenburg Hungary	Ills	Chicago
12	Mozgarics	Katalin	18		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Szt Gotthard	father Gotthard Eisenburg Hungary	Ky	Perk Anbrigt
13	Mik	Ignja	29		m	m	workman			"	"	"	Sarafalva	wife Anna Mik Sarafalva Hungary	Mo	St Louis
14	Szakacs	Adam	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	Lajoskomaran	father Szakacs Janos Lajoskomaran Hungary	Ohio	Akron
15	Bluish	Josef	36		m	m	"			"	"	"	Rohrback	wife Bluish Terez Rohrback Pozsony Hungary	Ky	North Carrollton
16	Macsek	Gustav	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	Ótura	mother Macsek Eva Ótura Mezge Hungary	New York	
17	Csonka	Lazar	29		m	m	"			"	"	"	Kollnau	step mother in law Furkas Anna Kollnau Austria	Mo	St Louis
18	"	Elikia	23		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Maria	3½		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
20	"	Lazar	3/12		m	s	"			"	"	"	Lajoskomaran	wife Ladic Janosné Lajoskomaran Hungary	"	"
21	Ladics	Janos	34		m	m	"			"	"	"	Akron Ohio	wife Ladics Janosné Lajoskomaran Hungary	Ohio	Akron
22	Gabauer	Johann	19		m	s	Clock smith			Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	St. Peter	father Gabauer John St. Peter Steiermark	Ills	Chicago
23	Skvolacsek	Karoly	24		m	m	"			"	"	"	Bazin	brother Skvolacsek Lajos Bazin Hungary	"	"
24	"	Szidi	22		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"
25	B Pakiz	Johanna	17		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Sodrasica	father Ivan Pakiz Sodrasica Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Tauko	Malija	39		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Tauko Sodrasica Austria	Minn	Eveleth
27	Resnik	Ignaz	18		m	s				"	"	"	Stein	father Michael Resnik P. Lukovica Austria	Kans	Dale
28	Rozonkovic	Maria	24		f	m				"	"	"	Slatina	mother Jatia Mesarec Kozjic P. Slatina Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
29	"	Anna	4½		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
30	"	Nikolaz	11/12		m	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

7-45182-505-5/5/37

3-154281-(505)2/21/40.

11-244399 - 3/28/1940

11-69367-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1909, 1909. 197

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S.	sec	$ 12	no	Sister Julia Ungezer New York Monroe Pittsburg Pa							5 2	brown			Hungary Szolnok
2	"	"	$ 16	no	Brother in law Jacob Jost Smith alley 2029 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "		"	Hungary Brassó
3	S	"	$ 7	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Kaspar Szmon Pittsburg Pa Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "		"	" Egres
4	S	"	$ 10	no	Brother in law Joe Braufmann 422 Reney Ave South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair fair blue		"	" Szakonyfalva
5	S	"	$ 6	yes 1907 S Bethlehem Pa	Husband Stef Kalamar Skulali Str. No 373 S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " gray		"	" "
6	S	"	$ 13	no	Brother Csonka Rosalin St Louis Mo Second str 2031	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown		"	Hungary Egres
7	S	"	$ 20	yes 1907	Brother in law Frank Pikuska S. Bethlehem Pa Agate Alley 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 14	brown gray blue		"	Slovenia Trifail
8	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair fa		"	" "
9	"	"	$ 32	no	Sister Gutmann Henrikné Second Ave 104 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown		"	Hungary Kisszentjób
10	S	"	$ 16	yes 1908 Pittsburg Pa	sister in law Ballony Lajosné Pittsburg Pa Springgarden Ave 248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "		"	" "
11	S	"	$ 12	no	brother Frank Miller Armitage Ave 450 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" black brown		"	" Ovar
12	S	"	$ 16	no	Styo father Frank Donescez Perth Amboy NJ. Fayette, Str 260	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown blue		"	" Farkasfa
13	S	"	$ 12	yes 1907 St Louis Mo	brother in law Papucz John St Louis Mo Secondstr. No 2129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " brown		"	" Sarafalva
14	S	"	$ 10	no	friend Stanne Stefan Akron Ohio Water, Str. 463	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair fair blue		"	" Fajoskovacsi
15	No	"	$ 11	no	brother in law Krebik John North Raritown NJ. Pine Str. 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown		"	" Kongka
16	"	"	$ 16	no	uncle John Masarovic Ling Ills No 7 Broadway Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " blue		"	" Ohura
17	"	"	$ 30	yes 1908 St Louis Mo	brother Rosalin Csonka St Louis Mo Secondstr. No 2011	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " brown		"	" Egres
18	S	"	$ 10	no	brother in law —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "		"	" "
19	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
21	S	"	$ 46	yes 1907 Akron Ohio	brother in law Nemges John Akron, Ohio Washington Str. 387	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown blue		"	" Fajoskomarom
22	"	"	$ 20	no	brother Franz Kutz Chicago Ills 40 Mohawk str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair		Austria	St Peter
23	S	"	$ 280	yes 1904 Chicago Ills.	friend Ladislaus Bor Chicago Ills May Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown black blue		"	" Krajna
24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown		"	" "
25	S	"	$ 18	no	uncle Markus Pakis 446/52 Ave West Allis Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	white brown		"	" Sodrovica
26	S	"	$ 15	1905 yes Everett Minn	brother in law Matt. Pozar P.o Box 724 Everett Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "		"	" "
27	Pittsburg RR	"	$ 18	no	uncle Johann Horvath P.o Dale Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	Scar-on face	"	" Jeolens
28	S	"	$ 35	no	husband Josip Zuzankovic 914 St Paul Ave, Milwaukee Wisc	"	1	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " grey	"	"	" Kozica
29	S	"		no	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
30	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "

Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canty, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Canty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether assigned "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 24th April, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Klarc	Lujo	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mandrovac	Wife Anna Klarc	Ill.	St. Louis
2	Simanic	Mate	46		M	M		"		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Jozic	Martin	41		M	M		"		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Zakanovic	Pero	24		M	S		"		"	"			Wife Jelka Banda		
5	Spiric	Djuro	33		M	M		"		"	"			Wife Franka Zakanovic	Ill.	Chicago
6	Manzetta	Lajo	31		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	"	Margherita	30		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	Italy	Nola	Father Antonio Manzetta	Conn.	Torrington
8	Klanska	Lorenz	41		M	M	Laborer	"		"	Austrian	Austria	Hohenstein	Wife Teresa Klanska	Ill.	Cleveland
9	Lovjak	Theresia	33		F	M	Wife	"		"	"			Father Lovjak		Newburgh
10	"	Maria	12		F	S	Child	"		"	"			Father Lovjak		"
11	Simjanic	Mate	26		M	M	Farmer	"		Hungary	Croatian		Kojani	Father Stipe Simjanic	Ill.	Jamaica
12	Dragoj	Ludja	18		F	S	Servant	"		Hungary	Croatian		Sosice	Father Luka Dragoj	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Simjanic	Peter	40		M	M	Farmer	"		Hungary	Croatian		Kojani	Wife Ivana Simjanic	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Kolman	Karl	39		M	M	"	"		Austria	Slovenian		Kojani	Wife Katharina Kolman	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Kobic	Peter	16		M	S	"	"		"	"		Kerpan	Father Jerko Kobic	Minn.	Duluth
16	"	Jakob	20		M	M	"	"		"	"		Kleinlosch	Father Lorenz Kleinlosch		"
17	Jecic	Anton	38		M	M	"	"		"	"		Lochdorf	Wife Franziska Jecic	Ill.	Waldenburg
18	Verbic	Bartholomä	19		M	S	"	"		Austria	Slovenian		Neumarkt	Father Jerg Verbic		Jersey City
19	Lunder	Johann	30		M	M	"	"		"	"		Unterpeyk	Wife Anna Lunder	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Pisetz	Johann	68		M	M	"	"		"	"		Steinbrück	Wife Elisabeth Pisetz		"
21	Cè	Pietro	38		M	M	Farmer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Conegliano	Wife Lucia Cè		New York
22	Castelazzi	Silvio	22		M	S	"	"		"	"		Bergamo	Father Luigi Castelazzi		"
23	Bonalo	Gioachino	37		M	M	"	"		"	"		Morbegno	Wife Carolina Bonalo	N.Y.	New York
24	Viora	Lucillo	40		M	M	"	"		"	"		Sondrio	Wife Maria Viora		New York
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	Baccari	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Laborer	"		Austria	"		Trezzo	Father Giuseppe Baccari	Ill.	Syracuse
28	Tafuro	Severo	25		M	S	Stone cutter	"		"	"		Pola	Father Giuseppe Tafuro		"
29	Zaletti	Caroline	22		F	S	Servant	"		"	"		Gersone	Father Paola Zaletti		"
30	Lozio	Sebastiano	29		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"		Gersone	Wife Maria Lozio	Ill.	Rockford

M-48577-9-26-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1909, 190 199

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bunday, Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bunday
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm R Henderson M.D.

200

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

3 3 4 10 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8S

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

... S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Admitted	Pfeffer	Josef	38	m	m		workman	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Svar	wife Juliana Pfeffer Svar Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	Schmied	Johann	9	m	s		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	step mother	"	"
Admitted	"	Josef	7	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	Rosa	4½	f	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	Michael	3	m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Madl	Jozsif	24	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wasfarkas-falva		mother Madl Maria Wasfarkasfalva	Jnd	Hammond
7	Oberster	Maria	18	f	s		servant	"	"	"	Slovenian	Slovenia	Svdrasica	father Andrej Oberster Post & Railroad Agent Repnetz	Minn	Chisholm
8	Levstek	Maria	17	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Genovefa Levstek Svdrasica	Ny	Little falls
9	Wilfinger	Johann	26	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungaria	Wasfarkas falva	father Mathias Bischof W Carkasfalva	Ind	Hammond
10	Muhr	Mihaly	37	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Svar	wife Maria Muhr Svar Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago
11	Liorner	Jule	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Lorner Svar Eisenburg	"	"
12	Wilkeska	Balazs	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Hungary	Kuty	father Jozef Horanska Wappendorf Eisenburg	New York	
13	Horwath	Maria	26	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Wappendorf	father Csapos Mihaly Kadloez	Ill.	Chicago
14	Csapos	Mihaly	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadloez	Eisenburg	New York	
15	"	Angela	17	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Macaras	Maria	19	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wingarcz Martin Wassony megye	New York	
Admitted	Guttmann	Franz	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Svar		wife Elisabeth Guttmann Svar Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	Mukitsch	Johann	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	Alois	4	m	s		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hollender	Johann	24	m	m		baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tetel	wife Elisabeth Hollender Tetel Bucs Baranya	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Birly	Franz	30	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hodsag	mother Eva Birly Hodsag Bacs Baranya	"	"
22	Greisinger	Margit	34	f	m		servant	no	no	"	"	"	Mersevcz	daughter Zsuzsa Greisinger Temes Csurin	Mo	St Louis
23	"	Ida	23	f	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Andreas	18	m	s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schramek	Emerich	25	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Egyhaz	mother Theresia Schramek Bur	Conn	Stamford
26	Klimacsek	Maria	17	f	s		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chura	father Egyhaz Georg Mezo Chura Mezo	New York	
27	Grebenar	Josef	31	m	m		farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szolnok	wife Grebenar Szolnok	Ill.	Chicago
28	Straussmann	Ignatz	34	m	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergasd	wife Straussmann Bergasd	New York	
29	Geesy	Josef	23	m	s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarjalfalva	father Zsuzsa Erdos Mihaly	Ill.	Chicago
30	Erdos	Antal	21	m	s		workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ilk	wife Zsuzsa Mezo	Ky	Louisville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

201

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 May 1909, 1909

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1908	Chicago yes	uncle Ignatz Schmied Blacksmith Str. 209 Chicago yes father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	nothing	Hungaria	Óvár
2	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$19	yes	1908	Hamond Ind	friend Josef Wiesinger Hamond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lair	fair	blue	"	"	Wasarkas, Galicia
7	"	"	$16	no			brother in law Gregor Prjatelj P. Box No 126 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	brown	"	"	Austria	Mot
8	"	"	$16	no			cousin Ivana Filc 22 Demuk Street Little falls New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Sudrasica
9	"	"	$12	no			brother Josef Wiesinger Hamond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lair	fair	blue	"	"	W. Parkas, Galicia
10	"	"	$20	yes	1908	Chicago yes	Uncle Frank Farmer 734 Wells Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Csúr
11	"	"	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$12	no			Brother John Brstovanshy 309 East 61 St New York City brother in law Alois Deutsch No 477 North Western ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	gray	"	"	"	Unin
13	"	"	$16	no			uncle Brstovanshy John 309 East 61 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Wospinsky
14	"	"	$11	no			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kaslocz
15	"	"	$74	no			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$60	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	yes	1908	Chicago yes	brother in law Peter Wukitsch Austin Ave 673 Chicago Ills father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray	"	"	"	Orár
18	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$100	no			brother in law Frank Puzsja Wheelock Str. 1509 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blue	"	"	"	Erlo
21	"	"	$206	yes	1908	Philadelphia yes	Cousin Lina Mayer 1312 East Columbia str. Philadelphia Pa son Bela Greisinger, Magyar Str 1825 St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	fair	"	"	"	Hodsag
22	"	"	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	"	"	Szikszó
23	"	"	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Temesvar
24	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$10	yes	1908	Lisiopus Conn	friend, Marcus Datha Box 317 Lisiopus Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Györ
26	"	"	$16	no			uncle John Marcunic Long Island No 7 Broadway cor of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	brown	"	"	Clura
27	"	"	$12	yes	1908	Chicago yes	cousin Kraje Jos Lorenz No 25 Grey Street Manchester Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	gray	"	"	"	Szöllös
28	"	"	$8	no			sister Lena Steel Wires New York 142 Stanton Str. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Bergasz
29	"	"	$20	no			friend Berberick, Mathias Philadelphia Pa Land No 3039 Woodland Ave brother in law Jake Jos Pavlac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blue	"	"	"	Mangyarom
30	"	"	$500	yes	1908	Canada	12 S. St 12 Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ugocsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cundy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cundy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Darby Township, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm P Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

18

202

37 28 400 19

SI 191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 24th April, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaletti	Augusto	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cosse	Wife Teresa Jaletti	Ill	Rockford
2	Bogna	Giovanni	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Bogna Gondola Austria	Ill	"
3	Fabretto	Antonio	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sappada		Canada	not on
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	Crockett 7c4462 7/12/21	Joseph	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland		Brother Roger Hunter Co.	Ill	Villamette
8	Barbetti	Teodoro	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Tolmein	Father Luigi Barbetti	Ill	Syracuse
9	Viola	Giulio	55	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	Wife Viola Fanny	New York	
10	Barbieri	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tolmein	Mother Barbieri Teresa	Ill	Frankfort
11	Klemsitz	"	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucko	Father Venceslaj Klemsitz Lucko	Ill	Syracuse
12	Zgaljic	Jacinto	21	M	S	Farmer	5-7847-4-21-37	"	"	Slovenian	"	Sydrassa	Father Josip Zgaljic Sydrassa	Ill	Cleveland
13	Hobevar	Wanda	22	F	widow	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tolmein	Father Martin Hobevar Tolmein	Mich	Houghton
14	Krug	Agnesa	21	F	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tolmein	Mother Margareta Krug	"	"
15	Mikarko	Peter	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Slovenian	"	Austria	Sedlarz	Wife Mikarko Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Medved	Josip	20	M	M	Farmer	11-258587 (7-8-40)	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hrusica	Mother Marianna Medved Hrusica	"	"
17		Elisabeta	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		Father Matteo Elisabeta Matteo	"	"
18	"	Ana	17	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		Croatia	"	"
19	Kokanovic	Nikol	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Kanosa	Brother Ivan Kokanovic France Matina	Ill	Chicago
20	Hanratk	Ignaz	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Josip Medved Nozice Matina	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Polec 15944 4/6/16	Peter	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Polec Jelena Polec Vogale Matina	"	"
22	Rinaldi 52706 4/12/15	Jerome	31	M	M	Mason	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Spilimbergo	Dellea Roberto Graglia Roma	New York	
23	Colombatto	Pietro	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Pazzelli	Stefano	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maniago	Passelli Fausto Lacamo Aunzano Switzerland		
25	Sedej	Francischa	22	F	S	Servant	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Austria	Gorin	Father Jakob Sedej 19 Gorin Austria	Ill	Waukegan
26	Kesselmark	Dilma V. William	34	M	M	Detective	20-50211	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England			Friend Mr. Barbour 10 Champion Grove London S.E.	Ill	Brooklyn
27	Blaser	Leopold	22	M	S	Farmer	4/26/43 Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Buemikon Baar	Switzerland	Buemikon Baar	Father Blaser Marten Buemikon Baar Switzerland	Ill	Rockford
28															
29															
30															

Accepted

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1- MAY 1909, *190*

31—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cardy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cardy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA arrived May 2, 1909, ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Abrahamson,	Emilia	4	27		1	To friend ~~take~~ 10:-	Mrs. Mathews	B.	2	12[m]	-	1	-
2	Vagaros,	Maria	8	16		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs John Cristovarsky 230656	Ny Sth	"	2[45]	-	1	-
3	Klimacsek,	Maria	8	26		1	" uncle	Henry Home	C	8	2[30]	6	7	6
4	Hauft,	Kath.& 4ch	2	2/6		5	" husband	Husb. Harris 92 Bremen Bklyn	B.	3	9[35]	5	5	5
5	Kuperman,	Blume	5	2		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Sure Rifke 44 Gouverneur Nyc	B.	3	10[00]	1	1	1
6	Sjostrom,	Sofia	4	11		1	" friend	Svenska Lutk. 5 Walker St	Ny B.	2	10[30]	—	—	—
7	Kahanowsky,	Minna	2	10		1	" husband	Husb. Harris 625 E 11	" "	"	"			
8	Nadzwetzky,	Esther	2	9		1	" brother	Bro Itzig 158 Ridge,	" C.	"	11[15]			
9	Diliss,	Anton	20	24		1	" tel $	Pol. Soc	C	8	3[30]	6	7	6
10	Calderara,	Angelo & wife	8	1/2		"	" ind.add.	self to fd A Bianchi 228 Thompson	Ny C	2	10[15]			
11	Kezele,	Anna	9	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Annie Sorvac 89 Bay 28. Bensonhurst	C	3	3[30]	1	2	1
12	Safer,	Josefa	9	5		1	" cousin	Fnd. Mrs Popp 89 Bay 28. Bensonhurst	C	3	3[30]	1	2	1
13	Shawyer,	Emily	4	2		1	" friend	S. S.	C	2	10[45]			
14	Stimac,	Marya	9	7		1	" cousin	Fnd. Palonda Angela 819 Bay 21st Bensonhurst	C	3	3[30]	1	2	1
15	Asterlund,	Aina	3	15		1	" cousin	Rev. P. Peterson 22 Greenwich	Ny C.	2	2[00]	-	1	-
16	Kimmons,	Anna	4	23		1	" friend	Retd to Reg. Div						
171														
18	Lewin,	Beckie & 3 ch	2	12/15		4	" husband	Husb. Jacob. 322 Henry	B.	2	10[45]			
	Horvath,	Mariska	6	9		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Rose Goodman 61 E 7	Ny C.	"	1[00]	-	1	-
19	Nilsson,	Andras & sister	4	25/26		2	" await train	Ry E. & Dest.	D	3	9	4	4	4
20	Peduzzi,	Domenica	8	25		1	" brother	St Rapbard Hull Soc	C	3	11[30]	1	1	1
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Philadelphia May 2.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ger. S. S. Philadelphia arrived May 2nd 1909, 190, M., from Lpl 204

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 M	1	Brygman, Una	3	7	1	Under 16	10 AM	Snider																		
25 F	2	Bensinger/ Cecilia	C9	24	1	L P C with #3	10 AM	Tuttle										5/2	187	Gillan 10-						
10 F	3	Haus/ Anna	C9	3-4	2	L P C with #2	10 AM	Tuttle										5/2	158	Sm 10 25						
7 F		" Cecile																5/2	155	Sm 10 25						
33 M	4	Foulhoux, Simon	C3	1	1	L P C	10 10 AM	Snider	5/2	176	2							5/5	82	Nd 3 25						
15 F	5	Nyblorm, Ines Josefa	3	27	1	Under 16	10 15 AM	Snider										5/2	112	Sm 10 35				3	4	3
26M	6	Pfeffer, Josef	83	1-5	5	L P C	10 25 "	Sparklin										5/2	16	Gold 11 10						
9M		Cous. Schmidt, Johan																								
7M		Bro " Josef																								
4 F		Sis " Rosa																								
3 M		Bro " Michael																								
45M	7	Gutmann, Frans	88	17-19	2	L P C	10 15	Sparklin										5/2	169	Gold 11 50						
15M		Neph. Hukirsch, Johan																5/2	2	Gillan						
4M		Bro " Alois																								
18M	8	Fogliada, Giovanni	6	2	1	II Cab LPC	9 40	Smith																		
30M	9	Montaldo, Carlo	C1	15	1	" "	"	"										5/2	2	Gillan 11 10						
29F	10	Shawyer, Emily	4	2	1	LPC	10 Am	Cowen										5/2	144	Clark 11 45						
26F	11	Knez Agneza	9	14	1	LPC		Stucklen										5/2	106	C 11 45						
41M	12	Pavelic, Stipan	28	29	1	" Dr Cer	11 20	Hackett	5/2	127	C.							5/7	87	Gold 1 35				5	5	5
41M	13	Piazotti, Catterina	C8	21-2-4	3	LPC 1 Ch Hosp.	11 35	Leonard										5/2	120	C 11 45						
12F		Ch Lucia							5/2	155	Clark							5/3	38	Nd 2				1	2	1
4M		" Antonio																						1	2	1
10 of 14		Piazolli, Teresa	—	—	1	with #13 L. P. C. from hosp. 5/3/09	11 am	Stucklen												U. S. Born				1	2	1
																		5/3	38	Nd 2				—	1	—
																								11	16	11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2766

Apr 30-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISS
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2767 *.from* May 2nd *, 1909, to* May 2nd *, 1909.*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	May 2nd	La Lorraine	Havre	29
2	" "	Hamburg	Naples - Genoa	51
3	" "	Vigilancia	Nassau - Tampico	5
4	" "	Prins Willem I	Port au Prince - Curacao	2
5	" "	Panama	Cristobal	6
6				
7				

2767

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2767

May 2-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 1 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levé Marcel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24 April, 1909

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs de Althaus	Marie Luisa	58		f w		yes		Zoroa	Peruvian (Inca)	France	Paris	Mrs d'Audri 142 Courcelles Ste. Paris		New York
2	Mr Bonamy	Auguste	50		m m	advocat	"		France	French	France	Paris	Union Square Hotel		via Transit to New York
3	Miss Chapel	Lucie Jeanne	23		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Gridon at Bougival Villa des Roses		New York
4	Mr Chalad	Adolphe	32		m s	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	home 45 Chenier Ste. Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Mrs Chase	Francis	31		f w	none	U. S. A. Citizen								
6	Mrs Dwyer	Therese	34		f m	none	do								
7	Miss Dwyer	Succede	9		f s	none	do								
8	Mrs Deloche	Caroline	69		f w	none	yes		France	French	France	Paris		Calif	San Francisco
9	Mr Freymann	Jean	46		m m	importer	"		Switz	Switzerland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switz	New York	home 60 University Place New York		New York
10	Mrs Freyman	Jeanne	28		f m	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		and parent Panorama Ste. 14 at Videy		
11	Master Freymann	Jean		8	m sh	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
12	Mr Felstein	William	72		m m	none	U. S. A. Citizen								
13	Mrs Felstein	Thereza	65		f m	none	do								
14	Mr Gagnier	Leglois	37		m m	Docteur	yes		France	French	Canada	Montreal	home Gagnier 811 Huntley Montreal	Canada	Montreal
15	Mr Guttinger	Jacques	63		m m	merchant	"		"	"	France	Lyon	home 12 Place charaimes Place at Lyon		New York
16	Mr Gable	Luther	22		m s		U. S. A. Citizen								
17	Mr Guillout	François	47		m s	Engineer	yes		France	French	France	Paris	mother Guillout Leon at Paris 26 Sabler Ste.		Canada
18	Mr Huber	Paul	27		m s	merchant	U. S. A. Citizen								
19	Mr G. Jacquet	Gustave	38		m m	armateur	yes		France	French	France	Granville	home Jacquet at Granville France		Terreneuve
20	Mr Laffite	Gabriel	45		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Grasse	friend Eugiere at Grasse	Pa Lafay	New York
21	Mr Legault	Camille	49		m m	Grocer	yes		"	"	Canada	Montreal	home ave. Park 110 at Montreal	Canada	Montreal
22	-do-	Josephine	46		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	-- do --		"
23	-do-	Alice	15		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	- do -		"
24	-do-	Angelina	13		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	- do -		"
25	Mrs Monath	Elisa	34		f m	"	"		France	French	France	Paris	parent Monath 104 Legendre Ste at Paris		New York
26	Mr Muzard	Paul	27		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"			
27	Mr Oldrini	Alex	50		m m	doctor	U. S. A. Citizen						Hotel Continental — address at Paris		
28	-do-	Linda	29		f m	home	do								
29	-do-	Austin	3		m s	home	do								
30	Mr d'Olmoy	Henri	69		m w	Rentier	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Brother 14 Marignan Ste. Paris	Canada	Alberta

30 yes himself yes yes 1909

* If in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
... strange and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1th Mai 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	What [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	himself	yes	no			parent althaus Emile at consulat Feron 25 Broad street at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ros	black	black	none	Feron	Lima
2	"	"	"	yes	1905	new York	— address at Fort au Jeune 15 Feron ave —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ozdin	"	"	"		St Jco
3	"	"	"	no			parent Me althaus at Consulat Feron 25 Broad street at new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
4	no	"	yes	yes	1908	Philadelp.	— address at Philadelphie 470 Bullitt bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meudon
5							U. S. A Citizen												
6							— do —												
7							— do —												
8	no	himself	"	yes	1855	San Fco	home 3482 - 25th ave 4 San Fco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ros	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
9	yes	"	"	"	"	1903	home 60 University Place at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Suisse	vevey
10	"	"	"	"	"	1906	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		New York
12	"						U. S. A Citizen												
13							— do —												
14	no	himself	yes	yes	no		home 811 Hunter at Montreal Canada after 256 Peel's stn at Mont York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	black brown		none	Canada	Montreal
15	yes	"	"	yes	1906		parent Ernest Guttinger Hozelle N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Suisse	Zurich
16							U. S. A Citizen												
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	no		— address at Edmonton 24 Jasper Av. East Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	France	St Michel
18							U. S. A Citizen												
19	no	himself	yes	yes	yes	1908 N. York	going at Terre heure St Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	black	none	St Pierre Miquelon	
20	yes	"	"	"	1908	"	Hotel Lafayette at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
21	"	"	yes	no			home at Montreal 110 Av. Park Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	"	yes	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	yes	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	yes	1908		husband Monath 2/21st 39 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Vigrouse
26	"	"	"	"	"		— address at Hotel Lafayette at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
27							U. S. A Citizen												
28							— do —												
29							— do —												
30	yes	himself	yes	yes	yes	1908 Chicago	Edmonton 24 Jesper ave Alberta en Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	black	black	no	France	Savoie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavet Bernard H., of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907;

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Ruarel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of David, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Juarel, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Said, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine, sailing from Haine, 24 April, 1909

11—8120

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Reitenbach	Rene Camille	24		m m	merchant			U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Mrs Reitenbach	Alia Cecile	24		f m	none			do						
3	Miss Reitenbach	Edna	25		f s	none			do						
4	Mr Revillon	Theodore	28		m s	business man	yes		France	French	France	Paris	father Revillon av. St. Martin at Paris	New York	
5	Mr Marain	Roch	47		m m	Merchant	"		"	"	Canada	Montreal	home 284 Franklin at Montreal	"	
6	Mr Saa	Francisco	34		m s	none	"		Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	parent Negrico Galle 1080 at Buenos Ayres	on Transit	
7	Mr Salikian	Michan	32		m m	merchant			U. S. A. Citizen						
8	Mr K. Monier	Robert	24		m s	merchant	yes		France	French	France	Bordeaux	home 32 Rue de la Rochelle at Bordeaux	St Pierre Martinique	
9	Mr Thilibotian	Harry	32		m m	"			U. S. A. Citizen						
10															
11	Closed at number nine														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4 May* *1909*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot.	Whether an Insane Person.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Professional Beggar.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U. S. A Citizen												
2							- do -												
3							- do -												
4	yes	himself	yes	✓ yes		New York	Hotel Lafayette at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	brown	brown		France	Paris
5	"	"	"	✓ -		"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	St Boel
6	"	"	✓	-		"	Calle Mejico 1080 at Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Spain	Cerunia
7							U. S. A Citizen												
8	No	himself	✓ yes	yes		"	going at St Pierre et Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		France	Bordeaux
9							U. S. A Citizen												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Name)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NY Pier 64 N.R.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbiati	Gioramni	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	father Abbiati Domenico at Biensschu -		N.Y.
2	Aubry	Blandine	17		f s	housekeeper	"		Switzerland	French	France	Beaucourt	father Aubry Diether at Beaucourt		"
3	Auro	Carlo	34		m m	bookkeeper	"		U. S. A. Citizen		Turin Italy	Turin - Italy	father Auro Frank via Po-3 at	Cal.	Los angeles
4	Agostini	Teresa	48		f m	housekeeper	"		U. S. A. Citizen		Toscane Italy	husband Agostini Louis - Toscane		Minn.	Ostern
5	Arata	Maria	29		f m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tapallo	father Arata Giovanni at Tapallo -	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Azzaro	Virginio	17		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Castiglioni	father Azzaro Nazaro Campelle at Castiglioni	"	"
7	Ammon	Rudolf	20		m s	farmlab			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Herzogen-buchsee	uncle Fred. Fahrnist Herzogen-buchsee	Ill	Orangeville
8	Alberti	Paolo	23		m s	miner	23-35209		Italy	Italian	Italy	Civo -	Morelli angela red Albertis Civo -	Con.	New-Britain
9	Augusta	Joseph	16		f s	housekeeper	"		France	French	France	St Jean St Nicolas	father and mother Joseph at St Jean St Nicolas	Cal	Bakersfield
10	Bisi	Teresina	25		f s	"	"		Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Brione	parents Giovanni and Francesca Bisi at Briona.	"	Compor
11	Barberis	Maria	38		f m	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Revello Cuneo	parents Sobero Maria at Envie	Cal	Oakland
12	— " —	Germano child	5		m s	none	no		U. S. A. born				" " " "	"	"
13	— " —	Edoardo "	2	6	m s				U. S. A. born				" " " "	"	"
14	Barlozzio	Teresa	27		f s	housekeeper	22-114085-11-6-07 yes		Switzerland	North	Switzerland	Lavertezzo	father Barloggio Filippo at Reazzino, parent Ticino.	"	Modesto
15	Batori	Filippo	26		m m	laborer	"		Italy	North	Italy	Botsano	wife Batori Enride at Botsano	Nev.	Reno
16	Bets-chard	Melchior	34		m m	farmer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Mnosasal	mother Josef Betschard at Mnosasal	Cal.	San Francisco
17	— " —	Rosa wife	20		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	de Boni	Lorenz	19		m s	farmlab	"		Italy	German	Italy	Häggentschard	father L. De Boni Linden at Engenhütte	Ohio	Delphos
19	Bonetti	Marino	31		m m	"			U. S. A. Citizen		Locano		mother Artila Bonetti at Locano	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Bianchi	Carolina	24		f s	housekeeper	"		U. S. A. Citizen		Parma		father Paolo Bianchi at Vermont. - main street		Vermont
21	Baccei	Lorenzo	32		m m	farmer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	mother Angela Baccei at Lucca	Cal	Sacramento
22	— " —	Santina wife	29		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	Bertoncini	Francesco	33		m m	farmlab	22-175363		6-3-'42-505			Toscana	father Giovanni Bertoncini at Toscana	"	Fresno
24	— " —	Angelina wife	35		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	— " —	Conciata child	7		f s		no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	Benedetti	Francesco	42		m m	merchant	yes		U. S. A. Citizen				sister Maria Benedetti at Massa Carara - Toscana - Italy	Kent.	Sebanno
27	— " —	Clopha wife	40		f m	none	"		"				" " " "	"	"
28	— " —	Jacondo child	8		m s	"	no		"				aunt " " "	"	"
29	Burger-Schlueb	Ernst	31		m m	cook	yes		Switzerland	Bernese	Switzerland	Dells Borg Berne	wife Lore Burger-Schlueb at Basel	Cal	Bakersfield
30	Bets-chard	Baltasar	21		m s	farmlab	"		"	German	"	Mnosasal	father Josef Betschard at Mnosasal	Cal	S. Francisco

380

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1903-1909	N.Y.	Thomson Hotel, Thomson Street 28 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	black	black	None	Italy	Bruschio
2	"	"	$ 20	no			sister Elene 154 West 74 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	green	"	Switzerland	Breuleux
3							U. S. A. Citizen													
4							———"———													
5			$ 20	no			husband Grata Michele at S. Francisco	225	Bt	Lakes	Ave.	ordinary	brown	brown					Italy	Capallo
6			$ 20	"			friend Rossi Natale at San Francisco 2114 Steiner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campelle
7			$ 50	"			uncle John Fahrin at Orangeville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Herzogenbuchs
8			$ 30	"			brother Alberti Severino at New Britain	31	Franklin	St	"	"	"	5	2	rose	brown	"	"	Italy	Civo
9			$ 40	"			uncle Bonnet Achille at Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	St Jean St Nicolas
10	yes		$ 220	"			brother Filippo Bisi at Lompoc, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Brione
11	"		$ 40	yes	1899-1908	Oakland Cal	husband Germano Barberis at Oakland Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Envie
12	"	his mother	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Oakland
13	"	his mother	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	himself	$ 30	no			parent Costantino Foiada at Modesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lavertezzo
15	"	"	$ 10	"			brother Paolo Batori at Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Massarosa
16	"	"	$ 60	yes	1900-1908	S. Francisco	Helvetia Hotel Machine Street at S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	Switzerland	Mnosasal
17	"	"	$ 50	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 50	no			minister Arnoldi, Fort Jenning at Delphos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	grey	"	Italy	Appenzell
19	"	"	"				U. S. A. Citizen													
20	"	"	"				———"———													
21	"	"	$ 70	no			cousin Jacob Baccei at Woodland near Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	black	black	"	Italy	Lucca
22	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$ 150	yes	1901-1908	Fresno	friend Ymalaucha at Fresno 1141 ground st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Tassilico
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"	"
25	"	her father	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-				"	"	"
26							U. S. a Citizen													
27							———"———													
28							———"———													
29	"	himself	$ 50	no			brother Rudolf Burger at Bakersfield 1821 Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Lauser
30	"	"	$ 40	"			friend Zwilchenbart at San Francisco 61 greenwich st.	write Nr 16						5	5	light	"	"	"	"	Mnosasal

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1903-1909	N.Y.	Thomson Hotel, Thomson Street 28 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	black	black	None	Italy	Bruschio
2	"	"	$ 20	no			sister Elene 154 West 74 Street .N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	green	"	Switzerland	Breuleux
3							U.S.A. Citizen													
4							"													
5	"	"	$ 20	no			husband Orata Michele at S. Francisco	225	Pt	Lobos	Ave.	ordinary	brown	brown					"	Italy	Capallo
6	"	"	$ 20	"			friend Rossi Natale at San Francisco 2114 Steiner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campelle
7	"	"	$ 50	"			uncle John Fahrin at Orangeville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Herzogenbuchs
8	"	"	$ 30	"			brother Alberti Severino at New Britain	31	Franklin			"	"	5	2	rose	brown	"	"	Italy	Civo
9	"	"	$ 40	"			uncle Bonnet Achille at Bakersfield	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	St Jean St Nicolas
10	yes	"	$ 200	"			brother Filippo Bisi at Lompoc, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Brione
11	"	"	$ 40	yes	1899-1908	Oakland Cal	husband Germano Barberis at Oakland Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Envie
12	"	his mother	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Oakland
13	"	his mother	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	himself	$ 30	no			parent Costantino Foiada at Modesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lavertezzo
15	"	"	$ 19	"			brother Paolo Batori at Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Massarosa
16	"	"	$ 50	yes	1901-1908	S. Francisco	Helvetia Hotel Machine Street at S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	Switzerland	Mnosasal
17	"	"	$ 50	"		"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 50	no			minister Arnoldi, Fort Jenning at Desplo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	grey	"	Italy	Appenzell
19	"	"	"				U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	$ 70	no			cousin Jacob Baccei at Woodland near Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	black	black	"	Italy	Lucca
22	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$ 150	yes	1901-1908	Fresno	friend Ymalaucha at Fresno 1141 grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Tassilico
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"	"
25	"	her father	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-				"	"	"
26	"						U.S.A. Citizen														
27	"						"														
28	"						"														
29	"	himself	$ 50	yes			brother Rudolf Burger at Bakersfield 1821 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Lauffen
30	"	"	$ 40	"			friend ~~Zwibbenbart at San Francisco~~ 61 greenwich st.	"	"	"	"	verte. Ars 1916		5	5	light	"	"	"	"	Mnosasal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," from Haïre ....., do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..Ten..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NY

blavier

P. Blavin

Immigration Officer.

11—5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—5115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the SS. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon of vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Hâvre, 24 April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Luigi	40		m	m	merchant	yes		U. S. A. Citizen	Italian	Italy	Parma	sister Bianchi Celestina at Vesignano Italy	Vt	Windsor
2	Benedetti	Carlo	40		m	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Botsano	wife Benedetti Angelina at Botsano	Ner.	Reno
3	Badiali	Ferdinando	25		m	m	none	"		"	"	"	Barga	brother Antonio Badiali at Barga	Mass	Boston
4	Binder	Maria	20		f	s	house keeper	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Alsó	father Josef Binder at Alsó	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Elisabeth cousin	19		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Bonnet	Achille	39		m	m	proprietor	"		U. S. A. Citizen		St. Jean St. Nicolas H.te Alpes France		father and mother at St. Jean St. Nicolas	Cal	Bakersfield
7	"	Julie wife	29		f	m										
8	"	Olga child	5		f	s	none	no								
9	Columberg	Rosa	32		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Biasca	parents Basilio and Sofia Columberg at Biasca	Min.	St. Paul
10	Cerro	Pietro	50		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Coreglia	brother Giuseppe Cerro at Coreglia	Ohio	Columbus
11	"	Effi wife	35		f	m	housekeeper									
12	"	Geneva child	5		f	s	none	no								
13	"	Giuseppina sister	24		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	" " " "	"	"
14	Corrieri	Teresa	45		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Barga	sister Angelina Marchetti at Barga	Or.	Hillsboro
15	Cereghino	Giuseppe	30		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Favale di Malvaro	father Cereghino Nicolo at Favale di Malvaro	"	Portland
16	"	Luigi brother	26		m	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Contra	Giaconina	28		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	parent Sezzolo Giovanni at Favale di Malvaro	"	"
18	Della-Chiesa	Silvio	22		m	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Bisuschio Como	mother Della Chiesa at Bisuschio Como		New-York
19	Calderara	Rosa	21		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Comi Rosa at Bisuschio Prov. Como		"
20	"	Giuseppe brother	23		m	s	stonecutter	"		"	"	"	"	mother Adelaide Calderara at Bisuschio Como		"
21	Calcagni	Edoardo	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Calcagni Salvatore at Bisuschio		"
22	Casanova	Alfredo	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Viggia	mother Casanova Giuseppina at Viggia		"
23	~~Capucchetti~~ Cappuccetti	Lorenzo	27		m	s	laborer	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Sobrio	brother Jean Capuchetti at Sobrio	Nev.	Reno
24	Cervetti	Sante	36		m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Modena	wife Maria Cervetti at Modena	Wyo	Cambria
25	Cerrutti	Luigi	29		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	"	Soprana	father Jacques Cerrutti at Soprana		N. Y.
26	Clere	Emile	30		m	m	machinist	"		France	French	Germany	Valdoré H.te Rhin	father and mother Clere Henri at Reugegoutte (H.te Rhin)	Mass.	New-Bedford
27	"	Delphine wife	29		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Chiappa	Gismondo	16		m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca Barga	father Chiappa Domenico at Barga Lucca	Mass	Boston
29	Cerruti	Angelo	29		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Abbessola	parents at Abbissola Superiore	Cal	Oakland
30	Cremini	Serafino	27		m	s	laborer	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Ticino	father Cremini Pietro at Ticino	Mon.	Butte

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes				U. S. A. Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	
2	"	"	$20	yes	1902 1908	Reno	brother-in-law Janonni Aurellio at Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	brown	brown	"	Italy	Tareggio
3	"	"	$20	no			uncle Carlo Mocogni at Boston 10 Manchester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	"	Barga
4	"	"	$50	"			cousin Samuel Pleyer at Chicago La Salle Str. 44.32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Albo
5	"	"	$50	"			cousin Josef Grassel at Chicago W. 51 Street 14.54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"					U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
7	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
9	"	"	$25	no			~~cousin~~ parent Aut. Deflorin at Walker, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	fair	brown	"	Italy	Dissentis
10	"	"	$50	yes	1908	Columbus	friend at Columbus 3rd st. 110. Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Coreglia
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	herself	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	~~$60~~	no			husband Arcangelo Corrieri RFD N°2 at Hillsboro, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Barga
15	"	"	$60	yes	1904 1909	Portland	parent Abramo Coreghino at Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Favale di Malvaro
16	"	"	$~~50~~	no			brother Cereghino Ernesto at Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	"			brother Bichino Giovanni at Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rose	"	"	"	"	Genova
18	"	"	$50	"			friend Rossi at N.Y. 132 W 26th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bisuschio
19	"	"	$50	"			husband and she going to Hotel Ticino at New-York Thomson St. 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	fair	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$50	yes	1907	Pgh.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	"			friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$40	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Viggiu
23	"	"	$32	~~no~~	—	—	~~friend~~ Sam Deffenti 35 Wine St. at Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Schwitzerland	Sobrio
24	"	"	$40	yes	1906	Columbia	friend Cassini Partino at Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Italy	Frassinolo Pessin
25	"	"	$50	"	1902 1908	N.Y.	brother Cerrutti Fredo at New-York W 36 street Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Soprana
26	"	"	$40	no			brother Clerc Albert at New Bedford 23 Viall Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	France	Rougegoutte
27	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	grey	"	"	Reims
28	"	"	$20	"			brother Chiappa Pietro at Charleston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Italy	Barga
29	"	"	$20	"			brother at Oakland 58 Broadway H.O. Weverly block	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	auburn	auburn	"	"	Abbissola Superiore
30	"	"	$40	"			friend Guzzi Carlo at Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	Switzerland	Personico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clavier Bernard 2nd of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904

Sec'd Officer.

Clavier

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing herewith, (State whether employed by contract steamship company or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Lorraine

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24 April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Camerini	Ignazio	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiorino	wife Camerini Abicani at Montefiorino	Wyo	Cambria
2	Checchi	Alberto	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Botsano	mother Checchi Erminia at Botsano	Nev.	Reno
3	Cimperman	Johan	50		m	m	"	"		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Rupe	wife Fraziska Cimperman at Rupe	Pa	Johnstown
4	Decarli	Emilia	39		f	m	none	U. S. A. Citizen				U. S. A.	S. Francisco	parent Albertolli Cristoforo at Airole	Cal	S. Francisco
5	"	Asterea chd	6	4	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
6	Del Toso	Pietro	33		m	m	stone-cutter	yes		Italy	North Italy	Italy	Travesio	mother Angela Del Toso at Travesio		New York
7	Denevi	Pietro	42		m	m	"	U. S. A. Citizen					Chiavari Udine	mother Maria Denevi at Chiavari		Galt
8	"	Caterina wife	22		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "		"
9	Del Frari	Leonardo	30		m	m	farmlabr	"		"	No.	"	Segnals	brother Giovanni, father and mother Del Frari at Segnals Udine	W. Va	Wosh
10	Dorner	Johann	34		m	m	laborer	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Óvár	wife anna Dorner at Óvar.	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Franz bro	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabeth Dorner at Óvar	"	"
12	Seidlitz (339-71-60-28-16)	Mina	50		f	w	none	"		Russlands Helvetia	France	Samois	Sa O.	son-in-law Mr Dzierlatka at Samois		New York
13	Dzierlatka	Henriette daur	30		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband " " "		"
14	"	Zelda gd chl	8		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father " " "		"
15	Ercolini	Pietro	48		m	m	decorator	U. S. A. Citizen				Lucca Italy.		nobody in Italy	Mass.	Boston
16	"	Giaconda wife	44		f	m	"	"		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
17	"	Ermino son	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
18	"	Archimede son	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
19	Igni	Anita	36		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"		" " "	"	Holyoke
20	"	Rita chd	8		f	s	none	"		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
21	"	Ferdinando "	4		m	s	"	no		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
22	Etxiain	Liberata	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugel	sister at Lugel	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Fontana	Antonio	40		m	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Barga	wife Isabelle at Barga	Ill.	Chicago
24	Folezzi	Agostino	23		m	s	stonecutter	"		"	"	"	Riva Trigaso	father Folezzi Angelo at Riva Trigaso	Utah	S. Diego
25	Zambrini	Natale	22		m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	San Anni	father Jean Batiste Zambrini at San Anni (Lucca)	"	S. Francisco
26	Fahrberger	Alois	25		m	s	laborer	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Óvár	father Franz Fahrberger at Óvár	Ill	Chicago
27	Fink	Theresia	29		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	Sámfalva	father Franz Unger at Sámfalva Eisenburg	"	"
28	"	Emilia chd	2		f	s	none	no		U. S. Citizen				" " " "	"	"
29	"	Anna "	11		f	s	"	"		U. S. Citizen				" " " "	"	"
30	"	Samu bro	21		m	s	journeyman	yes		Hungary	German	"	Alsó	father Johann Fink at Alsó Eisenburg	"	"

30 3 F

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

10

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any writ, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 50	no			Cousin Bassi Frederico at Cambria Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ordinary	grey	brown	None	Italy	Montefiorino
2	"	"	$ 10	"			Father Checchi Raffaello at Reno Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Massarosa
3	"	"	$ 15	yes	1901 1909	Johnston Pa.	Sons Leopold Cimpermann at Johnston Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	grey	"	Austria	Rupa
4	"	"	$ 50	"	1908	S. Francisco	husband Silasi Decarli at S. Francisco Berry St. 1110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	auburn	"	Italy	Mirolo
5	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco
✓ 6	"	himself	$ 30	"	1904 1908	New-York	Hotel Bertini at N.Y. Bleeker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Traversio
7	"	"	$ 200				U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
8	"	"	$ 30				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
/ 9	"	"	$ 30	~~yes~~	~~1903 1905~~	Mejbeszi	friend Dowell at Worth W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	auburn	auburn	"	Italy	Sequals
10	"	"	$ 25	"	1908	Chicago W.Va.	uncle Frank Dorner at Chicago Haddon Ave 595	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ovár
11	"	"	$ 20	"	1907	"	son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$ 100	"	1904 1908	New-York	daughter Mme Fischel at NY, 62 W 113 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	ordinary	"	"	"	Russland	Varsovie
13	"	"	40	"			parent " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	45	"	"	parent " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
15	no	"	"				U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
16	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
17	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
18	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
19	yes	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
20	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
21	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
22	yes	"	$ 40	no			parent (sister) at Los Angeles	Fullerton Cal Nov 28				ordinary	brown	brown					"	Spain	Lugel
/ 23	"	"	$ 40	yes	1905 1909	Chicago	friend Gonella at Chicago 214 N Sangamon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Italy	Borga
24	"	"	$ 20	no			sister Tolezzi Angela ~~at S. Diego~~ 21 Caldwell Columbia St. 846	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	auburn	"	Italy	Riva Trigoso Chiavari
/ 25	"	"	$ 12	"			Italian Hotel at S. Francisco Busei St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lucca
26	"	"	$ 16	"			brother John Fahrberger at Chicago 644 Nort Rockwell Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	Ungary	Ovár
27	"	"	$ 30	yes	1908	Chicago	parent John Fink at Chicago Blackhawk Street 209 Blackstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	"	blue	"	Ungary	Saufalva
28	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	Ungary	Saufalva
30	"	himself	$ 10	no			brother John Fink at Chicago Blackhawk Street 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Alhó

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... Ten ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec'd Officer.

Blavier

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at .....

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether S.S. "....." or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Hâvre, 24 April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flaugergues	Julia	28		f	w	housekeeper	yes		France	French	France	Decazeville	father and mother Flaugergues at Decazeville	Col.	S. Francisco
2	Gori	Raffaello	16		m	s	farmer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Botsano	father Gori Rolindo at Botsano	Nev.	Reno
3	Grappi	Giovanni	23		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	Barga	father Grappi Clemente at Barga	Ill.	Chicago
4	Giovanelli	Virgilio	33		m	m	proprietor	"		U. S. A. Citizen				father Giovanelli Pietro at Bristago Switzerland	Col	St. Barbara
5	"	Edvige	25		f	m	wife	"		"				" " " "	"	"
6	Giannini	Americo	17		m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Massarosa	father Giannini Golfredo at Botsano	Nev.	Reno
7	Gottardi	Giuseppe	40		m	m	proprietor	"		Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody in Italy	"	"
8	"	Clementina	40		f	m	wife	"		Italy	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
9	"	Attilia	15		f	s	none	"		U. S. A.	"				"	"
10	"	Giovanni	10		m	s	"	"		"	"				"	"
11	"	Martina	8		f	s	"	"		"	"				"	"
12	"	Giuseppe	4		m	s	"	no		"	"				"	"
13	"	Clemente	3		m	s	"	"		"	"				"	"
14	Graziani	Florindo	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Massarosa	wife Graziani Elvira at Botsano	Nev.	Reno
15	Gazzolo	Maria in Rocca	38		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Borgonovo	mother Rosa Rocca at Borgonovo	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Gatti	Domenico	24		m	m	stone-cutter	"		"	"	"	Compegli Chiavarese	mother Gatti Giuseppina at Castiglione Chiavarese	"	"
17	"	Maria	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Grigliatti	Enrico	28		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Candia	mother Grigliatti Antonia at Candia	"	Los Angeles
19	Gianelli	Madalena	38		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	S. Pier di Frascati	parent Gianelli Laura at S. Pier di Frascati, Chiavari	"	Stockton
20	Guzzi	Erminio	27		m	s	farmer	"		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Ticino	father Guzzi Clement at Personico Ticino	Mon.	Butte
21	Giovannoni	Ernesto	18		m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Genese	father Giovannoni Giovanni at S. Genese Ticino	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	"	Stefano	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	brother Giovannoni Victorio at S. Genese di Comuido (Lucca)	"	"
23	Giovannazi	Paolo	45		m	s	stone-cutter	"		U. S. A. Citizen			S. Ambrogio	father Ferdinando at S. Ambrogio		New-York
24	Frontaud	Josephine	22		f	s	none	"		U. S. A. Citizen				none		New-Jersey
25	Ganyacq	Jean	37		m	s	farmer	"		France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belloc	father Pierre Ganacq at Belloc	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Graszl	Janos	23		m	s	merchant	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Alsó	father Johann Stumpf at Alsó	Ill.	Chicago
27	Gibaud	Albert	24		m	s	clerk	"		France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	mother Gibaud at Paris		Via Principe Amedeo in Rome
28	Gaussand	Irenée	24		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	St. Laurent	father Gaussand at St. Laurent	Cal	S. Francisco
29	Galtié	Emile	24		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Decazeville Mts. Aveyron	father and mother Pierre Galtié at Decazeville	"	"
30	Gaubert	Marcel	16		m	s	schoolboy	"		"	"	"	Villeneuve	father and mother Claude Gaubert à Decazeville	"	Oakland

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 40	no			friend Mrs Perichon at S. Francisco 1032 Hemey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ordinary	brown	brown	None	France	Decazeville
2	"	"	$ 20	"			brother Gori Giovanni at Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Massarosa
3	"	"	$ 50	"			brother Grappi Giacondo at Chicago 214 Sangamon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Lucca
4	"	"	"				U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
6	Yes	"	$ 10	no			Cousin Paolo Giannini at Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	auburn	black	"	Italy	Massarosa
7	"	"	$ 360	yes	1907	Reno	U. S. A. Citizen 1st Vice Pres. Fraternal Mercantile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Merchant			"		
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Jr	"		
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
14	Yes	"	$ 46	yes	1905 1909	Reno	friend Augustin Rovetti at Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	brown	brown	"	Italy	Massarosa
15	Yes	"	$ 100	no			husband Andrea Rocca 1439 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borgonovo
16	Yes	"	$ 30	"			parent Rossi Natale at S. Francisco 1439 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione Chiavarese
17	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 50	yes	1903 1908		brother Giuseppe Grighiatti at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Candia
19	"	"	$ 30	no			brothers Jhon and GioBatta Gianelli at Stockton, merchants, 345-47 S. Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
20	Yes	"	$ 40	no			brother Carlo Guzzi at Butte, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	black	black	"	"	Personico
21	"	"	$ 10	"			uncle Paolino Giovanni at S. Francisco 222 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	L. Genese
22	Yes	"	$ 54	"			friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$ 50	"			U. S. A. Citizen.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
25	"	"	$ 50	yes	1902 1909	Los Angeles	home, Moorepark at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	black	blue	"	France	Bellocq
26	"	"	$ 15	no			friend Josef Fink at Chicago Bellwood Box no 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Alhó
27	"	"	$ 50	"			Cie du Boleo at St Rosalia, Basse Cal. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Tahiti	Papeete
28	"	"	$ 40	"			cousin Valentin Lafont at Bakersfield O Street 2313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	auburn	"	"	France	St Laurent
29	"	"	$ 40	"			brother Louis Galtié at San Francisco 723 Shotwell Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	light auburn	"	"	"	Ste Alpes Decazeville
30	"	"	$ 40	"			brother and sisters Gaston Gaubert at Oakland 804 Webster Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Villeneuve

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 1st of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Blavier

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904,

at New York

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the SS. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] R Reinglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Hâvre, 24 April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hubmann	Johann	33		m	m	farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Niederbüren	parents Albert Hubmann at Niederhasle	Ohio	Delphos
2	"	Marie	29		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	"	Johann	5		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	"	Marie Rosa	3		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Hedwig	10		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Honold	Rosa	21		f	s	maid	yes		"	"	"	Räuschlisberg	father Niklaus Honold at Räuschlisberg	"	Salem
7	Heitz	Paulina	27		f	s	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Aarau	mother Pauline Heitz at Brennet	Con.	Danbury
8	Gasparik	Imre	36		m	s	merchant	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyözy Alsó	none		New York
9	Igler	Josef	18		m	s	journeyman	"		do	German	"	Alsó	father Josef Igler at Alsó, Siebenburg.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Jandrier	Edmond	42		m	m	engineer	"		France	French	U. S. A.	Perce Dale R.I	none	U.S.A.	Perce Dale R.I
11	"	Jeanne	36		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	Borniel	Marthe	25		f	s	maid	"		"	"	Switzerland	Orsières	uncle Therese Maurice at Orsières	New York	
13	Joris	Léon	25		m	s	farmer	"		Switzerland	"	"	Chur	parent Jacob Michel at Chur	"	"
14	Janett	Michel	32		m	s	Hotelkeeper	"		"	"	German	"		Ill.	Chicago
15	Kurtz	Gustav	20		m	s	journeyman	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Alsó	mother Kurz Theresia at Alsó	"	"
16	Kornfeind	Theresia	21		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Sanfalva	mother Kornfeind Theresia at Sanfalva	New York	
17	Ledoux	Gabrielle	18		f	s	"	"		France	French	France	Contances	mother Ledoux Marthe at Contances	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Lazzareschi	Corrado	14		m	s	none	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capannori	father Aquille Lazareschi at San-Vito, Capannori (Lucca)	New York	
19	Lucchini	Andrea	41		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father Lucchini Luigi at Lucca - Italy	"	"
20	Lang	Maria	27		f	s	photograph	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Chur	father Karl Lang at Chur	"	"
21	Lapeyre	Pierre	48		m	s	farmer	"		1st Citizen			Dolaron (France) Basse Pyr.	none	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Morganti	Rosina	25		f	s	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Morganti Josef at Barga (Lucca)	Mass.	Holyoke
23	Meinardi	Caterina	45		f	m	housekeeper	"		1st Citizen			Brissago Switzerland	husband Savino Meinardi at Brissago	Mich.	Hancock
24	Mari 391 (47) 4/U	Francesco	35		m	m	farmer	"		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Ticino	brother Mari Mira at Lopagno Ticino	Cal.	S Francisco
25	"	Guglielmina	22		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Mazzotti	Raffaello	21		m	s	journeyman	"		Italy	"	Italy	Coreglia	mother Mazotti Elisa at Coreglia	"	Occidental
27	ANDRINA Morandino	Carolina	38		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Coreglia	Sister Merandino Maria at Calmo Lucca C.te	"	Los Angeles
28	ANDRINA	Francesco	18		m	s	journeyman	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	ANDRINA	Mario	13		m	s										
30	ANDRINA 4/L 36/113	Domenica	10		f	s										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Surname uncertain. Doctor
Traveller Lapeyre

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

14

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 800	no			minister Arnoldi at Fort Jennings at Delphos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ordinary	brown	grey	None	Switzerland	Niederbüren
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	his father	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	"	her father	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S.	herself	$ 80	"			uncle Joseph Meking at Salem. Ohio	Ac'd	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	red	black	grey	"	"	Rauschlisberg
7	"	"	$ 50	"	19[illegible]5		parents Hurzeler at Demburg 80 White St.	Ms	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	brown	"	Germany	Oberschwiz
8	"	"	$ 100	yes	1908	Cleveland	friend Stefan Mihalek at New-York 500 East 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Hungary	Piorszl György
9	S	"	$ 15	no			friend Josef Fink at Chicago Bellwood Br 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alhó
10	"	"	$ 50	yes	1905 & 1909	Pierce Dale R.I.	home at Pierce Dale - Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	auburn	grey	"	France	Lyon
11	"	"	"	"		do	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	black	"	"	Avignon
12	"	by Mr Jandrier	"	"			travelling with Mrs Jandrier.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Torpe
13	"	himself	$ 30	no			cousin Julienne Copt at New-York 345 W. 43th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	grey	"	Switzerland	Orsières
14	"	"	$ 260	"			Hotel Grütli, 62 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"	Chur
15	"	"	$ 15	"			brother Mike Kurtz at Chicago Forest Park Harlem Circle Arb 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Alhó
16	"	"	$ 15	"			uncle Fink John at Chicago Blackhawk St.	Ac'd	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	fair	blue	"	Sámfalva
17	"	"	$ 20	"			uncle and aunt Schiller at N.Y. Lexington Ave. 647	Ac'd	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	black	France	Coutance
18	"	"	$ 8	"			brother Bruno Lazzareschi at S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown	brown	"	Italy	Lanfito
19	"	"	"				U. S. A. Citizen.	"	"	"	"										
20	"	"	$ 50	no			aunt Ida Fink at Nicetown (P.a). 39/41 Alfred Street	Ac'd	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	blue	"	Germany	Baden
21	"	"	"				U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"										
22	"	"	$ 18	no			brother-in-law Augusto Mazzolini at Holyoke 299 Main St.	Ac'd	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	black	black	"	Italy	Lucca
23	"	"	"				U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"										
24	"	"	$ 50	yes	1899 1905	S. Francisco	parent Wari Ernesto at S. Francisco 947 B. Valles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	auburn	grey	"	Switzerland	Lopagno
25	"	"	$ 50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	$ 20	"			cousin Bernardo Mazzotti at Occidental Sonoma Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	auburn	"	Italy	Colonio
27	"	"	$ 200	"			husband Andrina Angelo at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	"	"	"	"	Candia
28	"	his father	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	rose	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	her father	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernardi 2d (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909, at Ny

P Bridgin
Immigration Officer.

Sec'd Officer.
Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do
(State whether S.S. or other vessel, and if employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907.

at New York R B Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Hâvre, 24 April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Merle	Gabriel	51		m	m	merchant	yes		France	French	France	Granville	parent Mme Werle at Granville		
2	Wetzler	Marie	26		f	s	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Wattler	Eugène	38		m	m	cook	"		Germany	German	Germany	Bernescloncourt	mother Josephine Wetzler at Bernescloncourt	New-York	
4	"	Augusta	41		f	m	laundress	"		"	"	"	Montreux View	brother Pierre Wattler at Mulhouse	Mo	St Louis
5	"	Léon	11		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moccettini	Filomena	23		f	s	housekeeper	"		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Brione	father and mother Vincenzo and Angiolina Moccettini at Brione Vergasca	Col.	Soledad
7	Meier	Lidivina	26		f	s	maid	"		Schwitzerland	German	Schwitzerland	Niederbüren	father Beat Meier at Lüttisburg, Toggenburg	Ohio	Delplos
8	Medici	Flario	22		m	s	[illegible]man	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Frassinore	father Medici Josef Targedolo at Frassinore	N.Y.	Cambria
9	Mazzolini	Donato	17		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father Mazzolini Antonio at Barga (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
10	Mocogni	Elisa	24		f	s	[illegible]keeper	"		"	"	"	Barga Lucca	father Mocogni Marco at Barga Lucca	"	"
11	Motroni	Candida	27		f	m	[illegible]wife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Egni Maria at Barga Lucca	"	Holyoke
12	Mencarini	Caterina	34		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Porcani	brother Lorenzo Del Carlo at Porcani Lucca	Col	Sacramento
13	"	Andres	8		m	s	[illegible]pose	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Pietro	7		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mader	Oskar Engen	21		m	s	merchant	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	mother Hermine Mader-Stoll		Los angeles
16	Meyer	Fanny	28		f	s	[illegible]ress	"		Germany	"	Germany	Gebweilers	parent Grether Mark at Basel	N.Y.	Clifton
17	Moroni	Andrea	21		m	s	[illegible]or	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Persenico	father and mother Morroni at Persenico	Nev.	Reno
18	Merciari	Attilio	30		m	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montfiorino	wife Merciari Josephine at Montfiorino	Wyo	Cambria
19	Molta	Paolo	17		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Civo	father Giacomo Molta at Civo	N.Y.	Soloay
20	"	Alfonso	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Molta at Civo	"	"
21	Mühr	Johann	42		m	m	[illegible]ness	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Óvár	wife Elisabeth Mühr at Óvár	Ill.	Chicago
22	Preiszler	Miklós	41		m	m	[illegible]bor	"		"	"	"	Csejke	wife Cecilia Preizler at Csejke Eisenburg	"	"
23	Mühr	Johann	34		m	m	[illegible]per	"		"	"	"	Óvár	wife Theresia Mühr at Óvár Eisenburg	"	"
24	"	Anna	22		f	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	father Michael Mühr at Óvár Eisenburg	"	"
25	Magne	Gabrielle	16		f	s	housekeeper	"		France	French	France	Decazeville	father and mother Magne at Decazeville	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Muller	Nikolaüs	44		m	m	Hotelkeeper	"		U. S. Cit. Citizen			Karlhausen	brother Wm Heinrich Muller at Karlhausen		New-York
27	Miollan	Lydie	26		f	m	housekeeper	"		France	French	France	Les Crottes	father and mother Miollan Marius at Les Crottes (H. Alpes)	Cal	Pasadena
28	"	Marie Girard	2		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Orsolini	Marianna	19		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capannori Lucca	mother Orsolini Mari at St Paolo, Capannori (Lucca)	Cal	Reschlin
30	Orlandi	Constantino	16		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Orlandi Elisco at Campani Lucca	Pa.	Brookville

30, 40, 29, 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

16

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over his prefer or inclination, or land tation (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has previously been in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$200	yes	in transit each year	home at St. Pierre et Miquelon		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	red	auburn blue	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	$30	"	1901	New York aunt Catchpole at N.Y. 39 East 30th Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light brown	brown	"	"	Hermioncourt
3	"	"	$100	"	1894	St. Louis brother Mather Albert at St. Louis Mo. South Broadway 9135		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Germany	Bréchaumont
4	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey-blue	"	Switzerland	Declemont
5	"	his father	"	"	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	Germany	Montreux
6	"	herself	$20	no		brother Alfonso Morettini at Soledad		Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	auburn auburn	"	Switzerland	Gordola
7	"	"	$50	"		minister Arnoldi at Delphos Fort Jennings		Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey-blue	"	"	Niederwil
8	"	"	$25	"		brother Medici Pacifico at Cambria		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Italy	Targedolo
9	"	"	$20	"		uncle Celestino Oliviero at Charlestown 35 main Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black black	"	"	Barga
10	"	"	$20	"		uncle Carlo Mocogni at Boston 11 Winchester Street		Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	$7	"		husband Mostroni Joseph at Holyoke 5 main street		Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light brown	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$15	"		husband Mencarini at Sacramento River Elleton Calif.		Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Porconi
13	"	his mother	"	"		father " " "		Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	himself	$100	"		friend Mr. Stohl at Los Angeles 624 W. 56 Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	black grey	"	Switzerland	Schaffhause
16	"	"	$50	"		relative Weckerle Joseph at New Jersey 38 Hieglund Ave. Clifton Passaic		Acc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	" brown	"	Germany	Gebweilers
17	"	"	$150	"		uncle Davide Morroni at Reno		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	" "	"	Switzerland	Personico
18	"	"	$20	"		cousin Castini Enrico at Cambria Wyo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	"	Italy	Montefiorino
19	"	"	$20	"		brother Lodovico Lodovico at Solvay-Syracuse Freeman ave 110		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rose	black black	"	"	Civo
20	"	"	$20	"	1906	brother Molta Umberto at Solvay-Syracuse Freeman ave 110.		"	"	"	"	Acc.	"	5	1	"	auburn auburn	"	"	"
21	"	"	$15	yes	1908 Chicago.	Brother Georg Müller at Chicago Leavitt St. 1013		"	"	"	"	left eye	"	5	3	brown	brown grey	"	Hungary	Óvár.
22	"	"	$12	"	1906 "	brother-in-law John Kümmer at Chicago Willington St. 1130		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Csejke.
23	"	"	$22	"	1908 "	brother-in-law Josef Gezenhoffer at Chicago Hadden Ave. 592		"	"	"	"	One eye	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Óvár
24	"	"	$18	no		brother-in-law John Faberberger at Chicago 644 Nort. Rockwell St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40	"		sister Mme Landis at S. Francisco 1427 Florida St.		Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	ordinary	brown brown	"	France	(Aveyron) at Decazeville.
26	"	"	$50	U. S. A. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	$40	no.		Friedl J. Disdier at Puente Los Angeles Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light auburn	grey	"	France	Les Crottes
28	"	"	$	"		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	$15	"		father Orsolini Matteo at Reocklin		Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	Italy	Lucca
30	"	"	$22	"		uncle Baptistini Giuseppe at Brockville Ont. 124 Main Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn brown	"	"	Campani

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Institution or society which has so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$200	yes, in transit each year 1906	home at St. Pierre et Miquelon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	red	auburn	blue	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	$30	1901 New York	aunt Catchpole at N.Y. 39 East 30th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light brown	brown		"	"	Hermioncourt
3	"	"	$100	1894 St. Louis	brother Mattler Albert at St. Louis Miss. South Broadway 9135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bréchaumont
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey-blue	"	Switzerland	Declemont
5	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Montreux
6	"	herself	$20	no	brother Alfonso Mocettini at Soledad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	auburn	auburn	"	Switzerland	Gordola
7	"	"	$50	"	minister Arnoldi at Delphos Fort Jennings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey-blue	"	"	Niedemil
8	"	"	$25	"	brother Medici Pacifico at Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Targedolo
9	"	"	$20	"	uncle Celestino Oliviero at Charlestown 35 main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Boriga
10	"	"	$20	"	uncle Carlo Mocogni at Boston 11 Winchester Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$7	"	husband Nestroni Joseph at Holyoke 5 main street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brown	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$15	"	husband Mencarini at Sacramento Rivers Illeton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Porconi
13	"	his mother	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	himself	$100	"	friend Mrs Stobl at Los Angeles 624 W 56 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	black	grey	"	Switzerland	Schaffhause
16	"	"	$50	"	relative Weckerle Joseph at New Jersey 38 Highland Ave. Clifton Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	brown	"	Germany	Gebweilers
17	"	"	$150	"	uncle Davide Morroni at Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	"	"	"	Switzerland	Persomico
18	"	"	$20	"	cousin Castini Enrico at Cambria Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Montefiorino
19	"	"	$20	"	brother Lodovisq Lodovico at Solvay-Syracuse Freeman Ave 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rose	black	black	"	"	Civo
20	"	"	$20	" 1904	brother Molta Umberto at Solvay-Syracuse Freeman ave 110.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	auburn	"	"	"
21	"	"	$15	yes 1908 Chicago	brother Georg Müller at Chicago Leavitt St. 1013	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Óvár.
22	"	"	$12	1906 "	brother-in-law John Kümmer at Chicago Willington St. 1130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Csejke.
23	"	"	$22	" 1908 "	brother-in-law Josef Gezenhoffer at Chicago Hadder Ave 592	"	"	"	"	One eyed	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Óvar
24	"	"	$18	no	brother-in-law John Fahrberger at Chicago 644 Nort. Rockwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40	"	sister Mrs Landis at S. Francisco 1427 Florida St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	ordinary	brown	brown	"	France	(Aveyron) at Decazeville.
26	"	"	$50	U. S. A. Citizen	friend J. Disdier at Puente Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	auburn	grey	"	France	Les Crottes
27	"	"	$40	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$		father Orsolini Matteo at Rochlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Italy	Lucca
29	"	"	$15		uncle Baptistini Giuseppe at Brockville P.a. 124 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Campani
30	"	"	$22																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Xxx in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec^d. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

Blavier

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24 April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
622606	6-4-30	P 116363 8/4/37													
1	Escailler	Marie	25	f	s	housekeeper	yes		France	French	France	St Laurent (H.te Alpes)	mother Rosalie Escailler at St Laurent	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pierini	Luigi	29	m	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca	wife Pierini Rosa at Massarosa Lucca	"	Stockton
3	Pfister	Camille	34	f	m	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Plastatt	brother Eugène Pfister at Brumstadt Elsass	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Anna	32	f	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Camille	7	f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maria	4	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Metz	Anna	63	f	w		yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
8	Pierotti	Cesare	30	m	m	stone-cutter	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	mother Pierotti Zalmira at Coreglia Lucca		New York
9	"	Lillian	22	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Zona	3	f	s		"		no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Giuseppe	4	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pezzola	Eugenia	18	f	s	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Favale di Malvaro	father Pezzola Giovanni at Favale di Malvaro - Chiavari	Oreg.	Portland
13	Pifferini	Maria	24	f	m		"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Cugnasco	husband Claudio Pifferini at Arcata	Cal.	Arcata
14	"	Attilio	2 6/12	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"
15	Linkus	Langer	35	m	s	musician	yes		Russland	Russian	Austria	Graz	parent Josef Langer at Bierdichten		New York
16	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	41	m	m	stone-cutter	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bisuschio	wife Pellegrini at Bisuschio, Como.		"
17	Pereno	Marianna	22	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Revello	mother Pereno Angele at Revello Cuneo	Cal.	Oakland
18	Pegan	Josef	19	m	s	[illegible]	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gaverje	father Pegan at Gaverje	Pa.	Kane
19	Pieretti	Leandro	50	m	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Pieretti Angela at Marlio Lucca	Cal	Bakersville
Detained	Pieraccini	Rocco	12	m	s							Lunata Lucca	mother Pieraccini Catterina at Lunata Lucca	"	S. Francisco
Detained	Petroni	Giovanni	26	m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Lucca	wife Petroni Marianina at Lucca	"	"
Detained	Poli	Carlo	26	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Civo	mother Callini Elena m. Poli at Civo	N.Y.	[illegible]
Detained	"	Giuseppe	22	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	"	mother Baroni Erminia m. Poli at Civo	"	"
24	"	Cesare	32	m	m		"		"	"	"	"	mother Berbenni Annunziata m. Poli at Civo	Conn.	Bristol
25	Pees	Adèle 4/8/39	25	f	s	none	"		France	French	France	Bellocq	father Pees Pierre at Bellocq	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Paukovics	Lukas	24	m	s	[illegible]	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Csejke	father Josef Paukovics at Csejke Eisenburg	Pa.	Northampton
27	Peyret	Jeanne	18	f	s	housekeeper	"		France	French	France	Aramits	mother Geneviève Peyret at Aramits B.tes Pyrénées	Cal.	Bakersfield
28	Ruschetta	Giovanni	28	m	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Suna	mother Ruschetta Erminia Adele at Sano	Mary.	Baltimore
29	"	Enrico	27	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	mother Ruschetta Guiditta at Sano	"	"
Detained	Rossi	Costantino	22	m	s	stone-cutter	"		"	"	"	Bisuschio Como	father Rossi at Bisuschio, Como	[illegible]	New York

* Instead of showing the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	M	himself	$50	no			brother Jules Escailler at Los Angeles Hotel des Alpes. 241 Alisio St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light brown	grey	None	France	Pont-du-Fosté
2	M	"	$60	yes	1904 1909	S. Francisco	brother Pierini Salvatore at Stonchton Mac. High street 446		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Italy	Massarosa
3	S	"	$100	no			brother-in-law Michel Metz at Pittsburg 556 Second Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany	Reimingen
4	S	"					" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"
5	S	her mother	$120	"			uncle " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	brown	"	"	"
6	S	"					uncle " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	blue	"	"	"
7	S	herself					parent " " " "		"	"	"	"	Senility	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
8	M	"	$150	yes	1901 1909	New-York	home 94th Oliver Street - N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Italy Coreglia
9	"	"					" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S. of New-York
10	"	her father					" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	his father					" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	Italy Coreglia
12	M	herself	$20	no			sister Pezzolo Armida at Portland Louis Ore		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	brown	brown	"	Favale di Malvaro.
13	S	"	$40	"			husband Claudio Fillerini at Arcata c/o Chas. Walker Arcata Humboldt Co Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Switzerland	Cugnasco
14	S	his mother		"			mother "Langer "Frida at New-York Washington Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	Russland	Kwägorod
15	yes	himself	$500	"			mother Langer Frida at New-York Washington Ave. 1762		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	Russland	Nwagrad
16		"	$10	yes	1887 1908	Boston	friend Norzyjiar 505 w. Broadway N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	Russland	Nwagrad
17	S.	"	$30	no			aunt Sandra Angela at Oakland 163-10 Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rose	"	"	Italy	Bisus-chio
18	Mrs	"	$10	"			friend Johan Zavnik Chim City - Penn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	fair	blue	"	Revello
19	M	"	$10	yes	1907 1909	Bakersfield	daughter Fabry Carola at Bakersfield Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Austria	Gaverje
20	M	"	$12	no			father Angelo Sieraccini at San Francisco 1710 Church Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	Italy	Lucca
21		"	$10	"			friend Decuzi at San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lunata
22	M	"	$20	yes	1902 1908	Solvay-Syracuse	brother Poli Pietro Solvay - Syracuse		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Marlia
23	"	"	$20	no			cousin Santi Salvatore at Solvay - Syracuse		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Civo
24	"	"	$20	"			relative Bertenni Annibale at Bristol 46 Gaylord St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	black	black	"	"
25	Sp	"	$50	"			Cousin Louise Gouacq at San Francisco 2210 Clay Street.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light brown	brown	"	France	Bellocq
26	S	"	$6	yes	1907	Northampton	Cousin Lukas Burger at Northampton Pa Box 325		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	Hungary	Csejke
27	M	her mother	$30	no			uncle Vincent Mont and sister anna Peyret at Bakersfield Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	"	"	France	Aramits
28	S	himself	$100	yes	1903 1907	Baltimore	friend Michele Trione at Baltimore 248 South 2x. Street.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	"	"	Italy	Zaverallo
29	S	"			1906 1908	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	M	"	$50	no			brother at New-York 132 W. 26th Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bisuschio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard Jr, of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—that is, if Master or Commanding Officer, strike out "surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the" and "employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.")

Sec^d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pere

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre 24 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reset	Alice	18		f s	maid	yes		France	French	France	Beaucourt	mother Marie Reset-Plain at Beaucourt	New-York	
2	Rovano-Tinetti	Antonio	23		m s	miner	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino	parent Tinetti Dominico and Teresa Rovano at S. Martino, Canavese.	Mich.	Houghton
3	Ritter	Samuel	42		m m	business	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Alsó	wife Maria Ritter at Alsó. Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago
4	Rouquette	Hélène	17		f s	housekeeper	"		France	French	France	Decazeville	mother Mme Rouquette at Decazeville	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Ramond	Palmyre	22		f s	servt	"		"	"	"	Bordeaux	father Ramond Josef at Saillac	"	"
6	Salotti	Roberto	23		m s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fosciandora	father Angelo Salotti at Fosciandora	Ill	Chicago
7	Stehle	Viktor	32		m s	farmer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Colmar	mother Wve Stehle-Brensinger at Finkheim. Elsass.	Oreg	Salem
8	Sarmano	Giuseppe	62		m m		"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torea Torino	parent Scatti at Torea.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	"	Elvira	37		f m	housekeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sarrasin	Louis	29		m s	laborer	yes		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Orsière	brother Sarrasin Daniel at Orsières	N-Y	
12	Steiner	Gottlieb	29		m m	farmer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	New-Brighton Pa.	name Wagner Jacob	Pa.	Brighton New
13	"	Bertha	28		f m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Siri	Giovanni	29		m s		"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbiasola Superiore	parents Siri at Abbiasola Superiore	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Selva	Cesira	24		f s	housekeeper	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Caviglione	brother Selva Pietro at Caviglione	Cal	Napa
16	Santi	Giulio	22		m m	farmer	"		Italy	"	Italy	Civo Sondrio	mother Bellini Aurelia nee Santi at Civo	N.Y.	Solvay
17	Schmiedt	Franz	28		m m	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	German	Ungary	Óvár Eisenburg	wife Anna Schmiedt at Óvár	Ill.	Chicago
18	Sauières	Rosalie	48		f m	housekeeper	"		France	French	France	Charges Hte Alpes	none	Cal.	Fresno
19	"	Joseph Aon	24		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	Soulié	Théophile	17		m s	workman	"		"	"	"	Decazeville	father and mother Soulié at Decazeville	Col. But	Fernie. in Can
21	St Martin	Jeanne	38		f m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Arudy Oregon	mother Marguerite Casabonne at Arudy	Cal.	Bakersfield
22	~~Tibolo~~ FASSI	Colombina ~~Tassi~~	26		f m		"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Revello	father [illegible] at Revello	"	S. Francisco
23	FASSI	Renato	2		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tonella	Maria	23		f s	[illegible]	yes		Switzerland	Italy	Switzerland	Airolo	father Achille Tonella at Airolo	"	"
25	"	Giuseppina Cous	35		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister Tonella Madalena at Airolo	"	"
26	Tabachetti	Luigi	29		m s	farmer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moncalvo Alessandria	mother Maria Tabachetti at Moncalvo	"	"
27	Trussi	Filippo	25		m s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Como	parent Trussi Abramo at Como	"	"
28	Turatto	Isidoro	36		m m	[illegible]	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Lodrino	mother Turatti Maddalena at Lodrino	Colo.	Durango
29	Todaro	Valente	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Todaro Emilia at Lodrino	"	"
30	Fricou	Fernand	15		m s	schoolboy	"		France	French	France	Decazeville	grandmother and sisters, Julia Verges at Decazeville.	Cal.	S. Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	no			Jean D'arc Home 251 W 24 St., NY Friend. Hélène Aubry 154 W 74 St NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	ordinary	black	brown	None	France	Montbouloy
2	S.	"	$25				brother Rovano. Tinetti Giacomo at Houghton. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	grey	"	Italy	S. Martino
3	S.	"	$10				friend Josef Graf at Chicago 1528 Green St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lipotfalva
4	M.P.	"	$40				Forest Park ~~Cook Co Ill~~ Ill														
5		"	$50				sister Mrs Aubry at S. Francisco 1032 Kerney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	"	"	"	France	Decazeville
6		"	$22				mother and brother Raimond Rose c/o G. Heuberger at S. Francisco 506 Battery Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	blue	"		Aveyron Saillac.
7	M.P.	"	$75				friend B. Corella at Chicago - 214 W. Lancaman street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	rose	fair	"	"	Italy	Sosuanolon
8		"	$34	yes	1906 1870	Los angeles	friend Jos. Flug at Salem, Marion Street 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	brown	"	Germany	Finkheim
9	"	"	$500	"	1906 1903	"	parents at Los Angeles. Calif. 547 - Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	grey	black	"	Italy	Ivrea
10	"	his father	$20				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	himself	$40	no			brother Cyrille Sarrasin at N. Y. 310 W 26th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Orsières.
12	no	"	$300	yes	1906 1908	N Brighton	New Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt	blue	"	Switz	Tyrol
13	"	"	$	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S.P.	"	$40	yes	1903 1908	S. Francisco	cousin Cerutti Domenico at Oakland Alameda Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	auburn	"	Italy	Abbissola
15		"	$20	no			brother Virgilio Selma at Napa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Superiore Caviglione
16	no	"	$20	yes	1903 1907	Solvay Syracuse	brother Santi Salvatore at Solvay - Syracuse. NY Freman ave n° 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Civo
17	S.	"	$8	no			brother Josef Schmiedt at Chicago, Ill. 24th Place n: 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Óvár.
18	M.P.	"	$20	no			husband at Fresno. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	"	"	"	France	Charges H.te Alpes
19	M.P.	"	$40				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	M.P.	"	$15				brother-in-law Ammon Lassen at Fernie - Brit. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	"	"	Decazeville
21	M.P.	"	$65				husband Pierre St Martin at Bakersfield Kern Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	"	"	"	"	Arnudy
22	S.	"	$40	yes	1904 1906	S. Francisco	husband Fassio Battista at S. Francisco 330 Lombard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	ordinary	black	black	"	Italy	Bas Pyrénées Revello
23	& his mother	"	no	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Larkspur
24	S.P.	herself	$50	no			friend Emilia Decarli Kerney Street 1110 at S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	fair	grey	"	"	Airolo
25	S.P.	"	$50	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
X 26	S.	"	$190	yes	1902 1909	S. Francisco	friend Martino Pietro. Rome Hotel at S. Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	black	black	"	"	Moncalvo
27	M.P.	"	$100	no			~~Frank~~ Angelo at Oakland - Cal. 4145 Telegraph Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria Conco
28		"	$40	yes	1908 1904	Humboldt Co.	friends James and Costantino Locatelli at Durando - Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	auburn	"	"	Arqua Petrarca
29	S.P.	"	$20	no			cousins James and Costantino Locatelli at Durando, Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$40	"			father and mother Bricon Auguste at San Francisco - 1032 Kerney Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	France	Decazeville Aveyron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xavier Bernard, 2e Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Hâvre, 24 April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zanetti	Massimo	22	m	s		merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Inarzo (Milano)	father Tomaso Massimo at Inarzo (Milano)		New-York
2	Volluz	Joseph	25	m	s		farmer	"		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Orsières	father Volluz Joseph at Orsières. (Valais)	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Valette	Hilaire	56	m	m		"	"		France	"	France	Decazeville (Aveyron)	none		
4	"	Hortense	56	f	m		housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Honoré	17	m	s		farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"		
6	Weckerle	Charles	23	m	s		laborer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Gebweiler	father Weckerle Josef at Gebweiler	~~N.Y.~~	~~Clifton~~
7	Wirth	Maria Rosa	24	f	s		dressmaker	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Niederbüren	parents Wiedmer at Niederbüren	Ohio	Delplos
8	Winiger	Wilhelm	24	m	s		farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Johann Winiger at Jona (St. Gallen)	Indi.	Evansville
9	Zari	Maria	29	f	m		housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Rafaelo Paolo Scatanesa at (Lucca)	Cal.	Eureka
10	Zapettini	Antonio	17	m	s		~~farmer~~ merchant	"		"	"	"	Stobole	father Zapettini Giovanni at Stobole	Cal.	Galt.
11	Zavnik	Anton	34	m	m		"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Gaverje (Chiavari)	wife Razalia Zavnik at Gaverje	P.a.	Kane
12	Zamini	Teodoro	35	m	m		~~speculator~~ miner	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	mother Fedon Maria at Serro	Colo.	Galt.
13	Zolezzi	Agostino	23	m	s		journeyman	"		"	"	"	Sestri (Levante)	father Zolezzi Angelo at Riva (Spezia)	Cal.	S. Diego
14	Zimmerman	Jakob	20	m	s		laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rucetna	father Jakob at Rucetna	"	Portersville
15	Zarolfio	Costantina	28	f	m		none	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisuschio	mother Lida Garibaldi at Bisuschio (Varese)		~~N.Y.~~
16	"	Rosa	1 3/12	f	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	"		do
17	Berta	Giosuè	28	m	s		laborer	yes		U. S. A.	Citizen	Canada		parent Giovanni Berta at Anzonico. (Ticino)	Cal.	San Louis Fran Co
18	Binelli	Scipione	23	m	s		grinder			Austria	Italian	~~Austria~~ Italy	Pinzolo	father Scipione at Pinzolo		N.Y.
19	Blanc	Henri	28	m	s		farmer	"		France	French	France	Aspres les Corps (H.A.)	father and mother Blanc at Aspres les Corps. H.A.	Wash.	Walla-Walla
20	Boyer	Ernest	41	m	s		"	"		U. S. A.	Citizen	"	La Fare (H.A.)	cousin Emile Boyer at La Fare (H.A.)	Wyo.	Rock Spring
21	Cecchini	Silvio	23	m	s		merchant	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	~~Italy~~ (Verona)	sister Maria at St. Ambrogio (H.A.)		N.Y.
22	Casto	Gio. Battista	36	m	m		laborer	"		"	"	"	Montaldo Scarampi (Alessandria)	mother Casto Angela at Montaldo Scarampi	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Dellamonica	Cesare	30	m	m		proprietor	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Claro	mother Dellamonica at Claro	Nev.	Reno
24	Eyrand	Jean	23	m	s		~~farmer~~ carrier	"		France	French	France	St. Julian	brother Eyrand Pierre at St. Julian	Wash.	Walla-Walla
25	Florio	Antonio	30	m	m		baker	"		Italy	Italian	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~ (Udine)	none	Mass.	Fitchburg
26	Frizza	Marco	27	m	s		farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Pozzano (Lucca)	father Pietro Frizza at Pozzano	Cal.	Eureka
27	Gavrilesco	Floarea	41	f	m		housekeeper	"		Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Bukarest	brother Radi Nikita at Bukarest		N.Y.
28	Ganzinotti	Elina	20	f	s		"	"		Switzerland	~~Italian~~ Swiss	Switzerland	Ticino	father Ganzinotti Edoardo at Montagnola (Ticino)	Cal.	Watsonville
29	Gambastiani	Egisto	23	m	s		merchant	"		~~Italy~~ U. S. A.	~~Italian~~ Citizen	Campani		cousin Alfred Gambastiani at Campani (Italy)	"	Los Angeles
30	Spodamia	Maria	24	f	s		housekeeper	"		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Bellino	mother Assunta at Bodio	Nev.	Reno

30 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no			Thompson Hotel - 28 Thompson Street at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Suarso. Milano
2	"	"	$45	"			brother Louis Volluz at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	grey	"	Switzerland	Orsières. Valais
3	"	"	$80	"			Francesco 555 9th Avenue two children at S. Francisco Pt Lopez 236 Main. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	France	Decazeville Aveyron.
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			two brothers " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$28	"			brother Joseph Weckerle 36 Hieglandallee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Gebweiler
7	no	"	$207	"			~~1130~~ Clifton Passaic - N.J. minister Arnolai at Bellplor Fort Jennings Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Switzerland	Niederbüren
8	5	"	$30	"			brother Alphonsese Winiger, 1100 Fontain Avenue at Evansville - Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Iona St. Gallen
9	M.D.	"	$20	"			husband Zari agostino 121 Second St. at Eureka - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"cognac"	"	5	3	light	brown	brown	"	Italy	Lucca
10	M.D.	"	$24	"			friend Denevi Pietro at Gal - Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Stobole Chiovari
11	"	"	$20	yes 1903 1906	Reno Nev.		brother Johan Zavnik, Chim City Parue La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	Germany.	Gaverje
12	S.	"	$30	no			friend Da Rugna Casimiro at Gallr - Colorado Box 18	"	"	"	"	Contadini	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Servo
13	M.D.	"	$32	"			uncle Zolezzi Matelina 841 Columbia Street at San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Festra Levante Genova
14	"	"	$20	"			brother Johan Zimmerman at Watsonville - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Eucetna
15	"	"	$50	"		do	husband Enrico Barolfio ~~at New-York~~ Hotel Ticino 228 Thomson Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Bisuschio Vas.
16	"	her mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	himself	$50			U. S. A Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	$35	yes 1903 1908	New-York		friend Pangrazzio 28 Cornelio Street at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	black	"	Austria	Ginzolo
19	M.D.	"	$57	no			friend Daregne at Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	Cognac	"	5	3	light	"	brown	"	France	Aspores
20	—	"	$100	yes 1886	Rock Spring Wyom.		home at Rock Spring - Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Htes Alpes La Fare
21	no	"	$22	yes 1909 1906	New-York		father Semplicio at New-York Hotel Ticino 228 Thompson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rose	auburn	"	"	Italy	Htes Alpes S. Massino
22	M.D.	"	$100	" 1903 1901	S. Francisco		parent Gonello Pietro 722 Green Street 627 Vallejo at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	fair	"	"	"	Montaldo Scarampi (Alessandria)
23	O.D.	"	$30	" 1903 1909	Reno		cousin Dellamonica Ulysse at Reno ~~Nev. 1126 Virginia St.~~ Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Claro
24	M.D.	"	$80	no			uncle Tyrand at Walla Walla (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	France	St. Julien
25	no	"	$13	yes 1899 1905	Fitchburg Mass.		home 263 Water Street Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marinco
26	M.D.	"	$50	" 1903 1906	Eureka Cal.		brother Frizza Geo. at Eureka - New Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Lucca
27		"	$30	~~1903~~ 1906	New-York		husband Simion Gavrilesco 541 E 13th Street at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bukarest
28	M.	"	$20	no			brother Ganzinetti Giacomo at Watsonville San Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Monsagno
29		"	$0.			U. S. A Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	$20	yes 1903 1905	Reno Nev.		father Luigi Ipodamia at Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	auburn	brown	"	Switzerland	Bodio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd, of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sec.d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at New York

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguiria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Lucca	Jacobo	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Nossana Lucca	father Carlo Del Lucca at Nossana	Col	Eureka
2	Martin	Natale	36		m s	machinist	"		"	"	"	Turin	sister Angela Martin at Turin		N-Y
3	Maturi	Massino	26		m m	grinder	"		Austria	"	Austria	Pinzolo	mother Teolinda at Pinzolo		"
4	Mattenucci	Vincenzo	45		m m	proprietor	"		Italy	"	Italy	Lucca	daughter Angela Mattenucci in Marlia at Lucca	Ver.	Arden
5	Manni	Andrea	30		m s	laborer	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bellinzona	mother Manni Giuseppina at Bellinzona	Cal	Sonoma
6	Muti	Adolfo	25		m m	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Lucca	father Muti Enisti at Marginone Lucca	Ill	Chicago
7	Gailii	Germain	21		m s	farmer	"		France	French	France	Escout	father and mother Louis and Marie Gailli at Escout - B.es Pyrénées	Cal	S. Francisco
8	Garmiggiani	Teresa	30		f m	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Communeglia Genova	father Garmigiani Andrea at Communeglia	"	"
9	Petriacq	Philippine	32		f s	plaitsmaker	"		France	French	France	Bordeaux	father Petriacq Dominique at Bodeaux		N. Y.
10	Righi	Giacomo	40		m m	business 91 S.A. Citizen			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	mother Rosa Zamboni at S. Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
11	Rinaldi	Guido	16		m s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borga Lucca	mother Elise Rinaldi at Borga, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Leonetto	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Roussel	Emilie	48		f m	housekeeper	"		France	French	France	Montbeliard	father Georges Bourquin at Etuples Montbeliard, Doubs.		N. Y.
14	"	Alice	6		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
15	Rapoport	Bruka	63		f m	housekeeper	"		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Buso near Bukarest	nobody at Buso.	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Salomon	Joseph	66		m m	none	"		"	"	"	Bukarest	brother Davidovitch Salomon at Bukarest.		N. Y.
17	"	Fanny	64		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
18	Salque	Marius	33		m s	farmer	"		France	French	France	Champoléon	mother Marie Logier at Champoléon H.te Alpes.	Cal.	Sig Pine
19	Ulrich	Bernadin	23		m s	farmer	"		Switzerland	Switzerland German	Switzerland	Mnosasal	mother Ulrich-Betschard at Mnosasal	"	S. Francisco
20	Valentine	James	49		m m	miner	"		91 S.A. Citizen		Cassana	wife Valentine Marie at San			New-York
21	Vales	Ivan	31		m s	workman	"		Russland	Galizian Slovenian	Russland	Gaverja Tracenco	mother Katarina Vales at Gaverja (Rüsteuland)	P.a.	Krane
22	Zogmann	Anna	16		f s		"		Ungary	German	Ungary	Pöszöny	father Franz Zogmann at Pöszöny Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago
23															
24	Closed at number twenty two														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st May, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, supported by charity? (Write yes or no, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 15	no			parent Luigi Bartolti at Eureka Nova Scotia - Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ordinary	black	black	none	Italy	Rossana
2	"	"	$ 30	yes	1898	New-York	brother Martin Jean 42-44 Bond street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Bousseleno Torino
3	"	"	$ ~~35~~ $100	✓	1901 1907	"	friend Pangrazzio - 28 Cornelia Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	Lame	5	5	rose	red	"	"	Austria	Pinzolo
4	"	"	$ 2000	no	1887	Harden	home at Harden - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	Lame	5	4	light	grey	blue	one eye, less.	Italy	Lucca
5	"	"	$ 50	no	1909		parent Carlo Ramelli at Sonoma Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	ordinary	auburn	brown	none	Switzerland	Parigi
6	"	"	$ 20	✓			friend Seghetti Florindo 436 E Division Street at Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	Brown	"	"	Italy	Marginmone
7	"	"	$ 30	✓			cousin B. Salles 675 Broadway Street at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	black	.	"	France	Escout B[es] Pyrenées.
8	"	"	$ 25	✓			husband Giannini Lucchetti Powel Street n: 1617 at San Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	brown	"	"	Italy	Comune di Varese Ligure
9	"	"	$ 80	"			cousin Labeneyre 640 Fifth Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	"	"	France	Salbs Gers.
10	"	"				U. S. A. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
11	"	"	$ 50	✓ no			brother Giovanni Rinaldi 173-175 W Adams Street at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	fair	grey	"	Italy	Barga
12	"	"	$ 50	✓			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
13	"	"	$ 10	✓ yes	1884 1908	New-York	husband Roussiel Charles c/o Chrisotomy 26th Street at New-York	"	"	"	"	Wounded on board	right knee	5	3	ordinary	grey	brown	"	France	Etuples
14	"	"		✓	"	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	8	"	fair	"	"	U. S. A.	New-Jersey. Jersey City
15	"	"	$ 8	✓ no			husband Rapaport Berco c/o Mr. Beny Goldberg - 925 West - 9th Street at Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	grey	"	Hungary	Buso near Bukarest
16	"	"	$ 100	yes	1901 1905	New-York	son Salomon Louis 105 Forsyth Street - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Blind	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Bukarest
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 40	✓ no			brother Jacques François Salque at Big Pine - Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	auburn	"	"	France	Champolcon H[es] Alpes
19	"	"	$ 40	✓ "			friend Zwilchenbart 61 Greenwich Street at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Mnosasal
20	"	"	"	✓		U. S. A. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
21	"	"	$ 20	✓ yes	1903 1906	Rane P.a.	friend Johan Zavnik - ~~Chun City~~ ~~at Rane - P.a.~~ Kane, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair	blue	"	Germany	Gaverje
22	"	"	$ 7	✓ no			brother-in-law Geseyhofer Josef at Chicago, W. Haddon Ave 592	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Pöszöny
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" from Hâvre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec.d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904

at Philadelphia

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lévi Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing (herewith) or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lévi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May ; 1909

at NY

P Creighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

25

15
7
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 V
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Micoza	Adolfo	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	father Micoza Carlon at Vazeji Ligure	U.S.	California
2	Notarfiacomo	Domenico	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Rive de fier	None	U.S.	New York
3	Marini	Domenico	26		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Castello	mother Margherita Cita at Perugia	U.S.	Dawson
4	Corazzi	Sylvio	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Veronica Pierotti at Cita Perugia	"	"
5	Greco	Pasquale	25		m m	mason	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None		New York
6	Dozini	Luigi	26		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Quirico	sister Gloria at Quirico	U.S.	California
7	Cicaboschi	Francesco	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Bergamo	mother Laura at Torre Bergamo		New York
8	Viglione	Felice	41		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Ceva Cuneo	mother Viglione Maria at Ceva	~~Kentucky~~	~~California~~
9	Bandini	Luigi	46		m "	"	"		"	"	"	Bagnasco	mother Bazdini Serenna at	U.S.	"
10	Bernini	Angelo	42		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Piazenza	Bagnasco Brother Francesco at Piazenza		New York
11	Mondo	Battista	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Montegrasso	mother Mondo Rosalia at Montegrasso	Los Angeles	California
12	Framontini	Michele	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Udine	mother Giulia at Tridanco	Etienne	~~New York~~
13	Mirra	Giorgio	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	father Mirra Carlo at Curbigo	Sta Cruz	California
14	Venturino	Giovanni	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Moasca	wife Venturino Clara at Moasca	Los Angeles	"
15	Mariani	Enrico	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Angola	mother Santa Manghelli at Pergola	Iron	Michigan
16	Bonaldi	Giuseppe	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Serenna	wife Annunziata at Serina		New York
17	"	Marchino	14		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " "		"
18	Cervetti	Agostino	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Quirino	father Cervelli Francesco at Quirino	Los Ang.	California
19	Pittaioli	Mattioli	42		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Pergola	wife Annunziata at Pergola	Hancock	Michigan
20	Andreatta	Giovanni	29		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Tadeno	father Michele at Tadeno	Los Angeles	California
21	"	Giustiniano	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pisto at Tadeno	"	"
22	Pinese	Pietro	16		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Santa Fiore	father Antonio at Santa Fiore		New York
23	Peri	Francesco	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Talamello	father Domenico at Talamello		New York
24	Agostinelli	Umberto	25		m ~~wid~~	"	"		"	"	"	Jano	wife Annitta at Jano		"
25	Antonini	Luigi	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Talamello	wife Rosa at Talamello		Illinois
26	Rovereto	Pietro	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cleghi "		"
27	Francinelli	Giovanni	30		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Marke Fossio	wife Maria Montefozzio		New York
28	Mazzo	Pietro	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Crotto	wife Giudetta at Crotto	Detroit	Michigan
29	Conchin	Pietro	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cesatto	father Salvatore at Cesatto		"
30	Giacomin	Luigi	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	San Fiore	wife Angela a Santa Fiore	Winnipeg	Canada

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1909

36

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or near and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			Brother Nicola Danielle 536-6th San Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varese
2	"	"	40	"			friend Paul Greco at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	yes			Brother Pietro at Dawson Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Specchio
4	"	"	35	no			friend Pietro Marino at Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Citta
5	"	"	40	yes	1901		father Jas. Greco at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rivi de fier
6	"	"	18	"	1903	"	Brother Bastiano 1622 San Bruno Ave San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	"	"	"	"	Quirico
7	"	"	$50	"	1906-9	"	Brother Alesandro New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	Rose	Rose	"	"	Corina
8	"	"	60	no			friend Compagnandez andrea Frow mountain California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Mourbasighi
9	"	"	30	yes	1907		friend Quarelle Franck 318 Broadway 4th. 1st Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown	brown	"	"	Muraldo
10	"	"	12	"	1905		Sister Catterina Bernini 120 6th N York	"	"	"	"	"	Rupth operation	5	3	Rose	"	"	"	"	Castel
11	"	"	20	no			Brother Mondo Maggio Roma hotel Alameda 4th. 1009-1011	"	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montegratto
12	"	"	30	yes	1900	Liverpool	" at Fairmont W. Va no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fridanco
13	"	"	25	no			friend Colombo Giacinto at 1st Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"	Curbigo
14	"	"	20	"			friend Mondo Maggiorino at Los Angels Roma Hotel 4th. 1009-1011	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchio
15	"	"	35	"			Brother Giuseppe at Hamburg Michg. Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola
16	"	"	50	yes	1903		friend Girardo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dormia
17	"	"	50	no			Brother Angelo Cerrelli Hotel 57 North Isabel 4th. Jose Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quirino
18	"	"	18	"			Brother Agostino at Hamburg Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola
19	"	"	30	"			friend Quaresta Antonio at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tadorno
20	"	"	20	yes	1905		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	1903		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	yes			Brother Giovanni at Fort William Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rose	light	light	"	"	San Fiaz
23	"	"	30	"			friend Adolfo Antonini Box 53 Trichy Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Talamello
24	"	"	30	yes	1904	1st Fco	friend Demarchi Roberto 85 Smith Street New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
25	"	"	30	no			Brother Adolfo at Spring Valley (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Talamello
26	"	"	30	"			friend Merri Guiseffe Trichy Illinois Box 133 R Exp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	yes	1902	Buffalo	friend Demarchi Roberto 85 Smith Street New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montefrazio
28	"	"	50	"	1904		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Crasso
29	"	"	50	no			friend Mattia Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerato
30	"	"	30	"			Brother Antonio at Winnipeg Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	San Fior

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec'd Officer.
Blavier

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who aré native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre 24th April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertolli	Matteo	43		m	m	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmuro	wife Antonia at Castelmuro	Calumet	Michigan
2	Colautti	Matteo	36		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Severina "	"	New York
3	Maggi	Faustino	34		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Ambrogio	wife Maggi Veronese at Ambrogio	"	"
4	Costantini	Evaristo	44		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Angera	wife Monteggia at Angera	Napa	California
5	Facciotti	Mariano	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Montefrozzio	father Domenico at Montefrozzio	Conn	New York
6	Raffaglianti	Giuseppe	34		m	s	Agriculture	"		"	"	"	Sorbano	father Domenico and mother Maria at Sorbano	Cal.	California
7	Isabettini	Mazzarino	44		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Montefrozzio	wife Mazzarino at Montefrozzio	Conn	New York
8	Ramaletti	Egisto	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio at Montefrozzio	Conn	"
9	Lippi	Emilio	33		m	m	agriculture	"		"	"	"	Sorbano	wife Rosa at Sorbano	Cal.	California
10	Pettinari	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Montefrozzio	wife Antonia at Montefrozzio	Conn	New York
11	Pierlanti	Domenico	44		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariana at "	"	"
12	Aime	Giovi Bta	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Caraglia	mother Margherita at Caraglia	St. Cruz	California
13	Del Favero	Francesco	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lozzo	wife Appolonia at Lozzo	Canada	Province of Ontario
14	De Piero	Giuseppe	26		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia "	"	"
15	Laguna	Marino	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	Latrobe	Pa
16	Raimonda	Michele	31		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Vayes	wife Raimondi Elvira at Vayes	Conn	New York
17	Cuneo	Andrea	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Colombano	mother Maddalena Cuneo at Colombano	St. Cruz	California
18	Baldovin	Stefano	37		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Lozzo	wife Zanella Silvia a Lozzo	Latrobe	Pa
19	Cerfoglio	Antonio	23		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Santalbo	father Vitale and mother Stagano at Santalbo	Nev.	Reno Nevada
at Chicago	Pernicenzi	Giobatta	19		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	Varese	father Pernicenzi Gior Bta at Azzon province Sienora	"	"
21	Raffin	Angelo	44		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cordenons	mother Angela at Cordenons	Mich	Michigan
22	"	Antonio	33		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	Luigi	23		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife mariana at "	Ont.	Province Ontario
24	Giffero	Amedeo	49		m	m	Machinist	"		"	"	"	Sboccia	wife Giffero Guidita at Sboccia	St. Cruz	California
25	"	Vitali	14		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
26	Bianco	Lorenzo	34		m	m	Machinist	"		"	"	"	Cornio	wife Bianco Carolina at Cornio	Pa	New York
27	Bergamaschi	Battista	46		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Zuzzo	wife Bergamaschi Lucia at Zuzzo	Prov.	Ont. Province Ontario
28	Maccini	Cesare	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mesri	father Maccini Giacomo at Pellegrino	Mass	New York
29	Gani	Giovanni	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parent Zoni Albina at Mesri	Mass	Boston
30	Magliola	Silvio	31		m	m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Chiavazza	father Magliola Lorenzo at Chiavazza	"	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1st Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 1909

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25 no			Brother Giambattista at Calumet (Mich) Box 278 (Mohawk)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rose	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmoro
2	"	"	30 yes	1904	Milford	Hotel Nowiggia 506 West Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20 no			parent cecchini Serafino Thomson street 228 New York	"	"	"	"	"	Contadino (farmer)	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Descantina
4	"	"	40 yes	1908	Napoli	parent Mafini Emilio Hotel Colombo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Angera
5	"	"	30 "	1902	Buffalo	friend Demarchi Roberto 85 smith street new London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	"	Monteforzio
6	yes	no	10 no			Brother Bagglianti Vicenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	"	"	Sorbano
7	yes	"	30 yes	1907	New York	friend Demarchi Roberto 85 smith street new London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforzio
8	"	"	30 "	1906 1908	Buffalo	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	19 no			parent Vincenzo Bagglianti at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sorbano
10	no	"	30 yes	1903	Buffalo	friend Demarchi Roberto 85 smith street new London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforzio
11	"	"	30 "	1907	Providence	parent -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	50 no			friend Ferraro Domenico n°2 9 Box San Joaquin Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caraglia
13	"	"	25 yes			Constantinople Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	light	light	"	"	Lozzo
14	"	"	35 no			-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	38 yes	1906	Latrobe	friend Corsetti Carlo Box 117 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	30 "	1907	Torrington	Brother Raimondo Giuseppe at Torrington Box 14 East Litchfield	"	"	No	Sunday Trade	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vayeo
17	yes	"	50 no			parent Bartholomeo Cuneo Slavia str. 3042 1 Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Colombano
18	"	"	30 yes		Latrobe	Brother Bartolea Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzo
19	"	"	28 no			Brother Castoglio Domenico at Sutro Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rose	brown	brown	"	"	Varese
20	"	"	28 "			parent Giovanni Cotelle Scott & Bosc 505 Reno Nevada N. Am.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	35 yes		Michigan	Brother Pietro at Iron Mountain Box 473	Ker, Count,	Derbenaro Co,	Wash.	aft	6	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons
22	"	"	40 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30 yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	26 "	1893 1902	Santa Cruz	parent Ganione Giovanni at Santa Cruz California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stoccia
25	"	"	25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40 no			friend Borioli Paolo 1 charles street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
27	"	"	30 yes	1890 1902	Iron Mountain	parent Presti Cabano at Faestano at Fort William ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gurro
28	"	"	20 no		1st	Brother Mancini Francesco 175 London Ont. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	light	light	"	"	messi
29	"	"	32 "			Brother Cani Luigi 6 Anorent Count Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Messi
30	"	"	30 yes	1908		wife Maghola Margherita 119 West 104th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavazza

E— 20 :

Walter Stevens
Asst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavierr Bernard 1st Lt. (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at New Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné D'Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NY Plerrepont

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18
3

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Rome, April 24th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palma	Francesco	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Arzignano	father Palma Giuseppe Arzignano	Mo	St Louis
2	Stefani	Eugenio with no 1	26	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Recoaro	Brother Giovanni at Recoaro	Ill.	Hermansville Michigan
3	Battisti	Lorenzo	45	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Castellano	father Piccoli home Castellano		Wiggans
4	Cizzani	Lorenzo	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
5	Colliari	Guiseppe	26	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Attilio Costa	Conn	Wiggans
6	Fachin	Giuseppe	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Recoaro	wife Caliotto Caterina at Recoaro	Ill	Hermansville Michigan
7	Floriani	Emilio with no 2	13	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Novale	father Floriani Antonio at Novale	"	"
8	Folca	Guiseppe	25	m	m	labr	"		"	"	"	Sarmato	father Lodovico at Sarmato	New York	
9	Lobardi	Lorenzo	33	m	m		"		"	"	"	Castel LJ	wife Maria Mazzocchi at Castel	"	
10	Poli	Guiseppe	41	m	m		"		"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo at Castel LJ	"	
11	Folca	Giovanni	32	m	m		"		"	"	"	"	" Antonio at Castel LJ	"	
12	Dalle Vedove	Sante	29	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Bastolma	Sone	Ohio	La Chrone
13	Bernini	Luigi	28	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Piacenza	father Ernesto at Piacenza	New York	
14	Ravizza	Foca	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Irnio	father Ravizza Eugenio at Irnio	"	
15	Dival	Alfredo	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Arena	father Antonio at Arena	"	
16	Lanfranco	Germano	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Irnio	wife Lanfranco Mazzarina at Irnio	"	
17	Folca	Camillo	42	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Piacenza	wife maria Baiardi at Piacenza	"	
18	"	Guiseppe	21	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Edoardo at Piacenza	"	
19	Marzuchelli	Giulio	29	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Besozze	wife Ariel Virginia at Besozze	Boston	
20	Andreoli	Rinaldo	29	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Burida Adele at Besozze	"	
21	Panetti	Guiseppe	35	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Breniazonni	wife Della chiesa at Breniazonni	New Jersey	
22	Mafioli	Domenico	35	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Bardello	wife Rabbolini at Bardello	"	
23	Giorgetti	Camillo	37	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Corjago	wife Georgetti Francesca at Corjago	New York	
24	Vecchia	Angelo	28	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Sabbio	wife Margherita Arioli at Sabbio	Mass	Lee
25	Barboni	Guiseppe	29	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Brendzone	wife Miglieneza at Brendzone	New York	
26	Gorini	Paolo	33	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cazzago	wife Colomba Cereda at Cazzago	New York	
27	Cozdini	Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Corlemiano	parent Micca Corrado at Corlemiano	New York	
28	Campagnola	Giovanni	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Aglie	father Campagnola at Aglie	Ill.	Canada Rossland
29	Cipriani	Giacomo	52	m	m		"		"	"	"	Civo	wife Maria Cipriani		
30	Foglia	Paolo	24	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Tocnico	parent Croce angelo at Castelnuovo	Vt.	Montpelier

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24-8166-5/23/38

U. S. A. Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	22 yes				brother Talmo Luigi at St Louis Miss 3528 Morgan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	home	Italy	Arignano
2	"	"	30				friend Fabio Mariano at Hermandville Michigan	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Recoaro
3	no	"	20				Patriot Marica Luigi Conn Box 246	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Costellano
4	"	"	20				parent Calliari Pietro at Higganum Conn Box 36	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	20				brother Pietro at Higganum Conn Box 36	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	20	yes 1905			friend Faccio Marnio at Hermanadville Michig	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	Blue	"	"	Recoaro
7	S.	"	19	no			Patri Floriani Pietro and mother allegri anna at Hermanadville	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	novate
8	"	"	12	yes 1906			parent Pallaque anna Camillo at New York Box 27. 7	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Sarmato
9	"	"	12	yes 1908			parent Cinquale Siva Paolo 307 E 106 st New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Milano
10	"	"	12	" 1904			parent Siva Paolo 307 E 106 st New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Castel
11	Minneitown	"	12	yes 1905	New York		parent Gego Albanesi 106 st New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	yes Dyked		Pa	parent Veroneri Giuseppe Torcentaglia	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Bartolmia
13	"	"	12	yes 1904	New York		sister Bernini Achilina James st New York	no	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castel
14	"	"	30	no			parent Canollo Maggiozmio at New York 287 Hudson ste	no	"	"	"	"	rest	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fenco
15	"	"	14	yes 2 years			Brother Paolo 302 Est 106 ste. N. York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
16	no	"	30	yes 6 years	N. Britan		parent Bellino Matsero at New Britan Conn Matt st. 85	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fenco
17	yes	"	20	no			parent Gego Albanesi 307 Est 106 ste New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
18	"	"	12	"			parent Siva Paolo 307 Est 106 ste N. York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	30	yes 1908			parent Arcangelo Carvezi ste. Boston	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bernate
20	"	"	30	no			parent " " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berozzo
21	yes	"	30	"			hotel Campidoglio Bertini - Bleaker Heat New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Belvaromi
22	"	"	30	yes 1908			friend Reverighjuseppe King Heat New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bardella
23	no	"	30	no			friend Giozzy Guiseppe 5501 Buffalo ave Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corzago
24	yes	"	20	yes 6 months			parent Dietro arcesoli at Lee Box 55	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbio
25	no	"	30	" 1908	Eli m.		hotel Bertini - Bleaker Heat New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Benaroni
26	"	"	20	no			Brother Gozzy Guiseppe 8801 Buffalo ave Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corzago
27	"	"	20	"			friend Gallo Luigi 550 W Broadway New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corlchiano
28	S.	"	30	yes 3 years	Calumet Mich		parent Eugenio Michela Domenico at Hancock Box 186	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Blue	Blue	"	aglie
29							U. S. A Citizen													
30	yes	himself	30	no			parent Broglia Giovanni at Meadeville Montana Box 92	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Busalla

1137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clavier Bernard (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1905 — Clavier

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31

II—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 24th, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Serosetto	Pietro	39		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuorgne	mother Rosa Lucia Cerosetto at Cuorgne	Roslyn	Wash.
2	Cartelli	Antonio	40		m	m	laborer						Azzono	wife Antonia Boccalon at Azzono	Mine	
3	Ghiotto	Rocco	26		m	s							Chiovari	Brother Ghiotto Giuseppe at Chiovari	S. Fra	California
4	Castagno	Francesco	34		m	s							Montforte Alba	father Castagno Luigi at Montforte		
5	"	Guiseppe	26		m	s	farmer						"	father " "		
6	Banchero	Luigi	20		m	s	laborer						Clavarezza	father Guiseppe at Clavarezza		
7	Paolini	Alessandro	49		m	m	operator						Costanzo	wife Annunziata at Costanzo		New York
8	Rossi	Giovanni	29		m	s	laborer						Chiatto	home at Chiatto	S. Fra	California
9	"	Emilio	24		m	s	"						"	" " "	"	"
10	Casolini	Pietro	46		m	m	"						Massa	wife Esterina Bandini at Massa	Redding	California
11	Pisacco	Antonio	34		m	m	"						Montgiardin	father Giacomo at Costal Bulone	Stockton	"
12	Nocetti	Antonio	21		m	s	"						Chiovari	father Nocetti Giovanni at Chiovari	Bal Fromin	"
13	Barattino	Benedetto	36		m	m	"						Montgiardin	father Giacomo at Montgiardin	Stockton	Calif.
14	Chiapuli	Alberto	26		m	m	"						Senarego	parent Travone Mario at Senarego	Seattle	
15	Bohera	Pietro	33		m	m	"						Lavagnone	wife Teresa Pedroli at Lavagnone	Sharon	Pa
16	Severina	Giovanni	25		m	m	"						Magliano	Brother Severina Antonio at Magliano	Ill	"
17	Orestì	Carlo	32		m	m	"						Lugo	wife Maria at Lugo	Wis	Edno
18	Zavagno	Fabio	34		m	m	"						Codroipo	wife Luigia at Codroipo	Hamilton	transit
19	Brandolini	Luigi	16		m	s	"						"	father Batta at "	Vancouver	"
20	Zanotti	Angelo	42		m	m	"						Sabbio	wife Terrotti at Sabbio	Lee	Mass.
21	Piccoli	Guiseppe	29		m	m	"						Codroipo	wife Anna at Codroipo	Vancouver	
22	Serestini	Angelo	40		m	m	"						Romans	wife Chiara at Romans	Hamilton	Ont
23	Castinari	Luigi	22		m	s	mason						Forli	family in Italy at Forli		New York
24	Cuatte	Michele	23		m	s	laborer						Valgiore	father Cuatto Guiseppe at Valgiore	Fairfield	"
25	Gagliatto	Germano	17		m	s	"						Montforte	father Gagliatto Luigi at Montforte	Wyo	California
26	Ampreino	Pietro	22		m	s	"						Valgiore	father Ampreino Battista at Valgiore	Fairfield	"
27	Nardi	Giovanni	29		m	s	"						Babilica	father and mother at Babilica	S. Fra	Calif.
28	Buonaccorsi	Anastasio	21		m	s	miner						"	father and mother at Babilica	"	"
29	Donadei	Grandioso	27		m	s	laborer						Montforte	mother Donadei Paolo at Montforte		
30	Flano	Valentino	23		m	s	miner						Mattie	father at Mattie		

admitted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May 1, 1909

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	Yes	yes	10 years	Bolyn	brother Crosetto Domenico at Clarkum Wesley Box 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Acerque
2	"	"	35	"			Brother Nicolo at Winnipegl Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonti
3	"	"	20	yes			Brother Giovanni Ghiotto Minnow ste 4-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavari
4	no	"	30	"			brother Castagno Pietro at Marble Park Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Diano d'Alba
5	"	"	30	"			friend Zabaldano at Markley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montforte
6	"	"	20	"			parent Filipo Giacomo 1410 South 5 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chavarezza
7	"	"	50	yes	1906		friend Chiavassini Augusto Redfield Cow Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Row	"	"	"	"	Castagno
8	"	his Brother	20	yes			Brother Rossi Luigi Adam Springs Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chiappo
9	"	his Brother	30	"			friend Novone Giacomo at Pa Eldorado Pa. 245 marcum Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valtevaro
10	"	himself	40	yes	1908		parent Maria Quistini Redding Pa Mgr. Shasta California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quarazzana
11	"	"	20	yes			Brother Benedetto at Stockton Box 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Mongradini
12	"	"	30	yes			Brother Nozzi Luigi Masonic Rod 5540 Pa Pa Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavari
13	"	"	20	"			parent Solari Emilio 516 N5 Converse Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiardini
14	"	his parent	30	"			parent Navone Maddalene H. 203 Yesler av Note Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Genova
15	"	himself	20	yes			parent Bottolo Sharon Pa Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Soverone
16	"	"	30	"	1905		parent Corgnati Battista at Bergreen Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	"	"	"	"	Borgo dale
17	"	"	35	yes	2		sister Leonilda at Eden Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo
18	"	"	25	yes			Brother Davide at Hamilton ont. Park Street 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto
19	"	"	25	"			Brother Leone at Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zonpricchio
20	"	"	20	yes			parent Gerolamo Bericchia at Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Debbia
21	"	"	25	no			friend Brandolini Leone at Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zanpriechio
22	"	"	25	yes	1907		friend Rosa Gabriele at Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Romansdi
23	"	"	40	no			friend Giovanni Rozzuffi 314 East 10 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fiorli
24	"	"	30	"			Brother Cuatto Domenico at Mercum Box 268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiore
25	no	"	20	"			Brother Gagliasso Natale at Santal bara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montforte
26	yes	"	30	"			friend Cuatto Domenico at Mercum B. 264	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiore
27	"	"	10	yes	15 years	Pa Pa	parent Girolamo Vangelesti at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	V. Basilica
28	"	"	30	no			parent silvio Stolti at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	30	yes	2 years	Pa Pa	friend Gagliano Carlo Pa Pa Montgomery Ste. 1403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montforte
30	"	"	60	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"								Matte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd, of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blavier 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre 24th April, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosa	Cazchmial Mos.	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Valgiore	father Rosa Cardinal Battista a Valgiore	Mass	Chelsea
2	Maritano	Giacchino	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Maritano Domenico at Valgiore	"	"
3	Cuatto	Edee	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Cuatto angelo at Valgiore	"	"
4	Maritano	alfredo	17	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	father Maritano Carlo at Valgiore	"	"
5	Pzetto	Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Vicenza	father Antonio fu at Vicenza	Ill	michigan
6	Amprino	Giovanni	35	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Valgiore	father Amprino Giacomo at Valgiore	Mass	Chelsea
7	Baile	Giovanni	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vicenza	father Beniamino at Ricoaro	Ill	michigan
8	Birri	Pietro	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mortasso	father Birri Giuseppe at Mortaro		New York
9	Molina	Giovanni	48	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gallinari Catarina at Mortaro		Boston
10	Bercini	Angelo	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Borgo	father Giuseppe at Borgo		New York
11	Lavorini	Pdro	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Colle	sister lavorini estere at Colle		
12	Bruggi	Giovanni	24	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Metti	wife Gani Angeli at Pellegrino	Mass	Boston
13	Germani	Domenico	21	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tonnelli Annunziata at Metti		
14	Pestero	Giovanni	20	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Varese	father Pietro Francesco at Varese	La Fayette	California
15	Germani	Bortolomeo	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Metti	wife Germani Luigia at Metti		Boston
16	Tonelli	Giovanni	33	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Meri	wife Molini Martina at Mesti		
17	Franzioni	Rocco	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Genova	parent Rapello Giovanni at Genova	Lafayette	California
18	Tonchiardi	Antonio	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Sabbio	none	Lee	Mass
19	Pertile	Pittorio	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vicenza	father Pertile Giovanni 13a at Vicenza	Kennington	Ill
20	Guilla	Angelo	20	m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Andora	Brother Guilla Serafino at andora	Seattle	Wash
21	Tassarino	Francesco	34	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Rocca	wife Tessarino Luigi at Rocca	S Cruz	California
22	Borca	Gravino	35	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lozzo	wife Luigia Piazza at Lozzo		
23	Frassio	Vincenzo	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca	mother Frassio Madalena at Rocca	S Cruz	California
24	Bezettini	Luigi	38	m	m	Agricolter	"		"	"	"	Filatturo	wife Bianchi Elisa at Filatturo	Chicago	Ill
25	Bella	Battista	41	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Rocca	wife Bella at Rocca	S Cruz	California
26	Micheri	Luigi	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Andora	father Micheri Nicolo at Andora	Seatle	Wash
27	Struchil	Augusto	23	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Pietro	wife Luigia at Pietro	Chicago	Ill
28	Rossi	Enrico	46	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cividale	wife Rubignacco at Cividale		
29	Struchil	olivo	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pietro	father Giuseppe at Vezzalso		Boston
30	Bello	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Fonte	wife Bello Angela at Fonte	Stallings	Ont

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

31

Arriving at Port of New York, *7th May*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. (For explanation of these columns see instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	30 no				friend Scolero Raffaele at Meraux Utah Box 268	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	black brown	none	Italy	Valgiore
2	"	"	30 "				friend Coratto Domenico at Meraux Utah Box 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	30 "				friend Scolero Delfino at Meraux Utah Box 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	30 "	6 years			friend Cuatto Battista at Meraux Utah Box 264	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Santa Rosa
5	yes	"	30 no				friend Faccio Mariano Ofermanaville Michig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Recoaro
6	no	"	30 no				friend Cuatto Domenico at Meraux Utah Box 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Valgiore
7	"	"	20 "				friend Faccio Mariano at Ofermanaville Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Recoaro
8	no	"	15 yes	1904	Fairville Me		parent Birri Giovanni at Fairville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Mortasso
9	yes	"	20 "				parent Casoli Antonio at Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	1 "
10	"	"	10 no				parent Nezzoni Domenico 138 W. Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Borgo
11	"	"	20 yes	1908			parent Pietro Fasi " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	light brown	"	"	Colle
12	"	"	15 no				parent Ferrari Giulio at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	" "	"	"	Metti
13	"	"	20 "				parent Zunani Antonio at Anora Court 5 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2	" "	"	"	"
14	no	"	20 "				friend Petronard Angelo Bryant St 859 3rd Flo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	36	"	" "	"	"	Veredo
15	"	"	20 yes	1906	Boston		parent Germani at Anora Court 5 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Metty
16	yes	"	15 "	1903	"		Brother Fonelli Celeste 395 Schrensburg Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Metti
17	no	"	20 no				parent Efridendio Corrado at Matteo 1st Flo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Genova
18	"	"	30 yes	1907			parent Berzichio Girolamo at Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Sabbio
19	"	"	12 no				parent Ferkle Caterina at Kewanee Ill 2393	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Asiago
20	"	"	20 yes	1908			parent Marchiano Giacomo 300 2nd St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Andora
21	"	"	100 "	2 years			friend Mantde Antonio at S. Cruz California 1900 8 in Bancroft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Rocca
22	"	"	35 yes				"	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Lozzo
23	no	"	50 no				parent Goi Giuseppe at S. Cruz Box 171 2nd Flo	"	"	"	"	Not	"	5	4	Rose	brown "	"	"	Rocca
24	yes	"	30 yes	5 years			friend Giovanni Boccali at Sisson Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Fratura
25	"	"	50 "	4 years	Sburg Cal.		parent Goi Giuseppe at S. Cruz 171 Box Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Rocca
26	"	"	40 "	1903			parent Marchiano Giacomo at Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	mark on the front	"	Andora
27	"	"	20 "	2 years			sister Ersilia Virginia at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	none	"	Vernasso
28	"	"	20 yes				friend Rosbregna Giuseppe at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Curzdale
29	no	"	20 "				parent Vaiglio Felice at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Vernasso
30	"	"	20 yes	3 years			friend Zaedo Antonio at Dubburg Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Vicenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clavier Bernard, 2nd off. of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NY

Clavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

René

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, April 24th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costaferraria	Guiseppe	23		m	s		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	father Giovanni at Vernasso	Chicago	Ill
2	Muttano	Battista	30		m	m	mining						Mussano	mother Mussano Maria at Massino	Blairsville	Pa
3	Doncirsoli	Luigi	25		m	m	laborer						Milano	father Doncirsoli Teodoro at Bernate	St Louis	Mo
4	Croci	Pietro	24		m	s								mother Croci antonia at Bortano	Paissac	N.J
5	Podrecca	Valentino	42		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife antonia at Vernasso	Chicago	Ill
6	Brudati	Celare	27		m	m							Milano	father Brudati Alexandro at	Detroit	Mich.
7	Moroni	Giuseppe	36		m	m				U. S. A. Citizen			Cuggiono	parent Travaggia Giorgio at Cuggiono	Joliet	Ills
8	Zardo	Valentini	47		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Zardo Eufeatia at Treviso	St Mary	Ontario
9	Bozzano	Giacomo	27		m	s	miner						Cuneo	father Bozzano Celestino at Cuneo	S. Fco	California
10	"	Andrea	21		m	s	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Bozzano Celestino at Cuneo	S. Fco	California
11	Belozzi	Angelo	28		m	s							Milano	father Giuseppe at Livanza	Hancock	Michigan
12	Gilebbi	Romano	25		m	m								wife Bruzonio Antonia at	Hancock	Michigan
13	Brudorio	Carlo	24		m	s	14-35476 - 7/21/38							father Giovanni at		
14	Galchetti	Edoardo	31		m	s	miner						Matsonio	parent Genitori Galchetti Carlo at	S City	Pa
15	Odisio	Domenico	34		m	w							Massino	mother Odisio Maria at Massino	Blairsville	Pa
16	"	Simone	24		m	m										
17	Reita	Augusto	29		m	s	laborer					Postaomaro		father Domenico and mother Raviola at Postaomaro	Pittsfield	Mass
18	Rebiolo	Silvio	30		m	m								wife Raviola Irma at Postaomaro		
19	Rabo	Filio	26		m	m								father Luigi at Postaomaro		
20	Del Favero	Guiseppe	23		m	s	miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lozzo	father Ambrogio at Lozzo	St Mary	Ont
21	Demattei	Giovanni	21		m	m	laborer						Genova	wife Lorcudetti Dalluca at Varese	S. Fco	California
22	Gregorich	Riccardo	16		m	s							Udine	father Valentino at Udine	Genova	Italy
23	Moro	Jacob	44		m	m							Colatco	wife Senna Luigia at Calatco	Windsor	Conn.
24	Zanatti	Giuseppe	18		m	s								sister Zanatti Giuseppe at Calatco		
25	Ferrari	Giovanni	32		m	m							Montalcino	parent Ferrari Giuseppe at Corone	Detr.	Mich.
26	Campagnoli	Domenico	22		m	s							Novara	father Campagnoli Stefano at Novara	Alt Stessia	
27	Carmelo	Gaetano	23		m	s							Favale	father Carlo Cosmelo at Favale	S. Fco	California
28	Zaro	Agostino	16		m	s	miner						Gallarate	father Gasperd at Gallarate		
29	Bertoni	Francesco	22		m	s							Ferno	father Giuseppe at Ferno	New York	
30	Lubin	Bortolo	37		m	m	laborer						Fonzaso	wife Zonni Domenica at Belluno	Joliet	Ills

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th* May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$60	no			friend Orenkil Virginio at Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vernasso
2	"	"	50	yes	6 years	Tillsburg	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grasnio
3	"	"	25	no		1908	Brother Tonciroli Emilio at St Louis Scaw Ave 5200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bernate
4	"	"	60	yes	2 years		friend Ferrario angelo at Passaic N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saccomago
5	"	"	40	no		1907	friend Tortesina Giuseppe at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vernasso
6	"	"	25	yes	1 year	Detroit	Brother Brusati Giovanni Rosselle strat N.664 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
7							Citizen. [illegible] Circuit Court Wilcox County														
8	yes	himself	20	yes	3 years	ontario	Brother Zardo antonio Sulbug ontario Nittonel mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	brown	black	"	"	Zenond
9	yes	"	100	"	10 years	"	parent Virgna Filippo at Britany Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Benevagienna
10	yes	"	20	"	1904		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	no			friend Bassetti Donato at Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Sesso
12	"	"	20				friend Moroli angelo at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Navara
13	"	"	30				friend Moromi Cesare at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carignano
14	yes	"	50	yes	1906	Capital	Brother Vincenzo Falchetti at Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Massino
15	"	"	30	"	1905	Blairsville	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cararnio
16	"	"	100	"	1907	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Massnio
17	yes	"	100	no			friend Raso oreste at Pittsfield mass Via 502	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	South	"	"	Forticomaro
18	yes	"	150				friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	30	yes	2 years	St Fe	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	20	no			at St Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzo
21	yes	"	30				parent Denatter Giuseppe at St Fe Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	black	brown	"	"	Varese
22	yes	"	30				Brother Ottodiano frail B C Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vitoal
23	yes	"	20				parent Zanatta Eugenio at Windsor Locke Colum 379	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casaseo
24	yes	"	20	no	1		father Zannotti Eugenio " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	30	no			friend Edidi Cogoro Privisuj via 204 Dete mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cello
26	yes	"	300				friend Mezzuoli Antonio at N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Farallo
27	yes	"	20				Brother Luigi Covano 3334 Reform St Fe Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Javale
28	yes	"	20	yes	2 years	Frederick	Brother Battista milazzi Enrico at Marin County Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Creema
29	yes	"	30	no			parent Pietro Dani 2/8 Peyton av Clifton N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ferno
30	yes	"	50	yes	[illegible]	Illinois	friend Negri Giovanni at Joliett Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Fontanio

Asst Commissioner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Off. of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at New York

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the SS "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre 24th April, 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Mazzolini	Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Costabrugnatella	father Mazzolini Carlo at Costabrugnatella		New York
2	Zuchetti	Giuseppe	24		m	s							Cunna	father Carlo at Cunna		California
3	Milani	Ambrogio	33		m	m							Crenna	wife Milani a Crenna		
4	Casoli	Pietro	36		m	m								father Battista at Gallarate		
5	Cattini	Vincenzo	26		m	s							Castano	father Angelo at Castano		
6	Zucca	Giovanni	27		m	m	operator						Belluno	wife Giuseppina at Belluno		New York
7	Cordano	Serafino	16		m	s	laborer						Genova	father Andrea Cordano at Genova		California
8	Molisano	Costantino	23		m	s	operator						Mastignacco	father Giovanni at Ceresetto		Spokane Wash.
9	Bompasparol	Giacomo	35		m	m							Belluno	wife Bartola at Belluno		New York
10	Fronino	Albino	26		m	m	laborer						Mastignacco	mother Regina at Ceresetto		Spokane Wash.
11	Lunardi	Ermenegildo	32		m	m	Agricultor						Lucca	wife Amelia at Lucca		Tiosoy Calif.
12	[illegible] Massagli	Pasquale	25		m	m	laborer	9/16/25					Piccierana	sides Cecata Nieri at Piccierana		Vermouth
13	Cecchini	Zeno	38		m	m							Verona	parent Luigi Ambrogi at Verona		New York
14	[illegible]	Paolo	34		m	m										
15	Giannotti	Quintilio	23		m	s							Altoparco	father Lodovico at Altoparco		San Francisco
16	Fantone	Giuseppe	16		m	s							Collegno	father Frantone Luigi at Collegno		California
17	Casalettari	Cesare	29		m	m							Coreglia	wife Casalettari Mario at Coreglia		
18	Cogneri	Riccardo	34		m	m								wife Cogneri Maria at Coreglia		California
19	Pieri	Vincenzo	28		m	m							Bagni	father Pieri Giuseppe at Bagni		New York
20	Cogneri	Nicolao	18		m	s							Lucca	mother Cogneri Clementina at		
21	Forno	Francesco	28		m	s	miner						Collegno	father Forno Giovanni at Collegno		
22	Mottanili	Benino	33		m	m	laborer						Colozma	wife Libera Cereta at Colozma		
23	Tonarelli	Giocondo	23		m	s							Cereglio	wife Tonarelli Maria at Cereglio		
24	Mazzetti	Attilio	27		m	m	operator						Modena	wife Bellini at Fiattinaro		
25	Ferrarini	Giuseppe	51		m	m	laborer						Montemagno	wife Cavallo agostino at Caserzo		
26	Pellegrini	Francesco	23		m	s	agricultor						Montecarlo	father Giocondo Pellegrini at Montecarlo		
27	Stefanini	Frederigo	18		m	s	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						father & mother Talmuri at Montecarlo		
28	Buzebi	Luigi	29		m	s	operator						Modena	mother Rosa at Modena		New Castle
29	Franini	Giovanni	29		m	m								wife Ferrari Lucia at Corgedalo	Wyo	
30	Fontana	Giuseppe	32		m	s								father Fontana Roberto at Jutmore		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1th May, 1909

38

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	Yes	yes	8 years		Brother Mazzolini Pietro Roosevelt street 18-20 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cortebugnatella
2			20	no			Brother Francesco Lansolito at Marin County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Crenna
3			20	yes	2 years		Brother Giovanni Rafael at marin Calif st. 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate
4			20	no			parent Galli adamo at San Rafael N. Street 139 Marin County Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mornago
5			30	yes	1902-8	S. Fco	parent Ramponi Vincenzo at S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
6			20	yes	1907		parent Zuno antonio at Cenotch Dandi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Franzoni
7			100	no			parent Cordano Luigi mission st. 3334 S. Fco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Farale
8			25				Brother Angelo Spokane at Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Martignacco
9			40	yes	1906	Joliet	friend Zucco Antonio Box 6 Rethel Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Franzoni
10			25	no			friend Sartorello Ugo at Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rose	brown				Martignacco
11			10	yes	4 years	Nissay	parent Luigi Berti at S Fco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Andrea
12			20	yes			parent Bertolli Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vico
13			20	yes	1901	Barre Vt	parent Zampini Gaetano at Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gambrogio
14			20		1901	"	Brother and sister at Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
15			10	no			Brother Gianotti Lorenzo at S Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Albopascio
16			30				parent Pusteri antonio at Sergamore Mass Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
17			10	yes	1908	Sacram.	Brother Casettari Ilio at Sacramento Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cereglio
18			10	no	1906	Truckee	Brother Silvio at Colfax Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
19			10	no			Brother Pieri adam 401 E. 61st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnidi
20			10				father Fogneri Silvio at Colfax Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cereglio
21			40				friend Pusteri antonio at Sagamore Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Collegno
22	no		12	yes	3 years	N. Milford Conn	friend Silverio Solaro at New Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	General	"	Colonnia
23			10	no			parent Casci Giovanni at Truckee Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cereglia
24			40	yes	1907	Auburn Calif	Brother Lunnaro at Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fratinarro
25			30		1905	Oakland	friend Bellenzo Edoardo Bellaire 201 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno
26			150	no			Brother Giovachino Bellegrini La Grange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montecarlo
27			25				friend Fontana Abiana at Newcastle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brante
28			30				Brother Wanuzzi Luigi at Camillia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riolamak
29			30	yes	2 years		Brother Fontana Abrama at Camillia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Frapuolo
30			30	yes																	Montepazzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clavier Bernard 1st of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907, Clavier

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the U. S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the ss "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, Apl 24th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Pieroni	Guido	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marquione	father Angelo and mother annunziata at Marquione	chicago	
2	Bezozzi	Guiseffe	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Angero	father Bezozzi at angero	S. Jos.	California
Admitted	Falci	Remigio	28	m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Domo	family at Domo	St Louis	Mo.
4	Caligazid	Pietro	36	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Castignano	wife Caligazid angela at Castignano	Syracuse	N. J.
5	Dighetti	Giovanni	29	m	m	operator	"		"	"	"	Modena	wife Guigli Pasquale at Modena	Des Moines	
6	Bertogli	Lodovico	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	"		mother Caterina at Boccamolo	"	
7	Catini	Pietro	35	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Forte	parent Giulli Luigi at Forte	New York	
8	Calera	Leone	31	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Belluno	wife DeMarco Antonia at Belluno	Bingham	
9	Bertogli	Domenico	29	m	m	operator	"		"	"	"	Modena	wife Severi at Bortogli	Des moines	
10	Felici	Luigi	35	m	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Digetti Marian at Boccamolo	"	
11	Bomagnolo	Fericle	26	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Montemagno	father Romagnolo stefano at Montemagno	Oakland	California
12	Carelle	Guiseppe	18	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Alano	father Carella Pietro at alano	Carnegie	Pa.
13	Borgioli	Francesco	26	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Allofertco	father Pasquale and wife Borgioli Segni at Allofertco	Tacoma	
14	Cavanilli	Cesare	25	m	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Commati Clementina at Allofoscio		
15	Grazzini	Adolpho	28	m	s	"	"		"	"	"		father Giacondo at allofoscio	St Jos	California
16	Boggio	Giacomo	28	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cocnio	father Boggio Carlo at Cocnio	Bakers	field
17	Bretto	Guiseffe	25	m	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Cerata at Cocnio	Kerlington	Ill
18	Tarchini	Giovanido	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father alfondo at Lucca	S. Fra	California
19	Micheli	Sebastiano	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	wife Carolina at Capannori	"	"
20	Pievaccini	Guiseppe	39	m	m	agricultor	"		"	"	"	Lunata	wife adele at Lunata	"	"
21	Micheletti	Guiseppe	26	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Picaverana	wife antonetta at Picaverana	Venemuck	
22	Biagini	Pietro	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	wife amelia at Lucca	S. Jos.	California
23	Bozetta	Enrico	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Catarta	father angelo at Catarta	Spokane	
24	Mazzetti	Stefano	36	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Montemagno	father Mazzetti Camillo at Montemagno	Los Angeles	
25	Lombardo	Carlo	37	m	m	"	"		"	"	"		father Lombardo Luigi at montemagno	"	
26	Grotice di Ferruzi	Domenico	36	m	s	operator	"		"	"	"	Modena	father Ferrari antonio at Carpedolo	New Cattle	
27	Lombardo	Bartolomeo	35	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Montemagno	mother Cratio Francesco at montemagno	Los angeles	
28	Galli	Franco	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Chiesiva	wife Celide at chiesiva	Chicago	
29	Bianucci	Guido	26	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Altapascio	father Domenico and mother angela at altapascio	"	
Admitted	Collaro	Guiseffo	31	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Belluno	wife Collaro at Belluno	Bridgeville Carnegie	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	no			parent Arrigoni Fedele at chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	black	brown	none	Italy	Murgiono
2	"	"	30	"			" Cesare Bezogi at S.Fco Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	angera
3	"	"	40	yes	6 years		home at St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Domo
4	"	"	25	"	5 years	syracuse	parent Coratiteli Giuseppe at Syracuse per Solway N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Serra
5	"	"	20	"	3 years		friend Bertogli Pasquale at Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefarso
6	"	"	20	no			friend Bertogli " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	12	yes	5 years	Boston	parent Cagi Filomena at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte
8	"	"	30	"	1905		parent Giovanni Calasso at Binghaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago
9	"	"	20	"	1905		friend Bernardi Alfonso at Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefarso
10	"	"	30	"	1903		parent Bertogli Francesco at Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mark on the face	"	"
11	"	"	30	no			sister Romagnolo Adele 5710 oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Montemagno
12	"	"	21	"			Brother Casella Fortunato Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	alano
13	"	"	20	yes	1907	Toscana	parent Taqui Pietro at Pacific ave Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Attoparco
14	"	"	10	yes			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	"			parent Gionotti Lorenzo at S.Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pionati
16	"	"	30	yes	5 years	Butte	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Guisto
17	"	"	40	no			parent Jasso michele 254-107 Ro chicago . Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caleso
18	"	"	10	"			parent Giuseppe at Stockton .	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rosy black	brown	"	"	"	annad
19	"	"	10	yes	5 years	S.Fco	friend Fanucci Giovanni at Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
20	"	"	10	"	5 "	S.Fco	Brother angelo Pieraccini at S.Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lunata
21	"	"	10	"	4 years	Michig	parent Bertoletti Francesco at Michig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lamari
22	"	"	10	"	3 years		Brother Guido Bragigi at S.Fco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	annad
23	"	"	12	no			friend Bertolini Attilio at Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	casasia
24	"	"	20	yes	2 years		friend Allegro Edoardo at Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno
25	"	"	20	yes	6 years		Brother Lombardo felice at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	2 years		Brother Ferrari angelo at Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fasnaro
27	"	"	20	yes			friend Mazzetti Luigi 54 str. 866 Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno
28	"	"	10	"			parent Oreste Sordelli at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	chiesina
29	"	"	13	"			parent Tacini Giuseppe at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Margone
30	"	"	25	yes	8 years		Brother Collaro Domenico at Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	allano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at NY Ps Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners' Chief," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Hare, 24th Abril, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Omitted	Ciaponi	Pietro	30	✓ m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Talamone	parent maria Ciaponi at Talamone	N Brit	Conn
2	Simonetta	Guiseffe	21	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister Simonetta at Talamone	"	"
3	Rastelli	Guiseffe	34	✓ m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Rastelli antonio at Talamone	"	"
4	Donoli	Pietro	30	✓ m	s	merchant	"		"	North	"	Ardenno	parent Donoli Pietro at Ardenno	Mass	Springfield
5	Righetti	Remo	17	✓ m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Righetti Lorenzo at Ardenno	Westfield	Mass
6	Fozzi	Agostino	21	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Arzene	father Fozzi Carlo at Arzene	S.Ja	California
7	Cognoli	Guiseffe	24	✓ m	s	"	22-53785		-10/30/36	"	"	Angero	father Cognoli at Angero	"	"
8	Costantini	Guiseffe	19	✓ m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	father Costantini at Angero	Calif	Yuba
9	Abelini	Battista	24	✓ m	s	laborer	22-3566		"	"	"	"	father Abelini alberto at Angero	S.El.	California
10	Federsoli	Amadio	37	✓ m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lodrino	wife Thisba annunciate at Lodrino	S.Fco	"
11	Damiani	Giacomo	24	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Bettinzoli at Lodrino	"	"
12	Motta	Guiseffe	45	✓ m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Civio	wife Motta diamante at Civio	Hartford	Conn
13	Tomasini	Giovanni	22	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Catarza	father Angelo at Catarza	Wash	Spokane
14	Della Vedova	Ignazio	33	✓ m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Riv. d Arcano	wife Lucia Evnisk at Riv. d Arcano	New York	New York
15	Castellarin	Giovanni	17	✓ m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Catarza	mother Genoletti at Catarza	Cal	Red Bluff
16	Pieroni	Guistino	43	✓ m	m	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Altaipascio	wife Zelinda at Altaipascio	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Giulino son	19	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parent " " "	"	"
18	"	Orlando son	15	✓ m	s	"	22-100822		-12/12/40	-501	"	"	parent " " "	"	"
19	Turchi	Andrea	22	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Chiesina	father Riccardo at Chiesina	Ill	"
20	"	Fedeo Bro	31	✓ m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Fontana	Benedetto	39	✓ m	m	"	22-65930		-10-22-37	"	"	Capanori	wife Teresa at Capanori	S.Fco	California
22	"	Carlo son	15	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
23	Inalisani	Basilio	26	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Matignacco	father Giovanni Cervetto at Matignacco	Wash	Spokane
24	"	Abele Bro	16	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Franchini	Pietro	29	✓ m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Richinvelda	father Giorgio at Udine	Canada	Trail B. C.
26	Morello	Antonio	38	✓ m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Catarla	wife Luigia at Catarla	Wash	Spokane
27	Luchesi	Eugenio	49	✓ m	m	"	"		"	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Capanori	wife Emilia at Capanori	Wash	Rakfo
28	"	Angelo son	18	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
29	Fozzi	Antonio with bro	17	✓ m	s	"	"		"	North	"	Angero	father Fozzi Giuseffe at Angero	Cal	San Fran
30	Fidani	Eugenio	23	✓ m	m	"	"		"	Sodeth	"	Capanori	wife Marianna at Capanori	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or persons, or head, ticket (for race and nationality of this person, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	30	yes		Dr Cut speech defect (stammers)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown	black brown	none	Italy	Calomano
2	No	"	20	"		brother Cerinzoni Serafino at New Britain Box 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"		parent Cerinzoni 19 Cleveland st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"		Bargi Pietro friend at New Britain Box 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Ardenna
5	"	"	20	"		parent Righetti Flavio at Westfield mass Summet str. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	150	"		Brother Righetti Flavio Westfield mass 193 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Angera
7	"	"	20	"		Sister Bagnechera Alberto Ofelia 133 St Geo Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"		Brother Rognoli Carlo 23-24 Gilbert st. St Geo. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Rose	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"		Brother Costantini Elena Napa Co 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	yes 1903/7 4 years San Fran		parent Bogni Antonio 137 12 St Elena Napa County Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	no		parent Faustino St Geo Calif 1417 17 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lodrino
12	no	"	20	1907 2 years Cal + Nev.		friend Scdersoli Faustino 1417 17st San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	12	no		friend Cattanea Maurizio Hartford Conn Windsor st. 666	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	civo
14	"	"	20	"		friend attilio at Spokane Wash Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
15	"	"	12	"		Fatati Covazzi Luigi 33st 35 NW Rochelle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	R. d Arano
16	"	"	10	yes 1905		Brother Giovanni at Grand B.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
17	"	"	30	" 1906		parent Arrigani Fidele at Chicago 197 W 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Mangone
18	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	yes 1905		parent Bordelli oreste at Chicago Grant-Wash + 52nd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	" 1908		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Chelsea
21	"	"	20	" 1904/5		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	45	" 1908		parent Napoli angelo Lorenzo at St Geo San Rafael Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Capanoni
23	"	"	45	" 1906/9 Wash		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	" 1908		Brother angelo at Spokane Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Martignacco
25	"	"	20	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	yes 1907/8 4 years Wash		friend Cristante Juliette at Grand B.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Richinvelda
27	"	"	40	1905/7 5 years Reno Nev.		friend Bertolini Emilio at Spokane Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
28	"	"	10	no 1907		parent Marchi Martino at Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Capanoni
29	"	"	20	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"		Brother Joni Stefano Stazione 36 St Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light brown	black brown	"	"	Caprovad
						parent Eugenio Tamucchi at Chicago 146 Sangamon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Capanoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xavier Bernardin, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190-; Sec'd Officer.

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marul, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' conduct," as the case may be.)

René Marul

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at Ellis Island

P. S. Trafton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24th Afril, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Massimino	Giovanni	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrù	mother Massimino Paola at Carrù	Creighton	Pa
2	Maniardi	Natale	26		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Belluno	wife Elisa at Belluno	Houghton	Mich.
3	Navazza	Alfredo	37		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Milano	wife Navazza Battistina at Curbujo	Eveleth	minn
4	Bondi	Paolo	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Massa	wife Cardellini Gemma at Vendato	Sisson	Calif
5	Gnech	Guerino	25		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Belluno	mother Del Tin at Belluno	Brigham	Canada
6	Bondi	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Massa	wife Lion assunta at Massa	Sisson	Calif
7	"	Alvio	16		m s		"		"	"	"	"	mother " " " "		
8	Menini	Alessandro	27		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Verona	mother Pasquale martinelli at Verona		New York
9	Fioravanti	Ennio	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Massa	wife Bondi Rosa at Massa	Sisson	Calif.
10	Menini	Domenico	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cardellini Maria at Vendato	"	"
11	Balzani	Giuseppe	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Albero Natalina at Castiglione	Syracuse	N.Y.
12	Carimati	Giuseppe	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	wife Bosci Terese at Milano	Hibbing	
13	"	Giorgio	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parent " " " "		
14	Lazzaroni	Carlo	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Beretti Maria at Curbujo	Eveleth	Minn
15	Baga	Giuseppe	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carenati Maria at Curbujo	Hibbing	minn
16	Bianchini	Pasquale	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bianchini Giulia at Curbujo	Eveleth	minn
17	Ravezzani	Francesco	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ravezzani Giovanni at Curbujo	"	"
18	Bianchini	Vicenzo	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bianchini Giuseppe at Curbujo	"	"
19	Bianchini	Pasquale	39		m m	"	No						U. S. A. Citizen		
20	Colombi	Pietro	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Ponte	mother Crocci angela at Ponte		New York
21	Bellogusi	Ambrogio	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	wife Buttriani Maria at Curbujo	Eveleth	minn
22	Battoglia	Pietro	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Vigolzone	mother Caglia Giulia at Vigolzone		New York
23	Gazzola	Giovanni	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Bettola	parent Colombo at Bettola	Hillsdale	Michigan
24	Mengacci	Mazzarino	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Serruguma	wife Mengacci Erminia		New York
25	Delvecchio	Egizio	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Delecchio Ines at Serruguma		Chicago
26	"	Olimpio	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parent " " " "		
27	Lanci	Mazzarino	42		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lanci Elisa at Serruguma	"	"
28	Dorri	Camillo	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Torino	mother Macari anna at Torino	Thurber	Texas
29	Bria Berter	Giovanni	49		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	sister Maria Macari Frutti at Torino	Telluride	
30	Filippi	Bartholomeo	33		m m	Agricolist	"		"	"	"	Carrù	wife Filippi Antonia at Carrù	Creighton	Neb

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1th May, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or brought into country and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	Yes	yes	1902	Creighton	wife Massimina Giovanna at Creighton P	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown brown	none	Italy	Carru
2	"	"	35	no			parent Delsin at Hoyton michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Venezia
3	"	"	30	yes	5 years		Brother Navazza Vincenzo at Hibbing Eveleth minn his address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Curbigo
4	"	"	30	"	"	California		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Vendaso
5	"	"	30	"	4 year		~~parent~~ Del Dui Antonio at Bingham canyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Rivamonte
6	"	"	30	"	2 years		parent Fiore Emilio at Sisay California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Vendaso
7	"	"	20	yes			parent ~~Tebaldi~~ do Angelo at N York Banca Italiana Arello Calvosa 64 Battery st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rose " "	"	"	Soave
8	"	"	35	yes	3 years	Calif		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black "	"	"	Vendosa
9	"	"	30	"	4 years		friend Maraia Luigi at Camette Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"	7 years		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	3 years		parent Cratidi Guiseppe Syracuse per Solvay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	40	"	4 years	Eveleth	friend Bottini arcangelo at Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Carpignalossio
13	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Curbigo
14	"	"	25	yes			friend Milani Stefano at Eveleth minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	yes	6 years	Eveleth	friend Zamponi Enrico at Hibbing minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Rosate
16	"	"	20	"	5 years		parent Bianchini Serafino at Hibbing Eveleth minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Curbigo
17	"	"	30	yes			friend Braga Anselmo at Eveleth minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			~~parent~~ Bianchini Pietro at Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	12	"			Viano at Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	yes			U. S. A. Citizen Brother Enrico antonio 2240 Amsterdam av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	10	"			parent Bultriani Pietro at Eveleth minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black brown brown	"	"	Fonte
22	"	"	16	"			friend Nori fortunato 839 Summer Ave ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Curbigo
23	"	"	20	"			parent Debi Camillo Hibbdale oregon Box 105 R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Vigolzano
24	"	"	30	yes	1907	ogden	friend angelo fiancelli at ~~Hennington~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Bettola
25	"	"	20	"	4 years	Chicago	brother Delocchi Lito Gustavo at Chicago Ills Barques st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Sermugarma
26	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	~~4 years~~	Chicago	friend Delvecchio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	yes	3 years		friend Bollone antonio at Thurber Texas Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Salvara
30	"	"	30	"	1 years	Thurber	parent azeglio giovanni miner at Kennida Florida Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Forina
							friend Bocchetti Francesco at Creighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Corio
																			Carrù

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clavier Bernard (Master, or Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec.d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at Meridian Illinois

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

15

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oberto	Antonio	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Oglie	father Oberto Giuseppe at Oglie		
2	---	Giovanni (Pvt)	17		m s										
3	Dellabarina	Lazzareno	34		m m							Ziedor	mother Murchia angela at Ziedor	New York	
4	Ferrero	Giuseppe	25		m s							Carrw	father Ferrero francesco at Carrw		
5	Rizzi	Giovanni	30		m m							Milano	wife Rizzi maria at Cavargio		
6	Selle	Luigi	42		m m	miner						Belluno	wife Selle Emimia at Belluno		
7	Gasparini	Luigi	24		m s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Bedoni angela at Belluno		
8	Calegi	augusto	36		m m							Belardo	wife Filomene at Faro	New York	
9	Rossi	Maria Angela (Pvt)	29		f s	none						Genova	father Gi Ba. at Valbrevenna		
10	Caddei	Adele	44		f m	housekeeper 22-116662-2/10/42						Cereglio	mother Barttolomei chiara at Cereglia		
11	Gapeschi	Benedetto	26		m m	none 22-111386-7/24/41						Quirico	father Gapeschi Giovanni at Quirico		
12	---	Galmerina wife	24		f m	22-118729-1/8/43									
13	Lorenzo 659/988	Armand	29		m m	laborer						Cuneo	father Michele at Cuneo		
14	---	Maria wife	21		f m	none							father Giuseppe at Cuneo		
15	Graffino	Defenbuto	36		m m	miner							none		
16	---	Maria wife	27		f m	housekeeper 22-74844-9/15/36							father Antonio at Cuneo		
17	Boccolari	Angelo	21		m m	laborer 22-74842-9/15/36						Castiglione	father Domenico at Castiglione		
18	---	Maria wife	19		f m	none						chiavarete	father Boccolari " "		
19	Comoglio	Enrico	26		m m	laborer						Piazza	father Comoglio Giuseppe at Piazza	Trinidad Col.	
20	---	Carolina wife	17		f m	dressmaker							none		
21	Crettotti	Pietro	17		m s	laborer						Verona	parent Cretsotti Giacomo at Verona		
22	Coutolini	Domenica mother	57		f w	none						Castellati	none		
23	Biglieri	Teresa with her	22		f s	22-129911 8/27/42 505						Casale Busone	father Giovanni at Casale Busone	Stockton Calif.	
24	Filonide	Filomena	23		f s	22-175034 5-27-42-505.						Vobbia	home at Costa Vobbia		
25	Tanzia	Antonio	43		m m	laborer						Borgomatnio	father Tanzia Gaspare at Borgomatnio	Philadelphia	
26	---	Maria wife	34		f m	none						"	mother Vedova Faghino at Borgomatnio		
27	Odisio	Evasio	29		m m	miner						Matnio	parent odisio Giovanni at Matnio		
28	---	Margherita wife	27		f m	none									
29	Gini	Pietro	33		m m	miner 22-128135-5-05-7/10/42-no C/a						Piacenza	father Gini Domenica at Piacenza		
30	Marenghi	Anna wife	21		f m	none									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1909

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	9 years	Latrobe	sister Douglas Island Box 291 Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	light brown	none	Italy	Aglie
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	yes	3 years	New York	parent Bellatarmi Francesco Kings st 743 L.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Borgolavezzaro
4	"	"	20	"	2 years	Sa	friend Bocchetti Andrea at Orangeburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Carouge
5	"	"	20	no			friend Garavaglia Luigi at Everett no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Quebrigo
6	"	"	30	yes	1907	Bingham		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo
7	"	"	30	"	1908	"	friend Replica Antonio at Bingham Canyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	2 years	N. York	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fano
9	"	"	20	no			friend Havone Giacomo at Eldorado Hotel Marconi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Vallerano
10	"	his husband	50	"			parent Caddei Jacopo at Colfax Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	light brown	"	"	Tereglio
11	"	"	50	"			parent at Stato Cervelli Eugenio - Carlo Angiloni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Quirico
12	"	"	40	"			Hotel Emigrant no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ms	"	150	yes	5 years	S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caraglio
	Ms	"	50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ms	"	40	"	1902	6 years	S. Fco no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rose	brown light	"	"	Caraglio
	Ms	"	50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
	Ms	brother	25	no			Brendan parent Rizzolfi Enrico 887 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castaglione
	Ms	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	himself	60	yes	1908	Colorado	sister Massaglia Lauria at Fairdale col. 525 17th Commerce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Piazza
20	yes	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	"			parent Antonio at Springfield Mass 1908 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Carlelletto
22	"	"	50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	"			parent Tilacco Benedetto 39 Box Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
24	yes	his brother	20	"			brother Agostino Frasso at S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	brown brown	"	"	Genova
25	yes	himself	30	no			parent Zaghini Carlotta at Philadelphia 1320 Lombard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Borgomanero
26	"	himself	30	"			Brendan Lombard 1346 Centennial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	yes	1901	Blossburg	Sister Angiolina no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Masnio
28	"	"	30	"	1907	"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Caravino
29	"	"	40	"	1908	Santa	parent Giri Magellino at Santa Cruz Garibaldi Hotel 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castanova Nardi
30	"	"	40	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xavier Bernard, Mate, of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief Master, First or Second Officer.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Gearel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24th April, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cibi	Antonio	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cumo	mother Cibi Guiseppe at Villareggia	Montreal	
2	-"-	Fereda	20		f	m	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	Quebec	
3	Ferrarino	Natale	28		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Montegnano	father Ferrarino Pietro at Montegnano	Los Angles	Calif.
4	-"-	Leopolda	26		f	m	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	parent " "	"	"
5	Lombardo	Secondo	24		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Lombardo Luigi at Montegnano	"	"
6	-"-	Fereda	19		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	parent " "	"	"
7	Cirintoni	Pietro	31		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calomoni	father Cirintoni Guiseppe at Calomoni	New Brit	Conn
8	Simonetta	Maria	22		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	parent " "	"	"
9	Pisani	Pompeo	30		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cereglio	father Pisani Guiseppe at Cereglio	Colfax	Calif.
10	-"-	Elvira	20		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	parent " "	"	"
11	Coppo	Evasio	28		m	m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alessandria	mother angela at Alessandria	Los Angels	"
12	-"-	Mariana	29		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco at Alessandria	"	"
13	-"-	Luigi	4		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	-"-	Fernando	2		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Manfredi	Costantino	49		m	m	laborer	yes		"	Stefelo	"	"	wife Frederici Margherita at Setterone	New York	
16	-"-	Angela	26		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
17	-"-	Maria	23		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	-"-	Caterina	21		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Giacomotti	Guiseppe	25		m	m	operator	"		"	Tonzo	"	"	father Giacomotti Alexandro at Tonzo	"	"
20	-"- "	Fereda	18		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	parent " "	"	"
21	Calcagnini	Leopoldo	31		m	m	laborer	"		U.S.A. Citizen	Pesaro	"	"	none	"	"
22	-"-	Genova	24		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	-"-	Golden	10	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	-"-	Mariana	55		f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bertoli	Emilia	29		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	Castelnovo	"	"	mother Carolina at Castelnovo	"	"
26	-"-	Federica	4		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Barbieri	Guiseppina	22		f	s	none	yes		"	Quirico	"	"	father Guiseppe Barbieri at Quirico	S. Jo	Calif.
28	Zanchi	Maria	22		f	m	"	"		"	Perugia	"	"	father Davide at Perugia	Pawlon	"
29	Buzoli	Carolina	27		f	m	"	"		"	Malta	"	"	parent Bonardo Batagna at Colto	Sacram.	Calif.
30	Mazaglia	Maria	22		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Mazaglia Pietro at Colto	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 1909

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	Yes	yes	2 years	Montreal	brother Tibi Pietro at montreal 1006	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown	black	none	Italy	Villaregio
2	"	his husband	No				1006	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			
3	"	"	40	no			friend Allengo Edoardo Bellevue Saloon 201 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
4	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			Cuarzo
5	"	"	"	no			brother Lombardo Felici Bellevue Saloon Los angels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
6	"	"	40				201 S.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Montemagno
7	"	"	40	yes	4 years		brother Crivzoni Sesafino at New Britain Box 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			Talemone
9	"	"	20	yes	1908	Colfox	Brother Tisani Guiseppe at Colfox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Cereglio
11	"	his husband	50	yes	5 years		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
12	"	"	50	"	"		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Giorgio
13	"	his mother	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
14	"	his mother	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			Alessandria
15	"	himself	"	yes	2 years		parent Angela Manfredi Sullivan st. 149 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"			
16	"	"	40	X	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	brown	brown			Settezone
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			
19	"	his husband	60	X yes	2 years			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	1908		sister Giaconetti Giuseppina 14 Butler St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Fonseco
21	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Reforbido
22	"	"	"	yes	2 years	Milford	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	his mother	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"
24	"	himself	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	30	yes	2 years		husband Colbanti Dante at milford mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			"
26	"	his mother	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Cotistelnuovo
27	"	himself	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	40	no			parent Bozini Sebastino 1612 San Bruno Ave 3rd floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Querico
29	"	"	30	X			husband Nicini Domenico at Rawlad wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Citti
30	"	"	5				husband Bertagna Francesco at Sacramento Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Vallazano
							parent Giacomo Guevero at Sacramento Calif 918 O'st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Sorizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NY Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Hearel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leni

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24th April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Rodeghiero	Maria	23	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian Sth.	Italy	Vicenza	sister Rigoni Batista at Asiago	Clinton	Ind.
2	Ocleppo	Caterina	19	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Vestigne	[illegible] Ocleppo Giuseppe at Vestigne	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Vacchetta	Margherita	28	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Masnio	sister Vacchetta Luigi at masnio	"	"
4	Vacchetta	Ostensia	3	f	s	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marcenghi	Celestina	31	f	s	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Messi	mother Padoni Caterina at Messi	[illegible]	Boston
6	Carecchio	Ferdinanda	26	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Caravino	mother Carecchio Maria at Caravino	"	New York
7	Semenza	Erminia	21	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	father Semenzi Luigi at Sartabo	Reno	Nevada
8	"	Maria	3	f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Foncioli	Enrechitta	23	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	father Foncioli Pietro at Milano	St Louis	Mo
10	"	Piero	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bertuio	Cristina	19	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Gorio	father Bertuio Giov at Gorio	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Brachet	Luigi	8	m	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kontani	Giulia	17	f	s	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Collo	father Pietro at Kontani	[illegible]	California
14	Bertolucci	Petera	18	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Aldina Bertolucci at Collo	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Massa Giordini	Domenica	23	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Gorio	mother Massa anna at Gorio	Wyo	Rock Springs
16	Grisel-Vitti	Guiseppe	2	m	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dalla Piazza	Teresa	22	f	s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Alano	sister Della Piazza at Vincenza	Pittsburg	Pa
18	Rizzotto	Annetta	12	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	fanut. Mondin Giovanni at Alano	Bayville	L.I.
19	Romagnolo	Ida	24	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Refrancore	father Romagnolo Primo at Refrancore	Oakland	Calif.
20	Villata	Felice	2	m	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Romagnolo	Guiseppe	18	m	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	father Maurizio and mother Volergano at Refrancore	"	"
22	Rossi	Luigia	21	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Valenzano	Fiorina	2	f	s	child	no		"	"	"	Bettola	(C. O. 205 - 12/23/41) uncle Benzi Fortunato and father Loferus at Bettola	N.Y.	New York
24	Lobenza	Giovanna	28	f	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Sondrio	mother Togna Rosa at Sondrio	Mass	Westfield
25	Salini	Albina	23	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	father Righetti Domenico at Modena	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Righetti	Costantina	24	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lusiani	Odoardo	2	f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tuppo	Giacoma	26	f	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Quiro	father Tuppo Antonio at Quiro	Pa	Carnegie
29	Mazzocco	Francesco	1	m	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Benetti	Maria Madalena	31	f	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Recoaro	father Benetti Francesco at Recoaro	Canada	Hamilton (Ontario)

U. S. Italian,
Jan 21 09. Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	yes	1908	Syracuse Chinton	husband Rispoli Luigi at chinton Indiana Box 481	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	black	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortago
2	"	"	30	no			sister ocelppa angelina and husband Gorasso Saltino at Mermaton Jc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vestigne
3	"	wife	30				husband Nachetta Pietro at Missionton Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Irona
4	"	his mother	50																		
5	"	himself	40	no																	
6	"	"	30	yes	1908	Syracuse N.Y.	parent Guiseita marenghi Langan Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mesoi
7	"	wife	20	no			husband Fozzuro antonio s/a Wt. 40 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Caravino
8	"	his mother					husband Fortunato tamenza sparet Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Varese
9	"	himself	40																		
10	"	his mother	30				husband Donarchi Santino at St Louis Scan ave 5200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bornate
11	"	husband	30				wife														
12	"	wife	21				husband Vincenzo miner at Frontenac Kansas Box 495	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gorio
13	"	himself	10	yes			wife														
14	"	"	10				sister Stella Vanucci at 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	colli
15	"	husband	30				sister Madelein Bertolucci at 5th Ave 24 Eden Av. Pasadena Cala Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	blue	"	"	"	
16	"	wife	30				husband Jubet Chin antonio miner at Rock Springs Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	black	"	Biria Dist 42	"	Gorio
17	"	himself	40																		
18	"	his father	10				husband Giovanni Zelfaro at Cannegie 20 x 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ellano
19	"	himself	40				his father Zotti Giovanni at Bridgeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	wife	20				husband Villata Francesca at oakland California Box 17. 5720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Rescancore
21	"	father	60				wife														
22	"	wife	20				Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	his father	40				husband Volengano Luigi oakland Calif 184 Sycamore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	himself	14				wife														
25	"	wife	12				husband Benfilado Bartles 91 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	"	"	"	"	Bettola
26	"	wife	20				husband Gaeta Giuseppe at Westfield mass East Mountain Road Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Civo
27	"	his father			19		husband Lunari Luigi at Desmoins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiore
28	"	himself	30				wife														
29	"	his father	25				husband Marzoco Luigi at Cannegie Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Quiro
30	"	himself	20	no			wife														
							husband Gattero Celindo at Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Recoraro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,

at NY Brighton

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lévi Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner/chartered," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lévi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24th April, 1909

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gino	Felicita	18		f s	Servant	yes		Italy	Italian N	Italy	Terrango	father Luigi at Terrango	Na. Har	Conn.
2	Rossi	Giovina Maggiora	27		f m	Wife	DISCHARGED		22-12373	505 P.C/A	4/1/09	Refrancore	father Rossi Maurizio at Refrancore	oakland	Calif
3	Maggiora	Giacomo	4		m s	Child	IN HOSPITAL								
4	Ferrua	Andrea	37		m	labrer	DISCHARGED					Carrw	father Ferrua Fonnato at Carrw	Oreigton	Pa
5	-"-	Maria	32		f m	none							fraunt		
6	-"-	Maria	10		f s										
7	-"-	Fonato	6		m s										
8	Vicarini	Erminia	40		f m	Worker						Navara	parent Vicarini Rosa at Breno	Baltimore	Maryland
9	-"-	Maria	12		f s								1		
10	-"-	Rosa	11		f s		H-19404	6/21/39.							
11	-"-	Guiseppina	9		f s		4-26565-4/13/41								
12	-"-	Severina	8		f s										
13	-"-	Primo	6		m s		2-76734-8-7-40								
14	Durcundello	Irene	25		f m	Worker						Susa	mother Bruno Margherita at Susa	New York	
15	-"-	Marietta	3		f s										
16	-"-	Natalina	2		f s										
17	Cacchi	Guiseppina	31		f m	Worker						Chianoc	father Cevero Tetro at Chianoc	San Fco	California
18	-"-	Maria	11		f s										
19	-"-	Tetro	10		m s										
20	Formenti	Maria	21		f s	nurse						Milano	father Formenti Giovanni at Milano	St Louis	Mo
21	Cattaneo	Francesca	18		f s								father Cattaneo Cesare at Cuggiono	"	
22	Boschetti	Giulio	28		m m	Waiter						Carrw	father Boschetti Andrea at Carrw	Creigton	Pa
23	-"-	Massimino Paola	22		f m										
24	-"-	Andrea	8 mos		m s		24-14988 (505) 12/1/41								
25	Sartori	Filomena	30		f m	Worker						Catarsa	sister Maria at Catarsa	Spokane	
26	Balbi	Cerela	20		f s	Servant	DISCHARGED					Rocchetta	fraunt Tagliaro Aguire at Rocchetta	Reno	Nevada
27	Defilippi	Maria	22		f s	operator						Cuceglio	father Defilippi at Cuceglio	Leechburg	Pa
28	Gratso	Rosa	25		f s	Servant						Rocchetta	father Gratso Antonio at Travanelli	San Fco	Calif
29	Perone	Caterina	21		f s	"						Cuceglio	father Perone Giovanni at Cuceglio	Leechburg	Pa
30	Marcenco	Margherita	19		f s	"						Varese	father Giov. Bta at Varese	San Fco	California

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T : : : : : PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			sister Carolina at Haven Conn Box 61 H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Low	black	brown	none	Italy	Salabria
2	"	head	50	"			husband Maggiora Battista at ockland Calif Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	his brother	—	"			Brother Ferrua michele Giuseppe oxegthay Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"								Ketcancore
4	S	himself																			Carru
5	S	"	14	50																	
6	S	his mother												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
7	S	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
8	S	himself					husband vicari Giuseppe at Baltimore maryland 1016 Jarvis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	S	his mother	40	"																	
10	S	"												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	S	"	100	"																	Patersate
12	S	"																			
13	S	"																			
14	yes	himself	20	no			husband Durandetto maggioni at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	S	his mother					father,							5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	
16	S	"																			
17	S	himself	40	00			husband Cacchis Ignato at S. Fco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Sueza
18	S	his mother					father									Rose	"	"	"	"	
19	S	"												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
20	S	himself	50											4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morez
21	"	"	28				sister Formenti Lurgia and Adami Enrico at St Louis Kaw ave 5226	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
22	S	himself	100				friend Turcalli Giovanna St Louis Jefferson ave 5125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
23	S	"					Brother Boscketti Andrea at creighton Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
24	S	his mother												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bernate
25	S	himself	12	00										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Carru
26	yes	Bro.	10				husband Bertolini Emilio Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	S	Self	30				Brother Balbi Luigi 110 Worcester St. Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
28	S	"	60				father defilippi Batista at Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
29	S	"	30				parent Fusco Brigida at San. Fco.	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocheta
30	S	"	30				parent Tadrnio Cesario Giovanni at Leechburg Pa Box 769	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cuceglio
							Brother Giovanni Tacchio San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rocheta
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cuceglio
								"	"	"	"	"	"								Varese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 1st Lt. of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Haire, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.
Blavier

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190-

at NY

R. S. Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NY

H Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10-10
12-4-1

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, April 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Segale	maria 576/11	19	✓ f	s	Servt X	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Malvaro	mother Luigia Segale at Malvaro	San Fco	Calif.
2	Andreucci	Natalina	20	✓ f	s	Servt X	"		"	"	"	Marco	father Andrea at Marco	"	"
3	Bava	maria	33	✓ f	m	"	"		"	North-	"	Mongiardino	sister Bava Angela at Dova	Colo	"
4	Giaconeli	lisa Sister in law	45	✓ f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Fritanco	none	Durango	"
5	-"-	Santa	34	✓ f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6	-"-	Luigi Son	11	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7	-"-	Batisto Son	8	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8	-"-	Giuditta dau	5	✓ f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9	-"-	Felice dau	3	✓ f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10	Erione	Luccia	22	✓ f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	Pont Canavese	father Antonio at Pont Canavese	San Fco	California
11		Lorenza child	11	f	s										
12	Bracco	Clarina sister in law	17	✓ f	s	23-75705	no		3-24-41				father Domenico at Pont Canavese		
13	Decavar	marija	21	✓ f	s	laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Hrib	father Michael Decavar at Hrib	Chrisholm	Minn
14	Haberhein	Robert	45	m	m	miner	"		Germany	German	Germany	Bizlack	parent Haberhein at Bizlack	New York	
15	-"-	Josephine	46	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16	Hughi	Leonie	22	✓ f	s	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	parent Hughi at Bizlack	Waterburg	Conn.
17	Scheiduker	Alfred	26	✓ m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Bellefose	mother Scheiduker at Bellefose	Chicago	Ill
18	Grad	Henri	29	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Grad at Bellefose	"	"
19	Göllen	Lorenz	23	✓ m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Westhofe	parent Göller at Westhofe	N.J.	New York
20	Lersch	Karl	28	✓ m	s	artist	"		"	"	"	Mayersmund	parent mother Franz Lersch at St Louis	St Louis	Miss.
21	Avidillo	Lucio	30	✓ m	m	laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	mother Quintono Maria at Bilbao	Joliett	Ill
22	-"-	Petronilla wife	30	✓ f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	parent	"	"
23	Hermelia	Loidi sister in law	25	✓ f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Avidillo	Edoardo child	3	✓ m	s	11-255540 - 8/7/40-505	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-"-	Cevezilla child	7	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elorga	Martin	23	✓ m	s	farmer Lab	yes		"	"	"	Lecaroz	family at Lecaroz	Reno	Nevada
27	-"-	Matias Bro	20	✓ m	s	23-75164-505-10/10/39	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Saiz	Pablo	40	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmi Alesco at Madrid	Los Angeles	Calif
29	"	Thomas Bro	28	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sotco	Florencio	18	✓ m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francisco Sotco at Sospirna	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or has admitted the commission, in whole or in part, of a crime involving moral turpitude?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	17 no		sister segale Rosa at scatena 2474 Greenwich st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	black	brown black	none	Italy Farale
2	"	S "	10 "		parent dell chiesa Emilia at same fco	"	"	"	"	"	dis location right hip	5 1	"	" "	mark on the face	" monte
3	"	S "	20 "		father fiasco Brigida 24-74 Greenwich at same fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	none	" Rocheta
4		wife "	30 "		Brother Giaconelli Cesare Box 414 Durango	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Trisanco
5		wife "	30 "		husband Cesare at Durango Box 414 Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown	"	" "
6		wife his mother	54 "		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
7		wife "	" "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
8		wife "	" "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
9		wife "	" "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
10	S	himself	50		husband Bracco Luigi at same fco Vesta Alameda Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Turin
11	S	his mother	25 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
12	wife	himself	50 "		husband Bracco Luigi at same fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
13	wife	"	13 "		parent Matzele Mathias at Christoleu Box 280	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Austria Hreb
14			50		U S A Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	yes	himself	40 no		Step Bro Walter Fehrenbach parent Jefferson str 27 - Waterburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown black brown			Germany Breslach
17	S	"	25 "		parent Goldman Henri at Chicago Illinois Sheridan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Bellefond
18	S	"	10 "		Hotel Keller new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	50 "		Muller friend at New Jersey New Durham N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Westhofen
20	S	"	40 "		friend Joseph Lerschat St Louis Mo 2866 Missouri ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Manersmuler
21		wife "	30 "		parent Serrano Rodriguez 1040 Collins street Joliet Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Spain Arn Rioja
22		wife Step	60 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
23		wife self	140 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
24		wife his parent	" "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" "
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	S	himself	40 no		friend Tiene Mdant 214 Lake street Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Lecaroz
27	S	"	" "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
28	S	"	60 "		friend Hualde at fullerton calif Box 308 Orange Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Madrin
29	S	"	" "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
30	S	"	40 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" Quelin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clarius Bernard, 1st of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Hâvre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1907

at NY Pier 1

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Velasco	Manuel	37		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED carpenter	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	wife Elena Salsamendi at Santander	Redding	Calif.
2	Villa	Joaquin	40		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	Eutzabalsquaga	wife Amala aja at Santander	Vt	Montpelier
3	Vered	manuel	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ketxeeta	wife madrazo at Santander		Quincy
4	Fernandez	Gabino	20		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ignaccia Monso at Santander		Montpelier
5	Pozas	Juan	45		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife maria Berno at Santander		Quincy
6	Monke	Saturina	27		f	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	Eutzabasquonamother	maria Loubana at Eutzab.		Montpelier
admitted	Folch	Louis	31		m	m	musician	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	-none-		Boston
8	Seminario	Josefa	17		f	s	none	"		"	"	Spain		Guillermo Seminario at Quelin Espagne		Los Angeles
9	Balunda	Josefa	22		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zuberi	parent at Zuberi Ronc. Lunda at Quelin	Reno	Nevada
10	Arburua	Faustina	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ramon Arburua a Rebued Espagne	Los Banos	Calif.
11	Resplandy	Emile	19		m	s	carpenter	"		France	French	France	Erce	father and mother at Erce	New York	
12	Furon	Albert	30		m	s	mechanician	"		"	"	"	Paris	mother at Paris 136 18e Bgermain	New York	
13	Ellina	Armand	29		m	s	theater	"		"	"	"	Paris	father & Mother Ellina at Lakovitz Russie		
14	Bobet	Victor	52		m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		friend Beaufils at Lemans		
15	Barthe	Jean	18		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Viados		father Barthe Jean at Viados	Livermare	Calif.
16	Rambaud	Emilie	40		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cote Deuef	Brother & Sister at Cote Deuef	Los Angels	Cal
17	Sallocher	René	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Angouleme	father Sallocher Louis St Yrieix	NY	NY City
18	Maizcorina	Veronique	17		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Ussel	family at Ussel	Los Angels	Calif.
19	Vernetti	Eugene	25		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Rougemont	mother Vernetti at Rougemont	Holyoke	mass
20	-"-	Francoise	22		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	parent " " "		
admitted 21	Eyman	Lydie	52		f	w	none	"		"	"	"	Belancon	Brother Eyman Alfred at Belancon	Battle creek	Mich Pontiac
admitted 22	-"-	Jeanne	15		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Bassilis	Antonad	23		m	s	miner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paris	parents at Lens	Oroville	Calif.
24	Ghiotti	Linda	25		f	s	none	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ne	father Ghiotto Francesco at Ne	Col	Ft Gw
25	Giacomelli	Agostino	23		m	s	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Fruiano	father Luigi at Fruiano Udine	New York	
26	Milano	Cesare	22		m	s		"		"	"	"	Vestigne	parent Milano Jomacco at Vestigne	Mouton	Ga
27	Folena	Ettore	21		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Tereglio	mother Del selva Carlotta at Tereglio	Colfax	calif
admitted 28	Bardia	Sabina	27		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Domo	family at Domo	St Louis	
DEPORTED 29	Scarpelotti	Cecilia	29		f	m	none	"		"	"	"		father Buscarelli & Carpelotti Los Angels	Mo, St Louis	
DEPORTED 30	"	Carmelina	8		f	s	"	no		"	"	"			"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1th May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50 no				Queen 210 Front St parent Abelino del Jado at Redding cal Box 990	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	black	none	Spain	Aguera
2	"	"	50 yes	2 years	Montpelier		Brother Victorina Villa Barre 25 90 at Montpelier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Entzabalzgoaz
3	"	"	60 "	3	Hockey		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ri Lworlo
4	"	"	40 no				Brother Vict Diego Box 438 Montpelier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Entzabasagoaz
5	"	"	60 yes	3 years	Francisco		parent Gonzalo Dozas 16 Quincy (mas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kistuerta
6	No	"	60 no				Brother Marcico Monte Barre 2 90 at Montpelier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Entzabasagoaz
7	"	"	60 yes	2 years	Bosloy		196 ½ Bridge street Bosloy Phone	"	"	"	"	"	Cross eyed	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
8	"	"	40 no				sister Ina Seminario at Los Angels Box 1312	"	"	"	"	"	rev	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	40 "				parent Elia 239 Heut a Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	40 "				parent Isidoro Lopez at Los Banos merced Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	120 "				parent Peyrat Jean 29 Street Pacific Place 3 new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	France	France pres Siege Paris
12	"	"	20 "				sister Mad. Costa 143 West 28 ste. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	
13	"	"	50 "				father George Elma 120 Jem ste. Brooklyn new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rox	"	"	"	Russie	Dackovlé
X 14	"	"	50 yes	1907	New York		home at new York Scardale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Lemans
X 15	"	"	24 No				parent Barthe Pierre at Livermore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vicdos
16	"	"	Helper	2 years	Los Angels		Brother Rambaud 1836. North Main ste Los Angels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	La Cote Beuef
17	"	"	300 "	2 years	Grafton		St Charle Maintola Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Yriex
18	"	"	40 yes				friend Victoriano Hualde at Fullerton Calif Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Uzeste
19	"	"	60 "				parent Joseph Romano 16 Hamilton street Holyoke mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	"	Willetsheim
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Manseveau
21	"	"	80 No				Brother Thivolet John Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ange
22	"	his mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	himself	20 "				Brother Eratio Stratis 518 Montgomery ste Oroville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kimi
24	"	"	20 no				sister Photos Eugenia 34-45 Mission ste S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genova
25	"	"	50 yes	2 years	N. York		parent Luigi Romano at Manor Box 293	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Friano
26	"	"	30 no				Brother Milano Carlo at Mesocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vestigne
27	"	"	20 "				husband Soleno Juguichino at Colfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fereglio
28	"	"	40 "				friend Emile Ferris at St Louis Nebraska ste 4/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Domo
29	"	"	50 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cromaso
30	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xavier Bernard (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rec'd ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blaise Bernard 1st asst. (State Whether Master, Firstor Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" 77 from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec'd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at New Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Pharel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1909

at New York May 2 09

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

21

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 24 April, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Backer	Guiseppe	36	m	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian ✓	Italy	Sormazzo	Wife	MO	St Louis
X 2	Benzi Lopena	Guiseppe	4	m	S			no					Bettola	Guardian Benzi Fortunato and father Lopena Pietro at Bettola	New York	
3																
4	closed at number two.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or hospital (or care and treatment of the insane), supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	10	yes	7 years	St Louis	friend L. Steffan 350 4 Grand Av	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Italy	Formezzo
2	"	for	himself	no	15	days	father Bonfadelli Barber 91 New York St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Bettola
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Olavier Bernardet, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Faire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec^d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived May 2, 1909, ..., 19..., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Durandetto,	Irene & 2 ch	14	14/16		3	To husband	10:25 Husb. Magazine 120 McDougal	BK	5	2 11			
2	Ellina,	Armand	16	13		1	" father	Bro Geo. 42 Verret	"	"	" 12 25		1	
3	Goulie,	Theophile (2 cab)	8	20		1	" Canada	R/R to Bro J Armand Lapalle Fernie, Can	"	"	" 12 20		1	
4	Colliari,	G'ppe	3	5		1	" late	Ry T. to Destination	E	3	9	1	1	1
5	Battisti,	Lorenzo	3	3		1	" late	" " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	Lopena,	Giov'a & son	13-24	17-2 13/124/2		2	", husband	Husb. Carlo 91 Baxter	Ry	B	2 11			
7	Raimondo,	Michele	2	16		1	" await train	Ry T. to Destination				3	9	1 1 1
8	Bello,	Giov'i	5	30		1	" Canada	Ry W. to frd Zardo Ont. Sudbury Ont	E	3	11	1	1	1
9	~~Pedixxi,~~	~~Fexxxiex~~ void	8	25		1	" brother							
10	Pinese,	Pietro	1	22		1	" Canada	Ry to bro Geo. Box 14 Port Arthur Ont Can	E	7	3 40	5	5	5
11	Pizzini,	Lorenzo	3	4		1	" late	Dest.	E	3	9	1	1	1
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

La Lorraine, May 2.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Per S.S. La Lorraine arrived May 2nd, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12M 1	Pieraccini, Rocco	7	20	1	IICab LPC with Bo2	Keep											5/2	194	Gillan 10 20						
26M 2	Petroni, Giov	7	20	1	" LPC " "1	" Keep											5/2	191	Gillan 10 20						
14M 3	Lazzareschi, Conado	5	18	1	" LPC	" Flannery											5/2	193	Gillan 10 30						
38F 4	Gianelli, Madalena	4	19	1	" LPC	" "											5/2	195	Gillan 10 40						
27M 5	Cappiccetta Coppichetti, Lorenzo	2	23	1	" LPC Sur Med Exam	" Bock											5/2	196	Clark 11 00				1		
15M 6	Fricon, Fernand	8	30	1	" "	10 Am Keep											5/2	197	Gillan 10 50						
22F 7	Ramond, Palmyre	8	5	1	" "	" "											5/2	198	Gillan 10 50						
22M 8	Rossi, Constantino	7	30	1	" "	" "											5/2	200	Gl. 10 50						
26F 9	(Miollan) Lydie	6	27-28	2	" "	" Flannery	5/2	154	K																
2F	Child Marie G						5/2	173	Gl.	5/5	101	M.S.	5/5	146	Gold	cl								
12F 10	Rizzotto, Annetta	13	8	1	LPC with Gil	10 32 Watson											5/2	114	Ellen 10 55						
34M 11	Collaro, Giuseppe	8	30	1	" " Jo	" Sparklin											5/2	114	Ellen 10 55						
26M 12	Stefani, Eugenio	3	21	1	" " Gi3	10 45 Mann											5/2	47	Ellen 11 05						
13M 13	Floriani, Emilio	13	7	1	under16 " Jo12	" "											5/2	47	Ellen 11 05						
16M 14	Pieroni/ Guido	8	1	1	LPC	11 Am Sparklin	5/2	185	Gl.								5/2	137	Gold 11 40						
28M 15	Bernini, Luigi	3	13	1	LPC Dr Cer	10 50 Mann											5/2	124	Gl. 11 05						
29F 16	Scarpelotti, Cecilia	16	29-30	2	LPC	" " Fitzgerald	5/2	163	Gold										Held for Bd.						
8F	Ch Carmelina																								
28M 17	Valci Valci, Remigis	8	3	1	LPC with Jo18	11Am Sparklin											5/2	162	Gold 11 40						
27M 18	Basilia, Saleria	16	28	1	" " Jo17	" Fitzgerald											5/2	164	Gold 11 40						
31M 19	Foloh, Louis	16	7	1	" Dr Cer	11 05 "											5/2	134	Gold 11 20						
23F 20	Massa-Giorsin, Domenica	13	15-16	2	" " "	11C2 Watson											5/2	145	Clark 11 20						
2M	Child Giuseppe																								
21M 21	Mocetti, Antonio	4	12	1	LPC Dr Cer	11 10 Mitchell											5/2	147	Clark 11 30						
52F 22	Eymann, Lydie	16	21-22	2	LPC Affi 366648	1105 Fitzgerald											5/2	149	Clark 11 35						
5F	Ch Jeanne																								
60M 23	Salomon, Joseph	10	16-17	2	LPC Dr Cer	10 Am Biglin	5/2	142	Joseph Zolaci Norge								Admitted on bond 5/6/09 12 m							108	
64F	wife Fanny																5/6	23	6 12 55						
20F 24	Andrucci, Natalina	15	2	1	LPC Dr Cer	12 35 Pearsall											5/8	55	K 10					1	
26M 25	Poli, Carlo	7	22-23	2	LPC	10 Am Keep	5/2	66	K								5/8	193	K 31					6	6
22M	cous. Giuseppe				Held for Insp. Rel 5/8/09 Hopper																				
30M 26	Ciapani, Pietro	9	1	/	LPC Dr Cer	12 35 Pearsall											5/2		K 10					1	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Per S.S. La Lorraine arrived May 2nd, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
12M 1	Pieraccini, Rocco	7 20	1	IICab LPC with Bo2				10 Am keep	5/2 141 Gillan		
26M 2	Petroni, Giov	7 20	1	" LPC " "1				" keep	5/2 191 Gillan 10.20		
14M 3	Lazzareschi, Conado	5 18	1	" LPC				" Flannery	5/2 193 Gillan 10.30		
38F 4	Gianelli, Madalena	4 19	1	" LPC				" "	5/2 195 Gillan 10.40		
27M 5	Cappicchetti, Lorenzo (Calpiccietta)	2 23	1	" LPC Fur Med Exam				" Book	5/2 196 Clark 10.40		1
15M 6	Fricon, Bernand	8 30	1	" "				10 Am keep	5/2 197 Gillan 10.50		
22F 7	Ramond, Palmyre	8 5	1	" "				" "	5/2 197 Gillan 10.50		
22M 8	Rossi, Constantino	7 30	1	" "				" "	5/2 198 Gr 10.50		
26F 9	(Miollan) Girard Lydie	6 27-28	2	" "				" Flannery	5/2 173 Gr 5/8 101 M.F. 15 146 Gold c		2 2 2
2F	Child Marie G										
12F 10	Rizzotto, Annetta	13 8	1	LPC with M11				10 32 Watson	5/2 184 Em 10.55		
34M 11	Collaro, Giuseppe	8 30	1	" " .10				" Sparklin	5/2 184 Em 10.55		
26M 12	Stefani, Eugenio	3 21	1	" " .13				10 45 Mann	5/2 187 Em 11.05		
13M 13	Floriani, Emilio	3 7	1	under16 " .12				" "	5/2 187 Em 11.05		
16M 14	Pieroni/ Guido	8 1	1	LPC				11 Am Sparklin	5/2 185 Gr 5/2 137 Gold 11.40		
28M 15	Bernini, Luigi	3 13	1	LPC Dr Cer				10 50 Mann	5/2 182 Gr 11.05		
29F 16	Scarpelotti, Cecilia	16 29-30	2	LPC				" Fitzgerald	5/2 163 Gold Held on Surety $500		2 2 2
8F	Ch Carmelina										
28M 17	Valci, Remigis	8 3	1	LPC with .18				11 Am Sparklin	5/2 162 Gold 11.40		
27M 18	Basilia, Saleria	16 28	1	" " .17				" Fitzgerald	5/2 166 Gold 11.40		
31M 19	Volch, Louis	16 7	1	" Dr Cer				11 05 "	5/2 134 Gold 11.20		
23F 20	Massa-Giorsin, Doménica	13 15-16	2	" " "				1102 Watson	5/2 145 Clark 11.20		
2M	Child Giuseppe										
21M 21	Mocetti, Antonio	4 12	1	LPC Dr Cer				11 10 Mitchell	5/2 147 Clark 11.30		
52F 22	Eymann, Lydie	16 21-22	2	LPC Affi #66648				1105 Fitzgerald	5/2 149 Clark 11.35		
5F	Ch Jeanne										
60M 23	Salomon, Joseph	10 16-17	2	LPC Dr Cer		Joseph Bohac 5/2 142 Bloque		10 Am Biglin	Adm on bond 5/6/09 12 m		2 1 0 8
64F	wife Fanny								5/6 23 6 12.55		
20F 24	Andrucci, Natalina	15 2	1	LPC Dr Cer				12 35 Pearsall	5/8 55 K 1.30		— 1 —
26M 25	Poli, Carlo	7 22-23	2	LPC		5/2 66 K		10 Am Keep	5/8 193 K 3.10		6 7 6
22M	cous. Giuseppe			Held in Hosp. Rel 5/8/09							
30M 26	Ciapani, Pietro	9 1	/	LPC Dr Cer				12 35 Pearsall	5/2 [illegible]		— 1 —

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zippelius, Surgeon of the S. S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zippelius.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

18 American.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
1 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	2 Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAMBURG** *sailing from* **GENOA** April 18th, 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Achtelstetter	Ludy	62		m	s	Privatier			United States Citizen				home Newark. N.J.	N.J.	Newark.
2	Chahoon	Mary Drinker Owen	42		f	w	"			do.				home Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
3	Cosgrave	Sylvester A.	50		f	w	"			do.				home. Princetown N.J.	N.J.	New Jersey.
4	Foss	James M.	58		f	m.	"			do.				home. New-York.	N.J.	Princetown.
~~5~~	~~Fishback~~	~~Anna R.~~	~~44~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	~~m~~				do.					Ill.	Chicago.
6	Janney	James W.	60		m	m				do.					~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
7	Kaphan	Caroline	40		f					do.				home New-York.	1	4
~~8~~	~~Woodford~~	~~Stewart L.~~	~~73~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~General~~			~~do.~~				— do —	4	4
~~9~~	~~do.~~	~~do~~	~~(illegible)~~	~~78~~	~~f~~	~~m.~~				~~do.~~						
10	do.	Susan C.	38		f	s.				do.						
11	Bono, widow	Boretti A.	45		f	w	privatiere	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Florence	home New York.	N.Y.	New York
12	Willoughby-Jones	Mary Florence	50		f	s	none	yes	yes	English	English	England	Camberley	4, rue de la Tour, Passy, Paris. Cranmer Lodge Camberley, England	N.J.	do.
13	Johnson	Joseph E.	66	2	m	m				United States Citizen				home Lexington. Va.	Va.	Lexington.
14	do.	Mary Roche	62	6	f	m				do.				— do —	Va.	Lexington.
15	Ferris	Irving	56		m	s				do.				home New York.	N.Y.	New York.
16	Petroff	George D.	41		m	m	Officer	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Turkey	Salonique	Hôtel Imperial Salonique (Turkey)	N.Y.	New York
17	do.	Sofie	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	do	do	same as husband	N.Y.	do
18	Chapman	Louise	50		f	w	"			United States Citizen				home Portland.	Mass.	Boston.
19	Maben	Elizabeth M.	24		f	s	"			do.				" Birmingham Ala.	Ala.	Birmingham.
20	Marse	Sherman	39		m	m	"			do.				" New York	N.Y.	New York.
21	do.	Marion	23		f	m	"			do.				" — do —	N.Y.	New York.
22	Mildeberger	Edward	34		m		"			do.				" — do —	"	"
23	Bonsall	M. N.	51.		f	m	"			do.				Mrs Bonsall. New York. 5th Ave. 52 St.	N.Y.	New York.
24	Charkit	Marie	29		f	s.	"			Irish.	English	N York	New York.			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/1/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , May 2nd, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		U. S. A. Citizen				49, Osborne Terrace Newark, New Jersey.
2		4	4			Hôtel Aldine Philadelphia, Pa.
3		4	4			280, Nassau Street, Princetown, New Jersey
4		4	4			to New York
5		4	4			~~joining relatives at Chicago Ill.~~
6		4	4			to New York City
7		4	4			home to New York
~~8~~		~~4~~	~~4~~			~~home to New York~~
~~9~~		~~4~~	~~4~~			~~home to New York~~
10		4	4			home to New York
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	own home 70 west 3rd Street New York
12	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Miss M. J. Hill 269 E. market Street, York Pa.
13		U.S.A. citizen				Longday, Virginia
14		4	4			Longday, Virginia
15		4	4			Union Club New York
16	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Mrs Ottilie Sadosk New York
17	yes	husband	yes	no	—	same as husband
18		U. S. A. Citiz				Boston, mass.
19		4	4			Birmingham, Alabama
20		4	4			164, Waverley Place, New York
21		4	4			164, Waverley Place, New York
22		4	4			home New York.
23		4	4			home. New York 327. 5th Ave.
24						travelling with Mrs Bonsall.
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Lorraine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1907,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Germany; that I have made a careful examination of the following-named aliens, and that I have formed the opinion that 1 is in a condition, age, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Liebenau

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

		20			30	9	39	
		18			18	184	202	16

M ~~El~~ Non
~~R C~~
~~Ir~~ Non
~~Pol~~
~~Mohilev~~ Non.
~~Pole~~ non
~~Pole~~ non
R & H non
~~Pole~~
~~Pole~~ non
~~Obj~~ X
~~Non~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14 American.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
2 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
2 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

EXPATRIATION.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
Males	9	30
Females	184	18
	193	48

241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Lippelen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Lippelen

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11-15

Hon.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14 American.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
2 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
2 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 19th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beard	Francis Berkhead	49		f m				United States Citizen					Wy.	Cheyenne.
2	Finley	Bella	42		f m				do					Pa	Uniontown
3	Finley	Isabel	24		f s				do					"	"
4	Fishback	Anna D	35		f m				do					Ill.	Chicago
5	Gerhardt	Beulah	40		f s				do					N.Y.	New York
6	Gorman	Elizabeth	26		f s				do					"	"
7	Hahn	Elsie Louise	20		f s				do					N.Y.	Gorman's
8	Pearce	Edwin Everett	36		m s				do					Ky.	Lexington.
9	St John	Herbert	29		m s				do					Ill.	Chicago.
10	Sherman	Mary	29		f s				do					N.J.	Elizabeth.
11	Waters	Sarah Eeth	71		f w				do					Va.	Albermarle.
12	Dennis	Catherine Odding	70		f m				do					N.Y.	Montgomery
13	Woodford	Stewart-Lyndon	73		m m				do					N.Y.	New York.
14	Woodford		39		f m				do					"	"
15	Meshaka	Nelson	25		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Egypt Africa	Cairo		N.Y.	New York
16	Meshaka	Mousa	18		m S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Palestine Turkey in Asia	Damascus		"	-do-
17	Magnoni	Salvatore	35		m m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rusino	Lucia Magnoni	Teresa	N.Y. New York
18	Magnoni	Natalina	17		f "	—	"	"	"	"	Pragnano		Rusino, Salerno, Italy		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1845
14 40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Locate the language, and explain, if so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. A. citizen					511 E 175 St. Cheyenne Wyoming.					U. S. American citizen								
2		do		do			The Montgomery Hotel Norristown Pa					do								
3		do		do			do					do								
4		do		do			115 Adams St Chicago Ill.					do								
5		do		do			Belmont Hotel N.Y.					do								
6		do		do			do					do								
7		do		do			Cornwall on Hudson N.Y.					do								
8		do		do			238 W 2d St Lexington Ky.					do								
9		do		do			Chicago Ill.					do								
10		do		do			1081 East Jersey St Elizabeth N.J.					do								
11		do		do			Albermarle Co. Virginia					do								
12		do		do			Fonda Montgomery Cty N.Y.					do								
13		do		do			13 W 12th St Manhatten N.Y. City					do								
14		do		do			do					do								
15	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes			do	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	10	dark	black	Chestnut	none	
16	"	"	Yes.	Yes.			do	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	6	6	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1902 N.Y. City	Brother Arthur Magnoni 219 Grand St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	"	none	Italy	Ruvino Salerno
18	Yes	"	Yes	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Fragnano Naples.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S. S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthénian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
14 Italian (North).	Turkish.
16 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA, April 18th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Baldassari	Carmela	66		f	w				United States Citizen				home New York 214. 26th St.	N.Y.	New York.
√ 2	Bastiani	Anna	37		f	m				do				— do —	do	"
√ 3	do.	Giovanni	9		m	s				do.				— do —	do	"
√ 4	do.	Virginia	8		f	s				do				— do —	do	"
√ 5	do.	Margherita	5		f	s				do.				— do —	do	"
√ 6	do.	Leverita	4		f	s				do.				— do —	do	"
√ 7	Gebert	Gustave	70		m	m				do.				— do —	do	"
√ 8	do.	Marie wife	64		f	m				do.				— do —	do	"
9	Cecchini	Virgilio	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ital.	South Ital.	Italy	Barga, Lucca	father Francesco Cecchini Barga, Lucca	Conn.	Stamford
√ 10	Cardinale	Luigi	25		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	do.	North Ital.	do.	Campomorone	Mrs. Roggerone Agnese Campomorone (Genoa)	N.Y.	New York
√ 11	Gentili	Amedeo	55		m	m	merchant	United States Citizen						home Ill. Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
√ 12	Galligani	Piacentina	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Ital.	South Ital.	Italy	Ponte Buggianese Lucca	wife Augusta Galligani, Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	Wash.	Tacoma
√ 13	Giustoli	Gemma wife	23		f	m	nurse	yes	yes	20-29004 2/2/17 20-26643 6/28/36	Name amended by Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 875/710.		do	mother Galligani Marcina Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	Wash.	Tacoma
√ 14	" do	Norina Ill	2		f	s	none	no	no	do			do.	see mother	do	do.
√ 15	Giulianetti	Zeffiro	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bagni di Lucca	wife Giulianetti Orsinda Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	Newyork
√ 16	Gabrielli	Costantino	22		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do.	wife Gabrielli Argentina Bagni di Lucca	do.	do.
√ 17	Mattenucci	Emilio	43		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do.	Ponte Buggianese	Mrs. Mattenucci Isola, Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
√ 18	Marchi	Giulio	30		m	s	Mining	yes	yes	do	North do	do	Cortona	Cortona Prov. d' Arezzo brother Pietro Nardini	N.J.	Hoboken
√ 19	Nardini	Luigi	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	South do	do	Tripignana	Tripignana (Massa)	Pa.	Scanton
√ 20	Pasquini	Pasquino	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	29-47740 6-3-42-505 do		do	Ponte Buggianese	Mr. Pasquini Giuseppe fu Dom. Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
√ 21	Pieri	Guido	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bagni di Lucca	father Pieri Valentina, Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	New York
√ 22	Ricci	Orlando	33		m	m	do	7A-31448 9/24/41	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Ricci Carolina Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	do.
√ 23	Stucci	Pio	17		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ponte Buggianese	Mr. Binati Sabatino Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
√ 24	Sarti	Mansueto	34		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bagni di Lucca	wife Sarti Rosolina, Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	New York
25	Zannini	Eugenia wife	21		f	m	none	11-35702	yes	6-4/3/43 do	no	do	Ponte Buggianese	mother Galligani Narcisa Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
26	do	Ezio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	"	do	do	mother Zannini Clarbina Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	do	do
√ 27	Bensi	Antonio	23		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	North do	do	Vado Sant Ermete	Mr. Roberto Carmelo Vado Sant Ermete (Genova)	Cal.	S. Francisco
√ 28	do.	Amelia wife	19		f	m	none	22-81077	yes	4/26/39 do	do	do	do.	see husband	Cal	do
√ 29	do.	Giuseppe Ill	4		m	s	none	22-41658	no	11/28/41 do	do	do	do.	see father	Cal	do
√ 30	Bonucci	Bartolomeo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pievepelago	wife Veneranda Bonucci Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago

30 9 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1st nd., 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		U. S. A. Citizen				son in law, Donato Bastiani 214, E 26th Street, New York				Stated on both ques. United States America citizen									
2	"		— " —				husband, Donato Bastiani 214, 26th Street, New York				"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"		— " —				same as mother				"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"		— " —				same as mother				"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"		— " —				same as mother				"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"		— " —				same as mother				"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"		— " —				friend Mr. Frank Gass, Davenport, New York city				"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"		— " —				see husband				"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	father	$15	yes	1905 1908	Richmond		his uncle Daneli Vittorio, water St. 109, Stonington, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark	dark	none	Italy	Barga Lucca
10	yes	Self	$5	yes	1906 1909	New York	206, Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	dark	none	do.	Campomaggiore Genoa
11		U. S. A. Citizen					his son Armando Cacchioni Gentili, 46 W. 24th Place N.A. Chicago Ill.				U. S. American citizen.									
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 1907	Chicago	Canning, 117, W. Congress Street Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese Lucca
13	yes	do.	$10	yes	—	—	husband Francesco Giuntoli S. C. Street, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark	dark	none	do	do.
14	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	see mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	dark	fair	none	do	do.
15	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906	Albany	friend Paoli Fidalma Calmain Street 35, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Bagni di Lucca
16	yes	do	$20	yes	1903 1905	Pittsburg	friend Paoli Fidalma, 35 Calmain St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	none	do	do.
17	yes	do	$5	yes	—	—	Mr. Vincenzo Tarantelli, 1226 S. Western, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Ponte Buggianese
18	yes	do	$2	yes	—	—	church of San Francisco Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Lebbarizza Lucca
19		do	$30	no	—	—	friend Pietro Franchi, 35 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	none	do	Tripigiana Massa
20	yes	do	$8	no	—	—	friend Tarantelli Vincenzo, 1226 S. Western, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Carrara Buggianese Lucca
21	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	friend Paoletti Filippo, 303 E. 125 St., New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	none	do.	Bagni di Lucca
22	yes	do	$60	yes	1897 1906	Cleveland	friend Paoletti Filippo, 303 E. 125 St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	none	do	do.
23	yes	do	$2	no	—	—	Mr. Menucci Angelo, 1159 S. Oakley Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	none	do.	Lucca
24	yes	do	$45	yes	1888 1906	N. York	friend Paoletti Filippo 303 E. 125 St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Bagni di Lucca
25	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	with Mr. Zamini Ezib, husband Mr. Zamini Alfredo, 1202 S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Lucca Ponte
26	yes	do	$40	yes		Chicago	Oakley Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	none	do.	Buggianese Toscana
27	yes	father in law	$5	yes	no	—	father in law Mr. Roberto Giacinto Western Sugar Refining Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light	grey	none	do	Modena
28	yes	do	—	no	—	—	see husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark	dark	none	do	Vado Lunt Emele
29	yes	do	—	no	—	—	see father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	fair	fair	none	do	do.
30	yes	Self	$5	yes	1902 1908	Chicago	Frank Benvenuti, 337 Kensington Avenue, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Fornaccio Modena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, _____ (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909

at New-York.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
14 Italian (North).	Turkish.
3 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA, April 18th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Celeschi	Anacleto	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Borgopace	wife Maria Celeschi Borgopace (Pesaro)	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	Donati	Giuseppe	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do.	father Donati Antonio Borgopace (Pesaro)	do	do.
✓ 3	Gabellini	Giuseppe	42		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do.	wife Gabellini Maria Borgopace (Pesaro)	do	do.
✓ 4	do	Alippio	26		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Gabellini Lucia Borgopace (Pesaro)	do	do.
✓ 5	Gentili	Luigi	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Fidalma Gentili Borgopace (Pesaro)	do	do
✓ 6	Mordini	Francesco	23		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Emilio Mordini Pievepelago (Modena)	do	do
✓ 7	Pasquali	Luigi	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pievepelago	Mr Pasquali Giuseppe Borgopace (Pesaro)	do	do.
✓ 8	Boselli	Carolina (Vedova Croce)	39		f	w	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borgopace	uncle Mr Colombo Fortunato Legnano (Milan)	Mass.	Springfield
✓ 9	do	Luigi (di Croce)	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Legnano	see mother	do	do
✓ 10	do	Carlo (" ")	14		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	see mother	do	do
✓ 11	do	Antonietta	10		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	see mother	do	do
✓ 12	Banducci	Adele	30		f	m	IN HOSPITAL X DISCHARGED	do	yes	do	South Italy	do	Tassignano Lucca	mother Emilia Bellomini Tassignano (Lucca)	Cal.	Bakersfield
✓ 13	do	Irma	7		f	s	23-115351-5-29.12-505 X	no	no	do	do	do	do	same as mother	Cal.	Ho. X
✓ 14	Firpo	Giuseppe	43		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Valbrevenna	brother Giovanni Firpo Valbrevenna (Genoa)	Cal.	S. Francisco
✓ 15	Michelin	Agostino	37		m	m	Painter Contractor	yes	yes	do	North do	Italy	Crocetta	wife Maria Michelin at Croceta (Treviso)	Mo.	Kansas City
✓ 16	Orsi	Andrea	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Casola		Cal.	S. Francisco
✓ 17	Vannoni	Ottavio	32		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Arcangelo	father Giuseppe Vannoni S. Arcangelo (Forli)	Md.	Baltimore
✓ 18	Jaraczewski	Josef	61		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	United States citizen				home Ridgefield.	N.J.	Ridgefield
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Book.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1905 1908	Chicago	friend Coriglia Augusto 58/60 Orleans St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark mst	dark mst	none	Italy	Borgopace Pesaro
2	yes	do	$20	no	—	—	M. Eugenio Gabellini, 66, Franklin Street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark mst	dark mst	none	do.	do.
3	yes	do	$25	yes	1904 1908	Chicago	friend Antonio Romano, 187 Polste d Street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark mst	dark mst	grey	none	do.
4	yes	do	$20	yes	1905 1908	do.	M. Gabellini Eugenio, 66 Franklin Street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark mst	dark mst	grey	none	do.
5	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	M. Pierantoni Gennaro, 66 Franklin Street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
6	yes	do	$20	no	—	—	M. Frank Benevento, 339 Kennington Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
7	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	M. Ciro Cipitelli, 66, Franklin Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark mst	dark mst	grey	none	do.
8	no	do	$20	no	—	—	cousin M. Lanatti Ambrogio 108, Howard Street, Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
9	no	mother	—	no	—	—	see mother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
10	no	mother	—	no	—	—	see mother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
11	no	mother	—	no	—	—	see mother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
12	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	friend Paolo Banducci, Bakersfield, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
13	yes	self	—	no	—	—	see mother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
14	yes	do.	$30	yes	1873 1908	S. Francisco	cousin Salvatore Mammello Navone, S. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
15	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	cousin Facchini Francesco, Sedini B. C. N., Nova Lezzia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
16	yes	do	$30	yes	1905 1908	Chicago	friend Mammelli Novelli S. Francisco, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	dark mst	dark mst		none	do.
17	no	do	$75	yes	1902 1908	Baltimore	M. Vincenzo Lafolla 504 N. Lipperton Street, Baltimore, M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	dark	dark		none	do.
18	no	do.	U. S. A citizen				New York, Ridgefield	U. S. American citizen.													
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, ... (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
7. German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
19 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 19th April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stabile	Federico	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Naples	Naples	Uncle Alvio Fecchini	N.Y.	New-York
2	Filiberti	Salvatore	53		M		Merchant						Castellamare di Stabia	Mother Carmela Cotuno		
3	"	Alessandro	17		M		Barber						"	Castellamare		
4	Mazzucco	Bernardo	35		M		Painter					Campobasso	Cerro al Volturno	Wife Virginia do		
5	"	Amelio Vere	22		M		"					"	"	Wife Maria Cerro al Volturno	Ill.	Chicago
6	~~Martino~~	Giovanni	28											Wife Anna "		
7	~~Colantuono~~	Raffaele	30											Wife Filomena "		
8	Schuberth	Heinrich Franz	41		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Deutschhaus	Cassel	Elisabeth Schuberth	Cassel	D.C. Washington
9	"	George Wm.	39		M		"						Cassel	haugust Cadet. Cassel		
10	Alexander	George John	45		M		"						Steglitz	Mrs Catarina Schubert		
11	Feuchinger	Emil	24	3	M		"							Steglitz Berlin,		
12	"	Emil (son)	11		M		Smoke									
619955 5-29-30	Wolfgarten	John	34		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen				Father D.C. Wolfgarten	D.C.	Wash.
14	Farina	Giuseppe	53		M		Merchant			Switzerland	Swiss	Germany	Wiesbaden	Wife Lina Reinwiesbadenst.		
15	Cigliano	Domenica	66		F	W	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian	Naples	Naples	S. Liborio 23 Naples	N.Y.	New-York
16	Ciccio	Carmine	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Potenza	Ruoco	Brother Rocco Cigliano	Ruoco	
17	D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	32									Benevento	Montefalcone	Wife Maria		
18	Berardi	Rosario	57		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Fortuna Montefalcone	Mich	Iron Mountain
19	"	Nicola son	16		M	S								Wife Lucia "	N.Y.	New-York
20	Comito	Nicola	35		M		Stone Mason					Basilicata	Senise			
21	Balduini	Ma. Francesca	wife 24		F							Reggio Cal.	Stilo	Uncle Nicola do		
22	Siciliani	Antonio	27		M	M	Merchant					"	"	Father Clementino Siciliano	Stilo	Brooklyn
23	Rotundo	Elisa	wife 19		F							Potenza	Marsicovetere	Marsicovetere		
24	Visconti	Antonio	38		M	M								Father Giovanni do		
25	Cosmo	Leonarda	25		F							Benevento	Foiano Telesina	Wife Domenica de Maio	Foiano	Schenectady
26	"	Nicola	4		M							Caserta	Castelvenere			Brooklyn
27	~~Kotz~~	Jean	25		M	M	Merchant			Switzerland	Swiss	Egypt	Cairo	Egyptian Swiss Jean W		Newark
28	Sammarano	Domenico Antonio	32				Farm Lab.			Italy	Italian	Benevento	Foiano Val.	Parents Filippo Vallefrate Benevento		
29	Coppuccino	Vito Nicola	23		M	M	Laborer					Catanzaro	Olivadi	Wife Diana Olivadi	W. Va.	Grafton
30	Sorentino	Sandolo	30									Caserta	Carbonara	Wife Maddalena Carbonara		Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York., May 2nd, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Relative	No	—	—		Relative Uncle Stabile 540 E. 120 st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	—	Salerno	Salerno
2			10 Yes	1901	N. Y.		Son Antonio 356 W. 36 st. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium			Bald	Naples	Castellamare
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair				
4	No	Self	40	No	—	—	Nephew Mazzucco Nicola 9530 Ave. N. st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium	dark		Scar on forehead	Campobasso	Circo al Volturno
5			40	Yes	1903 1906	Chicago	Brother in Law Giovanni Colantuono 9530 Ave N. st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair			none.		
6	~~No~~		~~40~~		1905 1907	Newcastle	Brother in Law Nicola Giovanni 185-95 st So Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			— " —		
7	~~No~~		~~40~~		1903 1907	Chicago	Brother Raimondo 1885-95 st. So Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			Medium	dark				
8	~~No~~		~~200~~	Yes	1892	Wash	Tacoma Park Station Wash Delegat of General Conference of the 7th Day Adventist, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none.	Deutschland	Hamburg
9			~~200~~		1901			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				—		Rotterdam
10		U. S. A. Citizen					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	U. S. A. Citizen							
11			~~500~~	No	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	—	Switzerland	Losanna
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13			25	Yes	1899 1900	Milwaukee	Brother in Law 2nd Frank Herman 355 E. 57th st. N. y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		—	Germany	Alsen. Rein
14	Yes	Cousin	50		1902 1908	N. y	Cousin Vincenzo 43 Hoamlin st. N. y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	grey	dark	—	Naples	Naples
15		Self	30		1891 1904	N. y	Daughter Antonia 44 Baxter st. N. y.	no	Never					5					Scar left eye	Catanzaro	Cosco
16			~~50~~		1903 1907		Sister Carmela 407 Jane Mountain Rock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark		—	Benevento	Montefalcone
17			~~50~~		1907 1907	Chicago	Friend Leonardo 1179 Mulberry st. N. y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	black		—		
18			~~200~~	No	—	—	San Domenico Benardi 2325 first Ave 119th N. y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		grey		Scar right cheek	Basilicata	Lauria
19					—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
20	No	Self	50		—	—	Brother Luigi Balbari 1246-59 st. 12-13 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black	black	—	Reggio Cal	Lido
21					—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		dark	—		
22	Yes		~~200~~	Yes	1908 1909	Phila	Brother in Law Rotundo Giuseppe ~~Bond st. 26 28~~ N. y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	dark		—	Potenza	Muro Lucano
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium			—		
24	No		20		1901 1908	Schenectady	Brother Alberto 303 front st. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Benevento	Grano Telesino
25	~~Yes~~		~~35~~		1890 1908		Sister Maddalena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Scar left eye	Caserta	Castellammare
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	No		50		1903 1908	Newark	Newark. New York 202 N. J.	no	no	Never	Never	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	—	Switzerland	
28	Yes		50		1901 1908	N. y	Aunt Cenza Cosco 44 Mulberry st. N. y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	dark	dark	—	Benevento	Baiano Vol.
29	See		20	No	—	—	Brother in Law Domenico Pieto Billiards st. 34 Jackson Ave. L. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				—	Catanzaro	Olivadi
30			50	Yes	1901 1908	Brooklyn	Brother in Law Cognata Apostolo 7 Herman st. Brooklyn N. y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair			—	Cosenza	Carbonara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg, ..., (State whether "regularly appointed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

P Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1907

at New-York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
19 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 19th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cortese	Carlo Nicola	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo Prov. di Potenza	Cugino Vincenzo Cortese	Pa.	Mount Union
2	Leone	Antonio	bro 24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo Prov. di Potenza	Cugino Vincenzo Cortese	Pa.	Mount Union
3	"	Donato	bro 22		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonellis	Mario	47		M	"			"	"	"	Civitavecchia Prov. Roma			
5	De Rubis	Cesidio	29		M	"			"	"	"	Sant'Arcangelo Prov. di Potenza			
6	"	Paolo	bro 27		M	"			"	"	"	"			
7	Gentile	Pasquale	32		M	"			"	"	"	Sant'Arcangelo Prov. di Potenza			
8	Cedrone	Dante	22		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
9	Rinaldi	Francesco	18		M	Farmer			"	"	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	Padre Angelo Rinaldi	Conn	Waterbury
10	Perugini	Giovanni	48		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Wife Vittoria D'Addona		
11	Ricciardi	Giacomo	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa		
12	Ricciardi	Pasquale	39		M	Carpenter			"	"	Benevento	Apice	Wife Carmina	Apice	New York
+ 13	Ciarcante	Anna	5		F	Without Occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
+ 14	Sorio	Maria	16		F	Without Occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni		
+ 15	Minicolelli	Pietro	43		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giovanna		
16	Ricone	Pasquale	53		M	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	Campobasso	S. Marco	Wife Lucia	S. Marco	Wash. Seattle
17	Fabrizio	Felice	25		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Spinete	Mother Carolina Fabrizio		
18	Silvaggi	Filomena	21		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Benevento	S. Marco		S. Marco	Can. Basket Creek
19	Lanelli	Maria Assunta	1		F				"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
20	Ricci	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela		
21	Romano	Pasquale	50		M	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela		
22	Lanelli	Antonio	42		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni		
23	Fabrizio	Michele	15		M				"	"	"	"	Brother Gennaro	S. Marco	Can. Basket Creek
Admitted	Silvaggi	Salvatore	65		M	Without Occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	S. Vito	"
25	Mongliano	Vito	15		M				"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Cenadi N. Val	Colorado
26	Delopa	Domenico	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	S. Vito	"
27	Ricci	Giuseppe	32		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe		
28	Ciarcante	Nicola	18		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia		
29	Silvestri	Domenico	38		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Avella	Caccavone	Father Carmine	Caccavone	Avella
30	Fabrizio	Fortunato	17		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Blkeep Rule

19 16 1 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May 2nd*, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether he can read or not. (Write yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	10	No			Brother in Law Nicola Nicholas 304 W. 69 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medm	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	Campobasso	Montelongo
2	Yes		$30	Yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	304 W. 69 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	dark		Sandonato	Cerreto
3			$30		1905 1908	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	dark		"	"
4			$25		1905 1908		N.Y. 304 W. 69 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	fair		Roma	Castelmaola
5			18		1905 1907		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	brown			
6			18	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4						
7			$30	Yes	1902 1906	Boston	304 W. 69 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	dark		Sandonato	Cerreto
8			$19		1905 1907	N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
9	No		$19	No	—	—	Cousin Rinaldi Nicola Bank st. 257 Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medm	dark	dark	—	Pontelandolfo	Benevento
10			$20	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Pellegrino Salvatore Bank st. 257 Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Blue	—		
11			50		1907	Watertown	Brother Antonio Bank st. 257 Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	dark				
12	Yes		No		1908	N.Y.	Cousin Squillace Antonio 337 st. 11th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Cerreto	Capriati
13			25		1907 1907		Daughter Camilla Adelina Thompson st. 165 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Medm.		Scar on forehead		Apice	Benevento
14			20		1899 1902	N.Y.	Vincenzo Alberto 150 st. 1 N.Y. 563 Morrison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark			Benevento	S. Giorgio la Molara
15			25 30		1899 1902		— do — Ury.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Scar on nose			Apice
16	No		90		1903 1906		Friend Lorusso Ersilio 827 Pacific Ave "C47 Main Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair				Campobasso	Boiano
17			30		1904 1906	N.Y.	Brother in Law Nicola di Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark				Jovanetta
18			$60	No	1907 1907	Boston	Husband Nicholas Lavelli Banker Mines, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		hair	dark	Scar on nose			S. Marzano
19							do do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	Yes		20				Friend Lanelli Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark				
21			30	Yes	1903 1906	Newark	Brother in Law Giuseppe di Quadro 103 Canal st. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
22			50	No	—	—	Brother Michele Banker Mines Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark				
23			No				Brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
24			$100	Yes	1903 1909	N.Y.	Son in Law Antonio Rocco Paine st. 24	no	no	no	no	good	Senility	5	4	Brown					
25			12		1899		Uncle Minichiello Eugenio Mergomera N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medm		Scar right eyebrow		Castelpagano	S. Vito
26	No		$20		1903 1908	Cacchiotti	Blackaburg, W.Va. Cousin West Virginia De-street 407.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5		Dark	Dark			
27			10		1895 1905	Newburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium		Scar right cheek			
28			12					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
29	No		$57		1908 1908	Jackson	Brother in Law Raffaele Thiamondi C. Yorkington 9th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Aquila	Caccuto
30			50	No			Friend Tedmanado Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg (State whether Surgeon of vessel arriving at port or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
16 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Naples, 19th April, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paolla	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Pacentro	Wife Mr. Carmela	Pacentro	Me. Rumford Falls
2	Vitucci	Carmine	4	M									Wife Rosquia		East Youngstown Ohio
3	Civelli	Salvatore	8	M							Vieti	S. Eufemia	Father Filippo Civelli	S. Eufemia	Pa Pittsburg
4		Domenico	2	M									Wife Clemenza		
5	Pallone	Carmine	9	M							S. Eufemia		Wife Maria		
6	D'Amico	Amico	17	M									Father Luigi d' Amico Chieti		
7	Volpe	Gaetano	6	M	S								Grand Father Volpe Giuseppe Sutrodacqua		
8	D'Andrea	Geronimo	18	M							Aquila	Sutrodacqua	Mother Rosanna Bonaventura Sutrodacqua	N.Y.	New York
9	Luzi	Salvino	45	M	M							USA	Wife Salvatora		
10	Stabinski	Biagio	31	M	S							USA			
11	D'Eramo	Pasquale	26	M	M						Italy	Italian			
12		Pasquale	15	M											
13		Giuseppe	15	M											
14	Di Paolo	Antonio	31	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Wife Volpe Rosanna Sutrodacqua	N.Y.	New York
15	Colangelo	Giuseppe	31	M									Wife Teresa		
16	Di Paolo	Salvatore	28	M							Aquila	Sutrodacqua	Wife Rosa		
17	Chiarini	Vincenzo	33	M									Bro. Agnilo Sutrodacqua		
18	Tramontozzi	Pasquale	13	M									Father Tramontozzi Casimiro Caserta		
19	Tramontozzi	Loreto	27	M	M	Laborer					Caserta		Home San Donato Caserta	N.Y.	New York
20		Antonio	24	M									— do —		
21	Ruffo	Loreto	23	M									do —		
22	Cedro	Loreto	23	M									San Donato (Prov. di Caserta)		New York
23	Cedro	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Caserta	San Donato	Father Domenico Pentelandolfo		New York
24	Perlano	Giuseppe	25	M	M								Father Bruno di Tamoni		Pa Pittsburg
25	Del Luca	Pasquale	14	M	S								Father Luigi Luca		
26	Del Luca	Luigi	24	M	M	Laborer							Wife Maria		Col Colinda
27	Cedro	Pasquale	23	M									Wife Vincenza		Pa Fortamaggiore
28		Giuseppe	24	M											
29	Cedro	Vincenzo	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Caserta	San Donato	Father Peretta Giovanni		New York
30	Cedro	Antonio Giuseppe	35	M	M	Laborer							Father Angelo Capua		New York

16

Sheep Goat

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May 2nd*, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1891 1907	Rumford	Friend Antonio di Giovan Battista 42 Box 8. Rumford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark	dark	—	Aquila	Paganica
X 2	"	"	$30	"	1907 1908	"	Peter Julius 9 East Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—		
3	"	"	15	No	—	—	Barbun Nicola 410 Main av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	dark	—	Chieti	S. Eufemia
4	"	"	15	Yes	1902 1905	Pittsburg	Barbun Nicola	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—		
5	no		$15	"	1900 1905		Barbun Charles 811 Wabash Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—		
6	No		$30	No	—	—	Cousin Pietro D'Amico 810 Wabash Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—		
7	Yes		$10	"	—	—	Uncle Volpe Luigi 82 Portland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Aquila	Introdacqua
8	"		$30	Yes	1903 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Volpe Giovanni 110 North st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		
9	"		26	"	1905 1908	"	San Susi Francesco 74 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		
10							Barbun Arcangelo 110 North st. New York														
11	No				1903 1908	Phila	San di Cesare Pietro 110 Mulberry st. N.Y.							5	6	Brown			Scar on forhead		
12							Friend Carlo Giovanni 110 Mulberry st. N.Y.														
13							Barbun di Pablo Francesco 110 Mulberry st. N.Y.														
14		$22	Yes	1905 1908	N.Y.		Friend Carlo Giovanni 110 Mulberry st. N.Y.							5	6	Medium	dark		—		
15		25	"	1905 1908	Columbus	O	" " " "							5	6	"	"		—		
16		$30	"	1903 1908	Columbus	O	" " " "							5	4	"	"		—		Sulmona
X 17		$20	"	1905 1908	Phila		304. 6th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue			Casola	San Donato
18		30	"	1904 1908	N.Y.		" " " "	no	no	no	no	"	no								
X 19		30	"	1905 1908			304. 6th st. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	Dark	fair			Casola	San Donato
X 20		40	"	1903 1908	N.Y.		" " " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5					"	"
21		$20	"	1907 1908			New York 304, 6th st. N. York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	red	ruddy	Age		Casola	San Donato
22		20	"	1905 1907				no	no	no	no	"	no								
23		20	"	1907 1908	Newark		Relative Luigi Domenico 39 Newark st. Newark Husband de Anna Mariano 1335 Sunbury Alley Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	—	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
24	No			No	—	—		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	Medium	dark			—	Campo	Lago
25							Barbun Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1						
26		20	Yes	1904	Bolivia		Box 5th Bolivia Col.							5	1						
27		20	No	1905	Pittsburg		Cousin Francesco Provenzano 1116 Pittsburg Pa							5	1				Scar on forhead		
28		20	"	1905	Pittsburg		friend Francesco							5	6				Scar on lip		
29		20	"	1906	New York		Cousin Vito Salvatore Bowery st. 110 N.Y.							5	6	fair	black		—	Casola	Sena Aurunca
30		12	No	—	—	—	Cousin Carmela di Capua Mountain Avenue 317 N.Y.							5	6	Medium	dark		—		Capua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S. S. Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lyon
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, _____ (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at New-York

_____

Immigration Officer.

ft—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
22. Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 19th April, 1909

4.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mete~~	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	San Francisco	Cal.
2		Pietro Amelio	43											Wife		
3	Vecchio	Bruno	9											Wife		
4	Mercuri	Giuseppe	15				Laborer	yes	yes			Platania		Father-in-law	Platania	
5	"	Rosario	25				Farmer	yes	yes			Micastro		Wife	Micastro	
6	"	Francesco	41				Laborer	yes	yes			Platania		Wife	Platania	
7	"	Giovanni	39				"							Wife		
8	"	Vincenzo	43				"	yes	yes			USA		Brother	Salvatore	
9	Ruggiero	Gaetano	6	4			Painter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Angri	N.J. Newark
10	Bove	Rosa	5	7								Salerno	Angri	Brother	Giovanni	
11	Augusto	Alfonso	14				Farmer	yes	yes							
12	Bove	Vincenzo	38	2			Carpenter	yes	yes							
13	Augusto	Edoardo	16													
14		Antonio	7													
15		Umberto	6													
16	De Santis	Maria Anna	33	7			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cropoli	Naples	Adolfo Damiani	2 st	New York
17	Quartuccio	Angelo	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Avellino	Andretta	Vico Canale 2 taverna Penta		
18	Silvis	Rocco	31				Shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mariantonia	Andretta	
19	Lena	Bruno	58				Farm Lab.					Catanzaro	Santia	Brother Giuseppe de Martino		Berkeley
20	Coccimiglio	Giuseppe	45											Wife Pellicoto Giuseppa	Lioni	
21	Del Luca	Francesco	20				Laborer							Wife Lamarpa	Santia	
22	Leone	Donato	25				Laborer	yes	yes			Cosenza	Lago	Wife Lena	Lago	Col. Lobido
23	Ferraro	Alberto	18									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Valtona Crispino	Picinisco	Conn Stamford
24	Andreucci	Antonio	23		Wid							Cimini		Father Antonio Cimini		
25	Valtona	Domenico	29		M		Laborer					Picinisco		Son Alessandro		
26	Ciocando	Cesare	20				Clerk							Wife Addolorata		Conn Stamford
27	Greco	Giovanni	58				Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Orsetto Picinisco		
28	Tamburri	Orazio	24				Carpenter					Reggio	Ardore	Father Savino	Ardore	N.J. Massena
29	Pugliese	Angelo	24				Engineer					Catanzaro	Lamezia	Wife Carmineta Filomena	Lamezia	Berkeley
30	Mancini	Carichetta	25		F	M	Housekeeper					Cosenza	S. Basile	Wife Maddalena	S. Basile	New York
														Father Simone		
												Avellino	Paccaco	Father Pietro	Paccaco	Wash. Fairfax

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate (either for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Canada. 1	Yes	Self	30 No	—			Father Gennaro 105 Mountain St Montreal Canada		no	no		Immigrant	no	5	3	Medm	dark	dark	—	Catanzaro	Santoise
4 2			20 Yes	1905		Canada	Brother Gennaro 105 Mountain St Montreal Canada		no	no		4	no	5	3				Pock marked		
4 3			70	1905		Canada	Friend Longo Angelo 105 Mountain St Montreal		no	no		4	no	5	2		Dark		Moles on face		Nicastro
4 4			32 No	—			Brother Vincenzo 105 Mountain St Montreal		no	no		4	no	5	1		Fair	dark	Scar near right eye		
4 5			40 Yes	1905		Canada	Friend Longo Angelo 105 Mountain St Montreal		no	no		4	no	5	2		Medm		—		Platania
4 6			40	1899		Canada	do		no	no		4		5	1				—		Nicastro
4 7			40	1905		Canada	do		no	no		4		5	2				—		Platania
4 8			40	1903		Canada	do		no	no		4		5	3		Fair		—		
9	No		50	1906		Newark	San Giovanni 116 E. Newark N.J.		no	no				5	1		Medm		—	Naples	Naples
10			50	1900			120 Rose St Harrison N.J.		no	no										
11	Yes		62	Yes	1900	Newark	Brother in law Domenico Bove 120 Rose St Newark N.J.		no	no				5	9		Fair			Salerno	Avigliano
12							do		no	no										
13							do		no	no										
14							do		no	no										
15							do		no	no										
16			25 No	—			Brother Francesco de Santis 242 E. 29 St N.Y.		no	no				Medm	dark	dark	—		Foggia	Lucera
17			25 Yes	1905		N.Y.	Cousin Micali Giuseppe 125 Vinalmy St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	yes	5	4		grey	blue	—		Avellino	Andretta
18			16	1907		Brooklyn	Brother Vito 711 Liberty Ave - Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	yes	no			Fair	dark	dark	Wart on face		Lioni
19			25 No	—			Stephen Bruno Tannazzo 1588 Fulton St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		Medm	grey		—	Catanzaro	Santiano
20			20	—			Brother in law Bruno Tannazzo 1588 Fulton St		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5					—		
21			20 Yes	1906		Boston	Brother da Luca Giuseppe Boston		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		Fair	dark			Conaga	Lagi
22	Brother in law		65	1906		Stamford	Brother in law Stanzesca Pasquale 65 Canal St Stamford Conn		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	Medm			—	Casuta	Picinisco
23	Self		20				Cousin Filippo Cremuldi 70 Canal St Stamford Conn		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3						Cimisco
24			20				Cousin Giuliano Quadrucci 70 Canal St Stamford Conn		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5						Sant'Andrea
25			12	1906		Stamford	Brother in law Domenic 70 Canal St Stamford Conn		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3		Black	black	Scar right eye		Picinisco
26			17	1904		N.Y.	Brother Peppino Mashena Vic. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4		dark	dark	—	Reggio	Andora
27			20	1901		Brooklyn	Brother in law Vincenzo 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	—		—	"	"		
28			20	1904		N.Y.	Brother Michelangelo 14-15 Cherry St. N.Y. Cherry St.		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	Brown	black	dark	Scar right hand	Cosenza	S. Basile
29			20	1904			Cousin Bellezi Angelo 14-15 Cherry St. N.Y. Cherry St		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	Medm	dark		Moles on throat		
30			16 No	—			Brother Pietro Pimpero 814 K Fairfax Wash.		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	Fair			Scar on eye	Agata	Racconi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1907,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 10th April, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sola	Giovanni	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Italian Francesco Montesorio Wife Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Campone	Domenico	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Wife Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Conte	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Baker							Italian Donato Torano	N.Y.	New York
4	Di Stanio	Antonio	27		M	S	Farm Lab.					Campobasso	Montaquila	Wife Maria Esposito		
5	Gentile	Giulio	25		M	S						Caserta	Esposito	Wife Annunziata Esposito		
6		Costantino	36		M	M								Wife Gelsomina	R.I.	Providence
7	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	30		M	M		Yes	Yes			Salerno	Vallo di Diano	Wife Luisa Vallo di Maddaloni	N.Y.	Utica
8	Migliaccio	Nicola	42		M	M						Benevento	Limatola	Wife Angela		
9	De Vito	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Cutler					Catanzaro	Jacurso	Wife Maria Jacurso	Mass	Boston
10	Pane	Domenico	35		M	M										
11	Carnevale	Antonio	43		M	M	Farm Lab.			Italy	Italian		Stazzano	Wife Vittoria		
12	Fungone	Domenico	5	8	M	S		Yes	Yes				Jacurso	Mother Passerpano Jacurso Ippolita		
13	Cocolo	Sebastiano	4		M	S								Wife Carmina Jacurso Giuseppa		
14	Parisi	Sabatino	26		M	M		Yes	Yes			Campobasso	Carovilli	Wife Drapa	Conn	Ansonia
15	Carano	Pietro	17		M	S								Father Salvatore Carnelli		
16	Ciciarelli	Pietro	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Cosenza	Longobucco	Wife Carmina Longobucco	N.Y.	Syracuse
17		Vittorio	19		M	S								Father Salvatore		
18	Calabro	Carlo	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes			Cosenza	Lago	Father Pietro Lago	Col.	Solida
19	Di Carlo	Giovanni	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Campobasso	Roccamandolfi	Wife Fannie Lago	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Di Iulio	Ernesto	26		M	M	Shoemaker					Foggia	Rocco San Felice	Wife Paula Rocco San Felice		
21	Colecchia	Antonio	27		M	S								Wife Lucia Foggia		
22	Frontecino	Giacomo	32		M	M	Laborer							Wife Antonia		
23	De Luca	Giovanni	24		M	S		Yes	Yes			Benevento	Montefalcone	Wife Carmela	Pa	Allegheny
24	Di Stasio	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Wife Maria		
25	Saltalo	Antonio	39		M	M		Yes	Yes			Benevento	Montefalcone	Wife Caterina Bertinelli	N.Y.	New York
26	Dena	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes			Catanzaro	Jacurso	Wife Dena Elisabetta Jacurso	Mass	Boston
27	Foltalo	Santa	29		F	S								Brother Giuseppe Jacurso		
28	Pellegrino	Angela	2		F	S		Yes	Yes						Pa	Pittsburg
29	Fata	Giacomo	24		M	M		Yes	Yes			Cosenza	Aiello	Father Luigi Aiello		
30	Lopard	Michael	21		M	S									N.Y.	Brooklyn

U. S. Citizen

U. S. Citizen

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 2nd*, 1907.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Baglivo Pasquale 119 Grand st. N.Y.					no	no	5	4	Medm	dark	dark	—	Salerno Montecorvino
2	No		$30	No	—	—	Friend Bonavita Angelo 927 S. 10th st. Phila Pa					no	no	5	6		grey		—	Juzano Nuovo
3	Yes		$42	Yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 1750 Lexington st. N.Y.					no	no	5	4		dark		—	Benevento Fragneto Va.
4	"		$20	"	1905 1907	"	Brother Salvatore 42 Baxter st. N.Y.					no	no	5	6				—	Campobasso Montagano
5	"		$30	"	1904 1907	Providence	Cousin Angelo Grotti 274 E. 149 st. N.Y.					no	no	5	5	Fair	Blue		—	Caserta Capua
6	No		$15	Yes	1898 1907	"	Brother Pietro 32 Pleasant st. Providence					no	no	5	5	Brown	grey	dark	—	" "
7	Yes		$20	No	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Lomaro Pan st. 18 Utica N.Y.					no	no	5	4		grey	dark	—	Valle di Maddaloni
8	"		$40	Yes	1903 1907	Utica	Cousin Pasquale Capretta 6 Cedar st. Boston					no	no	5	1	Medm			—	Benevento Limatola
9	No		$20	No	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Sigliotti 16 Cedar st. Boston					no	no	5	1	Fair			—	Campano Jacupo
10		U.S.A. Citizen					Brother in law Vincenzo Sigliotti 16 Cedar st. Boston									U. S. A. Citizen				
11	"		$20	Yes	1902 1907	Phila	Uncle Vincenzo Pavenzano 6 Cedar st. Boston					no	no	4	11	Medm	dark	dark		Catanzaro Jacupo
12	"		$20	No	—	—	Brother Pasquale 184 Federal st. Ahron Ohio					no	no	5	1	Brown	dark		Scar left cheek	Catanzaro Jacupo
13	"		$20	Yes	1894 1905 1907	Ahron	Brother Bruno "					no	no	5	5	Medm	dark		Bald	Campobasso Limosano
14	"		$30	"	1905 1907	"	Brother Pasquale 184 Federal st. Ahron Ohio					no	no	5	6	Fair			—	" "
15	"		$20	No	—	—	Brother Bruno "					no	no	5	6	"	"		Scar on forehead	" "
16	"		$25	Yes	1902 1906	Syracuse	Brother Giovanni " 104 Rochester st. Syracuse					no	no	5	1	Medm	"		—	Catanzaro Lovrato
17	"		$50	"	1905 1907	"						no	no	5	4	"	"		—	" "
18	"		$5	No	—	—	Uncle Giovanni Gloria 519 Pike st. Scottdale Pa.					no	no	5	2	Brown	"		—	Corenza Lago
19	"		$50	Yes	1905 1908	Ohio	Cousin Salvatore Silvestri 887 Fremont Cleveland					no	no	5	3	Medm	"		—	Campobasso Riccia
20	"		$30	"	1905 1907	"	Brother Peter 24 Hill st. Cleveland					no	no	5	2	"	"		Scar left eye	Isernia Isernia
21	"		$40	"	1899 1905	"	Relative Credi de Lia 24 Hill st. Cleveland					no	no	5	2	"	"			Isernia Isernia
22	"		$86	"	1905 1908	"	Brother Santa Monteschi 1750 Prosper Ave Pa					no	no	5	2	"	"		Scar on forehead	" "
23	Yes		$2	No	1903 1907	Phila	Friend Leonardo Bocchini st. N.Y. Mulberry st. 139 New York					no	no	5	1	"	"		Scar on forehead	Benevento Montefalcone
24	"		$40	No	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Sigliotti 16 Cedar st. Boston					no	no	4	10	"	"		—	" "
25	No		$20	Yes	1907	Phila	Brother in law 16 Cedar st. Boston					no	no	5	3	Fair	"		—	Catanzaro Jacupo
26	"		$20	Yes	1907	Boston	Husband Giuseppe Chiarmiere Pa					no	no	5	1	Medm	"		—	" "
27	"		$20	No	—	—	Bro Hi Pittsburg Pa					no	no	5	2	Brown	dark		Pock marked	" "
28																				
29	"		$20	"	—	—	Uncle Muraglia Giuseppe c/o Banca Catanzaro Italy					no	no	4	10	Medm	dark		—	Catanzaro Jacupo
30	"	U.S.A. Citizen					Brother-in-law Smith Ostark Room 64 Stone st. Brooklyn							5	3				—	Corenza Rielo
																U. S. A. Citizen				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the U. S. Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon of vessel or "Surgeon-in-charge" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909

at New-York,

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Naples, 19th April, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kurkjian	Sarkaraskean	42		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Rosika Sarkaraskean	N.Y.	New-York
2		Virginia	25		F		Housekeeper									
Admitted 3	Di Jorio	Giuseppe	54		M		Merchant Trader			Italy	Italian	Bari	Triggiano	Wife Mariannina	Ill	Chicago
4	Del Vecchio	Nina	43		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Rimini	S. Salvatore	Father Francesco		
5		Amalia	16		F	S	2-934164 10/17/41							S. Salvatore	N.Y.	New-York
6		Umberto	10		M		2A-25194-4/27/43-3404									
7		Vittorio	5											do		
8		Eugenio	2											do		
9	Vecchio	Maria	20		F	S	Dressmaker							do		
10	Sena	Giovanni	43		M	M	Farm Lab.	No	No			Avellino	Cassano I.	Mother Concetta		
11		Generoso	45											Wife Maria		
Admitted 12	Del Prete	Giuseppe	52											Wife Camela	Cassano I.	N.Y. Islip Lake
13	Maiorano	Domenico	25											Wife Carmela		
14	De Lauri	Attilio	25		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes					Wife Maria		
15	De Filippis	Lidia	23		F		2-934343-505-2/11/42					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Rosa	Cassano	N.Y. Islip
16		Giuseppe	24		M	M	Tailor					Castel Venafro		do	Lenate	Lake Bernardsville
17	Carpentieri	Constantino	29		M	M	Tailor					Isola Liri		Father		
18	Gori	Nicola	26							U. S. Citizen					Father	Italy
19	Delfino	Lucia	17		F	S	Operator	Cho	Cho	U. S. Ab. Citizen					N.H.	Milford
20	Crispo	Carlo Maria	34		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Di Potenza	S. Arcangelo	Mother Maria	N.Y.	Paterson.
21	Di Crispo	Giovanni	32				Shoemaker							Mother Maria Santese		
22	Amatuzio	Francesco	30				Merchant					Cardito	Caserta	Wife Maria	N.Y.	New-York
23	Pedrini	Carmine	43		M	M	Cook							Brother Domenico		
24	Piani	Angela	20		F		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Chieti	Collecimaggio	Cousin Giuseppe Pasquale	Vt	Jersey City
25		Francesco	3		M									Cardeti S. Lorenzo	N.Y.	New-York
26		Rosa	8/12		F									Client Piani Aquilino		
27	Nuzzolo	Concetta	19		F	S	Cook					Isola Liri		Piani	Ill	Chicago
28	Dolpi	Teodoro	15		M		Tailor							do		
29	Buccini	Leonarda	24		F	M	2A-925421-12-6-45-506 Mod 6					Isola Liri		Father Nicola Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Muccini	Diego	30		M	M	Shoemaker					Isola Liri		Father Luigi		
												Isola Liri		Father Nicola		
														Isola		
														Cho one		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of New - York, May 2nd, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$500 Yes		1889 1909	N.Y.	Cousin Stepan Skalgean River St. Elmira N.Y.
2	"	"	" No				
3	"	"	20 No	—	—		Daughter Nadia di Fonzo 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago
4	"	"	70 Yes	—	—		Husband Louis del Vecchio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.
5	"	"	"	—	—		"
6	"	"	"	—	—		"
7	"	"	"	—	—		"
8	"	"	"	—	—		"
9	"	"	"	—	—		Father Angelo Scalzo 43 Mulberry St N.Y. Relative friends New Silver Lake New Jersey
10	No	"	500 No	—	—		"
11	"	"	50 Yes	—	—		"
12	"	"	50 "	—	—		Son Nicholangelo 90 W. Broadway Central Nyak
13	"	"	50 "	—	—		Cousin Bocchino Domenico Silver Lake N.J.
14	"	"	50 Yes	1899 1908	Bernardsville		Brother Antonino di Filippis Box 201 Bernardsville
15	"	"	110				
16	"	"	50 No				Father Oak St. 164 N.Y. Junction
17	U.S.A. Citizen						Brother Milford New Hampshire
18	U.S.A. Citizen						Home 11 Passaic St. Paterson N.J.
19	Yes	"	20 No	—	—		Sister Rosa di Bello 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.
20	"	"	"				Brother Celesio d'Alessandro 34 Oak St. Newark N.J.
21	Yes	"	40 Yes	—	—		Brother Vincenzo di Gius Terry Va Box 21
22	"	"	50 Yes	1903 1909	N.Y.		Friend Costner Burtis 1220 3rd Ave 113 St. N.Y.
23	"	"	20 "	1895 1909	N.Y.		Wife Stella 1220 3rd Ave 113 St. N.Y.
24	"	"	18 "	1908	Chicago		Husband Benito Luigi 44 3. S. Desplaines St. Chicago
25							"
26							
27	Brother to No						Brother Husband Carmela 125 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn
28	Uncle to No						Uncle
29	Husband		150				Father in Law Maria Lococo 218 Stagg St. Brooklyn
30	Self		50 Yes	1907	409 Brooklyn		Brother Angelo 218 Stagg St. "

19 Does it polygamist or anarchist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or does it write or publish or cause to be written or published, or circulate or cause to be circulated, or distribute or cause to be distributed, or display or cause to be displayed, any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any form containing or advocating, inculcating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or does it print, publish, or sell or cause to be printed, published, or sold, or have in its possession for the purpose of circulation, sale, distribution, or publication, or public display, any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brun	Black	dark	—	Turkey	Turkey
no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	—	—	—	—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Belgium	Paris
no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Brown	Black	dark	—	Piemonte	Salvatore
no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Fair	Fair		—		
no	no	no	no	"	no	4			dark		—		
					no	3							
						2							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium			Marks on face	Catanzaro	Nocera
						5	5				Bald	Avellino	Cassano J.
						5	5				—		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Fair		—		
no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2		dark		—		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Black		—	Cosenza	Lenatè
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark		—	Salerno	Agropoli
U.S.A. Citizen						U.S.A. Citizen							
U.S.A. Citizen						U.S.A. Citizen							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	to 11	13	11	—	Potenza	S. Arcangelo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair			Scar on forehead	Avellino	Castelfranci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Chieti	Colledimezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				—	Salerno	Castel S. Lorenzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brun	Black	Black	Scar on forehead		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Fair	dark	—	Roma	C. Cosenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	dark	dark	—	Salerno	Montecaggiano
						5	5				Scar on forehead		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				—	Cosenza	Tarsia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S. S. Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon contracting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1907

at New-York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

67

20, 05

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
20. Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 19th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Balestrini	Antonio	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian & Calabrese	U. S.	Citizen	Wife Giovanna	St. Maria	
2	"	Gaetano	50		M	M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian & Calabrese	U. S.	Citizen	Father Giuseppe	Piane Crati	Ill. Chicago
3	Crocco	Domenico	25		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian & Calabrese	Piane Crati	Cosenza	Father Francesco	"	"
4	Bautto	Raffaella	22		F	S	Housekeeper							Father Giuseppe	"	"
5	Crocco	Antonio	27		M	S	Farm Lab.							Mother Rosa Merlino	"	"
6	Crigo	Raffaele	28		M	M	Carpenter					Potenza	Ricossio	Wife	Ricossio	N.Y. New-York
7	"	Antonio Leo	11											do		
8	Cappiello	Giovanni	30		M	M	Farm Lab.	No	No					Wife	Ripacandida	Pa. Altoona
9	Cappi	Camillo	29		M	M	Laborer					Chieti	Lettemanupelo	Wife Catina	Ripacandida	N.Y. New-York
10	"	Angelantonio	24		M	S	"							Wife Diana	"	"
11	Fortunato	Paolo	38		M	M	Merchant					Potenza	S. Arcangelo	Mother Domenica	S. Arcangelo	
12	Lopriano	Domenico wife	40		F	M								do		
13	"	Vincenzo child	1	12	M									Wife Gemma	Alfedena	Pa. Branch
14	Di Santo	Alessio	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Aquila	Alfedena	Father Filippo	"	Pa. Wandergrift
15	Di Palma	Nicola	21		M	S	Farm Lab.							Wife Elisabetta		N.Y. Rochester
16	Bernetti	G. Battista	21		M	M	Painter					Alfedena		Wife Carlotta		
17	"	Pietro bro	22		M	S	"							Father Pandenzio		Pa. Mt. City
18	D'Orazio	Dante	16		M	S	Farm Lab.							Mother Rosanda		N.Y. Rochester
19	D'Amico	Luigi	17		M	S	"							Father Angelo		
20	Gelli	Mario	22		M	S	Painter							Wife Alma		Ill. Chicago
21	Bernetti	Paolo	37		M	M	Laborer							Wife Pasquida		
22	Cerugini	Raffaele	35		M	M	Farm Lab.					Benevento	Pontelandolfo	Wife Filomena	Pontelandolfo	Conn. Waterbury
23	Longo	Salvatore	25		M	M	"							Wife Carmela		
24	Di Giambattista	Giuseppe Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer					Aquila	Pacentro		Pacentro	Pa. Pittston Rumford
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Both

20/19

Admitted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 2nd, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1907	N.Y.	Don Cesare 173 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	—	Palermo	St Flavia
2		U.S.A. Citizen					Wife do	no	no	no	no	good	no	U. S. A. Citizen							
3			20	Yes	1905 1909	Chicago	Cousin Brutto Luigi 1 Desplaines st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				—	Cosenza	Piane Crati
4			20	No	—	—	Husband Disco Pietro 1 & 3 Desplaines st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Black	Dark mustach			
5			20	Yes	1908 1909	Chicago	Cousin Brutto Luigi 1 & 3 Desplaines st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark		—		
6			25	Yes	1903 1908	N.Y.	Wife do 451 E. 116 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair			—	Potenza	Ricigliano
7																					
8	No		12	Yes	1905 1908	Altoona	Uncle Ciccariello Giuseppe 817-7th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Had part of left eye destroyed by explosion of dynamite when a boy	5	4	fair	dark	dark	—	Potenza	Ripacandida
9	Yes		20	Yes	1905 1908	Portland	Brother Rocco do 314 Multnomah st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—		Cirelli
10			20	Yes	1906 1908		do							5	6				—		
11			40	Yes	1903 1908	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Fortunato 127 Multnomah st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown			—	Potenza	S. Arcangelo
12							do							5	3				—		
13																					
14	No		20	Yes	1900 1907	Branch	Barbun Nicola Box 76 Branch Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium			—	Aquila	Banca
15			15	Yes	1907 1908	Vandergrift	Barbun Beniamino 329 Box Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				—		Alfedena
16			20	Yes	1903 1907	Rochester	Cognac d'Amico Giacomo 167 West Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				—		
17			20	Yes	1907 1908	Chicago	Barbun Luigi do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				—		
18	No						Barbun Luigi 102 E. Second st Oil City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				—		
19			20				Barbun Giovanni 167 West Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				—		
20			30	Yes	1907 1908	Rochester	Barbun in Law Giovanni di Lauro Rochester N.Y. 1899	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				—		
21	No		40	Yes	1825 1905	Chicago	Barbun Giuseppe 256 Larkin st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown			—		
22			20	Yes	1891 1908	Watsburg	Barbun Giambattista 257 Bank st. Watsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium			—	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
23			18	Yes	1897 1904	Watsburg	Barbun Longo Michele Bank st. 257 Watsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				—		
24			30	Yes	1898 1906	Rumford	Barbun Antonio di Giambattista Box 8 Rumford Falls Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Moles on face	—	Aquila	Pacentro
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Norris
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1907,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Harnburg (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mina, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arabian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 8th 1909

S S Mina

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1909.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

Add

1 Adl

Arr May 2 - 1909

Ocean

Navy

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genua, 18. März, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Labotta	Paul.	24.		M.	S.	Sailor.	yes	yes.	Germany	German.	Germany		~~S. S. Hamburg, travelling Genua, Italy~~ Author: Anna Labotta 51 Hauptstrasse, Oppeln, (Silesia) Germany.	~~N. Y. New York.~~ N. J. Hoboken	

Examined by Dr Kinkele

Read & Inspected by R. S. Brown Inspector. May 8 09.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2nd of May, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or a home for the friendless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Sailor. $35.	no.	—	—		no. a. Lowenzon 210 Riverside, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5.	8½	fair	blond	grey	none.	Silesia.	Oppeln.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S. S. Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Tuck
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S. S. Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Tuck
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

10

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Campili	Paolo	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North.	Italy	Alessandria Tortona	wife Giuseppina Tortona	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2	Rosio	Giuseppe	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Genoa Massimina	Brother Giovanni Massimini	Conn.	Redding.
3	Giovanne	Felice	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cuneo Sale Langhe	wife Anna Sale Langhe	Mass	Springfield.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. *May 2nd*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show the nation or citizenship of each person, and the country of which it is a citizen or subject when different from the nation to which he claims allegiance.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$12	no	—	Friend Gemini Paolo Buffalo N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	robust	gray	chestnut.	none.	Alexandria	Louisiana.
2	no	himself	$20	yes	1907 Cal.	friend Drachero Giuseppe Redding Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r	chestnut	do	none	Agrocoba	Italy
3	no	himself	$30	yes	1903 Mass	brother in law Ruffo Pietro Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	r	do	do	none	Cosmeo	Salerno Italy
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Carneva	Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Belluno	Vicenza	Wife Vallortigara Regina Pesaro	Mo	St. Louis
✓ 2	Piazza	Riccardo	22		m	m	laborer	yes		5"	5"	5"	5"	Wife Balbi Regina Pesaro	5	5
✓ 3	Janker	Pasquale	26		m	s	laborer	yes		5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vicenza		Father Domenico Pasiano	Penn	Fort William Station
✓ 4	Montese	Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	yes		5	Vicenza	Recoaro		Mother Erminia Pesaro	Mo	St. Louis
✓ 5	Pedini	Domenico	32		m	m	laborer	yes		5"	South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fano	Wife Giuseppina Ernesta Fano	Conn	Stafford
✓ 6	Pedini	Angelo	24		m	m	laborer	yes		5"	5"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonia Fano	NJ	New Haven
✓ 7	Della Santa	Virginia	24		f	m	maid	no		5"	5	5	5	Mari Annunziata Fano	Conn	Stafford
✓ 8	Borchini	Francesco	26		m	s	laborer	no		5"	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	Father Sabatini Fano	NJ	Holberg
✓ 9	Seri	Domenico	27		m	m	laborer	no		5	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	Wife Letizia Sartini Fano	5	London Conn
✓ 10	Serafini	Adolfo	22		m	s	laborer	no		5	5	5	5	Father Serafini Giuseppe Fano	Mass	Springfield
✓ 11	Magi	Luigi	29		m	m	mason	yes		5	5	Pesaro		Wife Cecilia Pesaro	5	5
✓ 12	Paolinelli	Antonio	16		m	s	laborer	no		5	5	5	Fano	Brother Nazzareno Fano	NJ	New London
✓ 13	Pedini	Antonio	29		m	m	laborer	yes		5	5	5	5	Wife Bl. Gemmina Fano	NJ	New Haven
✓ 14	Ghiandoni	Otto	23		m	m	mason	yes		5	5	5	5	Wife Cortesi Ermida Fano	5	5
✓ 15	Giovanola	Catterina	28		f	s	laborer	yes		5	North	Novara	Pieve Vergonte	Mother Maria Pieve Vergonte	California	San Jose
✓ 16	Bellora	Francesco	20		m	m	laborer	yes		5	5	Alessandria	Nizza Monf	Wife Rosa Nizza Monferrat	Penn	Allentown
✓ 17	Amati	Francesco	27		m	m	laborer	no		5	South	Italy	S. Arcangelo	Father Amato S. Arcangelo	MD	Baltimore
✓ 18	Vannoni	Emilio	26		m	s	mason	yes		5	5	5	5	Father Federico S. Arcangelo	Ind	Logansport
✓ 19	Della Rocca	Maria	27		f	s	laborer	yes		5	5	Genova	S. Colombano	Father Agostino S. Colombano	NJ	New York
✓ 20	Bonanno	Guiseppe	41		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	—	Trieste		Mother Maria Trieste	5	Trenton Station
✓ 21	Zorzo	Francesco	33		m	s	mason	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Vicenza	Father Giuseppe Arcilla	5	5
✓ 22	Marcucci	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Villa Basilica	Wife Rosina Villa Basilica	California	San Francisco
✓ 23	Pellegrino	Cecconi	27		m	m	laborer	no		5	5	Carrara	Casola	Wife Norelli Febronia Casola	5	5
✓ 24	Riva	Meraglio	43		m	m	laborer	no		5	5	Parma	Bedonia	Wife Angela Bedonia	NJ	New York
✓ 25	Presti	Giovanni	19		m	s	barber	yes		5	5	Girgenti	Montaperto	Father Presti Gennaro Montaperto	5	Utica
✓ 26	Binati	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes		5	5	Lucca	Ponte Huggiano	Father Angelo Ponte Huggiano	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 27	Manetti	Jacopo	21		m	m	laborer	yes		5	5	Massa	Grondola	Mother Colomba Grondola	Oregon	Flemington
✓ 28	Barboli	Francesco	45		m	m	laborer	yes		5	5	Gavirich	Gigli	Wife Gigli	NJ	New York
✓ 29	Banci	Ristoli	21		m	s	laborer	yes		5	5	5	5	Mother Maria Grotteta	5	5
✓ 30	Bandi	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no		5	5	5	5	Wife Carlotta Gigli	5	5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York (May 2nd, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, or idiot, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Cousin Cattagna Clement 6701 Tenth st St. Louis Mo													
1		himself	$80	yes	1907/1909	St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	blak	no	Vienna	Penaro
2		himself	$60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	5	5	no	5	5
							Brother Rinaldo Fantini												Intransit.	Udine	Pasian
3		himself	$80	no			Box 86 Fort William Hamilton Brooklyn Mandica Girolamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	5	5	no	Vienna	Pesaro
							Courtois st 3 co St. Louis Mo													
4		himself	$83	no			Friend Chiesa Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	Brown	Blue	no	Pesaro	Fano
							Box 638 Hartford Springs Conn													
5		himself	$30	yes	1904/1909	Hartford	Brother Pesaro Dante	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	black		no	5	5
							Box 211 Bound st Weehawken NJ													
6		himself	$90	yes	1905/1909	Buffalo	Husband Chiesi Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	dk brown	5	no	5	5
							Box 638 Hartford Springs Conn													
7		himself	$20	no			Brother Flores	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	x	black		no	5	5
							21 Vanson st Hoboken st N.Y.													
8		himself	$30	yes	1904/1909	Holberg NJ	Uncle Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	black		no	5	5
							Beals st 220 New London Conn													
9		himself	$20	yes	1907/1909	Cheshire	Brother in law Passarino Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	5	5	no	Pesaro	—
							Brigg st 32 Springfield Mass													
10		himself	$ 9	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	x	5	5	no	5	—
							5th	5th												
11		himself	$80	yes	1904/1909	New London	Uncle Adelaide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	chestnut		no	5	Fano
							Beals st 220 New London Conn													
12		himself	$60	yes	1906/1909	"	Brother Pesaro Dante	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	black		no	5	5
							Box 291 Weehawken NJ													
13		himself	$20	yes	1906/1909	Bound Brook		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	5	5	no	5	5
							5th	5th												
14		himself	$20	yes	1904/1907	Newark	Brother Genesse 1 Yorba California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	x	black		no	Norway	Flora Vagata
15	yes	himself	$ [illegible]				Friend Francesco Revello Wilmington st 378 Market st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	chestnut		no	Castagnola	Alessandria
16	no	himself	$ 5	yes	1907/1909	Wilmington	Friend Isabella Vincenzo 504 Eutaw st Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	black		no	Forli	Longiano
17	no	himself	$20	yes	1903/1909	Newark	Brother Gino Toledo st 225 Longstreet Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	5	5	no	5	5
							Brother Vittorio 155 Bowery Street New York													
18	no	himself	$60	no			Brother in law Mora Teschuch 550 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	x	chestnut		no	Genoa	Chiavari
19	yes	himself	$60	no			Friend Mario Esposito Enchuta 550 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	5	5	no	Trieste	Cittanova
20	yes	himself	$10	no			Friend Evangelista Grechini Center New York 556 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	x	5	5	no	Vienna	Montiello
21	yes	friend	$10	no			Brother Vito Mole st 515 1 Avenue Ist.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	chestnut		no	Lucca	Lucca
22	yes	himself	$60	yes	1905/1909	Hartford	Cousin Borrotto Giovanni 63 st New York 63 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	black		no	M. Carrara	Carrara
23	yes	himself	$30	no			Brother Pucci Calogero 129 Chapman st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	chestnut		no	Pesaro	Gottano
24	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906/1909	Canaan	Cousin Pellegrini Amelia 173 N. Clinton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	x	black		no	Grigenti	Montapuch
25	yes	brother	$60	no			Friend Cavalli Giovanni Huntington Bryan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	chestnut		no	Lucca	Ponte Sagrano
26	yes	himself	$ 5	no			Friend Andrea Rasmyi 128 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	black	5	no	Massa	Gondola
27	yes	himself	$60	no			Friend Oriente Domenico 2nd Sullivan st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	chestnut		no	Gorsett	Goglio
28	yes	himself	$10	yes	1903/08	Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	5	5	no	5	5
29	yes	himself	$60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	black grey		no	5	5
30	yes	himself	$ 3	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kornitzer 2. Officer, of the "Hamburg" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May , 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the „Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosellini	Giovanni	44		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Firenze	S. Maria a Monte	Wife	Emilia S. Maria a Monte	Ill.	Chicago
2	~~Rosellini~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~											
3	Signorini	Serafino	41		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife	Rachele S. Maria Monte	"	"
4	Pagni	Angelo	34		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Teresina S. Maria Mont	"	"
5	Foghi	Francesco	26		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother	Maria S. Maria Mont	"	"
6	Bertelli	Virgilio	22		m s	laborer	22-1893 yes		"	"	"	"	father	Leopardo S. Maria Mont	"	"
7	~~Castaggiana~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ferrara~~	~~Renarro~~	~~Wife~~	~~Renarro~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
8	Barbero	Marietta	25		f s	one	yes		"	North	Alessandria	Canelli	Home	Canelli	N.J.	New York
9	Sabri	Camillo	28		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barbero	Benilda	23		f m	one	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Crispudi	Pasquale	36		m m	laborer	yes		"	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	Wife	Sarina Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
12	Veglia	Guglielmo	26		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Clorfe Ponte Buggianese	"	"
13	Veglia	Ugolino	16		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother	Josefina Ponte Buggianese	"	"
14	Broghi	Michele	41		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Peregrina Pescia	Calif.	San Francisco
15	Pagni	Eugenio	16		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Luigi Pesa	"	"
16	Veglia	Modesto	31		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Maria Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ventre	Angelo	21		m s	laborer	1-v-40 yes	5-17-40	(385-1/4/40)	"	"	"	Father	Giovanni S. Colombano	N.J.	New York
18	Chiappini	Bartolomeo	41		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Lucca	Vellano	Wife	Filomena Pescia	Calif.	San Francisco
19	Moretti	Settimo	28		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Nella Pesa	"	"
20	Maffeotti	Oreste	23		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Anastasia Villano	"	"
21	Trinelli	Armando	29		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Massa	Firizzano	Father	Dinit Firizzano	Ill.	Chicago
22	Marsolini	Raffaello	24		m s	~~commerce~~	yes		"	"	Lucca	Barga	Father	Marsolini Luigi Barga	"	"
23	De Maren	Angelo	39		m s	~~Intransit~~	no		"	North	Genoa	Casacorba	Father	Fiorina Casacorba	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Rosin	Giacobbe	21		m s	~~laborer~~	yes		"	"	"	Ospedaletto	Father	Fiorin Ospedaletto	"	"
25	Cecchetto	Francesco	18		m s	~~laborer~~	yes		"	"	"	Casacorba	Father	Francesco Casacorba	"	"
26	Bordignac	Antonio	17		m s	~~laborer~~	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Angelo Casacorba	"	"
27	Rosin	Virginio	18		m s	~~laborer~~	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Gottardo Ospedaletti	"	"
28	Cecchetto	Carolina	21		f s	~~one~~	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother	Candido Casacorba	"	"
29	Augaro	Patrignano	24		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Ravenna	Ravaro	Brother	Luigi Ravaro	Mo	St. Louis
30	Piccinini	Luigi	28		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Viareggio	Pisa and	Wife	Augusta Viareggio	Ont.	Port William

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	Geneseo Ill	Cousin Alexandro Vanni 574 W Polk Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	short	chestnut	no	Siena	S. Maria Amat
2	yes	himself	—	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	?	5	5	no	5	5
3	yes	himself	$15	yes	1905	Chicago	5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	5	5	no	5	5
4	yes	himself	$4	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	?	black		no	5	5
5	yes	himself	$4	no			Friend 953 W 5 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	chestnut		no	5	5
6	yes	himself	$45	no			Cogna Sabatino Lupercini 5 914 5 Balzini Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	5	5	—	5	5
7	no	himself	$50	yes	1905	Springfield	31 Bro Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	black	5	no	Bologna	Crevalcore
8	yes	herself	$15	no			brother-in-law Salv. Camilla 745-754 Richmond St Nf.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	?	chestnut		no	Alessandria	Canelli
9	yes	himself	$25	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	5	5	no	5	5
10	yes	himself	$27	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	?	5	5	no	5	5
11	yes	himself	$15	yes			friend Nazzaro Menconi Chicago Ill West 22 Cousin Ennio Virgilio 88 Green st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	Tridectomie right leg	5	3	?	chestnut		no	Firenze	
12	yes	himself	$50	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	5	5	no	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
13	yes	himself	$25	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	5	5	no	5	5
14	yes	himself	$20	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	5	5	no	Firenze	
15	yes	himself	$9	no			5 5 Mosti Federighi 74 Halsted st Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	5	5	no	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
16	yes	himself	$50	no			Brother Stefano Venturi 159 Grove st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	?	chestnut		no	5	5
17	yes	himself	$20	yes			friend Gerrario Guinchini Euclid California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	5	5	no	Genova	S. Colombano
18	yes	himself	$20	yes	1904	S Francisco	Brother Domenico Moretti 5 Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	5	5	no	Lucca	Vellano
19	yes	himself	$20	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	?	5	5	no	5	5
20	yes	himself	$25	yes			Brother Virginio Chicago Ill friend 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	chestnut		no	5	5
21	yes	himself	$20	yes	1905	Chicago	5 5 Brother Cav. Torcuato Cousin Giuseppe Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	?	5	5	no	Massa	Fornovo
22	yes	himself	$10	no			5 5 Cousin Cav. Carlotta Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	black		no	Barga	Lucca
23	no	himself	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	chestnut blk		Intransit	Firenze	Calenzano
24	no	himself	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	chestnut		do	5	Pignerolo
25	no	himself	$40	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	?	5		do	5	Casarsa
26	no	himself	$30	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	?	chestnut		do	5	5
27	no	himself	$40	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	?	5	5	do	5	Pignerolo
28	no	himself	$30	no			5 5 Mosti Pizzolatto Louis st 320 S. Louis Mo 320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		?	5	5	do	5	Casarsa
29	yes	himself	$40	no			Cousin Gaetano Antonio Colfax st 162 Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	Dean blk		no	Vienna	Revere
30	no	himself	$100	yes	1905	Fairbanks		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	?	5	5	Intransit	Udine	Paderno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the „Hamburg" , from Genua , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May , 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the „Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

H Zipp

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
4 Italian (North).	Turkish.
19 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nardis	Lorenzo	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Lucca	Colognora	Wife Clemf		
2	Bonuccelli	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	yes		"	South	Luca	Camaiore	Father Raffaello Colognora Camaiore	Calif	S Francisco
3	Bonuccelli	Teresa	28		f	m	one	yes		"	"	"	"		NJ	New York
4	Bonuccelli	Mearia	6		f	s										
5	Fulvei	Egisto	43		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bertolorri Barntina	Conn	Wallingford
6	Mensetti	Guiseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Fenocchi Teresa Soccina	Oregon	Huntington
7	Fenocchi	Giovanni	20		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Massa	Soccina	Father Raffaele Gronsola		
8	Acerbi	Giovanni	37		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Gronsola	Wife Amalia Carsilla Ponte Buggianese		
9	Rossi	Giuseppe	25		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	Wife Emilia S. Maria a Monte	Ill	Chicago
10	Del Meistal	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	S Maria a Monte	Wife Clementina Del Nuato S. Maria a Monte		
11	Marchetti	Giovanni	25		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Cumina S. Maria a Monte		
12	Ramella	Domenico	54		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	Novara	Casilla	Father Giacomo Casilla		
13	Mosca	Maria	34		f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	Father Mosca Lorenzo Pelloro		
14	Maffei	Ermelindo	29		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Baldassare Lucca	Calif	Gonzalez
15	Cassis	Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Massa	Lucciana	Mother Carolina Bella	Ill	Chicago
16	Spadoni	Ermenegildo	26		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Bella	Father Domenico Bella		
17	Mearacchi	Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Marino Bella		
18	Mabellini	Pietro	35		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Fivizzano	Father Daniele Fivizzano		
19	Bonzi	Zepino	25		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Bella	Father Andrea Bella	Calif	Pueblo
20	Pesta	Elisa	21		f	s		yes		"	"	"	Fivizzano	Father Giuseppe Fivizzano	Ill	Chicago
21	Baro	Francesco	22		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Lucca			
22	Gatto 27/9/64	Pietro	25		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Genoa	Bottenaro		Mo	St Louis
23	Fanucchi	Domenico	35		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Lucca	Capuano	Wife Teresa Capuano	Calif	S Francisco
24	Sciandra	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	no		"	South	"	"			
25	Ferrando	Angela	40		f	m		yes		"	Italian	Genoa	Calizzano	Father Raffaele Calizzano	Calif	Redding
26	Natali	Giuseppe	27		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Lucca	Collodi	Father Antonietta Collodi		
27	Marchabichi	Francesco	65		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Cousin Manuel Genova	Mich	South Range
28	Marcucci	Emilio	33		m	s		no		"	"	"	Genova		Ill	Chicago
29	Gasperini	Valentino	28		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Barntina	Conn	Wallingford
30	Pinelli	Angelo	27		m		laborer	yes		"	"	Firenze	S Maria Monte	Wife Teresa S Maria Monte	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1909

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical or mental condition, or both, a defective. If so, in what respect, and whether such condition was known and was treated or examined in any institution, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes 1904	S. Francisco	Cousin Branchi Giovanni Hotel Hubuldt California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	chestnut		Lucca	Capannori
2	yes	himself	$22	yes 1903/1909	N.Y.	Mother Bonuccelli 61st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	5'	5'		Camaiore
3	yes	herself				5' 5'	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	5'	5'		5	5'
4	yes					5' 5'	no	no	no	no	good	no			x				5	5'
5	No	himself	$15	yes 1907/1908	Tacoma	Friend Gasparini Robert Wallington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	grey	chestnut		Pisa	S. Giovanni Vena
6	yes	himself	$20	yes 1907/1908	New York	Cousin Tonelli Giuseppe Huntington Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	x	black			Carrara	Massa
7	yes	himself	$30	no		5 5 Virgilio Bronni 1 Free st 86 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	black			Massa	Grondola
8	yes	himself	$30	no		5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	grey	chestnut		Firenze	Lavagna
9	yes	himself	$25	yes 1903/1909	S. Francisco	Friend Alessandro Vanni Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	chestnut			S. Maria	
10	yes	himself	$20	yes 1907/1908	S	5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	5	5		5	5
11	yes	himself	$30	yes 1907/1908	Ft	5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	grey	5		S. Maria 5	5
12	no	himself	$30	yes 1908	Pittsburg	Son Peter Ramelli 721 st Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	chestnut			Novara	Casella
13	yes	herself	$40	no		5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	x	5	5		Vicenza	Lehio
14	yes	himself	$30	yes 1905/1907	Oakland	Sister Teresina Francisella California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	5	5		Massa	Lucciana
15	yes	himself	$60	no		Brother Ramori Giuseppe Grandview 869 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	chestnut			5	Anella
16	yes	himself	$60	yes 1905	Chicago	5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	5	5		5	Anella
17	yes	himself	$30	yes 1904/1907	5	5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	5	5		5	Fivizzano
18	yes	himself	$20	yes 1905/1907	Oakland	Friend Cinchi Costantino Roth Schutz Rockeman 910	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	x	5	5		5	Anella
19	yes	himself	$20	yes 1903/1905	Boston	Mother in law Tonelli Virginia Boston Mass Grandview 869	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	chestnut			5	Fivizzano
20	yes	himself	$22	yes 1904/1907	Providence	Uncle Malla Carlo Providence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	5	5		5	Lucciana
21	yes	himself	$20	no		Mother Nardella Filomena 3402 S. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	5	5		Genova	Borromeo
22	yes	himself	$20	no		Brother Giovanni S Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	5			5	5
23	yes	himself	$25	yes 1901/1903	California	Brother 2 Mile 5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	chestnut			Lucca	Castagnori
24	yes	himself	$30	yes 1903/1909	Redding	Friend Rinelli Pio Redding Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	5	blue		Carrara	Garfagnana
25	yes					5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		x				Genova	Calizzano
26	yes	himself	$40	no		Father Girolamo Natali Mother Range Minh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	chestnut			Lucca	Bagnaia
27	yes	himself	$40	no		Wife Margherita 55 Illinois st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	x	grey	5		5	S Gennaro
28						5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		x				5	5
29	No	himself	$15	no		Mother Roberts Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	chestnut			Pisa	Bientina
30	yes	himself	$15	yes 1904/1909	Chicago	Friend Rocco Benedetto Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	black	5		Firenze	S. Maria Monte

Deep Cañon Camp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the „Hamburg" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg,, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
21. Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Napoli April-19-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Cavella	Rosa	42		f M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigno	father		
2	son	Raffaele	5		m								grandfather		
3	Ciccolonna	Mo Giuseppe	38		f M	Boot Repr	no						brother in law	Amelia Bay	
4	Cabiano	Giuseppe	21		m M	farmer							wife	Ancora Cayuga	
5	son	Antonio	11		m								mother	Ancora Cayuga	
6	Pasquale	Pasquale	25		m M	mason	yes						father	Ingram Cincinnati	
7	Cirillo	Assunta	20		f M	Housework	no						father in law	Ancora Cayuga	
8	Pasquale	Salvatore	46		m M	miner	no						wife	Marcenna	
9	Palumbo	Angelo	36		f M	Housekeeper	no						mother in law	Ancora Cayuga	
10	daughter	Filomena	16		f								grand mother	Ancora Cayuga	
11	son	Carmine	11		m								grand mother	Ancora Cayuga	
12	daughter	Assunta	11		f								grand mother		
13	Cerreso	Francesco	38		m M	farmer	yes						wife	Cerreso	
14	Lombardi	Domenico	42				no						wife	Manhattan	
15	Feola	Antonio	21										wife	Carmania	
16	Cerro	Michele	23										father	Pasquale	
17	Tutto	Francesco	27										father	Antonio	
18	Martino	Alessandro	17				yes						family	Antonio	
19	Negro	Alessandro	36		M	Housework	no						wife	Pasquale	
20	Rocco	Giovanni	28		f	farmer	yes						father	Paolo	
21	Colesano	Vincenzo	21		M								wife	Carmania	
22	Sparano	Pietro	24				no						father	Andrea	
23	Longo	Giuseppe	17		f	Shoemaker	yes						mother	Rosalena	
24	Negro	Pasquale	36		M	farmer	no						wife	Carmania	
25	Sacco	Antonio	18		M								wife	Carmania	
26	Rocco	Giovanni	29				yes						wife	Carmania	
27	Rocco	Giovanni	19				no						father	Vincenzo	
28	Vaccello	Vincenzo	15										father	Giuseppe	
29	Murtha	Pasquale	16		M								wife	Angela	
30	Cerro	Michelangelo	11										wife	Angela	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or "almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no. If yes, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1905	N.Y.	husband					good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	"	mother	1	no	no	no	Mrs. Carlotta Bessile 311 E. 116th St. N.Y.							—	—					
3	"	self	70	"	"	"	husband							5	2					Naples, Italy
4			20				cousin							5	2					
5							uncle													
6			40	yes	1905	Newark, N.J.	brother							5	2			scar on the right face		
7				no	no	no	brother-in-law							5				none		
8		brother-in-law	10	yes	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Salvatore Francese 1114 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2					
9		husband	12				husband							5						
10		father					father							5						
11							father													
12							father													
13		brother	10	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother							5	2				Italy	Naples
14		self	20	yes	1905	Pa.	cousin							5	6					
15			20	yes	1905	N.Y.	uncle							5	7					
16			30	yes	1905	N.Y.	cousin							5	2					
17			70	no	no	no	cousin							5	4					
18			35				step father							5	2					
19			20	yes	1905	N.Y.	cousin							5						
20			20	no	no	no	brother-in-law							5	2					
21			20	yes	1905	Pa.	cousin							5	6					
22			22	yes	1905	Pa.	brother							5						
23		cousin	11	no	no	no	cousin							5	2					
24		self	11				cousin							5	2					
25			20				brother-in-law							5				scar on the right face		
26			21				brother							5	2			none		
27			26				cousin							5						
28			22				cousin							5						
29			20	yes	1905	Pa.	brother							5	4					
30		brother-in-law	18	no	no	no	brother-in-law							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith (state whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 190 6

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April-19-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mardini	Felice	33		M	married	yes		Italy	Northern Italian	Italy	Aversa	w/ Mardini	Ohio	Columbus
2	Tenderini	Donato	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	fiancée Tenderini	"	Akron
3	Cuda	Valerio	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend Cuda	"	Dayton
4	Cuda	Alberto	19		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Cuda	"	Mt Vernon
5	Cuomo	Alberto	19		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	friend Cuomo	"	Ohio Columbus
6	Del Bove	Valerio	24		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Del Bove	"	" "
7	Cuomo	Valerio	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Cuomo	"	Ohio Youngstown
8	Mancia	Paola	21		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mancia	"	Ohio Columbus
9	Alessandro	Vincenzo	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Alessandro	"	" "
10	Cerro	Angelo	27		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	" "
11	Agnello	Raffaele	23		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents Agnello	"	" "
12	Bove	Domenico	21		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	" "
13	Conte	Francesco	24		"	"	"		"	Calabrese	"	Calabria	wife Bonaventura	Pa	Williamsburg
14	Carbone	Felice	28		M	"	no		"	Lepodrese	"	Lepodrese	wife Carbone	Lepodrese	Brooklyn
15	Valentino	Custodio	30		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
16	Morello	Domenico	29		"	"	"		"	Marcianese	"	Marcianese	father Alessandro	Marcianese	Pa Pittsburg
17	Cartuglione	Giuseppe	23		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	" "
18	De Filippo	Domenico	37		M	"	"		"	Lepodrese	"	Lepodrese	wife Maria	Lepodrese	Ohio Akron
19	Masiano	Domenico	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	" "
20	Masiano	Carlo	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	" "
21	Carbone	Gennaro	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Brooklyn
22	Costa	Graziano	21		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Pa	Broncetta
23	Marcone	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Hempfield
24	Cuomo	Giuseppe	21		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Broncetta
25	Zeolla	Vincenzo	22		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Pittsville
26	Albano	Gennaro	23		M	painter	yes		"	Marcianese	"	Marcianese	wife Filomena	NY	New York
27	Sacco	Raffaele	33		"	married	yes		"	Lepodrese	"	Lepodrese	wife Filomena	Pa	Carbondale
28	Castano	Custodio	34		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaella	"	N Y New York
29	Pirino	Paolo	28		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	San Valerio
30	Gallucci	Antonio	19		"	"	no		"	Cerreto	"	Cerreto	father Filomena	Cerreto	Cerreto

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Krunitzer 2. Officer, of the Hamburg„ from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First ... or ...)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1903,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Company, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples April 10, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Simone	Teresa	23		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Caserta	Roccarole	father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
2	Perrone	Antino	43		m M	farm labor	"					Marcianise	wife Maria	Pa	Dunmore
3	Perrone	Giuseppe	17		m S		"						mother Maria Marcianise		
4	Pontillo	Giovanni	18		" "		"					Capodrise	father Giovanni Capodrise	N.J.	New York
5	Boccolotti	Nicola	39		m M		yes						wife Angela		Saratoga Springs
6	Esposito	Raffaele	31		" "		no						wife Angela Capodrise	Pa.	Meadville
7	Pastrano	Angelo	43		" "		yes						wife Angela Capodrise	Ind.	Fort Wayne
8	Ruanno	Indica	34				no				Roma	Cerreno	wife Rocca Cerreno	Pa	Harrisville
9	Mangiacapra	Antonio	23		m S		yes				Caserta	Succivo	father Antonio Succivo	N.J.	New York
10	Tambro	Michele	30		m M		"				Potenza	Avigliano	wife Angelina Avigliano	Con.	Corrington
11	Pensata	Pietro	23		m S		no				Foggia	Cerremaggiore	mother Ceresa Cerremaggiore	N.J.	Burlington
12	Meo	Mario	15		" "	laborer	"				Avellino	Lapino	father Alessandro Lapino	"	New York
13	Costantino	Lorenzo	35		" "	farm labor	"				Perugia	Pozzaglia	father Francesco Pozzaglia	"	New York
14	Pethantoni	Carlo	36		" M		yes						wife Angela Pozzaglia	"	"
15	Petracchi	Gia. Battista	24		" S		no						mother Chiara Pozzaglia	"	"
16	Curti	Angelo	33		" M		yes						wife Curti Pozzaglio	"	"
17	Luzi	Antonio	32		" "		no						wife Angela Pozzaglio	"	"
18	Romano	Francesco	24		" S	laborer	yes				Napoli	Pomigliano	father Agostino Pomigliano	N.J.	Highland Falls
19	Cavazzo	Angelo	25		" "	farm labor	no						father Carlo Pomigliano	"	Brooklyn
20	Ottaviano	Saverio	44		" M		"						brother Giuseppe Pomigliano	"	"
21	Toscano	Pasquale	22		" S		yes						mother Carmela Pomigliano	"	"
22	Coppolo	Antonio	30		" M		"					Castelnuovo	cousin Michele Castelnuovo	N.J.	Bayonne
23	Guaglianone	Michele	31		" "	laborer	yes		2-476/80 9/23/36		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Vitonati	father Giovanni Vitonati	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	wife	Angela Vitonati	25		F "	housekeeper	"						father Giovanni Castelnuovo	"	"
25	Russo	Antonio	22		m S	farm laborer	no				Napoli	Castelnuovo	aunt Giovanna Pomigliano	"	"
26	Cavazzo	Vincenzo	22		" "	mason	yes					Pomigliano	wife Rosa Pomigliano	"	"
27	D'Auria	Salvatore	36		" "	farm laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Luigi Cerulli Pomigliano	"	"
28	Cavazzo	Saverio	28		" "		"						father Carmine Pomigliano	"	"
29	Auriemma	Salvatore	26		F M	housekeeper	"						father Luigi Pomigliano	"	Haverstraw
30	Vizzone	Luciano	25		m "	farm laborer	yes								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	bridegroom	18	no	no	no	Husband Bride-groom De Stefano Michele New York 336 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	no one	Conca	Roccarola
2	no	self	20	yes	03	06 Williams	son Francesco Perrone 141 Pine St Dunmore Pa							5	3					Marciano
3	no		18	no	no	no	brother Francesco 141 Pine St Dunmore Pa							5						"
4	yes	self	18				cousin Matteo Angelo 271 St							5						Capodrise
5			17	yes	02	07 N.Y.	brother in law Favarone Giovanni 64 Beck st Saratoga Springs N.Y.							5	9					S. Marco
6			20	no	no	no	brother in law Fabiano Giuseppe 188 St Meadville Pa							5	5					Marcianise
7		cousin	30	yes	about	1897	cousin Bernardo Giampa 1405 Penn st Fort Wayne Ohio							5	6					Capodrise
8		self	20	no	no	no	cousin Riccardo Antonio 70 Lake st Harrisville Pa							5	5					
9		brother	19				brother Salvatore 2111 First ave N.Y.							5	7					Fuccaro
10			16				brother Salvatore 98 St Lexington Conn							5	5				Solopaca	Benghaino
11		self	10				cousin Rinaldo Gabriele 1320 Burlington N.Y.							5	3				Foggia	Casamaggiore
12			20				uncle Giuseppe Di Meo 60 Mulberry st N.Y.							5					Abbellino	Salvarara
13		brother	22				brother Tomaso 60 Mulb st N.Y.							5	1				Baiano	Lauro
14			16				brother Alfonso 60 Mulb st N.Y.							5	4					
15			20				brother Angelo 60 Mulb st N.Y.							5						
16		self	16				brother in law Angelone Giacomo 60 Mulb st N.Y.							5	2					
17			20				cousin Luca Antonio 60 Mulb st N.Y.							5	6					
18		brother	20				brother Rocco 119 Box Kingsbury Falls N.Y.							5	8				Napoli	Casigliano
19		friend	10				friend Giuseppe Di Feraco 208 Sandst Brooklyn N.Y.							5						
20		self	10				brother Giuseppe 664 Wasig st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					
21		brother in law	10				brother in law Palazzo Antonio 208 Carr st Brooklyn N.Y.							5						
22		self	10	yes	07	08 N.Y.	cousin Guele Michele 148 Bond Bayonne N.J.							5	6					
23			20		04	07	cousin Giuseppe Brandi							5	6	14			Laterra	Vibonati
24		husband		no	no	no	cousin 31 Jane Line Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					
25		cousin	10	yes	06	07 N.Y.	cousin Lamontagna Vincenzo 208 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5				Napoli	Casigliano
26		self	10	no	no	no	uncle Bonaiscontro Pasquale 208 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					
27			10	yes	06	08 N.Y.	brother in law Marina Vincenzo 208 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					
28			10				cousin Longo Cerullo 208 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					
29	29	husband	10				husband Franchesa Giovanni 208 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7					
30		brother	10				brother Lautolo 419 st Hoboken N.J.							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 2. officer of the "Hamburg" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1903,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, April 19, 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vecere	Vincenzo	29		m M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta Capodrise	mother Maria	Capodrise	Conn Bridgeport
2	Petrizia	Tommaso	40		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	N.Y. New York
3	De Filippo	Donato	27		" "	2-150-24	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Conn Bridgeport
4	Vivone	Francesco	22		" "	laborer	"		"	"	Italy Benevento	Viborati	wife Annunziata	Viborati	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Quadrano	Giuseppe	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Benevento	father Gennaro	Benevento	" Little Falls
6	Davolto	Pellegrino	28		m M	farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	"			
7	Falcone	Antonio	22		" S	"	yes		"	"	Foggia	Roseto	wife Nicola	Roseto	N.J. Orange
8	Caruso	Eufemia	44		f M	housekeeper	no		"	"	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia			" Newark
9	daughter	Maria	20		" S										
10	son	Ernesto	16		m "	laborer							mother in law		
11	"	Vincenzo	14		" "								Caruso Antonia		
12	"	Rocco	12		" "										
13	daughter	Annunziata	9		f "								S. Eufemia		
14	"	Maria	7		f "										
15	son	Domenico	3		m "										
16	daughter	Carmela	3		f "										
17	Zorzone	Pasquale	38		m M	shoemaker	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento		wife Filomena	Benevento	" Williamsbridge
18	Ruggiero	Giovanni	26		" "	farmlaborer	yes		"	"	Foggia Roseto		wife Maria	Roseto	" Orange
19	D'Elia	Antonio	21		" "	"	no		"	"	Napoli Pozzuoli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Raffaela	Pozzuoli	" Brooklyn
20	Dragano	Salvatore	21		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	" "
21	Manna	Vincenzo	30		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	" "
22	Manna	Crescenzo	27		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	" "
23	Datiko	Maria	22		f S	housekeeper	"		"	"	Foggia Roseto		father Raffaele	Roseto	N.J. Roboken
24	Mosca	Francesco	28		m M	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	" "
25	Datilio	Gio. Batta	31		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Datilio	"	" "
Admitted 26	Calabria	Angelo	18		" S	"	no		"	"	Cosenza S. Sofia		mother Maria	S. Sofia	N.Y. New York
Admitted 27	sister	Ma. Antonia	14		f "	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	" "
28	D'Alloja	Agnese	21		" M	"	"		"	"	Calabria Cegiano		father Antonio	Cegiano	" "
29	son	Donato	4		m "		"		"	"	"	"	wife Ragone	"	" Brooklyn
30	Ragone	Dono	28		" M	farmlaborer	yes		"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	06	bro	brother in law D'Alessio Antonio 9 166 Bridgeport Conn	no	none	no	good	no	5		regul	brown		none	Caserta	Capodrise
2		mother	10		07	sis	brother Alessandro New York N.Y.						5	7						
3		self	10				cousin Esposito Antonio 227 St Bridgeport Conn						5	6						
4			10	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Tocci 77 Thos. av. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7					Caserta	Teleseo Telesia St.
5			10				husband Casmo Ciliegrino 314 Second st Little Falls N.Y.						5						Benevento	
6			10	yes	07	sis	wife Giuseppe Vantine 314 Sec. st Little Falls N.Y.													
7			10	yes	07	Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Falcone 169 Bis. av. Orange N.J.						5	3					Foggia	Lucera
8		mother	10	no	no	no	mother						5						Foggia	S. Giovanni Rotondo
9		father					father						5							
10							father						4	11						
11							father Orlando Domenico						5							
12							father 71 Main st self													
13							father													
14							father													
15							father													
16							father													
17		self	20	yes	06	07	cousin Giovanni Russo 227 East st Williamsbridge N.Y.						5	2					Benevento	
18			10				brother in law Antonio Russo 93 Del st Orange N.J.						5						Foggia	Lucera
19		brother in law	10	yes	06		brother in law Armando Antonio 208 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5					Napoli	Torre Annunziata
20			10	no	no	no	brother in law Gennaro Carannante 208 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5						
21			10	yes	06	sis	brother in law Gennaro Antonio 208 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6						
22			10		06		brother in law do						5	10						
23		uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle G. Battista Batchio 401 East st Hoboken N.J.						4	10					Foggia	Rodi
24		cousin	10	yes	07	sis	brother Leonardo 401 East st Hoboken N.J.						4	10						
25		uncle	10		07		uncle G. Batt. Batchio 401 East st Hoboken N.J.						5							
26		uncle	12	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Montalto 168 Leon st N.Y.						5						Castelnuovo S. Sofia	
27		"					uncle						5							
28		husband	12				husband Giovanni Di Muro						5						Calvano	Foggiano
29		father					father 127 Lewis st N.Y.													
30		self	12	yes	06	sis	nephew Giovanni Mauriello 238 East st Brooklyn N.Y.						5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 1-19-1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonavandre	Vincenzo	41		m M	farm labor		yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Capussi	wife Maria Capusso	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Cusanno	Vincenzo	24		" "	"		no	"	"	"	Venosa	wife Maria Venosa	"	Long Island
3	La Sorbezzo	Giovanni	46		" "	"		yes	"	"	"	Capussi	wife Angela Capussi	"	New York
4	son	Domenico	16		" S	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"
5	Shamaglia	Agostino	19		" "	"		"	"	"	"	Carbonara	father Bonaventuro Carbonaro	Ill	Chicago
6	Shamaglia	Orongo	21		" M	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Stella Carbonaro	"	"
7	Shamaglia	Francesco	16		" S	"		yes	"	"	"	Cegli	father Giovanni Cegli	"	"
8	Saverio	Biagio	18		" "	"		no	"	"	Salerno	Cegiano	father Saverio Cegiano	N J	New York
9	Bagone	Antonio	26		" M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Ragone Cegiano	"	Brooklyn
10	Guerrie	Maria	25		f M	housekeeper		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N J	New York
11	son	Donato	3		m S	"		"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	son	Giuseppe	2		m S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bruno	Vincenzo	19		" S	farm labor		no	"	"	"	"	father Bono Cegiano	"	"
14	Casella	Giuseppeno	41		f "	housekeeper		"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Donato Cegiano	"	"
15	Di Paola	Congetto	30		" M	"		"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	son	Antonio	9		m S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Paola	Vincenzo	28		" M	farm labor		"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cegiano	"	"
18	Calamo	Rosa	24		f "	housekeeper		"	Italy	"	"	"	father Bennaro Cegiano	"	"
19	Cervizzo	Angiolina	18		" S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Bono Cegiano	Pa	Butler
20	Cancellaro	Vincenzo	29		m M	farm labor		"	"	"	Potenza	Venosa	wife Antonietta Venosa	N J	Long Island
21	Crezza	Michele	30		f M	housekeeper		no	"	"	Salerno	Cegiano			Brooklyn
22	son	Giuseppe	3		m S			"	"	"	"	"	none		
23	son	Cono	4		" S			"	"	"	"	"	Filomena Cegiano		
24	son	Francesco	11		" S			"	"	"	"	"			
25	son	Gaetano	3		" S			"	"	"	"	"			
26	Mazzone	Saverio	23		" M	farm labor		"	"	"	Benevento		wife Teresa Benevento		
27	Di Vagno	Angelo	23		" S	mason		yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Cosimo Conversano	N J	New York
28	Bronetti	Francesco	44		" M	carpenter		"	"	"	Potenza	Vicastro	wife Guglielma Vicastro	"	"
29	Minunni	Damiano	24		" S	farm labor		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Cosimo Conversano	"	"
30	Alluzzese	Antonio	38		" M	"		"	"	"	Bari	Conversano	wife Anna Conversano	La	Penn Argel

2-10 4392 11/4/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 504

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	10	yes	2nd	Ill	brother in law Antonio Cuono 1003 Wash. st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sept. / brown	none	Italy	Caporuso
2		cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Carnevale 191 Perr. st Long Island NY							5	3			Italy	Potenza
3		self	20	yes	2nd	NY	brother in law / uncle Antonio Composciere 101 Mont Morris Br. NY							5	5			Italy	Carbonara
4		no	no	no	no	no								5					
5		brother	14				brother Michele 30 Leonard st Chicago Ills							5	4				Carbonara
6		uncle	12	yes	2nd	Ills	uncle Capagna Antonio 30 Leonard st Chicago Ills							5	6				
7		self	20	no	no	no	cousin / brother Cono 104 Lafayette st NY						Cripple Arms	5	4				Puglie
8		brother	12				nephew Mazzatella Giovanni 238 Nassau st Brooklyn NY							5				Italy	Cogiano
9		self	12				husband / father / father Casella Cono 9 Cross st NY							5					
10			20	yes	2nd	NY													
11		mother	/	no	no	no								5					Cremenisca
12			/																
13		father	12				brother Michele 117 East st NY / father Cono 9 Cross st NY							5					Cogiano
14			10	yes	2nd	NY								5					New York
15		self	20				husband / father / father La Maisa Michele 9 Cross st NY							5					
16		mother	/																
17		self	12				brother in law / husband / father / father							5					
18		self	20	no	no	no	husband Del Bel Lorenzo 114 Lafayette st NY / mother Cervenza Hotel New Willard Butler Pa / brother in law Gallucci Luigi 57 st Long Island NY							5				Italy	Cegiano
19		father	12											5					
20		brother in law	10											5	3			Italy	Potenza
21		self	40	yes	2nd	NY	husband / father / father Motta Vincenzo 444 Hud. st Brooklyn NY							5				Italy	Cegiano
22		mother	/	no	no	no												Italy	
23			/																
24			/																
25			/																
26		self	10	yes	2nd	NY	cousin Giuseppe Giannini 2340 Prosp. st Brooklyn NY							5	3			Italy	Benevento
27			10	yes	2nd	NY	father Giuseppe 16 Thom. st NY							5	2			Italy	Cori
28			10	yes	2nd	Pa	sister Antonia 10 Th st NY							5	5			Italy	Cosenza
29			10	yes	2nd	NY	uncle Salvatore Lacusa 16 Thom st NY							5	1			Italy	Bari
30			10	yes	2nd	Pa	father Vincenzo 207 Box ten st Pa							5	0			Italy	Conversano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg,, , from Naples , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May , 1904,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg,, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
24 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naple, April 19, 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pignatelli	Vito	33	m	M		Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Bari	Conversano	wife Pasqua Conversano	N.J.	New York
2	Fralonardo	Vincenzo	24	m	M		"	9-203633		12-22-42		"	"	wife Antonia "	"	Ravenswood L.I.C.
3	La Calandra	Vincenzo	26	m	M		"					"	"	wife Rosa "	Pa	Pen Argyl
4	Pippoli	Francesco	19	m	S		"	9-24276-4/8/40-505				"	"	father Paolo "	"	Ravenswood L.I.C.
5	Lo Sano	Cosimo	31	m	M		"	yes				"	"	wife Rina "	Pa	Pen Argyl
6	Borcuzzo	Domenico	21	m	S		"	no				"	"	mother Caterina "		
7	Genghi	Matteo	35	m	S		"	yes				"	"	father Angelo "	"	"
8	Fusco	Antonio	23	m	S		"	"				"	Ceri	father Pietro Ceri	Conn	Brestor
9	Ciaolo	Domenico	47	m	M		"	no				Benevento	Torrecuso	wife Margherita Torrecuso	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Salamida	Cosmo	47	m	M		Carpenter	yes				Bari	Alberobello	wife Maria Alberobello	N.J.	Paterson
11	Grossi	Raffaele	17	m	S		Laborer	"				"	"	mother Angela "	"	"
12	Zito	Antonio	37	m	M		Carpenter	"				"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"
13	De Cristofaro	Mario	16	m	S		Baker	"				Avellino	Volturara	father Marino Volturara	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Ferrante	Luigi	Francesco	26	m	S		male				Caserta	Casamarciano	mother Chiara Casamarciano	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	De Meo	Romano	40	m	M		Laborer	no				Avellino	Volturara	wife Rosario Volturara	Pa	Pittsburg
16	"	Roberto	15	m	S		"	no				"	"	mother Rosaria Volturara	"	New York
17	Feo	Mariano	19	m	S		"	"				"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
18	Di Meo	Salvatore	17	m	S		"	"				"	"	father Alessandro "	"	Brooklyn
19	Feo	Angelo	23	m	M		"	yes				"	"	wife Giovanna "	"	New York
20	Di Feo	Giovanni	18	m	S		"	no				"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	Brooklyn
21	Gentile	Serafino	32	m	M							"	"	wife Giovanna "	"	Syracuse
22	Ricci	Filippo	19	m	S		"	1-23874		4/7/21/38		Aquila	Cocullo	father Felice Cocullo	Mass	Hingham
23	Capitoli	Donato	21	m	S		"	yes				"	Sulmona	family Sulmona	"	West Boylston
24	Di Spalatro	Cesario	25	m	M		"	no				Chieti	Cupello	wife Di Spalatro Cupello	NY	New York
25	Delli Benedetti	Paolo	25	m	S		"	yes				"	Vasto	family Vasto	"	"
26	Di Spalatro	Camillo	18	m	S		"	no				"	"	family "	"	"
27	Saccone	Gennino	19	m	S		"	"				"	"	father Fabian "	"	"
28	Juliano	Diamante	23	f	M		housewife	no				Avellino	Pietrastornina	mother Maria Pietrastornina	W.Va	Grafton
29	Minucci	Pasquale	26	m	M		Laborer	yes				"	S. Angelo	wife Luciana S. Angelo	"	"
30	Castiglio	Domenico	44	m	M		"	no				Aquila	Avezzano	wife Rosalia Avezzano	Ill	Joliet

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd*, 1906

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother in law Michele Calcjuano													
1	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	2342 8 Av 135-136 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg	brown	brown	none	Bari Conversano
2		brother in law	10				brother in law Raffaele Pasquale													
							16 Herman St Ravenswood L.I.C.							5	6					" "
							Corina Abruzzese Vincenzo													
3		self	10	yes	07.08	New York	Box 407 Pen Argyl Pa.							5	3					" "
							cousin Raffaele Ramires													
4			10	no	yes	no	16 Herman St Ravenswood L.I.C.							5	6					" "
							cousin Vincenzo Abruzzese													
5			10				P.O. Box 407 Pen Argyl Pa.							5	6					" "
							cousin Abruzzese Vincenzo													
6			10				do							5	4					" "
							cousin Vincenzo D. Pinto													
7			10	yes	03.08	Boston	97 St L.E. Boston							5	4					Bari Cure
							brother Giacomo													
8			10	no	07.08	Brooklyn	2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Benevento Torrecuso
							cousin Vito Argenio													
9		cousin	20	yes	07.08	Paterson	38-40-42 Cross St Paterson							5	2					Bari Alberobello
							brother Orazio													
10		brother	50	yes	06.08	"	do							5	6					" "
							step father Vito Antonio Argenio													
11		step father	10	yes	no	no	do							5	5					" "
							cousin Orazio Salamida													
12		cousin	20				do							5	2					" "
							uncle Antonio Argenio													
13		self	10	yes	05.08	Pittsburg	907 Wylie Av Pittsburg Pa							5	5					Avellino Volturara
							cousin Rocco Giuseppe													
14			20	no	no	no	236 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Caserta Casanova
							cousin Giuseppe D. Meo													
15		cousin	12	yes	06.08	Washington	22 Washington St Newark N.J.							5	7					Avellino Volturara
							do													
16							uncle Dr. Geo Giordano													
17		self	10	no	no	no	566 Sackett St Brooklyn							5	5					" "
							uncle Giuseppe D. Meo													
18			10				22 Washington St Newark N.J.							5	7					" "
							uncle Dr. Geo Giordano													
19			10	yes	05.08	Brooklyn	566 Sackett St Brooklyn							5	3					" "
							brother Antonio D. Leo													
20			14	no	no	no	536 Bennet Av Syracuse							5	6					" "
							friend Bernardo Rocco													
21			11				Hingham Mass							5	6					Agnone Cuculo
							uncle Vincenzo Pavalelli													
22		uncle	20				Box 93 West Stoughton Mass							5	6					" Salvano
							brother in law Rondotti Filippo													
23		self	11	yes	04.08	New York	2311 Amsterdam Av 185 St New York							5	2					Chieti Cupello
							brother Antonio													
24			20	yes	no	no	73 Park St New York							5	4					" Vasto
							brother in law Spelato Antonio													
25			20				do							5	5					" "
							cousin Spelato Antonio													
26			20				do							5	1					" "
							brother Giovanni													
27			12				Box 914 Grafton W. Va.							5	—					Avellino Pietrastornina
							brother in law Emilio Cannone													
28		Husband	20				31 N.B. St Grafton W. Va.							5	—					" S. Angelo
							brother in law Emilio Cannone													
29			60	yes	06.08	Grafton	do							5	2					" "
							brother Domenico													
30			10	no	no	no	1404 Collins St Joliet Ill.							5	2					Agnone Abriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the "Hamburg,," from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples - 11-10-1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Adm'tted	Paccllo	Mario Anno	39		m	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Aquila	Sulmone	father Vincenzo Sulmone	Pa	Philadelphia
Adm'tted	daughter Vella	Maria	6		f									grand father Vincenzo "		"
3	Curto	Domenico	22		m	S	Laborer					Cosenza	Acri	father Luigi Acri	W.V.	Mount Vernon
4	Veteritto	Angelica	21		f	S	housekeeper							father Antonio "		Bayonne
5	Veteritto	Salvatore	18		m	S	Laborer	yes						father Pellangelo "	N.J.	Bayonne
6	Gentile	Domenico	38		m	M						Aquila	Civitella	wife Concetta Civitella	Mass	Clinton
7	Sgreccia	Marianna	30		f	M	housekeeper	yes				Perugia	Spoleto	father Vincenzo Spoleto	N.Y.	Rochester
8	son Ciamarra	Carlo	13		m									grand father "		"
9	son "	Luigi	10		m									do "		"
10	son "	Domenico	7		m									do "		"
11	Federico	Angelo	25		m	M	Laborer	yes				Aquila	Bugnara	wife maria Bugnara	N.J.	New York
12	Palombo	Nicodemo	08		m							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Civitella	Mass	Beverly
13	Casasanta	Bambina	29		f	M	housekeeper					"	Introdacqua	mother Giacinta Introdacqua	Ind.	Indianapolis
14	Casasanta	Angelo	43		m	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	wife Casasanta "		"
15	son	Gaetano	13		m							"	"	mother " "		"
16	Montanaro	Martino	42		m	M	Laborer	no				Benevento	Solopaca	wife Chiara Solopaca	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Volpe	Adelmo	23		m	M	"	yes				Aquila	Bugnara	wife Pasqua Bugnara	N.J.	New York
18	D'Americo	Giovanni	41		m	M	"	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento	Solopaca	wife Concetta Solopaca	Conn.	Shelton
19	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	40		m	M	"	yes				Aquila	Introdacqua	wife Sabina Introdacqua	N.J.	New York
20	D'Andrea	Ettore	23		m	M	"					"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
21	Marinucci	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"					"	Bugnara	wife Lucia Bugnara	N.J.	Watervliet
22	Collis	Angelo	17		m	S	"					"	Introdacqua	father Mario Introdacqua	"	Ossining
23	Schiavo	Bambino Salvatore	16		m	S	"					"	"	father Raffaele "	N.Y.	Rockville
24	D. Pietro	Arcangelo	12		m	S	"					"	"	father Domenico "	Ohio	Milo
25	D. Pietro	Giuseppe	39		m	M	"					"	"	wife angelina "		"
26	D. Rienzo	Domenico	19		m	S	"					"	"	father Filomeno "	N.J.	New York
27	Sassi	Domenico	31		m	M	Laborer	no				"	"	wife Maria "		Lewiston Falls Division
28	D. Renzo	Raffaele	32		m	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	wife Nestoria "		" do
29	d'Andrea	Pamfilo	46		m	S	Laborer					"	"	mother Ermina "	Mass	Malden
30	Trasmontano	Antonio	40		m	M	"					Caserta	Marigliano	wife Clementina Marigliano	Pa	Lilli

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			brother Pasquale 721 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown		Aquila	Salmone
2							do							5	4					"	
3		brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law Salvatore Longobucco 37 North 5 Av. Mount Vernon							5	3					Cosenza	Acri
4							brother Vincenzo													"	
5		cousin	10				cousin Vincenzo Abenante do							5						"	
6		self	115	yes	13-08	Clinton	friend Costantino Salerno 109 Grove St Clinton Mass							5						Aquila	Cocullo
7		husband	10	yes	no	no	husband Ersilio Cannone Box 326 Peacham Vt							5	4					Bugnara	Prezzopiano
8							do													"	
9							do													"	
10							do													"	
11		self	20	yes	12-08	New York	brother Pietro 40 Mulberry St New York nephew Luigi Carbone							5	5					Aquila	Introdacqua
12			120	yes	11-07	Berry	North Square Berry Mass husband Domenico Marcello							5	7					"	Cocullo
13			100	no	no	no	529 E. Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.							5	2					"	Introdacqua
14			30	yes	02-07	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Domenico Marcelli							5	2					"	
15			40	yes	11-07	"	do													"	
16		brother-in-law	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Feliciano 2004 Cayuga St Philadelphia Pa.							5	1					"	
17		self	125	yes	01-06	New York	brothers Francesco & Settimio Volpe 40 Mulberry St New York							5	3					Benevento	Solopaca
18			115	yes	07-08	Shelton	brother-in-law Marco Fiorillo Box 488 Shelton Conn.							5	5					Aquila	Introdacqua
19			12	yes	04-08	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Fernando Elpidio 34 Mulberry St New York							5	6					Caserta	Vairano Patenora
20			14	no	01-06	New York	brother-in-law Fernando Elpidio do							5	2					Roma	Cisterna
21	X		140	yes	04-08	Glen Falls	friend Marino Donato 344 Av. 26 37 Watervliet N.Y.							5	3					"	Fumone
22			24	no	no	no	uncle Crescenzo Francesco 48 Cole Av. Ossining N.Y.							5	5					Aquila	Sulmona
23			30				brother Adriano Benedetto 54 West Water St Pittsfield N.Y.							5	4					"	Introdacqua
24			30	yes	05-08	Columbus	cousin Andrea Antonio Antenucci Box 232 Milo Ohio							5						"	
25			30		05-08	"	nephew Antonio Antenucci do							5	1					"	
26			26	no	no	no	brother Dr Rocco Bonifacio 224 Rafayette St New York							5	5					"	
27	X		50	yes	04-07	Pittsburg	friend Felice Francesco Box 273 Niagara Falls Canada							5	5					"	
28			50	yes	04-07	Pittsfield	friend Felice Francesco do							5	4	Intransit Canada				"	
29			24	yes	07-08	Canton	brother d'Andrea Raffaele 10 Holbrook St Malden Mass							5	3	Intransit	scar left temple			"	
30		cousin	810	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Tomasso Box 324 Lilly Pa							5	4	reg brown brown	scar forehead			"	
														5	6	"	"	"		Caserta	Benevento

Walter Fernbach
Insp. in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naple, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from [illegible] April 19 - 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Nicola	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Cerano	Catanzaro	mother Maria Castiglione	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Sengo	Giovanni	22		m s	laborer	"		"	"	Napoli	Resina	father Raffaele Resina	N.Y.	New York
3	Nanni	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	"		"	"	Acquila	Caculla	father Giovanni Caculla	"	"
4	Bonnazz	Guiseppe	36		m m	"	no		"	"	Acquila	Barano	wife Domenica Barano	Ill	Joliet
5	~~Amphrio~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Grassano~~	~~mother Maria Grassano~~	~~Pa~~	~~Hazleton~~
6	Maruggo	Guiseppe	26		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Lecce	Pulsano	father Francesco Pulsano	Pa	Hazleton
7	Caprido	Francesco	29		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Potenza	Malvito	wife Carolina Malvito	-	Forest City
8	Ferraro	Guiseppe	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
9	Pascaro	Giovanni	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano "	N.Y.	Port Jervis
10	Adamo	Domenico	18		m s	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Cirsole	father Vincenzo Cirsole	"	Jersey City
11	Volpe	Guiseppe	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Biase	wife Raffaele S. Biase	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Liparoto	Luigi	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Guiseppe "	"	"
13	Mete	Antonio	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
14	Manduco	Vito	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Montecorvo	father Domenico "	Mass	Boston
15	Buccello	Giacchino	20		m s	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Campagna	mother Concetta Montecorvino	N.J.	Orona
16	Grillo	Francesco	50		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosinda Campagna	N.Y.	Hustings L.I.
17	Loreto	Rosa	26		f m	housekeeper	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Fossalto	nobody "	N.J.	New York
18	do	Antonio	3		m s								"	"	"
19	son	Ernesto	2		m s								"	"	"
20	Evangelista	Domenico	23		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Bari	Bisceglie	wife Paolina Bisceglie	Ky	Piedmont
21	~~Grapeano~~	~~G. Battista~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Grassano~~	father Michele "	~~Ky~~	~~Piedmont~~
22	Di Ceglio	Francesco	49		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	"	"	wife Grazia "	Ky	Piedmont
23	Di Liddo	Gaetano	32		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	Mass	Worcester
24	Lo Russo	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Ippolita "	N.J.	Plainfield
25	Lo Russo	Nicola (Bro)	23		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Sofia "	"	Plainfield
26	Di Pilato	Pantaleo	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "	W.Va	Piedmont
27	Di Cesare	Antonio	47		m m	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Termoli	wife Victoria Termoli	N.Y.	New York
28	Cacace	Giovanni	30		m s	laborer	"		"	"	Napoli	Meta	family Meta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Pedanese	Vincenzo	29		m m	laborer	"		"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno	wife Carolina Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Conshohocken
30	Di Sorio	Guiseppe	16		m s	"	no		"	"	Campobasso	Pietracupa	father Michele Pietracupa	N.J.	New York

Except

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), whether crippled, deformed, or otherwise physically defective, and cause thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Wife	self	$22 Yes	no	no	cousin Domenico Costa 1st & Chestnut sts Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dkg	brn brown	none	Terano	Salvia d'Abruzzi
2	"	"	$20 Yes			brother Giovanni 217 East 4th New York							5	6				Napoli	Resina
3	"	"	$6 Yes			friend Alessio Colantuono 34 Mulberry st New York							5	8				Aquila	Caccullo
4	Sister-in-law	"	$60 Yes			brother-in-law Ottaviano Nanni 1004 Collins st Point Pleasant Ill.							5	2				"	Baiano
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother Pietro [illegible] Mazzaro [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Potenza	Guardia
6	Brother	self	$28 Yes			brother Pietro 20-203 East Diamond st Hazleton Pa.							5	1				Lecce	Pulsano
7	Brother-in-law	10 Yes	$15		New York	brother-in-law Angelo Tompacchio Box 4 Forest City Pa.							5	7				Cosenza	Malvito
8	uncle	10 Yes	no	no		uncle Giovanni Ferraro do							5	4			scar on left face	"	"
9	self	10 Yes				brother Saverio 28 King st Port Jervis N.Y.							5	4			none	"	"
10	"	65 Yes				cousin Domenico Critelli 375 - 3d Street Jersey City							5	5				Catanzaro	Girifalco
11	"	50 Yes			Pittsburg	uncle Nicola Giordano 817 Webster av Pittsburg Pa							5	5				"	S. Biase
12	"	10 Yes	no	no		cousin Nicola Giordano do							5	7				"	"
13	"	40 Yes				brother Nicola Giovanno do							5	6				"	"
14	"	18 Yes				cousin Crescenzo Francesco 4 North 4th ave Boston Mass							5	3				"	"
15	"	15 Yes				uncle Serafino Buccelli [illegible] Parker st Orange N.J.							5	7				"	Monteforte
16	Son	Self	$6 Yes			son Vincenzo 69 Farmington st Flushing Long Island							5	3				"	Salerno Campagano
17	self	20 Yes	$9		New York	Husband & Father Penna 624 Elizabeth st New York							5	7				"	"
18	"	"	"			father do							5	7				"	Campagna Fossalto
19	"	"	"			father do							1	1				"	"
20	"	Self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Famiglia 29 Belmont st New York							5	4				Bari	Bisceglie
21	"	10				cousin Giuseppe Trimmo 29 Belmont st New York							5	4				"	"
22	Son	10 Yes				son Giovanni do Piedmont W. Va.							5	4				"	"
23	self	$20 Yes				cousin Marco Valente 125 127 Lynnsboro st Worcester Mass							5	4				"	"
24	"	10 Yes				brother-in-law Nunzio Garofalo 310 Liberty st Rainfield N.J.							5	3				"	"
25	"	10 Yes				brother-in-law Tommaso Garofalo do							5	5			scar left face	"	"
26	Step-Brother	Self	$50 Yes			brother-in-law Giuseppe Lot 89 Piedmont W. Va.							5	3			none	"	"
27	nephew	2 Yes	$5		New York	nephew Giuseppe Sandrucci 34 Mulberry st New York							5	6				"	"
28	self	20 Yes	$30		Brooklyn	brother-in-law Antonio D'Anni 192 Sackett st Brooklyn							5	4				Campobasso	Fresnolo
29	Cousin	12 Yes	$7		Conshohocken	cousin Mr Angelo Antonio Candamon Bank Conshohocken							5	8				Napoli	Nola
30	self	Self	no	no	no	brother Domenico 34 Mulberry st New York							5	0				Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
																		Campobasso	Petracupa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer, 2 officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~24~~ 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1906

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg", sailing from Palermo April 9-1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Monaco	Enrico	31		m	M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Campobasso	Pietracupa	wife Giovannina		
2	Maratea	Liberato	22		m	S.	"	no				Salerno	Campagna	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
3	Maglio	Antonio	50		m	M.	"	"						wife Rosa	N.Y.	Orange
4	Catracchio	Vincenzo	19		m	S.	"	"				Roma	Ferentino	father Domenico	N.Y.	Johnston
5	Cirelli	Ambrogio	23		m	M.	"	yes						wife Fortunata	Pa	Scottdale
6	Zanan	Domenico	33		m	M.	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	"	Connellsville
7	Connitello	Giovanni	18		m	S.	"	"				"	"	mother Carmina	Ill.	Braddock
8	Angelisanti	Francesco	38		m	M.	"	no				"	"	wife Anna	N.Y.	New York
9	son	Antonio	17		m	S.	"	"				"	"	mother Anna	Ill.	Chicago
10	De Torrice	Angelo	40		m	M.	"	"				"	"	wife Virginia	"	"
11	son	Giuseppe	16		m	S.	"	"				"	"	mother Virginia	"	"
12	Delli Chiari	Romeo	19		m	S.	"	"				"	"	father Giacomo	"	"
13	Fiemilla	Luigi	41		m	M.	"	"				"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Anna	N.Y.	New York
14	Signori	Francesco	17		m	S.	"	yes				"	"	father Luigi	"	"
15	De Palma	Ambrogio	19		m	S.	"	"				"	"	father Leopoldo	Ill.	Chicago
16	Lendovici	Andrea	42		m	M.	"	"				"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Margherita	"	"
17	Picchi	Francesco	23		m	M.	"	"				"	"	wife Chiara	"	"
18	Zanan	Giuseppe	28		m	M.	"	"				"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
19	Cantagallo	Enrico	25		m	M.	"	"				"	"	wife Barbara	"	"
20	D'Ascenzo	Giuseppe	28		m	M.	"	yes				"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Eugenia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Pollitta	Florido	29		m	M.	"	"				"	"	wife Angela	Ill.	Chicago
22	Palombo	G Batta	32		m	M.	"	"				"	"	wife Maria	N.J.	Camden
23	Manocchio	Nicola	36		m	M.	"	no				"	"	wife Giovanna	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Cantagallo	Ambrogio	17		m	S.	"	yes				Campobasso	Campochiaro	mother Caterina	N.J.	Brighton
25	Cantagallo	Ugo	24		m	M.	"	no				Roma	Ferentino	wife Annunziata	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Bartolomucci	Giuseppe	48		m	M.	"	yes				"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
27	Pio	Luigi	29		m	M.	"	"				"	"	wife Concetta	N.J.	Camden
28	Bianchi	Sebastiano	17		m	S.	"	no				"	"	mother Angela	Ill.	Chicago
29	Cimillo	Pasquale	27		m	M.	"	"				"	"	wife Nonna	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Marano	Antonio	16		m	S.	"	"				Campobasso	Pietracupa	mother Anna	W.S.	Wilkesbarre
												Roma	Ferentino		Pa	Connellsville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May 2nd* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even its prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	14	yes	13 yrs New York	brother Alexander 74 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Richaregna
2		brother	10	no	no	brother Guido 7 st Lafayette Place Orange							4	11					Salerno	Campagna
3		nephew	10			nephew Capomigro Luigi 69 along Road Jamestown N J							5	4					"	"
4		self	14			brother Domenico 348 Lockhaven Pa.							5	4					Roma	Fermentino
5			10			brother Domenico 619-621 York Av. Connellsville Pa.							5	6					"	"
6			25	yes	00-07 Connellsville	brother Giuseppe 926 Schuyler st Bradock							5	3					"	"
7			10	no	no	no brother in law Padovano Luciano 71 Mulberry st New York							5	2					"	"
8			30	yes	98 Chicago	cousin Santo Salvatore 373 Clark st Chicago Ill							5	8					"	"
9			7			do cousin Pellitta Francesco 373 Clark st Chicago Ill							5	3					"	"
10			18	yes	08 Chicago								5	7					"	"
11			7			do brother Giuseppe							5	5					"	"
12			10	no	no	no 71 Mulberg st New York brother in law Padovano Luciano							4	11					"	"
13			10	yes	06-07 New York	do uncle Salvatore Santo							5	4					"	"
14			28	no	no	no 373 Clark st Chicago Ill brother in Palermo Giulio							4	11					"	"
15			28			do nephew Santo Salvatore							5						-	-
16			28	yes	06-08 Phila.	do brother Vittorio							5	10					"	"
17			28	yes	03-06 Chicago	do uncle Santo Salvatore							5	4					"	"
18			28	yes	02-04 Chicago	do brother in law Marinello Angelo							5	5					"	"
19			12	yes	05-06 Phila	925-27 South 9th st Philadelphia uncle Santo Salvatore							5	4					"	"
20			28	yes	03-08 Chicago	373 Clark st Chicago brother in law Bartolomeo Mario							5	6					"	"
21			14	yes	05-07 Phila	318 Mechanic st Camden uncle Gaetano Giuseppe							5	5					"	"
22			12	yes	04-07 Phila	824 Christian st Philadelphia brother in law Gaetano Carnevale							5	5					"	"
23			20	yes	03-04 N Jersey	87 West Broadway Brighton N Jersey uncle Gaetano Giuseppe							5	4					Campobasso	Barnello
24			14	no	no	no 824 Christian st Philadelphia brother in law Gaetano Giuseppe							4	11					Roma	Fermentino
25			14	yes	04-08 Phila.	6th & Webster Av Philadelphia Pa son Bartolomeo Mario							5	5					"	"
26			14	yes	06-08 Phila	318 Mechanic st Camden N J friend Santo Salvatore							5	4					"	"
27			28	yes	03-07 Chicago	373 Clark st Chicago Ill uncle Gaetano Giuseppe							5	9					"	"
28			14	no	no	no 6th & Webster Av Philadelphia Pa brother in law Sandello Angelo							5	3					"	"
29			10	yes	06-08 Wilmington	157 Huron st Wilmington W S cousin Camillo Domenico							5	4					Campobasso	Barbacupa
30			10	no	no	no 619-621 York Av Connellsville Pa							5	3					Roma	Fermentino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the Hamburg, from Napl., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the fore going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 190 9,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zipp

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, April 19 - 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cornacchio	Fabio	18		m s	labor	no		Italian	north Italy	Italian	Mentone	father	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Cordino	Giorgio	24		m m		no				Italy	Cantin	wife		
3	Petrucchio	Antonio	17		m s		no						father Giuseppe	N.J.	Somerville
4	Cordino	Gioachino	24		m m						Austria	Montalcone	wife Giuseppe		
5	Santilli	Lucia	19		f married		no				Campobasso	Petracupa	husband	N.Y.	Hillsdale
6	son	Giovanni	10		m								mother Petracupa		
7	Santilli	Vito	24		m m	labor	yes						wife Giovanna		
8	Ferrarelle	Giovanni	29		m m		not						wife Clorinda	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Cortazzarte	Domenico	24		m s						Foggia	Italy	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
10	Mastrion	Antonio	21		m s		no						father Giuseppe Italy	Pa.	Pittston
11	Bellocco	Giuseppe	34		m m								wife Grazia Cinquefrondi	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Loculano	Grazio	21		m s	laborer	no				Cinquefrondi		father Antonio Cinquefrondi	Mass.	Methuen
13	Fiore	Aurelio	22		m s	labor					Limbadi		father Giuseppe Limbadi	Pa.	Bridgeport
14	Cerchio	Giuseppe	16		m s		yes				Campobasso	Petracupa	father Giuseppe Petracupa	N.Y.	New York
15	Carnevale	Francesco	20		m m	"					Avellino	Andretta	mother Maria Andretta		
16	Sabato	Pio	26		m m	"	no						wife Aurelia Andretta	N.Y.	Cohoes
17	Carino	Pasquale	18		m s	"							wife Catarina Andretta	N.Y.	New Rochelle
18	Colonnello	Giuseppe	27		m m	"							father Francesco Andretta	N.Y.	New York
19	Fiore	Giuseppe	35		m m	"							wife Stella Montalcone	"	Little Falls
20	Appendisano	Francesco	29		m m	"	yes				Reggio Cal	Cinquefrondi	wife Anna Andretta	"	New York
21	Raso	Francesco	27		m m	"	no						wife Maria Cinquefrondi	"	Brooklyn
22	Raso	Antonio	22		m s	"							wife Giuseppa Cinquefrondi	W.Va.	Bomberberg
23	Gualtieri	Domenico	33		m m	"							father Michele Cinquefrondi		
24	Galasso	Giuseppe	32		m m	"					Campobasso	Petracupa	wife Anna Petracupa	N.Y.	New York
25	Galuzzo	Domenico	30		m m	farmer	yes				Reggio Cal	Cinquefrondi	wife Carmela Cinquefrondi	"	Schenectady
26	Piccolo	Domenico	40		m m	laborer							wife Concetta		
27	Tamarra	Angelo	18		m s		2-1010 265- 10/9/4						mother Anna	N.J.	Paterson
28	Russo	Giuseppe	33		m m		yes				Avellino	Mentalcone	wife Teresa Mentalcone	"	Little Falls
29	Gualtieri	Archangelo	24		m m	"						Andretta	wife Teresa Andretta	N.Y.	Williamsburg
30	Carino	Francesco	42		m m	"	no						wife Maria	N.J.	Newark
													wife Maria	N.Y.	New Rochelle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							uncle Lucco Gravacbro													
2							94 Mohawk St Little Falls N.Y.													
3							brother-in-law Domenico Grillo													
4							69 631 York av Connellsville Pa.													
5							cousin Domenico Grillo													
6							do													
7							brother Antonio													
8							94 Mohawk St Little Falls N.Y.													
9							husband Giovanni Pokill													
10							117 Myrtle St Milwaukee Wis													
11																				
12							cousin Pietro Nardi													
13							146 Detroit Ave. Milwaukee Wis.													
14							brother Giuseppe													
15							223 Elizabeth St New York													
16							brother Pasquale													
17							Box 181 Raida Pa													
18							cousin Magno Giuseppe													
19							Box 208 Rothsburg N.Y.													
20							cousin Carmine Rotunno													
21							Box 610 Smithers West Va													
22							brother Pasquale													
23							16 Rider St Bradford Pa.													
24							brother Alessandro													
25							225 Elizabeth St New York													
26							brother Gerardo													
27							2325 Arthur Av. New York													
28							brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo													
29							64 South Orange Av. Newark													
30							brother Francesco													
31							200 Fourth St New Rochelle NY													
32							husband Pasquale Angelo													
33							2472 Arthur Av New York													
34							cousin Giovanni Olangelo													
35							Mascoi St 3 Little Falls NY													
36							nephew Pasquale Angelo													
37							brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo													
38							brother-in-law Ippolito Luigi													
39							442 Park Av. Rochelle NY													
40							cousin Nicola Nanni													
41							Box 208 Roxbury N.Y.													
42							cousin Domenico Forte													
43							do													
44							brother-in-law Cosmo D. Fazio													
45							223 Elizabeth St New York													
46							cousin Maria Stefano													
47							42 Villeroad St Schenectady NY													
48							brother-in-law Maria Stefano													
49							do													
50							cousin Scaglione Romano													
51							2 Park St Paterson													
52							brother Rocco													
53							3 Rosina St Little Falls NY													
54							uncle Pasquale Nicola													
55							716 E. 219 St Williamsbridge New York													
56							cousin Maria Michelangelo													
57							338 15th Av Newark N.J.													
58							cousin Natale Francesco													
59							200 Fourth St New Rochelle NY													

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1751

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Camera Roll Ca. in R-Time	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 2767									
113 to 175									Information on column
									One partly Photo.
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Leda Filson Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909 11 30 am

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or agreed upon, or in pursuance of any prepaid or otherwise assisted labor contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	60	Yes	no	no	uncle Rocco Corpaccina 94 Mohawk St Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	Dk	brown	none	Basilicata	Montelione
2	No		38	Yes	02	Connellsville	brother in law Domenico Carilli 619-621 York av. Connellsville Pa.						5	8		Br			Roma	Roma
3	No		40	Yes	02	Connellsville	Rocco Domenico Carilli do						5	4						Frentano
4		brother	40				brother Antonio 94 Mohawk St Little Falls N.Y.						5	1		Br			Basilicata	Montelione
5		self	2				Husband Gerardo Bokell 114 Warren St Milwaukee Wis						5	4					Campobasso	Pietracupa
6																				
7	No		38	Yes	06	Milwaukee	cousin D'Iorio Nicola 146 Detroit Ave. Milwaukee Wis						5	4		Br			"	"
8			19	Yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe 225 Elizabeth St New York						5	5		Br			"	"
9	No		18				brother (Cognato) Box 103 Pardee Pa						5	3					Reggio Cal.	Platì
10			24				cousin Magno Giuseppe Box 208 Robbesburg W. Va						5	2		Br			"	Gioia Tauro
11			40	Yes	1903	Philadelphia	cousin Pannone Antonio [illegible]						5						"	Cinquefrondi
12	S	brother	30	Yes	no	yes	brother Carlina 16 Roden St Bradford Pa.						5	3					"	Sobrieto
13		self	28	Yes	02-06	New York	brother Alessandro 225 Elizabeth St New York						5	3					Campobasso	Pietracupa
14		brother	22	Yes	no	no	brother Giovanni 2325 Arthur Av. New York						5	6			Grey		Basilicata	Anzi
15	No	self	42	Yes	1903	New York	brother in law Leno Angelo 564 South Orange Av. Newark						5	7		Dk	Br		"	"
16	No		42	Yes	1908	New York	brother Francesco 201 Fourth St New Rochelle N.Y.						5	9					"	"
17			42	Yes	no	no	friend D. Leno Angelo 2472 Arthur Av. New York						5	4			Grey		"	"
18	S	cousin	50				cousin Giovanni Colangelo Mercer St 3 Little Falls N.J.						5	6		Red	Blue		Basilicata	Montelione
19							nephew Leno Angelo [illegible]						5						"	"
20			20	No	no	no	brother Ottavio Longo 442 Park Av. Hackensack N.J.						5	6			Brown		Reggio Cal.	Cinquefrondi
21	No		36				cousin Nicola Nanno Box 208 Roubleburg W.Va						5	4½		Br			"	"
22	No		39				cousin Domenico Porchi do						5	5					"	"
23			20				brother in law Cesare di Stefano 225 Elizabeth St New York						5	6					Campobasso	Pietracupa
24	No		20				cousin Mauro Stefano 42 Vilhardotte Schenectady N.Y.						5	1		Br			Reggio Cal.	Cinquefrondi
25	No		36				brother in law Mauro Stefano do						5	5		Blk			"	"
26			20	Yes	04-08	Elizabeth Port	cousin Scaglione Amadeo 2 Pesek St Paterson						5	—					"	"
27	No	brother	10	Yes	no	yes	brother Lorenzo 3 Foscan St Little Falls N.J.						5	3					Basilicata	Montelione
28		self	42	Yes	03	Williamsburg	uncle Angelo Mercadante 716 E. 21st St Williamsburg New York						5	2			Grey		"	Anzi
29	No		12	Yes	05	New York	cousin Antonio Francesco 538 15th St Newark N.J.						5	8		Blk	Br		"	"
30	No		42	Yes	1908	N. York	200 Fourth St New Rochelle N.Y.						5	3					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

511

I, E. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naple, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

C M Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

22

30

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Sorio	Francesco	40		M	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Margherita Pietrazupa	N.J.	New York
2	son	Giovanni	15		M	S									"	"
3	Acocella	Giovanni	29		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Antonetta	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Vena	Domenico	45		M			yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				father Pietro		Newark
5	Melillo	Guiseppe	35		M								Cosenza	wife Antonietta Cosenza		
6	Longo	Angelo	35		"			no				Reggio C. Calabria		wife Rosa Calabria	"	Paterson
7	Paolo	Agostino	1		M	S	Infant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Angela	Canada	Toronto Intra
8	Corica	Michele	51		M	M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Grazia		— do
9	Femma	Michele	50		M	M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Laura		— do
10	Lamanna	Carmelo	29		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Martirano	wife Concetta Martirano	N.J.	Little Falls
11	Cicia	Francesco	49		M	M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calabria	wife Maria Rosa Calabria	Canada	Toronto Intra
12	Condoluci	Michele	55		M	M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Grazia		— do
13	Macedonio	Arcangelo	21		M	S	Farmer			2-1002502-404-8/27/07		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Bruno		— do
14	Pepè	Michele	56		M	M	Farmer							wife Concetta		Ny Ville X — do
15	Turro	Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer	yes				Messina Sicily		father Nicola Messina	N.J.	New York
16	Acocella	Michelangelo	18		M	S	farm lab							mother Maria Sicily		Fordham
17	Gallo	Francesca	24		F	S	housekp	no						mother Maria	N.J.	Newark
18	Acocella	Carmine	41		M	M	farm lab	yes						wife Antonia	N.J.	New York
19	Corice	Domenico	21		M	S		no					Spezzano	father Michele Spezzano	Mass	Boston
20	Vetrano	Amodio	22		M	S	barber	yes					Spezzano	father Elia	N.J.	New York
21	Rifunitati	Domenico	21		M	S	farm lab							father Gennaro		
22	Collazzo	Carmine	24		M	M		no				Cosenza	S. Stefano	wife Maria S. Stefano		
23	Evidente	Mariantonia	33		F	M	housekpg	yes				Reggio C. Calabria		father Stefano	N.J.	New York
24	daughter	Filomena	9		F	S										
25	son	Cabalo	8		M	S										
26	Evidente	Filomena	26		F	S	housekp	no					Bovino	father Stefano Bovino		
27	Rosa	Federico	23		M	M	shoemaker			7-1-1907-505-4/8/07		Bovino Calabria		wife Rosa Cappelloni		
28	Gesmondi	Carmine	18		M	S	farm lab					PRE-MAN # 871-ENTERED S/S NORTH AMERICA, 2/3/04		wife Lucia Lugo	N.J.	Waterbury
29	Pironesti	Guiseppe	18		M	S						Reggio C. Calabria		father Bruno Lugo	Wis	Sheboygan
30	Zuccala	Guiseppe	21		M									brother Giovanni		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 2nd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	5 m	NY	father Bernardino Mitchell 36 Mulberry St. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown			Europe	Pittsburg
2	-	father	40	no	no	no	brother Pasquale "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-		-	-
3	-	self	30	yes	1 yr	Jersey	brother Angelo 44 Mott St. Jersey city	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		Austria	Austria
4	-	-	40	no	2 m	Newark	father Angelo 566 So. Newark N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		-	-
5	-	-	42	yes	20 yr	city	friend Alfredo Michelangelo 549 15th St. Newark city	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		-	-
6	-	-	20	no	no	no	cousin Lesba Cuccia 208 Mercer St. Jersey City N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		Reggio Cal.	Polistena
7	No	-	35	-	-	-	friend Francesco Serra 57 York St. Toronto Can.	In transit				Canada		5	4	-	-	-		-	Guglionesi
8	No	-	40	-	-	-	friend — do — 57 York St. Toronto Can.	—	do	—	do	—		5	4	-	-	-		-	-
9	-	-	36	-	-	-	cousin — do — 57 York St. Toronto Can.	—	do	—	do	—		5	4	-	-	-		-	-
10	No	no Rel	40	yes	2 yr	Little Falls	brother Saverio Vinci 57 York St. Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	-	-	-		Stretto	Montebruno
11	-	self	40	no	no	no	friend Francesco Colacicco 57 York St. Toronto Can.	In transit				Canada		5	4	-	-	-		Reggio Cal.	Guglionesi
12	-	-	40	-	-	-	friend — do — 57 York St. Toronto Can.	—	do	—	do	—	Chronic Tonsilitis	5	6	-	-	-		-	-
13	No	-	25	-	-	-	cousin Egidio Michele 57 York St. Toronto Can.	—	do	—	do	—		5	4	-	-	-		-	-
14	-	-	35	-	-	-	friend Donato Michele 57 York St. Toronto Can.	—	do	—	do	—		5	4	-	-	-		-	-
15	-	-	42	yes	22 yr	NY	brother Donato 62 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	-	-	-		Avellino	Avella
16	-	-	42	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Stefano 118 N. Jackson city	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		-	-
17	-	-	46	-	-	-	cousin Luca Angelo 566 Orange St. Newark city	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-		-	-
18	-	-	42	yes	22 yr	city	brother Angelo 246 Christopher St. NY	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		-	-
19	No	-	42	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Tedesco 1 Sixth Ave. Staten Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-		-	Spezzano
20	-	-	40	-	-	-	brother Cosmo 41 A. NY	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-		-	-
21	-	-	38	-	-	-	cousin — do —	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-		-	-
22	-	-	38	-	-	-	cousin Domenico Alessandro 229 Elizabeth St. city	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-		Cosoleto	Oppido
23	-	husband	40	-	-	-	friend Michele Cocuzza	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-		Avellino	Baiano
24	-	father	1.	-	-	-	father on Mulberry St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	-	-	-		-	-
25	-	-	1	-	-	-	brother — do —	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	-	-	-		-	-
26	-	-	42	-	-	-	brother in law Vincenzo Alfieri 66 Mulberry St. NY	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		-	-
27	-	brother	40	-	-	-	brother Gaetano Stefano 229 Mulberry St. NY	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		Cosoleto	Oppido
28	-	self	42	yes	22 yr	Waterbury	brother in law Gaetano Filippo 20 Rea St. Waterbury city	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-		Stretto	Reggio
29	No	-	30	no	no	no	cousin Egidio Cosimo 238 Box Road Ossining N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		Reggio Cal.	Guglionesi
30	-	-	30	-	-	-	cousin Alessandro Nicola 201 Box Rockaway N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		-	-

911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kormiter 2. office, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kormiter
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

E. M. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cimmello	Michele	16		m s.	Laborer		no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal	Cinquefrondi	father Francesco Cinquefrondi	N.Y.	Rondesburg
2	Cirillo	Michele	26		m m	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "		Local Ticket
3	Albanese	Agostino	23		m m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	N.Y.	Rondesburg
4	Ferreri	Guiseppe	21		m m.	Laborer		yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Michela "		Ticket Office Int.
5	Coppoletta	Nicola	40		m m.	Laborer.		no	"	"	Catanzaro	Sellia	wife Rosa Sellia	N.Y.	Union Hill
6	Jaconis	Guiseppe	29		m m.	"		"	"	"	Reggio Cal	Cinquefrondi	wife Teresa "		New York
7	Bulloni	Guiseppe	19		m s.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Cinquefrondi		
8	Belzeti	Antonio	35		m m.	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "		Local Ticket
9	Paolo	Michele	52		m m.	Laborer		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa "		Ticket Office Int.
10	Mascolo	Carmela	19		f s.	housekeeper		yes	"	"	Avellino	Speone	mother Rosa Speone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Taccaro	Carmine	26		m m.	Laborer		"	"	"	Salerno	Traiano	wife Rosina Traiano		Albany Local
12	Di Lieto	Nicola	24		m s.	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso "		Brooklyn
13	Amato	Matteo	32		m m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna "		New York
14	Rossi	Pietro	27		m m.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalina "		
15	Rossi	Guiseppe	27		m s.	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso "		
16	Apicello	Guiseppe	22		m s.	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso "	N.Y.	Lawrence
17	Flauto	Trifone	24		m m.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	L.I.	Jamaica
18	Salzano	Salvatore	21		m s.	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Agostino "	N.Y.	New York
19	Giordano	Guiseppe	40		m m.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "		
20	Giordano	Gaetano	25		m m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	N.Y.	Geneseo
21	Crotta	Vincenzo	24		m s.	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Immaculata "	N.Y.	Mud Camp
22	D'amato	Biase	29		m s.	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro "	N.Y.	Mud Camp
23	Cardinale	Guiseppe	23		m s.	Cooper		yes	"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	N.Y.	New York
24	Taccaro	Antonio	25		m s.	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"	father Andrea "		
25	Santamillo	Sebastiano	24		m s.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicolato "	N.Y.	Mud Camp
26	Giordano	Francesco	23		m m.	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	N.Y.	New York
27	Cristiano	Rosa (wife)	27		f m.	housekeeper		no	"	"	Catanzaro	Sorbo	nobody -	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	daughter	Saveria (child)	4		f.	"		"	"	"	"	"	do		
29	Di Loreo	Benedetto	21		m s.	Laborer		yes	"	"	Campobasso	Pietracupa	wife Maria Pietracupa	N.J.	Stewartsville
30	Benemuto	Angelo	16		m s.	"		no	"	"	"	"	nobody —	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 840 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg,, sailing from Naples Arril-19-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cimmello	Michele	16		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal	Cinquefondi	father Francesco Cinquefondi	N.Y.	Rondesburg
2	Cirillo	Michele	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "		Same Address
3	Albanese	Agostino	23		m m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	N.Y.	Rondesburg
4	Ferreri	Guiseppe	21		m m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Michela "	Canada	Ottawa Ont
5	Coppoletta	Nicola	40		m m	Laborer.	no		6	"	Catanzaro	Sellia	wife Rosa Sellia	N.Y.	Glenn Hill
6	Jaconis	Guiseppe	29		m m	"	"		"	"	Reggio Cal	Cinquefondi	wife Teresa Cinquefondi	"	New York
7	Bulzoni	Guiseppe	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francisco "		
8	Belziti	Antonio	25		m m	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "		Mass Address
9	Paolo	Michele	52		m m	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa "		Same Address
10	Mavelo	Carmela	19		f s	housekeeper	yes		"	"	Avellino	Speonea	mother Rosa Speonea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Toscano	Carmine	26		m m	Laborer	"		"	"	Salerno	Tramonti	wife Rosina Tramonti	"	Albany Park
12	Di Lieto	Nicola	24		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso "	"	Brooklyn
13	Amato	Matteo	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna "	"	New York
14	Rossi	Pietro	27		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalina "	"	"
15	Rossi	Guiseppe	27		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso "	"	"
16	Apicello	Guiseppe	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	N.Y.	Cincinnati
17	Flauto	Crisone	24		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Agostino "	R.I.	Providence
18	Salzano	Salvatore	21		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	N.Y.	New York
19	Giordano	Guiseppe	40		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
20	Giordano	Gaetano	25		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Immaculata "	N.Y.	Glenmark
21	Crotta	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alexandro "	N.Y.	West Camp
22	D'amato	Biase	29		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	N.Y.	West Camp
23	Cardinale	Guiseppe	23		m s	Cayler	yes		"	"	"	"	father Andrew "	N.Y.	New York
24	Vaccaro	Antonio	25		m s	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Benedetto "	N.Y.	West Camp
25	Santamille	Sebastiano	24		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "		
26	Giordano	Francesco	23		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	N.Y.	New York
27	Cristiano	Rosa (wife)	27		f m	housekeeper	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Sorbo	no body	Pa	Pittsburg
28	daughter	Saveria (child)	4		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		
29	Di Sorio	Benedetto	21		m m	Laborer	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Pietracupa	wife Maria Pietracupa	N.J.	Edgewater
30	Benemeto	Angelo	16		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	no body	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$19	no	no	no	cousin Rosato Agostino, Box 208 Romesburg W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	reg	brn	brn	none	Reggio Cal.	Cinquefrondi
2							cousin Monteleone Vincenzo												"	"
3							92 Benson St Ottawa Ont Canada brother Albanese Francesco						5						"	"
4	no						Box 208 Romesburg W. Va cousin Serao Francesco						5	—					"	"
5		brother in law					92 Benson St Ottawa Ont Canada brother in law Romanello Russell						Intransit Canada						Calabrese	Sellia
6		self					248 Bullsport Union Hill NJ cousin Bulgoni Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3					Reggio Cal.	Cinquefrondi
7							75-77 Thompson St New York cousin Bulgoni Giuseppe						5	6					"	"
8							do cousin Parrone Antonio						5	1					"	"
9	no						Box 680 Milton Mass nephew Fonte Salvatore						5	—					"	"
10		brother		no	no	no	57 York St Toronto Canada brother Ricciardi						Intransit.						Avellino	Speziano
11		self					936 Union Av. Brooklyn NJ brother Ricciello	no	no	no	good	no.	5	—					Saterno	Francavilla
12							2359 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn NJ friend Vincenzo Giordano						5	1					"	"
13		friend		05		New York	26 Mott St New York friend do						5	4					"	"
14				13		"	friend Carella Francesco						5	4					"	"
15		friend		05		"	71 Mulberry St New York friend Giordano Romanello						5	4					"	"
16		friend		no	no	no	Box 96 Cementon NJ brother Antonio						5	3					"	"
17		self					71 Bleecker St Gemark NJ uncle Giordano matteo						5	5					"	"
18							138 West 15th St New York cousin Matteo Giordano						5	3					"	"
19				13		New York	do brother Giordano Giovanni						5	8					"	"
20						"	71 Bleecker St Gemark NJ brother Guiseppe						5	1					"	"
21		brother		10		Canada	50 West Camp NJ cousin Arcadi Gabriele						5	5					"	"
22		cousin		no	no	no	do brother in law Romanello della Porta						5	1					"	"
23		self					98 Campagna B. New York cousin Diego Giordano						5	3					"	"
24							199 Porter St New York brother Antonio						5	7					"	"
25		brother					Box 96 Cementon NJ brother Federico						5	1					"	"
26		self					137 West 24 St New York husband Francesco						5	2					"	"
27		husband					Philippo Pellebuno B. 29 Philippo Ave						5	3					Catanzaro	Sorbo
28							brother in law D. Sorio Pasquale						1	1					"	"
29		self		06		Sanechty	31 North St Sanechty NJ friend Michele Bernardino						5	3					Campotenese	Pietrapaola
30				no	no	no	34 Mulberry St New York						5	2					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

311

I, G. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kornitzer
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
W. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg,, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Monaco	Nicola	31		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta		
2	Marino	Maria	20		F	S	house kpg	no				Mercato	Cerro	mother Lucia	Pa	Phila
3	Scollo	Bartolomeo	40		M	M	farm lab					Lizzera	Francofonte	wife Maria	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Biondino	Salvatore	26		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Vitale	Sebastiano	37		M	M	mason	yes				Siracusa	Francofonte	wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
6	Cummi	Salvatore	18		M	S	laborer					Catania	Linguaglossa	wife Francesca	NY	New York
7	Marchisello	Sebastiano	46		M	M						Siracusa	Francofonte	father in law		
8	wife	Vincenza	29		F	M	house kpg							Grazia		
9	daughter	Concetta	4		F	S										
10	Vitale	Salvatore	24		M	M	farm lab	yes						father Vincenzo		
11	Vona	Sebastiano	24		M	M								wife Sebastiana		Austin
12	Ippolito	Sebastiano	27		M	M								wife Paola		New York
13	Lunginardi	Rosario	52		M	M		yes						mother in law Carmela		
14	wife	Carmela	44		F	M	house kpg									
Admitted 2-24-08 10/14/08	Correnti	Agata	42		F	M		no				Catania	Linguaglossa	sister Giuseppa		
Admitted 3	daughter	Carmela	14		F	S										
17	Ruggeri	Vincenzo	20		M	S	farm lab	yes				Reggio Cal	S. Eufemia	father Domenico		Brooklyn
18	Colri	Damiano	21		M	M								wife Caterina	Pa	Johnsburg
19	Orlando	Pasquale	24		M	S						Messina	Sicily	father Domenico	NY	Brooklyn
20	Orlando	Caterina	26		F	M	house kpg	no						father — do —		
21	Orlando	Giuseppe	29		M	M	laborer	yes						father — do —		
22	Zanuzzia	Giovanni	23		M	M	farm lab	no				Catanzaro	Vallepiana	wife Maria	NJ	Long Branch
23	Emmi	Giuseppe	34		M	M		yes				Catania	Linguaglossa	wife Vincenza	NY	New York
24	Lunginardi	Antonia	14		F	S	house kpg	no				Sicily	Francofonte	cousin Concetta	"	"
25	Rometta	Giovanna	17		F	S	housework	no						cousin Carmela		
26	Cinaglia	Vincenzo	38		M	M	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cristina	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Durante	Epifania	33		F	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	NY	Schenectady
28	Bruno	Rocco	38		M	M		no				Catanzaro	Vallepiana	wife Concetta	NY	New York
29	Lombardo	Vincenzo	32		M	M						Campobasso	Pietracupa	wife Cristina	Pa	Rodgers
30	Ramondi	Giuseppe	26		M	M						Catanzaro	Vallepiana	wife Maria	NJ	Long Branch

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Del Monaco	Nicola	31		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta		
2	Marro	Maria	21		f	S	house kpr	no				Monteleone	Lucania	mother Loreto	Pa	Phila
3	Scollo	Bartolomeo	40		m	M	farm lab					Lizzaria	Francofonte	wife Maria	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Biondino	Salvatore	21		m	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Vitale	Sebastiano	37		m	M	mason	yes				Licodia	Francofonte	wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
6	Cummi	Salvatore	18		m	S	laborer					Castania	Linguaglossa	wife Francesca	NY	New York
7	Marchisello	Sebastiano	46		m	M						Licodia	Francofonte	father in law		
8	wife	Vincenza	29		f	M	house kpr							Grazia		
9	daughter	Concetta	4		f	S										
10	Vitale	Sebastiano	24		m	M	farm lab							father Vincenzo		
11	Vona	Sebastiano	27		m	M	farmer	yes						wife Sebastiana		Aussin
12	Ippolito	Sebastiano	27		m	M	2-107419							wife Rosa		New York
13	Lunginano	Rosario	52		m	M		yes						brother in law Concetta		
14	wife	Carmela	44		f	M	house kpr									
Admitted 10/11/16	Correnti	Agata	42		f	M		no				Castania	Linguaglossa	wife Giuseppa		
Admitted 2-24-18	daughter	Carmela	14		f	S								Linguaglossa		
17	Ruggeri	Vincenzo	20		m	S	farm lab	yes				Reggio Cal	S. Eufemia	father Domenico		Brooklyn
18	Colri	Damiana	21		f	M								wife Caterina	Pa	Johnstown
19	Orlando	Pasquale	24		m	S						Messina	Sant Lucia	father Domenico	NY	Brooklyn
20	Orlando	Caterina	26		f	M	house kpr	no						father Gaetano Sup		
21	Orlando	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	yes						father — do —		
22	Famagia	Giovanni	23		m	M	farm lab	no						father do		
23	Emmi	Giuseppe	44		m	M		yes				Bisignano	Tallyarita	wife Maria	NJ	Long Branch
24	Emigranti	Vincenzo	18		m	S	2-68574	no		11/28/09		Castania	Linguaglossa	wife Vincenza	NY	New York
25	Rometta	Giovanna	27		f	S	house kpr	no				Sicilia	Francofonte	cousin Concetta	"	"
26	Cinaglia	Vincenzo	38		m	M	laborer	yes						wife Rosalia		
27	Durante	Epifania	33		f	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Pa	Tillsburg
28	Bruno	Rocco	38		m	M		no				Calabria	Motta Filocastro	wife Maria	NJ	Schenectady
29	Lombardi	Vincenzo	27		m	M						Bisignano	Tallyarita	wife Lucrezia	NY	New York
30	Ramondi	Giuseppe	26		m	M						Castania	Linguaglossa	wife Rosa	Pa	Rodgers
												Castania	Tallyarita	wife Maria	NJ	Long Branch

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	9	yes	1905	N.Y.	cousin Domenico Del Monaco 31 c/o Sig. A. Thurschby N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown			Italy Italy
2	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe " same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" Genoa
3	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Carbonaro 26 W. 61st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" Frosinone
4	"	brother	20	yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Pasquale Mastrobattista Phelps av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	"		Italy Italy
5	"	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Raimondo Giuseppe 416 E. 2nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Frosinone
6	"	"	19	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Giovanni 226 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy Lingueglietta
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Carusso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		" Frosinone
8	"	husband	7	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carusso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		
9	"	father	7	"	"	"	uncle 159 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
10	"	self	12	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother Carmelo 19 Bleecker St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
11	"	"	18	yes	no	no	brother Gaetano 317 Box Hamilton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Italy Ciminamonte
12	"	"	9	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlo Lombardi 116 Henry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" Frosinone
13	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe 4 Delancey St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
14	"	husband	7	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
15	"	self	60	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Esposito	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Italy Lingueglietta
16	"	mother	7	"	"	"	uncle 261 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
17	"	self	10	yes	1909	Brooklyn	cousin Guiseppe Alfonzo 20 N. Brooklyn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	"		Italy C. S. Lucia
18	"	"	10	no	no	Boston	brother Enrico 508 Box Gaeta Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
19	"	"	12	yes	no	no	friend Giuseppe Cappelletta 13 116 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy Sessa
20	Yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Altruzzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
21	"	"	12	yes	1908	Brooklyn	cousin 136 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		
22	"	"	15	"	1907	Long Beach	cousin Bruno Pasquale 244 Chestnut Long Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy Vallepietra
23	"	"	22	yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe 216 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Italy Lingueglietta
24	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Lieutenant Ignazio 9 Delancey St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Italy Frosinone
25	"	"	9	"	"	"	sister Concetta 151 E. 116th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
26	"	"	14	yes	1907	Pittsburg	sister Gabriele Ruggiero 506 Grand St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy Colle di Cassio
27	"	"	40	yes	1902	N.Y.	brother Stefano 31 W. 116th St. Carmelo Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Campobasso Pietrosa
28	"	nephew	20	"	1908	Long Beach	nephew Angelo Lucciola 114 Park Ave. Long Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gray	Blue			
29	"	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Costantino Lucciola 114 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown			
30	"	"	10	yes	1907	Long Beach	cousin 894 Atlantic Ave. Long Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy Vallepietra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

311

I, G. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kornitzer
2 Officer.

5

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

M. Marcus
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen., Surgeon of the Hamburg,, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
24 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P11

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naple April 19 1909, 190

11-1114

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							7-113621-2/2/40.									
1	Pagano	Caterina	21		f	S	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Catania	father Mariano Linguaglossa	NJ	Utica
2	sister "	Giuseppa	19		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tribastoni	Giovanni	24		m	M	farm labor	yes		"	"	Syracuse	Francofonte	father Carmine Francofonte	"	New York
4	Ippolito	Salvatore	23		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano Francofonte	"	"
5	Santonicito	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Catania	Paterno	brother Luigi Paterno	"	"
6	Inserra	Giuseppe	32		f	M	housekeep	no		"	"	Syracuse	Francofonte	father Sebastiano Francofonte		
7	son	Vincenzo	12		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
8	son	Giuseppe	5		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
9	daughter	Mariana	1	11	f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Francofonte		
10	Cardone	Fortunato	45		m	M	farm laborer	Calabria	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Vibo Valentia	wife Massimo Vibo Valentia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Cholicchia	Santo	18		m	S	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	father Filippo Vibo Valentia	"	Johnstown
12	Petito	Domenico	30		m	M	lab.	"		"	"	Potenza	Potenza	wife Spallonga Potenza	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pecora	Giuseppe	34		m	M	"	"	no	"	"	Foggia	Migliano	wife Grazia Migliano	NJ.	New York
14	Bamonte	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Salerno	Roccarealle	father Luigi Roccarealle	"	"
15	Sovine	Francesco	34		m	M	lab.	"	no	"	"	Napoli	Ottaiano	wife Sovine Ottaiano	"	"
16	Auricchio	Giuseppe	24		m	S	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Ottaiano	"	Brooklyn
17	Auricchio	Giovanni	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ottaiano	NJ.	Brooklyn
18	Mesco	Vincenzo	28		m	M	farm laborer	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Ottaiano	"	"
19	Carillo	Michele	21		m	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Gabriela Vitiello no address given	"	Wayland
20	brother	Angelo	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Mullari	Nicola	26		m	M	"	"	no	"	"	Reggio C.	Cittanova	wife Angela Cittanova	"	New York
22	Wife	Angela	24		f	M	housekeep	"	no	"	"	"	"			
23	De Leo	Giuseppe	24		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Cittanova	Pa	New York
24	Martino	Francesco	53		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Cittanova	"	Saginaw
25	Gerace	Pasquale	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Cittanova	Pa	Wilkinsburg
26	Politi	Pasquale	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Cittanova	NJ	New York
27	Grego	Giovanni	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Cittanova	"	"
28	Curinga	Giuseppe	47		m	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata Cittanova	Pa	Wilkinsburg
29	Lemma	Salvatore	32		m	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cittanova	NJ	New York
30	Nasso	Angelo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cittanova	"	"

(Nos 6/9, 16 & 22 canc'd)
May 21/09 W. S. Watson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofthe paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and not a convicted criminal, polygamist, or contract laborer, as prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	ng	no	no	uncle Lagroi Francesco 546 Bedford st Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	eyeh	brown		none	Catania	Licodia
2	"	sister	9											5							
3	"	self	24				cousin Ballistreri Rosario 4 Schuyler st NY							5	4					Siracusa	Comiso
4			7				cousin Do							5	7						Francoforte
5			11				cousin Messina Domenico 24 Mulk st NY					Conjunctivitis		5	2					Catania	Paterno'
6			16				brother in law Vitale Carmelo 546 Bedford st NY							5	6					Siracusa	Vizzini
7							uncle Do													Siracusa	Vizzini
8							uncle Do													Siracusa	Vizzini
9							uncle Do													Siracusa	Vizzini
10	yes	self	9	3 yrs	Phila. Pa		son Francesco 731 Lig. st Philadelphia Pa							5	5					Catania	Venetico
11			9				cousin Lapreste Filippo 91 Christ st Johnstown Pa							5	2					Catania	Misterbianco
12	no		31	3 yrs	Chicago Ills		brother Gaetano 258 Fore st Chicago Ills							5	2					Catania	Misterbianco
13			10	no	no		cousin Cairoli Domenico 29 Madison st NY							5	2						
14			57				uncle Michele Bamonte 223 Cty. 11th st NY							5	2					Palermo	Roccapalumba
15			10	5 yrs	Chicago Ills		cousin Salvatore Miranda 260 E. 84th st New York NY							5						Napoli	Ottaiano
16			10				brother Camillo 220 24th st Brooklyn NY							5							
17			10				brother Camillo, 370 Elton St, Brklyn NY							5							
18			9	3 yrs	Brklyn NY		brother in law Francesco Cappello 370 Elton st Brooklyn NY							5	4						
19	no		115	5 yrs	St. of Wash. U.S.		brother Pasquale 221 Maple st Wayhaw NJ							5	8½						
20	"	brother	10	no	no		brother							5	7						
21	"	self	10				cousin De Maria Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth st NY							5	3					Reggio C.	Gerace
22			1				cousin Do							5							
23	"	self	12				brother in law Domenico Valastro 66 Mulk st NY							5	6						Linguaglossa
24	no		9				daughter Rosa Martino 177 Mulk st NY							5	5¾						
25	no		30				cousin Bruguier Quirino 185 Box Westchester Pa							5	6½						
26	"		11				cousin Spigola Muratore 168 Eliz. st NY							5	2½						
27	"		15				cousin Salvatore Cudello 168 Eliz. st NY							5	2¾						
28	no		70				cousin Cleofonte Quiroga 186 Box Westchester Pa							5							
29	"		44				cousin Orlando Placido 168 Eliz. st NY							5	3¾						
30	"		10				brother Nappo Domenico 168 Eliz st NY							5	3¼						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the "Hamburg," from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kornitzer

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

E.M. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 20
5 11
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
18 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

181

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arabia	Giovanni	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bovino	wife Raffaela	Penn	Coal Center
2	son	Bruno	11		M	S	do	"						mother Bovino	"	"
3	Arabia	Guiseppe	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes						wife Rosina	"	"
4	son	Francesco	10		M	S	do	no						mother	"	"
5	Bruni	Guiseppe	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	"						wife Agata	"	"
6	Bizzo	Antonio	17		M	S	do	"						father Bruno	"	"
7	Giordano	Guiseppe	17		M	S	do	"						father Ignazio	"	"
8	Greco	Francesco	41		M	M	do	"						wife Filomena	"	"
9	Cedalia	Raffaele	25		M	S	do	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta	"	"
10	Capparelli	Pasquale	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	no					S. Marco	wife Rosina S. Marco	NY	New York
11	Mancieli	Vincenzo	20		M	S	do	"					Bari Conto	father Rosa Conto	"	"
12	Chiesa	Giovanni	15		M	S	do	yes						mother Aurelia	"	"
13	Pietramonica	Donnica	15		M	S	do	no					Acchia Sierra	mother Angelica Sierra	NJ	Fort Chester
14	Sforza	Grazia	15		F	S	Domestic	"					Bovio Conto	aunt Angela Lanza Conto	NJ	New York
15	Calia	Anna	16		F	S	do	"					Calo	mother Giulia Calo	"	"
16	Grande	Grazia	27		F	M	do	"					Conto	father	"	"
17	son	Francesco	6		M	S		"						aunt Conto	"	"
18	Colantuono	Rocco	41		M	M	Farm Laborer	"					Greco	wife	"	"
19	son	Donato	13		M	S		"						mother Colantuono Greco	"	"
20	Lieto	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Mason	"						wife Angela	"	"
21	Gagliardi	Rocco	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"						father Giovanni	"	"
22	Iacobellis	Felice	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	"					Calo	wife Antonia	"	"
23	Guida	Vito	41		M	M	do	"						wife Angela	"	"
24	Florio	Giacomo	42		M	M	do	"					Conto	wife	"	"
25	son	Felicio	13		M	S		"						mother Maria Conto	"	"
26	Bello	Filippo	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"						wife Emanuela	"	"
27	Guarino	Sabbato	23		M	S	Laborer	yes					Laterza	father Domenico Baronissi	Pa	Phila
28	De Caro	Cadello	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	no					Fisciano	wife Marina Fisciano		
29	Caputo	Angelo	27		M	S	do	yes					Acchia Nocera	wife Grazia Nocera	NJ	Fort Chester
30	Bianca	Michele	19		M	S	do	"						father Giovanni	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Canada 1	Yes	self	$6	yes	3 yrs	Montreal	Father	Belle to Giuseppe 96 Aspen St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		Intransit Canada	Europe
do 2	"	father	$7	yes	2 yrs	no	Father							5	-	"	"	"	— do —	"
do 3	"	self	$100	yes	3 yrs	Syracuse	nephew	Sante Carmine 96 Aspen St Rochester						5	4	"	"	"	— do —	"
do 4	-	father	$7	yes	no	no	cousin							-	—	"	"	"	— do —	"
do 5	-	self	$6	-	-	-	father	Angelo 96 Aspen St Rochester						5	4	"	"	"	— do —	"
do 6	"	"	$8	-	-	-	cousin	Carlo Giuseppe 96 Aspen St Rochester						5	5	"	"	"	— do —	"
do 7	"	"	$6	-	-	-	cousin	Domenico Pellegrino 96 Aspen St Rochester						5	5	"	"	"	— do —	"
do 8	"	"	$6	-	-	-	father	Sapio Pasquale 96 Aspen St Rochester						5	6	"	"	"	— do —	"
do 9	-	-	$10	yes	3 yrs	Montreal	Father	Pasquale 96 Aspen St Rochester						5	7	"	"	"	do.	"
	10	cousin	$6	yes	2 yrs	NY	cousin	Russo Raffaella Vincenzo 248 First ave. NY						5	5	"	"	"	none.	L. Greco
	11	self	$8	yes	no	no	brother in law	Vesi Girolamo 130 Baxter NY						5	2	"	"	"		Foria Caserta
	12	"	$2	-	-	-	father	Pasquale 110 Park NY						5	2	"	"	"		" "
	13	father	$3	-	-	-	father	Paolo 99 Roosevelt St Rochester NY						5	2	"	"	"		Castellone Marano
	14	self	$2	-	-	-	father	Stefano 99 Roosevelt St Rochester NY						4	11	"	"	"		Bari Caserta
	15	"	$10	-	-	-	brother	Angelo 99 Roosevelt St Rochester NY						4	11	"	"	"		Pola "
	16	"	$10	-	-	-	husband	Cristina Domenico 609 Park NY						4	2	"	"	"		Caserta "
	17	mother	$	-	-	-	father							-	-	-	-	-		Napoli "
	18	self	$10	-	-	-		no one						5	2	"	"	"		- -
	19	father	$	-	-	-														
	20	self	$10	yes	2 yrs	NY	brother in law	Carlo Rocco 914 Av NY						5	1	"	"	"		
	21	"	$10	no	no	no	father	Giuseppe Lucia 914 Av NY						4	11	"	"	"		
	22	"	$2	yes	2 yrs	NY	father	Carlucci Lucia 914 Av NY						4	6	"	"	"		
	23	-	$2	no	no	no	mother	Ercolano Vincenza 914 Av NY						5	2	"	"	"		Pola
	24	-	$2	yes	3 yrs	NY	brother in law	N. Bartolomeo no one 53 1-3 Ave NY						5	6	"	"	"		
	25	father	$	no	no	no	father							-	-	-	-	-		Castello
	26	self	$2	-	-	-	father	Nicola 99 Roosevelt St Rochester NY						5	2	"	"	"		
	27	-	$10	-	-	-	uncle	Pasquale 432 E. 14th St						5	4	"	"	"		Pellezzo Benevento
	28	brother	$5	yes	2 yrs	Phila	brother	Domenico 99 Roosevelt St Rochester NY						5	4	"	"	"		Pisciotta
	29	self	$2	no	no	no	father	Filippo 99 Roosevelt St Rochester NY						5	3	"	"	"		Avellino Nola
	30	-	$3	-	-	-	cousin	Rocco 99 Box Post Rochester NY						5	2	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the "Hamburg," (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kornitzer
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

H. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

E. M. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

11—2116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sfronolla	Raffaele	40		M	M	Cook	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Palermo	wife Anna Autieto	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Gabriele	Antonio	20		M	S	Plasterer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Serracapriola	father Nicodemo Serracapriola	"	New York
3	Finocchiaro	Carmelo	20		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes				Catania	Linguaglossa	wife Giuseppa Linguaglossa	"	"
4	Mattioli	Giacomo	28		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes				Chieti	Fresagrandinaria	father Antonio Fresagrandinaria	Pa.	Reading
5	Gasbarre	Angelo	28		M	M	Lab.	"				Aquila	Collepietro	wife Carmela Collepietro	N.Y.	New York
6	Gasbarre	Modesto	27		M	S	Lab.	"				"	"	wife Rosina "	"	"
7	Amicarelli	Alessio	43		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes				"	"	wife Elvira "	"	"
8	Tamarelli	Carmine	28		M	S	Farm Lab.	"				"	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
9	Communale	Francesco	17		M	S	Lab.	"				"	"	father Giovanni "	"	"
10	Coletti	Angelo	24		M	M	Farm Lab.	no				"	"	wife Giovanna "	"	"
11	Santoro	Antonio	17		M	S	Lab.	"				"	"	father Berardino "	"	"
12	Grande	Nunzio	30		M	M	Lab.	"				"	"	wife Rosina "	"	"
13	Pasqualantonio	Pasquale	58		M	M	Farm Lab.	"				"	Ofena	wife Maria Ofena	"	" (Pa.)
14	Coletti	Pasquale	56		M	M	Lab.	"				"	Collepietro	father Pasquale Collepietro	"	"
15	Coletti	Erminio	23		M	M	Lab.	yes				"	"	wife Rubina "	"	"
16	Grande	Loreto	22		M	S	Lab.	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Michele "	"	"
17	Pahumbo	Luigi	38		M	M	Lab.	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ofena		wife Anna Ofena	"	"
18	Pelusso	Antonio	21		M	S	Farm Lab.	"				Salerno	S. Lorenzo	wife Anna Castel S. Lorenzo	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Nuociolo	Giovanni	26		M	S	" "	"				"	"	wife Angela "	N.Y.	New York
20	Acquafredda	Antonio	28		M	S	Shoemaker	yes				Bari	Bitonto	wife Angela Bitonto	"	"
21	Acquafredda	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Lab.	no				"	"	father Nicola "	"	"
22	Napolitano	Giovanni	38		M	M	Lab.	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Volturara	father Domenico Volturara	N.J.	Newark
23	Daughter	Maria Clara	10		F	S						U. S. born				
24	"	Gemma	9		F	S						U. S. born				
25	Maggiore	Pasquale	29		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes				Potenza	Miglionico	wife Annunziata Miglionico	N.Y.	New York
26	Perfola	Carlo	28		M	S	Laborer	no				Foggia	Serracapriola	father Ruggiero Serracapriola	"	"
27	Leccese	Michele	28		M	M	Laborer	"				Bari	Bitonto	wife Teresa Bitonto	"	"
28	Baldassarre	Francesco	28		M	S	Carter	yes				"	"	wife Isabella "	"	"
29	Speranza	Emanuele	25		M	S	Laborer	no				"	"	father Giovanni "	"	"
30	DeCarlo	Francesco	50		M	M	Farmer Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza	S. Biase	wife Maria S. Biase	Can.	Port Colborne Ont.

(No. 7 & 21 cancelled)
May 2/09 U.S. Inspr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / If Yes—Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	Yes 3 yrs Trinidad	brother in law Virginia Donato 94 E Rockaway Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sygh	brown		none	Palermo	Alcamo
2	"	"	30	1 yr. N.Y.	friend Francesco Cannizzaro 74 Mulberry St NY						5	2				"	Foggia	Lucera capoluogo
3	"	"	75	2 yrs.	cousin Pellegrino Labolatore 266 Elizabeth St NY						5	1				"	Catania	Linguaglossa
4	brother	20	no	no	brother Rocco 142 Penn St Reading Pa						5	3				"	Chieti	Roccamorice Aquila
5	self	15	34	Pittsburg Pa	brother Enrico 74 Mulberry St NY						5	5				"	Collepietro	Aquila
6	"	90	2 yrs.	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Pasquale Serafino 74 Mulberry St NY						5	6				"	Aquila	Collepietro
7					brother Christofano 74 Mulberry St NY						5	5				"		
8			20		brother in law Pasquale Labatino 74 Mulberry St NY						5	1				"		
9			90		uncle Concezio Grande 74 Mulberry St NY						4	10				Scars on forehead		
10			90		brother in law Leonardo Colaiezzi 74 Mulberry St NY						5	7				"		
11			90		cousin Nicoletta Colaiezzi 74 Mulberry St NY						5	2				"		
12			130		brother Concezio 74 Mulberry St NY						5	2				"		
13	brother in law	40	yes 8 yrs	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Orsola Luigi 149 Morris W. NY						5	2				"		Ofena
14	self	90	40	no	brother Domenico 74 Mulberry St NY						5					"		Collepietro
15	"	130	40		brother } do						5	7				"		
16	"	130	40		brother in law Nicola Sciarra 74 Mulberry St NY						5	1				"		
17	"	250	40	7 yrs. N.Y.	brother in law Carmela Luigi 149 St NY						5	2				Ball		
18	brother in law	40	40	Pa	brother in law Salvatore Nicasio 142 So. 12th St Pa						5	3				"	Palermo	Castellammare
19	brother	90	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Guarro 441 E. 114th St NY						5	1				"		
20		50			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Sposato 170 Mulberry St 586 Columbus Ave						5	5				"	Bari	Bitonto
21		40			brother } do						5	6				"		
22	No. husband	40	13 yrs.	Newark N.J.	husband				(Cant read writing papers. Illegible)		5	2				"	Foggia	Volturara
23	father	150	26 yrs.	Newark N.J.	father Biagio Achille 168 Ninth St. Newark N.J.				Born in Newark N.J. Oct 13, 1893 — transcript of record of births in Newark N.J. signed by City Reg.									
24	"	"	"	"	father }				Born in Newark N.J. Oct 6, 1899 — " " " " " " " " " "									
25	cousin	10	yes	no	cousin Cappello Vincenzo 14 Grand Pa St NY						4	11				"	Potenza	Miglionico
26	brother	20	"		brother Giuseppe 156½ Lenox St NY						5	3				"	Foggia	Lorracapoluogo
27	brother in law	40			brother in law Vacca Maria 170 Mulberry St NY						5	4				"	Bari	Bitonto
28	self	20			cousin Baldassarre Emanuele 170 Mulberry St NY						5	6				"		
29	brother	90	1½ yrs.	Phila. Pa	brother Francesco 112 Mulberry St NY						5	5				"		
30	self	20	yes	11-03	brother in law Giuseppe Mirabella 393 E. 1st St New York City						5	3	Intramit varicella				Catanzaro	S. Basile

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kornitzer

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

216

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zappenfeld, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zappenfeld

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

C.M. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

27

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 non
12 p. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

252

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

11—1135

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Russo	Luigi	32		M	M	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Grisolia	wife Giuseppe Grisolia	N.J.	Tuxedo
2	Amato	Tereso	32		F	M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Springs
3	daughter (Pelle)	Giuseppa	9		F	S		no		"	"	"	"			
4	" "	Rosa	7		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	no one		
5	" "	Nicola	4		M	S		"		"	"	"	"			
6	son "	Francesco	3		M	S		"		"	"	"	"			
7	Marino	Domenico	39		M	M	farm labor	no		"	"	Cosenza	Grisolia	wife Filomena Grisolia	N.Y.	Tuxedo
8	Inverso	Luigi	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Oria	wife Grazzia Oria	"	"
9	Torres	Camillo	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Serracapriola	father Luigi Serracapriola	"	Jamico
10	Brizzi	Vincenzo	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	Reggio	S. Nicola	wife Caterina San Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Musabello	Saverio	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina S. Nicola	Mo	Rock Port
12	Musabello	Vincenzo	25		M	S	Intransit Canada.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina S. Nicola	Can.	Montreal Intra
13	Messiano	Domenico	62		M	M	Wagonmaker	"		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	no one	N.Y.	New York
14	Glave	Andrea	23		M	S	farm labor	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Portocannone	mother Tereso Portocannone	N.Y.	New York
15	Glave	Michele	42		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tereso Portocannone		
16	son	Andrea	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Do	"	"
17	Gagliarese	Antonio	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Cirtolo	wife Maria Cirtolo	N.J.	Jersey
18	son	Giuseppe	13		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Cirtolo	"	"
19	Andreotolo	Carlo	38		M	M	farm labor	no		"	"	Avellino	Castelbaronio	wife Anna Castelbaronio	Ohio	Canton
20	Grursi	Domenico	33		M	M	seaman	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Portocannone	wife Lucia Portocannone	N.Y.	New York
21	Di Paolo	Cesare	24		M	S	farm labor	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Portocannone	"	"
22	Muscarchio	Pietro Antonio	34		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Portocannone	"	"
23	Pallacora	Francesco	28		M	M	carpenter	yes		"	"	Bari	Bitonto	wife Anna Bitonto	"	"
24	Caporale	Commaso	35		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Avellino	S. Sossio	wife Francesca S. Sossio	Mass	Boston
25	De Filippis	Attilio	23		M	S	tailor	"		"	"	Potenza	Melfi	father Giovanni Melfi	N.Y.	New York
26	Di Carlo	Antonio	29		M	M	farm labor	"		"	"	"	Rionero	wife Maria Rionero	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Bozzilli	Domenico	59		M	M	"	no		"	"	Benevento	S. Tramonti	wife Maria S. Tramonti	Mass	Springfield
28	Grilli	Flaviano	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carlantonio S. Tramonti	N.Y.	Hatenecark
29	Mancinelli	Sebastiano	35		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Chieti	Chieuchia	wife Glorinda Chieuchia	N.J.	Garfield
30	Piacentino	Amedeo	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Castelforte	mother Teresa Castelforte	N.Y.	Florida

U.S. Born

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Admitted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 — No on List.	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 — Whether a polygamist.	20 — Whether an anarchist.	21 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 — Marks of Identification.	29 — Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	self	16	yes 1904	cousin Luigi Greco 18 Box Enosburg Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown		none	Calabria	Cosenza Grisolia
2			$40	1908	husband						5							Reggio C. Ardore
3		mother	$50		father						—	—						U.S. Rockspp Mo
4	NO				father Pelle Francesco 187 Box						—	—						" "
5					father Rock Springs Mo						—	—						
6					father						—	—						
7	S	cousin	90	yes 08	cousin Benvenuto Salvatore 36 Mulk st NY						5	9						Cosenza Grisolia
8		brother	$	yes 07	brother Antonio 177 Mulb. st NY						5	2						Calanna Orsa
9	W	self	50	no no	cousin Lepanzo Ettrucci 50 St Francis st NY						5	11						Cosenza Lorenzopiccolo
10			20		friend Muratore Nicola 178 Mulberry st NY						5	5						Reggio C. Ardore
11			20		son Rosario 112 Box						5	2						
12	NO		40		cousin Rohito Giuseppe 1057 Bellaire Ohio						5	5				In transit Canada		
13		son	8		cousin Francesco 37 Ellis st NY				Med Off.	Deaf	5	4	grey	Brn		none.		Reggio
14		male	40	yes 06-08	male Cristiano Antonio 2394 Arthur Ave NY						5	6						Campobello Portomaone
15		self	40	06-08	brother Do						5	5						" "
16					uncle Do						5	5						" "
17		cousin	30	yes 05	cousin Vincenzo Ostello						5	7						Ostanzaro Cirsolo
18		male	20		uncle 27 St Jersey						—	—						" "
19	S	brother	24	yes 03-08	brother Luigi 733 Mulb. st Canton Ohio						5	5	red					Stellano Castelbuono
20		self	40	no no	cousin Di Legge Nicola 2394 Arthur Ave NY						5	5	grey					Campobello Portomaone
21		brother-in-law	28	yes 06-08	brother in law Biagio Normanto 2394 Arth. Ave NY						5	4			Blue			" "
22			90	no no	brother in law Nicolas Vincenzo 2394 Arth. Ave NY						5	2				Scar left face	Side	" "
23		friend	10	yes 06-08	friend Mullen Vincenzo 170 Mulb st NY						5	6						Bari Bitonto
24	NO	self	120	04-08 Mass	brother in law Carbuzi Cosmo 1 Sch Square Boston Mass						5	2	Brn					Stellano L'Abbadessa
25			30	07-08 NY	cousin et Ufficio Dal Filippo 218 Schuyl st NY						5	1						Cosenza Melfi
26	S	brother-in-law	12	yes 08 Pa	brother in law Donato Luigi 112 Box Bland Bury Pa						5	8						" Nocero
27	S	son	100	yes no no	son Bozzello Filippo 8 Mo st Springfield Mass				Conjunctivitis		5	5	grey	grey				Benevento Casalduno
28		brother	70		brother Filippo 250 Broadway Hackensak						5							" Guardiaregia
29	NO		40		brother Vincenzo 112 Grand st Garfield NJ						5	3						Chieti Crecchio
30	NO	self	100		brother in law Luigi Carbuzi 161 Box Logan NJ						5	3						Roma Arsoli

Inspected Roma Como

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg," from Nap[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kornitzer
2, Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, (State whether being "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

W. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

217

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 9 1909, 190

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marzucco	Giuseppe	48		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta Castelforte	wife Chiara		
2	Vicinto	Anna	21		f	s	house keeper							father Antonio	Castelforte	N. Newfork
3	~~Tammone~~	~~Carmela~~	26										Potenza Tricarico	father Antonio	Tricarico	Cal. S. José
4	TAMMONE daughter	Maria	6											father Nicola		
Admitted	Pelle	Nicola	30		m	m	farm laborer							wife Maria	Ardore	Pa Allegheny
6	Romeo	Giuseppe	19			s	farm laborer	no		Intransit	Canada	Reggio C.	Ardore	father Arrigo		Can Montreal Intran
7	Catalbo	Nicola	18			s	farm laborer			do	do			mother Maria		do
8	Prato'	Giuseppe	21			s	farm laborer			do	do.			mother Maria		do
9	Odesso	Empio	26		m	m	farm laborer			Italy.	Italian	Italy	Castellmare Castelbarisino	wife Assunta	Castelbarisino	Ohio Canton
10	Scarinci	Erminio	17			s	farm laborer						Chieti Orecchio	father Camillo	Orecchio	N. Newfork
11	Lumpano	Giuseppe	33		m	m	farm laborer			Intransit	Canada	Reggio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Ardore	Can Montreal Intran
12	Bruno	Cobito	29			m	farm laborer	yes						wife Concetta		Ohio Bellaire
13	Piscinieri	Giuseppe	27			m	farm laborer	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina		Pa Grove City
14	Chirie'	Domenico	27			m	farm laborer			Intransit	Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Teresa		Can Montreal Intran
15	Romeo	Giuseppe	8			s				do	do			wife Rosaria		do
16	Chirie'	Giuseppe	26			m	farm laborer			do	do			wife Teresa		do
17	Romeo	Salvatore	16			s	farm laborer			do	do			father Nicola		do
18	Pelle	Natale	16			s	farm laborer			do	do			wife Caterina		do
19	Bonaventure	Tiberio	20			s	farm laborer			do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do
20	Cellini	Teresa	21		f	m	house keeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Tricarico	mother Giulia	Tricarico	Cal S. José
21	Calcidino	Rocco	20		m	m	farm laborer	yes						wife Teresa		
22	Ambrisi	Donato	16					no						wife Carmela		
23	Battaglia	Antonio	48			m		yes								
24	wife	Antonio	32		f	m	house keeper	no						Benvenuto Tricarico		
25	Rego	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm laborer						Catanzaro Lauro	wife Nicoletta	Lauro	NY Brooklyn
26	Pennacchia	Pietro	24			s	laborer							wife Maria	S. Sosio	Mass Boston
27	Criscuolo	Giovanni	18			s	farm laborer	yes					S. Sosio Lauro	sister Anna	Lauro	NY Long Beach
28	Calcindo	Antonio	27		m	m		no						wife Angela	Moschiano	
29	Crisci	Pellegrino	19			s							Moschiano Lago	father Saverio	Lago	NY New York
30	Santaniello	Carmine	16			s		yes						father Vincenzo		

30
29
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Luigi Lotella New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Castelfporte
2		husband	20	no	no	no	husband Rocco Domenico S. Jose' Cal		S. Salvadore					5	11				Potenza	Tricarico
3	yes	husband	20				husband Cammone Giuseppe							5						
4		father	50				father 6 7th Carlos st S. Jose Cal							5	4					
5		self	20				cousin Stefano Nicola 1644 Penn. st Allegheny Pa		Src			Spinal	cyphosis						Reggio Cal.	Stilaro
6	no		20				friend Chirc' Giuseppe 1111 Montreal Can		Catherine st					5		Intransit		Canada.		
7	no		20				father Michele Cataldo 2026 Chat. st Montreal Can							5	4	do.		do		
8			20				friend do							5	4	do.		do		
9			20	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Stefanelli 332 Erie st Canton Ohio							5	5			none	Aiello Calabro	
10	yes		20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Off		#601, 9 4 35 25					5	4				Chiaravalle	Crocchio
11	no		20				friend Chirc' Giuseppe 1111 Montreal Canada		132 Catherine st					5	1	Intransit		Canada	Reggio Cal.	Stilaro
12			20				brother Giuseppe 1111 E. Bellaire Ohio		357 Mississippi st					5				none		
13			20	yes	06		brother Costanzo 106 Erie							5						
14			20	yes	06	Can	friend Sfara' Bruno 1111 Montreal Can		84					5	2	Intransit		Canada		
15	no		20	no	no	no	cousin Chirc' Giuseppe 2026 Chat st Montreal Can		132 Catherine st			Consumptive		5	4	do		do		
16	no		20				brother in law Bellarco Chiodo 1111 Montreal Can		Felix					5		do		do		
17	no		20				friend Giuseppe Chirc' 2026 Chat st Montreal Can							5		do		do		
18	no		20				brother in law do							5	4	do		do		
19	no		20				brother in law do							5		do		do		
20		father	10				father Emilio 1111 S. Jose' Cal		223 Santa Teresa st					5				none	Potenza	Tricarico
21	yes	self	100	yes	3yrs	N.Y.	cousin Nuzzeno Rocco S. Jose' Cal		714 S. Salvadore st					5	4		Felix			
22	yes	brother in law	20	yes	06	N.Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Cammone 678 S. 6th st S. Jose' Cal							5	4					
23	yes	brother	50				brother Giuseppe 660 st S. Jose' Cal							5	4					
24	yes	brother in law	60											5	2					
25	yes	cousin	10	yes	3yrs		cousin Andrea Giordano 111 Grand st Rochester N.Y.		42					5	8				Stellato	Laurs
26	yes	self	20	yes	3yrs	N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Greco 23 Chestnut st Baxter Utah							5	2	Felix				S. Lodico
27	no	uncle	12	yes	no	no	uncle Accarpo Luciano 111 Broadway Long Beach N.Y.		119 3 Ave					5	2					Laurs
28	yes	brother in law	12				brother in law Felicio Chiodo 111 Broadway Long Beach N.Y.		119 & 7 Ave					5	4					Mesoraca
29	yes	uncle	20				uncle Rego Walter 111 Grand st N.Y.							5	2					Rego
30	yes	brother	10				brother Giuseppe 111 Main st Rochester N.Y.							5	2					

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 2. officier, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer 2

Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

E M Kaan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I Dr E. Zipperlen Surgeon of the "Hamburg" sailing therewith, do
(state whether regularly employed by owners, or otherwise) (state whether "regularly" or "occasionally" employed by owners, or in what other way)
solemnly and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and that I am duly qualified to practise as such pursuant to and under the authority of the German
Empire and that I have made a personal examination of

218

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

E. H. Varney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 3 5

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

251

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples April-19-1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mauro	Vincenzo	30		m	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta Nola	wife Giuseppe	NY	New York
2	Raffino	Francesco	17		m	S	Laborer						Avellino Sorrento	mother Emanuele	Mass	Boston
3	Vincenzo	Capua	44		m	M	Laborer						Benevento Apice	wife Angelina	NY	Brooklyn
4	Andreottola	Antonio	31						no				Avellino Sossio	wife Grazia	Mass	Boston
5	Samarella	Sebastiano	44				Farm Laborer							wife Maria		
6	Giso	Sabbino	25											wife Grazia		Boston
7	Contardo	Leonardo	22						yes					wife Grazia		
8	Intorcia	Vincenzo	18			S	Laborer						Benevento	no one	NY	New York
9	Condardo	Domenico	24						no				Avellino Sossio	mother Angelo	Mass	Boston
10	Ciccone	Carmine	53			M	Shoemaker		yes				Caserta Saviano	cousin Perrotta Felice	NY	Long Island City
11	Notaro	Luigi	31		m	M	Farm Laborer		no					wife Lucia Saviano	NJ	West Jersey
12	Torino	Felice	21			S								mother Lucrezia Saviano	NY	Brooklyn
13	Fortunato	Carmine	35			M			yes					wife Fortuna Saviano		
14	Fortunato	Antonio	28						no					wife Felice Saviano		
15	Allocca	Carmine	35											wife Santa Saviano		
16	Tuseo	Giovanni	35											wife Maria Saviano	NY	Woodhaven
17	Ciccone	Andrea	25			S			yes					father Antonio Saviano		
18	Tiscina	Salvatore	33			M	Shoemaker							wife Ceruso Saviano	NY	Woodhaven
19	Allocca	Francesco	39				Farm Laborer		no					wife Margherita Saviano	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Perretta	Antonio	23			S	Shoemaker		yes					mother Giuseppa Saviano	NY	Woodhaven
21	Ambrosino	Michele	25			M	Farm Laborer		no					wife Giuseppa Saviano		Brooklyn
22	Cupano	Francesco	24											wife Angelarosa Saviano		
23	Fabbiano	Ottavio	35				Laborer		yes				Avellino Sossio	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
24	Napolitano	Gioacchino	36				Farm Laborer		no				Caserta Saviano	wife Giuseppe Saviano	NY	Woodhaven
25	Perro	Anna	28			M	Housekeeper						Caserta Saviano			Brooklyn
26	daughter Carmine	Filomena	6											mother Marianna Saviano		
27	"	Leonilda	3													
28	Santaniello	Salvatore	29		m	M	Laborer		yes				Nola	father Felice Nola	NY	New York
29	Ragazzo	wife Teresa	27			M	Housekeeper									
30	Panarella	Anilla	6				Age Laborer						Caserta Saviano	wife Maria Antonia Saviano		Woodhaven

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or persons, or family, of which he is a part, or has he himself, ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 00	no	no	cousin [illegible] 3/3 East 103rd St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
2			10			Carlo [illegible]							5	4					Austria	St. Louis
3			10 00	1904	1908	[illegible] Brooklyn														
4			20 00	yes	Boston	[illegible]							5	6					Russia	Africa
5	no		10 00	no	no	[illegible]							5	4					Austria	St. Louis
6			10 00	1901	1907	[illegible]							5	4						
7			10 00	1903	1907	[illegible]							5	1						
8			10 00	yes	NY	[illegible]							5	5					Russia	Russia
9			10 00	no	no	[illegible]							5	4					Austria	St. Louis
10		self	100			[illegible]														
11		self	6 00	yes	Brooklyn	[illegible]							5	6						
12			11 00	yes	1907 NY	[illegible]							5	5						
13			10 00	yes	NY	[illegible]							5	5						
14		cousin	50 00	yes	NY	[illegible]							5	5						
15		uncle	22 00	yes	no	[illegible]							5	6						
16	no	brother-in-law	30 00	yes	NY	[illegible]							5	1						
17		cousin	50 00	no	no	[illegible]							5	1						
18	no	brother	10 00	yes	NY	[illegible]							5	4						
19	no	self	20 00	yes	Russia	[illegible]							5	6						
20			10 00	no	no	[illegible]							5	6						
21		brother	50 00	yes	Brooklyn	[illegible]							5	6						
22		self	10			[illegible]							5	4						
23			50 00	1905 to 1907		[illegible]							5	3					Austria	St. Louis
24			100	no	no	[illegible]							5	6					Russia	Russia
25		husband	50 00			Carrie [illegible]							5	4						
26		father				256 Union Av.														
27		father				Brooklyn NY														
28		self	12	yes	NY	[illegible]							5	7					Italy	
29													5							
30		self		yes	NY	[illegible]							5	6					Russia	

Comp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. offiser, of the "Hamburg,,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

E. W. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

219

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 25

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 18 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Palumbo	Angelo	37		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Naples	wife Rosa Palumbo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Minicola	Rosa	12		F	M	house keep							father-in-law Salvatore Minicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Matilda	4		F									grand father Angelo Palumbo		
4	"	Salvatore	2		M									grand father Salvatore Minicola		
5	Viola	Andrea	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	It.	Naples	Posuoli	mother Concetta Viola Posuoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	D'Ascoli	Lucia	22		F	S	house keep						Sorrento	sister Anna " "	"	"
7	Natrocca	Paula	28		"	"	"						Vietri	sister Angela " "	"	San Salvadore Italy
8	Scotti	Felice	28		M	M	laborer						Salerno	sister Rachele " "	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Napoletano	Antonio	31		M	M	"						Naples	sister Maria " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Salvatore	Bruno	44		M	M	"						Brienza	sister Giovanna Bruno Brienza	Conn.	Norwalk
11	Palalonno	Nicola	23		M	S	Blacksmith	yes					Barrea	brother Basilio " "	N.Y.	New York
12	Landella	Michele	24		M	S	laborer						Roccamandolfi	mother Teresa Landella Roccamandolfi		
13	d'Angelo	Salvatore	24		M	M	farmlab	no					Salerno	brother-in-law Giuseppe Barbagna	N.Y.	New York
14	Mel Marrandino	Carmela	22		F	S	housekeep							grand mother Giuseppa Caffiero	"	"
15	D'Angelo	Francesco	7		M		child							sister Concetta " "	"	"
16	Gallo	Angelo	55		M	M	laborer	no						wife Cristina " "	N.Y.	Albany
17	Faccioli Mollica	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Lab.	yes				Reggio Calabria	Melicuccà	wife Maria Mollica Melicuccà	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	Cimmarchi	Domenico	15		M	S	"	no						sister Francesca " "	"	"
19	Siciliano	Giovanni	29		M	S	"					Catanzaro Catanzaro		sister Lucia " "	Pa.	Phila
20	Mercadante	Maria Giuseppa	45		F	M	housekeep					Reggio Calabria	Melicuccà	mother Rosa Mercadante Melicuccà	N.Y.	Amsterdam
21	Caccigheter	Celestina	14		F	S	child							grand mother Rosa Mercadante " "	"	"
22	" Son	Giuseppe	8		M	"	"							grand mother Maria Molochio " "	"	"
23	" "	Angelo	5		M	"	"							grand mother Maria Molochio " "	"	"
24	daughter	Maria	1		F	"	"								N.Y.	Jamaica
25	D'Orazio	Angelo	4		M	"	"					Reggio Calabria	Melicuccà	wife Maria Mollica Melicuccà	N.Y.	New York
26	Caudagata	Antonio	50		M	M	laborer	yes				Italy	Reggio Calabria	wife Cristina " "	N.Y.	Boston
27	Mordinelli	Giuseppe	30		M	S	farmlab					Catanzaro	Monasterace	wife Rosa Tavanese	N.Y.	New York
28	Genovese	Giuseppe	20		M	M	Lab.	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe Genovese	"	"
29	Izzo	Antonio	22		M	S	farmlab							wife Grazia Genovese	Pa.	Republic
30	De Tullio	Pietro	11		M	"	"					Reggio Calabria	Melicuccà			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(Nos 1/4, 12, 16 & 25 cancelled)

May 7/09 H. J. Watson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	10			Father Brooklyn NY					good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia Russia
2																		Poland
3																		
4																		
5	Yes	Cousin	30			Cousin 115 and Brooklyn NY							5	3	fair	brown	black gray	Naples Italy
6		self	20			Cousin 136 Division St. Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	"	brown	Caserta Italy
7		To St. Paul Father	30			Father in law 462 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	"		Potenza Italy
8		self	30			Cousin Fabrizio Chicago 136 Division St. Jersey City NJ							5	3			Yellowish hair, dark	Caserta Italy
9	No		100			Cousin Stephen Tedesco 183 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	8				
10	Yes	Father	100			Father 29 Ave. B Brooklyn NY							5	8¾				Naples Italy
11		self	50	3 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin 67 Wash. St. Jersey City NJ							5	7				Caserta Italy
12						Father Caserta												Benevento Italy
13		self	12	3 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Carmine Nestro							5	4				Salerno Italy
14		husb.	20	no	no	Cousin Raffaele Nestro 417 E. 118 St. NY							5	—				
15		father	1			Uncle							—	—				
16		self	20			Father Guido Schiavo Brooklyn NY 390 St							5	6				Benevento Italy
17	No		40	no	no	Cousin Carlo Perugia 185 Division St. Brooklyn NY							5	6				Perugia Italy
18			20			Cousin —							5	4				
19			50			Father Mainstreet. 8. Jersey City NJ							5	6				
20	No		12			Husband Father Cousin Brooklyn NY							5	—				
21	Yes	husband	20			Father Cousin Brooklyn NY 185 Division St.							5	11				
22						Father							—	—				
23						Father Australia NY							—	—				
24						Father							—	—				
25		father	10			Father Luigi Jersey City NJ												Naples Italy
26		self	100	3 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Stephen Tedesco 183 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	8				Potenza Italy
27		cousin	100	3 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Pasquale Lo Tutto 4 Sullivan Place Jersey City NJ							5	6				Caserta Italy
28		brother	50	3 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Benjamin Tedesco 446 E. 15 St. NY							5	4				Potenza Italy
29		self	15	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Tedesco 446 E. 15 St. NY							5	5				
30	Yes	husband	20	3 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	Husband Pasquale Lo Tutto 30 Mainst. Jersey City NJ							5	3				Caserta Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kornitzer
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gavernmelnt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Edw Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17/5—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April-19-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rocco	Felice	27		M		Mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Collarmeno	wife Maria Collarmeno	Ill	Chicago
2	Fazio	Romualdo	18		M		Farmer	"				Caserta	Teca	father Angelo Pandocchi	Mass	Pittsfield
3	Rocco	Antonnio	36		M		"	"				"	"	wife Rosaria Teca	"	"
4	Rocco	Erasmo	34		"		"	"				"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
5	Colella	Rocco	40		"		"	"				"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
6	Carnevale	Alessandro	31		"		"	"				"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
7	Fuoco	Alesio	25		"		Tailor Farmer Laborer	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Avigliano	father Pasquale Avigliano	Canada	Montreal Intransit
8	Antonacci	Antonio	28		M		"	"				"	"	wife Angiolina "	Va	Norfolk
9	Ricci	Michele	23		S		Laborer	"				Roma	Grosseto	father Crespino Grosseto	Mo	Kansas City
10	Ursi	Cosmo	25		M		Shoemaker	"				Caserta	Arigliano	wife Angela Avigliano	Canada	Montreal Intransit
11	Jacobaccio	Severino	25		"		Farmer	yes				Benevento	Colleamito	wife Damiana Colleamito	Pa	Connellsville
12	Villa	Angelo	24		M		"	"				Foggia	Candela	wife Filomena Candela	N.Y.	New York
13	Lecheo	Pablo	25		"		"	yes				"	"	wife Maria Candela	"	"
14	Ziolla	Francesco	19		M		"	"				Benevento	Colleamito	mother Amalia Colleamito	"	"
15	Bandone	Fedele	17		S		"	"				"	Benevento	wife Paolina Benevento	"	"
16	Jessa	Antonio	28		M		"	"				Foggia	Stornara	father Giuseppe Stornara	N.Y.	Long Island
17	Jacobaccio	Pasquale	20		S		"	"				Benevento	Colleamito	wife Anna Colleamito	Pa	Connellsville
M.-98-C-82	di Genova	Salvatore	29		M		6-3	"	41665 27-36			Caserta	Aecrra	wife Maria Aecrra	Ill	Chicago
19	Palmiero	Bartolomeo	38		"		2-6	"	33576			Benevento	Colleamito	father Paolo Colleamito	Pa	Connellsville
20	Bocci	Leonardo	31		"		Carpenter	"				Bari	Palo del Colle	wife Grazia Palo	N.Y.	New York
21	Zaccheo	Vincenzo	24		"		Shoemaker	"				"	"	wife Maria "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Zaccheo	Orazio	19		"		"	"				"	"	father Giuseppe "	N.Y.	New York
X 23	Albergo	Rosa	23		S		Seamstress	yes				"	"	mother Rosa "	"	"
24	Modugno	Giuseppe	36		M		Weaver	no				Foggia	Grumo	wife Addolorata Grumo	Pa	Connellsville
25	Abbene	Giovanni	24		M		Baker	yes				Benevento	Benevento	wife Giovanna Benevento	N.Y.	New York
26	Relli	Giuseppe	28		M		Laborer	"				Bari	Grumo	mother Antonia Grumo	"	"
27	Spano	Domenico	21		S		Farmer	2-61	2-92-2/2/09			"	"	wife Chiara "	"	"
28	Relli	Francesco	28		M		Laborer	yes				"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
29	Finelli	Cumaro	27		"		"	"				Benevento	Colleamito	father Raffaele Colleamito	Pa	Connellsville
30	Colavita	Domenico	16		S		"	"				Bari	Grumo	" " Grumo	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11.50 am
1 pm

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	10	yes	6 m	Italy	brother in law Alessandro Greco 199 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown		none	Aquila Calarcuoco
2	No	self	40	yes	no	no	cousin Carmenale Lanciano 18 Conn. 44 Pittsfield Mass							5	6					Caserta Piea
3	No		10	yes	05	Italy	cousin Leone Ruggiero 161 Wadsw. Pittsfield Mass							5	3					
4	No		12	yes	02	Italy	cousin Do							5	2					
5	No		10	yes	05	Italy	cousin Lucia Colella 99 Bowen ct. Pittsfield Mass							5	5					
6	No		20	yes	01	Italy	cousin Do							5	6					
Canada 7			10	no	04	Can	uncle Concetto Lenzo 34 Visitation ct Street Montreal Can							5				In transit Canada.		Abruzzo
8	No		18	yes	no	no	sister Teresa 501 Church St Norfolk Va					church		5				none		
9		brother	22				brother Angelo 207 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo							5						Roma Caserta
Canada 10	No	self	20				uncle Lucio Galardo 19 Lit St Montreal Can					Labor ct		5				In transit Canada.		Caserta Abruzzo
✓ 11	No		20				friend Gaetano Alfonso 211 etc. 6th St Louisville Ky							5	4					Benevento Colledanato
12		brother in law	10				brother in law Tommaso Ruggiero Do Rutgers Ill.							5						Foggia Candela
13		self	10				cousin Do							5						
14			20	yes	06	NY.	brother Antonio 1060 E. 165th NY.	Still Live						5	3					Benevento Colleamuto
15			10	no	no	no	brother Domenico 191 Fonsoa st NY.							5						Benevento
16			10				brother in law Pasquarella Salvatore 1st fl. Rochester NY.							5	2					Orsicuo Florida
17	No		20				friend Basilone Alfonso 311 No. 1st st Louisville Ky							5	4					Benevento Colleamuto
18	No	sister	12	yes	06	Italy	sister Raffaela 255 Lytle st Chicago Ills							5	3					Caserta Aterra
19	No	self	20	yes	no	no	friend Alfonso Basilone 311 No. 1st Louisville Ky							5	3					Benevento Colleamuto
20			10				cousin Vito Alfonso 148 E. 121 st NY.							5	1					Bari Bitodel Colle
21			20				brother Vito Zaccheo 1st ave. Brooklyn NY.	Dead	Kidney					5						
22			10				brother Do							5	5					
23			10				brother Leonardo Albergo 34 P.S. 16 st NY.							5						
24			10				brother Domenico 917 E. 52 st NY.							5	5					Grumo
25	No		12				cousin Basilone Alfonso 311 No 1st Louisville Ky							5	1					Benevento
26			10	yes	03	NY	brother in law Gaetano Ottavio 1991 E. 176 st NY.							5	4					Bari Grumo
27			10	no	no	no	cousin Nicandro Pasquarino 1991 E. 170 st NY.							5	2					
28			16	yes	03	NY	brother Filippo 1681 E. 173 st NY.							5						
29			20	yes	06	Ky	cousin Carmine Perella 311 No. 1st st Louisville Ky							5	5					Benevento Colleamuto
30		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Gennaro Colaneto 1681 E. 174 st NY.							5	2					Bari Grumo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer, 2 officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kornitzer

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 ~~29~~ 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

W Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

9.9.28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1140
1245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

271 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrulio	Domenico	34		✓	m	Farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Nicola Bordon		wife Antonia	S. Nicola	N J Orange
2	Colaserchino	Sonato	43		✓	m	Laborer	"				Bari	Polo del Colle	wife Arcangela	Polo del Colle	N Y New York
3	Iasenter	Ceresa Dau	16		✓	f	Housekeep	"								
4		Giustinvani Dau	13		✓	f	"	"								
5	son	Paolo Son	9		✓	m	"	"	no					do		
X 6	Cutrone	Antonio	41		✓	m	Farm labor	"						wife Vida	Polo del Colle	Brooklyn
X 7	Mercurio	Vincenzo	18		✓	s	Shoemaker	yes						father Pasquale	Polo del Colle	New York
8	Cavalluzzi	Giuseppe	17		✓	"	Farm labor	"				Grenno		father Rocco	Polo del Colle	" "
9	La Pietra	Michele	12		✓	m	"	no				Bari	Polo del Colle	wife Giuseppa	Polo del Colle	" "
10	Mascia	Giuseppe	28		✓	m	Tailor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bonaria Siciliano		father Gio. Battista	Camillo	Pa Commesville
11	Cammaro	Salvatore	16		✓	s	Farm labor	"				Caserta	Corno Usonia	father Commaro	Corno Usonia	N Y Poseco
12	Di Cola	Pietro	17		✓	s	"	"						father Giuseppe	Corno Usonia	Pa East Lebeddy
13	Costanzo	Vincenzo	35		✓	m	Mason	no						wife Maria	Corno Usonia	N Y New York
14	Di Vito	Domenico	35		✓	m	Farm labor	yes						wife Cecilia	Corno Usonia	Pa East Lebeddy
15	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	18		✓	s	"	"						father Commaro	Corno Usonia	" "
16	Guarino	Luigi	34		✓	m	Mason	"				Avellino	Contrada	wife Gaetana	Contrada	N Y New York
17	Gaeto	Sabato	27		✓	m	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela	Contrada	" "
18	Corrado	Pasquale	28		✓	m	mason	no				Napoli	Afragola	wife Giuseppa	Afragola	" Williamsbridge
19	Siciliano	Antonio	21		✓	m	Farm labor	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antonio Siciliano		wife Giuseppe	Marcianise	" New York
20	Marzano	Giuseppe	36		✓	m	mason	"				Napoli	Cairano	wife Maria	Caisano	" Buffalo
21	Daniele	Commaro	33		✓	m	Farm labor	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Afragola	wife Vincenza	Afragola	N J Orange
22	Daniele	Angelo Nephew Salvatore	9		✓	s								grandmother Ursula Boemia	Afragola	
23	Iorio	Domenico	21		✓	m	Farm labor	"		Italy				father Antonio	Afragola	N Y New York
24	Bianco	Salvatore	22		✓	m	Tailor	yes						father Alexandro	Afragola	" Mount Vernon
25	Speranza	Antonio Bro	31		✓	m	Farm labor	no				Avellino	Capriglia	father Speranzo	Capriglia	" Buffalo
26	Speranza	Pasquale	43		✓	m	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Felidea	Capriglia	" "
27	~~Mastrangelo~~	~~Nicolangelo~~	39										Avellino	mother Carmela	Avellino	" New York
28	Mele	Vincenzo	34						no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				wife Antonietta	Avellino	
29	Sardone	Carmine	31		✓	m		"				Avellino	Summonte	father Francesco	Summonte	Con Waterbury
30	Tanga	Raffaele	39		✓	m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Avellino		wife Brugida	Avellino	Mass Boston

Parisall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	11	yes 5 mos			brother Carmine Caterinella N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk. brown	brown	none	Avellino	Colle Sannita
2		brother	10	yes 6 mos			brother							5	2				Bari	Valle del Colle
3		uncle	2	no			uncle Evangelo							4	11					
4							uncle 312 E 29th St													
5							uncle													
6		self	10	no	no	no	brother 164 Sullivan St Brooklyn							5	2					
7			4 mos				cousin Leonardo Ciliberto 246 E. 104 St							5	2					
8			44				cousin Della Filippo 168 E. 125 St							5	7					Grumo
9		brother-in-law	60				brother-in-law Giuseppe Limardelli 130 Lenox Ave							5	5					Valle del Colle
10		self	26 yrs 6 mos	yes 7 yrs		Ga.	cousin Antonio Barbone 211 Ch. St Brunswick Ga							5	2					Colle Sannita
11			22	no	no		cousin Giovanni Barbitonzo 118-2nd St Passaic N.J.							4	11					Caserta Carmo
12			16				uncle Giuseppe Acagnino 1 Exp. St East Liberty Pa							5	2					
13			20				brother Filippo 920 E. 149 St							5	3					
14		brother-in-law	20				brother-in-law Guiseppe Fiscalino 1 Exp. St East Liberty Pa							5	10					
15		self	20				brother-in-law							5	1					
16			99				cousin Saverio Alessandro 64 Ninth St							5	6				Avellino	Contrada
17		cousin	10 yrs	yes			cousin Pasquale Murro 64 Ninth St							5	7					
18		brother-in-law	10	yes			brother-in-law Pasquale Francesco Station 4 Clark St Williamsburg							5	7				Napoli	Afragola
19			10	yes			brother-in-law Antonio Pasquale 93 Gardner St							5	3				Caserta	Marcianise
20		cousin	40	yes			cousin Gentile Luca 1111 St 11th St Buffalo							5	5					Caivano
21		brother	10	yes			brother Angelo 13 Lenox ave. Orange						Dis[illegible] congenital deformity right hand which affects ability to use same	5	3				Napoli	Afragola
22		father	40	yes			father							5					New York	
23		self	10	no	no	no	uncle Domenico 2477 Arthur Ave.							5	4				Napoli	Afragola
24			17				brother Antonio 216 E. 7th St New York							5	3					
25		brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law Carmine Gargano 604 Niagara St Buffalo							5	4				Avellino	Capriglia
26			10	yes	yes	Buffalo	brother-in-law Pasquale D'Alessio 604 Niagara St Buffalo							5	3					
27		nephew	10	yes	yes		nephew Anthony Romanino							5	4					Summonte
28		self	10	yes	no		brother Michele 10 23rd Ave Newark							5	2					Avellino
29			100	yes	yes	Conn	friend Gerardo Cuscela 19 Edison St Waterbury Conn							5	6					Ospedaletto
30			18	yes	no	Mass	cousin Pasquale Angelo 215 Ash St Boston Mass							5	4					Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 2. offiser, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~24~~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
Second. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... Steamship Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

181

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April-19-1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cristiano	Antonio	24		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Summonte	father — Michele Summonte	Conn	Waterbury
2	Cocchia	Maria	25		F	M	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	brother — Rosa Avellino	NJ	New York
3	Lombardo	Antonino	30		M	M	farm lab	"		"	"	Reggio C.	Catanzaro	wife — Francesca Catanzaro	"	"
4	Tripodi	Antonio	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father — Luigi Catanzaro	"	"
5	Nitolo	Raffaele	57		M	M	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Cipriglio	wife — Carmela	"	Boyce Levee
6	son	Lorenzo	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Formisano	Silvestro	42		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Pietrastornina	wife — Lubrano Cipriglio	NY	New York
8	Guerriero	Giuseppe	47		M	M	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Cipriglio	wife — Lucia Cipriglio	NY	Campbell Hill
9	Ramundo	Onofrio	22		M	Married	laborer	yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	Bellizzi	wife — Gelsomina Bellizzi	Mass	Boston
10	Spinello	Ciro	18		M	S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Cipriglio	father — Romualdo Cipriglio	"	Wakefield
11	Matarazzo	Generoso	33		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Avellino	Avellino	father — Pietro Avellino	NJ	Paterson
12	Dello Russo	Nicola	32		M	M	"	no		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	Mercogliano	wife — Esterina Mercogliano	NY	New York
13	Caffardi	Antonio	30		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Reggio C.	Cosenza		NY	New York
14	wife	Nunziata	32		F	Married	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	mother — Rosa Cosenza	"	"
15	daughter	Maria	4		F	S		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Luciana	2		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Deni	Carmela	25		M	M	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	mother — Rosaria Cosenza	"	"
18	daughter	Caterina	4		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Meglino	Francesco	30		M	M	farm lab	no		2-386893	11-25-35	"	"	wife — Rosaria Cosenza	"	"
20	Bresci	Rosario	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	S. Lupia	brother — Domenico S. Lupia	"	"
21	Calvanelo	Francesco	31		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Bizzarro	wife — Rosa Bizzarro	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Cavalello	Antonio	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife — Carolina Bizzarro	NY	New York
23	Criscuolo	Michele	36		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Napoli	Resina	wife — Addolorata Resina	"	"
24	Cammarone	G. Battista	22		M	S	"	no		"	"	Campobasso	Venafro	mother — Francesca Venafro	"	"
25	Di Chiano	Angela	34		M	Married	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Ferrara		NJ	Hoboken
26	daughter	Francesca	5		F	S		no		"	"	"	"	mother — Angela Ferrara	"	"
27	Angelini	Giuseppe	39		M	M	farm lab	2-19-37		5-81771		Avellino	Atripalda	father — Salvatore Atripalda	NY	New York
28	wife	Marianna	26		F	Married	housekeeper	2-25-37		5-82017		"	"		"	"
29	son	Salvatore	6		M	S		yes		7-12518-9-3-41-505		"	"		"	"
30	"	G. Battista	2		M	S		"		"		"	"		NJ	Hoboken

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Gennaro Guarato 15 Jackson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	yes	5	2	light	brown	none	Austria	Pannonyte
2			12				cousin Carmela Galgano						5	1					Austria	
3			12				brother in law Vincenzo Cassano 168 Elizabeth St NY	520	Monroe	H. Phila			5	4					Reggio Calabria	
4			12				brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Varapodio	
5			10	no	no	Boston	son Enrico 5 yr						5	2					Austria	Capriglio
6		father	1	no	no		mother Rosa 45 yr						5	1						
7		self	18	yes	05	NY	cousin Libonato Cassano 2173 First av NY						5	9					Napoli	Italia
8			16	no	no	Buffalo	cousin Pellegrino Hall 75 Bowery NY		Pellegrino Hall		75		5	3					Austria	Capriglio
9	X		16	yes	04	Boston	friend Pellegrino Bonicelli 336 E Broadway NY						5	5						Bellizzi
10			10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Tramitto 21 St Marks pl NY						5	9						Capriglio
11		brother in law	10				brother in law Carlo Cassano 110 1/2 Bowery NY						5	3						Austria
12		uncle	12	yes	01	NY	uncle Pasquale Capriglio 64 Elizabeth St NY						5	4						Mongiana
13		self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Cosmo Salvatore 168 Elizabeth St						5	4					Reggio Calabria	Bova
14		husband	11				uncle						5	-						
15		father	1				uncle NY						—	—						
16							husband						—	—						
17		self	18				father Vincenzo Salvatore 168 Elizabeth St						5	4						
18		mother	1				cousin						—	—						
19		self	10				37 Spring St NY						5	4						Gioia
20			10				cousin Raffaele Gerardello 168 Elizabeth St NY						5	3					Cosenza	S. Sofia
21	X		30	yes	05	Ohio	friend Antonio Bruno 1480 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn						5	-					Ancellino	Briatico
22			10	no	no	no	brother in law Gaspare Salvadello 1480 Atlantic av Brooklyn						5	-						
23	X		10	yes	04	NY	fiance Antonio Pistolese 2173 First av NY						5	5					Napoli	Italia
24			10	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Gerace 76 Allen St NY						5	4					Campobasso	Pesche
25		husband	30				husband Cesare Cerbini						5						Bari	Bitonto
26		father	10				father Antonio Cerbini						—	—						
27		self	20	yes	06-7	Illinois	brother in law Angelo Martinelli						5	4						Mileto
28		husband	1	no	no	no	brother Angelo Martinelli 562 Atlantic av						4	11						
29		father	1				uncle						—	—						
30							uncle New York						—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

C M Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
+ 1	Montecelli	Angela	29		✓	M	housewife		no	Italy	Italian	S. Bari	Alberobello	father Giovanni Alberobello	NJ	New York
+ 2	son "	Giovan Battista	4		✓									do		
+ 3	daughter "	Santina	2		✓									father Giovanbattista Alberobello		
+ 4	Monticelli	Vita	34		✓	M	housewife		no					father Felice Casamassima		Buffalo
5	Saponaro	Giuseppe	23		✓	m	farm labor		"					wife Maria Casamassima		Geneva
6	Posa	Francesco	47		✓	M	"									Brooklyn
7	Grimaldi	Giovanni	18		✓	S	Baker		yes			Benevento	Paduli	no one		
8	De Iuro	Raffaele	29		✓	M	farm labor		no			Bari	Casamassima	wife Maria Casamassima		Buffalo
9	Grego	Mariantonio	38		✓	"	"		"			Benevento	Limatola	wife Teresa Limatola	NY	Schenectady
10	Giovannini	Raffaele	26		✓	"	"		"				Agnila Morisio	wife Maria Morisio		New York
11	Severa	Vincenzo	34		✓	"	"		"					wife Vittoria Morisio		
12	Fedele	M. Giuseppe	18		✓	S	Dr		"			Benevento	Limatola	father Antonio Limatola		Rochelle N.Y.
13	Sacco	Giovanni	17		✓	m	farm		yes					father Gennaro Limatola		Schenectady
14	Leone	Loreto	23		✓	M	laborer		no			Caserta	S. Donato	wife Cedrone S. Donato	NJ	Brooklyn
15	Pellegrini	Gerardi	24		✓	"	"		yes					wife Antonia S. Donato	NJ	New York
16	~~Tramontozzi~~	~~Gerardo~~	39		✓	"	"		no					wife Maria S. Donato		
17	~~Tramontozzi~~	~~Gerardo~~	16		✓	S	"		yes					mother Maria S. Donato		
18	Cellucci	Antonio	27		✓	M	"		"					wife Cedrone S. Donato		
19	Rufo	Ersidio	24		✓	"	"		"					wife Maria S. Donato		
20	Pellegrino	Raffaele	28		✓	"	"		yes					wife Maria S. Donato		
21	Ruggiero	Servente	33		✓	"	"		"					wife Ruggiero S. Donato	Pa	Phila
22	Palmieri	Antonio	34		✓	"	shoemaker		"			Benevento	Colle Sannita	wife Libera Colle Sannita		Connersville
23	Cellozzi	Crescenzo	33		✓	"	laborer		no			Caserta	S. Donato	wife Vittoria S. Donato	NJ	New York
24	Pellegrino	Loreto	34		✓	"	"		yes					wife Domenica S. Donato		
25	Cellucci	Francesco	21		✓	"	"		"					wife Antonia S. Donato		
26	Rufo	Gennaro	25		✓	"	"		"					wife Donato S. Donato	Pa	Phila
27	Cedrone	Giovanni	22		✓	"	"		no					wife Lucia S. Donato	NJ	New York
28	Volpe	Luigi	17		✓	S	farm laborer		yes			Salerno	Corchiara	father Gaetano Corchiara	NJ	
29	Materozzo	Giuseppe	23		✓	M	"		"					wife Francesca Corchiara		Brooklyn
30	Iannaccone	Raffaele	30		✓	"	laborer		no			Avellino		wife Ernesta Avellino		
														A. English		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by what corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others in coming, or has sufficient money to pay his way to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	regular	brown	none	Italy	Alberobello
2		father				father Donato Monticello 862 Morr. Av.							—	—					
3						father							—	—					
4		brother	25			brother Quirico 862 Morr. Av.							5	4					
5		self	40	yes	6 m	cousin Bonaventura Canning 76 Baxter st							5	5		Blk	Brn		Casamassima
6	no		15	no	no	nephew Orofino Saverio Lewis st Geneva							5	4	Fair	Gray	Brn	Bald	
7		brother	100			brother Michele 2367 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn							5	1	Dk.	Amber	Brn		Benevento Paduli
8	no	self	18	yes	6 m	cousin Leonardo Colaprieto 106 Laurel st Syracuse							5			Blk	Brn		Bari Casamassima
9	S		15		6 m	brother Domenico 770 Cutler st Schenectady							5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn		Benevento Limatola
10			18	no	no	cousin Gust. Domenico 374 Baxter st							5	4	Rud	Brn	Blue		Aquila Morino
11			25			cousin Achille Alfonso 46 Pearl st							5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar	
12			30			brother Emidio 99 Oak st New Rochelle							5						Benevento Limatola
13	no		18			brother Luigi 18 Broad st Schenectady							5	2					
14			22	yes	6 m	brother in law Lazzaro Cedrone 336 Box Brown Pl							5	2		Brn			Caserta S. Donato
15			15		6 m	cousin Vincenzo Vito 26 Thomas st							5	6		Brn			S. Donato
16			20		6 m	cousin Emidio Tramontozzi							5	5					
17		father	20	no	no	cousin							5	6					
18		self	20			father in law 304 W 6 st							5	5					
19			10			friend Francesco Russo 304 W 61 st							5	3		Brn	Brn		
20	X		20	yes	8 m	friend Giuseppe Pellegrino 304 st							5	7		Brn	Brn		
21	no		20	yes	6 m	friend Domenico Russo 342 st Philadelphia Pa							5	4		Brn	Brn		Rome
22	no		100	no	no	friend Alfonso Bandone 41 Gold st Greenwich							5	5		Blk			Benevento Colleseanuit
23	X		120	yes	5 m	friend Loreto Pompeo 89 W. st							5	4		Brn	Brn		Caserta Casdonato
24			20	yes	8 m	friend Giuseppe Pellegrino 304 st W 61 st							5	5		Brn	Brn		
25			20	yes	6 m	cousin Emidio Tramontozzi 304 st W 61 st							5	4	Fair		Gray		
26	no		25	yes	8 m	friend Domenico Russo 342 st Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Dk		Blue		
27			20	yes	2 m	brother Carlo 304 st							5	4		Brn	Brn		
28			9	no	no	cousin Carmella Angelo 199 Lo st Brooklyn							5	5	Fair		Blue		Cakero Castellara
29		brother in law	40			brother in law							5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn		
30		self	40	yes	8 m	brother in law Festa Luigi 1157 Both st Brooklyn							5	2		Brn	Brn		Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kornitzer 2

Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

224

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

181

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Angelo	27		m S	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Sicily	wife Lucrezia	Sicily	NJ New York
2	Langrazio	Pasquale	21		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	Sicily	" "
3	Cundari	Raffaele	25		" "	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Rende	wife Agata	Rende	Ill Chicago
4	Magnocca	Giuseppe	16		" S	housekeep	no		"	"	"	"	gran father Antonio	Rende	" "
5	Magnocca	Antonio	45		m "	farm labor	"		"	"	"	"	gran father Antonio	"	" "
6	Marchese	Michele	30		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	Rende	" "
7	Prete	Antonio	33		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Rende	" "
8	D'Andrea	Gaetano	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	Rende	" "
9	Passarelli	Natale	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Tommaso	Rende	" "
10	Ferri	Carmine	19		" "	"	11-250786	6/18/40	"	"	"	"	parents Caspare e Rosenza	Rende	" "
11	D'Andrea	Giovanni	26		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa	Rende	" "
12	Ruffolo	Giacobino	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Raffaele Pellicane	Rende	" "
13	Cundari	Costantino	22		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Rende	" "
14	Volpintesta	Carmine	34		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	Rende	" "
15	Toccione	Maria	22		f "	housekeep	yes		"	"	Napoli	Somma V.	father Giuseppe	Somma Ven	NJ Paterson
16	Acocella	Angelo	35		m "	farm labor	yes		"	"	Avellino	Andretta	wife Rosaria	Andretta	NJ Mont Vernon
17	Russo	Vincenzo	28		" "	musician	"		"	"	Salerno	Minori	father Antonio	Minori	" Brooklyn
18	Wife"	Carmela	19		f "	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"			
19	Russo	Assunta	18		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Minori	" "
20	Arturi	Francesco	30		m M	laborer	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Trapani	wife Adelaide	Trapani	" "
21	Giusti	Giuseppe	26		" M	farm labor	yes		"	"	Aquila	Morino	wife Giusti	Morino	NJ New York
22	Solenci	Sante	25		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Erminia	Morino	NJ New York
23	Paglia	Angela	21		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Amelia	Morino	NJ New York
24	Di Battista	Francesco	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisa	Morino	" "
25	Di Curzio	Carlo	26		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Di Curzio	Morino	" "
26	Di Battista	Paolo	31		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Di Battista	Morino	" "
27	Luppieri	Germano	33		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Morino	" "
28	Palmieri	Giovanni	35		" "	laborer	"		"	"	Benevento	Colle Sannita	wife Emilio	Colle Sannita	Pa Carmenella
29	Di Grazio	Giuseppe	30		" "	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Morino	wife Maria	Morino	NJ New York
30	Ricci	Giuseppe	39		" "	laborer	"		"	"	"	S Vincenzo	wife Orsolina	S Vincenzo	NJ Morgan

DEPORTED

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

South
North

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	black	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2			10				[illegible]						5	7						
3			25				[illegible]						5	6					Italy	[illegible]
4			20				[illegible]						5	4						
5			20				[illegible]						5	10						
6			20				[illegible]						5	7						
7	No		25				[illegible]						5	6						
8	No		18				[illegible]						5	5						
9	No		12				[illegible]						5	7						
10	No		35				[illegible]						5	6		black	brown			
11	No		18				[illegible]						5	8			black			Italy
12			20				[illegible]						5	5						Russia
13	No		40	yes	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	7						
14	No		16				[illegible]						5	6		black	hair			
15		husband	10	no	1900	[illegible]	[illegible]												Naples	Italy
16		self	11	yes	1905	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	6			blue		Abruzzi	Sulmona
17			40	yes	1888	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	5					Italy	Milano
18		husband	30	no	no	no	[illegible]						5							
19		self	10				[illegible]						6	3						
20		[illegible]	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	6			blue		Basilicata	Potenza
21	"	self	9	no	no	no	[illegible]						5	4		dark	brown	brown	Abruzzi	Aquila
22	No		18				[illegible]						5	6			blue			
23			12	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	4						
24			9	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	4						
25			9	yes	no	no	[illegible]						5	7						
26			14				[illegible]						5	5		brown	brown			
27			9	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	6		gray				
28	No		20				[illegible]						5	7					Benevento	Italy
29			10	yes	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Abruzzi	Aquila
30			9	no	no	no	[illegible]						5	7		gray			S. Vincenzo	

Inspector [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 2. Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

C M Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

J M Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
24 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples April 19. 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Carlo	Ermanno	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo	father Cesare S. Vincenzo	Wis	Baraboo
2	Di Carlo	Nicola	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore "	"	"
3	Di Carlo	Cesare	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	"	"
4	Cicchinelli	Domenico	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lorenza "	Wis	Baraboo
5	Cicchinelli	Gioacchino	22		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia "	"	"
6	Di Carlo	Antonio	30		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina "	"	"
7	Ricci	Raffaele	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	Wis	Morgantown
8	Cicchinelli	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	Wis	Baraboo
9	Cicchinelli	Ceremia	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
Admitted 5/11/10	Di Dicco	Antonio	32		M	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							wife Elia "	Wis	Baraboo
Admitted 5/11/10	Cicchinelli	Stefano	16		M	S								mother Maria "	"	"
12	Catalano	Adolfo	28		M	S	shoemaker	yes				Potenza	Melfi	father Giacomo Melfi	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Gallo	Catalbo	17		M	S	tailor	"				"	"	father Tgnazio "	Ill.	Fostoria
X 14	D'Amico	Ermenegildo	19		M	S	seamstress	"				"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
15	Sarnacchiaro	Luigi	53		M	M	shoemaker	"				"	"	Sister	Ill.	New York
16	Sarnacchiaro	Adelina wife	30		F	M	housekeeper	"				"	"	Amalia	"	"
17	Sarnacchiaro	Antonio son	4		M	S								Melfi	"	"
18	"	Rocco son	2		M	S								"	"	"
19	Monaco	Angelo	29		M	M	laborer	no				"	"	wife Raffaela Melfi	"	Rochester
20	Cibala	Rio	17		M	S	"	"				Benevento	"	Pio Quetano (Municipio)	Conn	Norwich
21	Balducetti	Giuseppe	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes				Potenza	Melfi	father Lorenzo "	Ill.	New York
22	La Lata	Maria	44		F	W	housekeeper	no								
23	daughter	Michelina	18		F	S		yes						Uncle		
24	son	Vittorio	10		M	S								La Lata Raffaele		
25	daughter	Grazia	8		F	S										
26	"	Rosina	4		F	S								Melfi		
27	"	Ida	2		F	S										
28	Izzo	Salvatore	17		M	S	laborer	no				Benevento		father Vincenzo Benevento	Conn	Norwich
29	Biddle	Roberto	29		M	M	"	yes				Potenza	Rapolla	wife Maria Rapolla	Ill.	New York
30	Di Maura	Biase	24		M	S	"	"				"	"	cousin Felice "	Pa.	Coatesville

24

J. Sutter
Immig. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Cicchinelli Sante Brook W Va				no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	Blue	none	Potenza	S. Vincenzo
2	No		22				cousin and Costantino Cicchinelli							5	4		Dk	Br			
3	No		19				cousin "							5	2		Dk				
4	No		29	yes	00	NY	brother and Luigi Brook W Va							5	8		Dk				
5	No		19	no	no	no	cousin and Sante "							5	3						
6	No		24	yes	06	NY	cousin Savle "							5			Dk	Blue			
7	No		16	yes	06	Penn	brother in law Carlo Novelli Morgantown WV							5	8		Dk	Br			
8	No		29	no	no	no	cousin Cicchinelli Luigi Brook W Va							5	1		Dk				
9	No		18				brother and Costantino							5	3		Dk				
10	No		16	yes	04	NY	brother in law and Luigi Brook W Va							5	3½		Brown				
11	No		20	no	no	no	cousin and Nicola 34 Mulberry st NY							5			Dk				
12			32				brother Felicissima 101 W. 21st st NY							5	3					Potenza	Melfi
13		uncle	42				uncle Angelo Capitelli 918 Grand st Hoboken NJ							5	10		Dk				
14			42				uncle							5							
15			28				brother in law Dr Francesco Latinio							5	1		Dk	Blue			Balsano
16		husband	24				brother 132 Bank st NY							5							Melfi
17		father					uncle														
18			1/2				uncle Dr														
19	No	self	32	yes	07	NY	friend Maddalena Alessandro 74 Walnut st Rochester NY							5	2		Dk	Br			
20	No		26	no	no	no	cousin Fabiano Carmine 135 E. Main st Utica NY							4	11		Br	Gray			Benevento
21			12				cousin Raffaele Lassona 233 First st NY							5	1		Dk	Br		Potenza	Melfi
22			28				brother							5						Potenza	Melfi
23		mother					uncle							5							
24							uncle														
25							uncle Laboratore Lasala 678 Morris ave. NY														
26							uncle														
27							uncle														
28	No	self	10				brother in law Salerno Geremia 43 Pine st Norwood Conn							5	2		Brown			Benevento	
29		uncle	46	yes	04	NY	uncle Michele Marchetta 138-138 st NY							5	3					Potenza	Napoli
30	No	brother	19	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 67 Second ave. Port Chester NY							5	3					Potenza	

238

12 X 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer, 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

226

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,," (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof,) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

C M Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

28

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
	V/L 99515/874						3-35481	1/12/42	505							
1	di Ciacobbo	Antero	18	M	S		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Martino Naples	Pa	Dunbar
2	Lupo	Guiseppe	24	"	"		"	"	"					father Giacomo "	Md	Baltimore
3	Francischini	Giovanni	22	"	S		"	"	"				Cerpolo	mother Angiolina Cerpolo	"	"
4	Calucio	Vincenzo	18	"	S		"	"	"					mother Addolorata "	NJ	New York
5	di Ciacobbo	Vincenzo	17	"	"		"	Yes	"				Naples	father Martino Naples	Pa	Dunbar
6	Pascarella	Nicola	28	"	Md		"	"	"			Italy	Vallemaggiore	wife Mariadonata Vallemaggiore	NJ	New York
7	Bellafesta	Erminio	15	"	"		"	"	"				Cerreto	wife Maria Cerreto	Pa	Allegheny
8	Marsicano	Erminio	19	"	Md		"	"	"				Montefalcone	wife Cristina Montefalcone	NJ	Saint Bernard
9	Di Cicco	Pasquale	23	"	"		"	"	"					wife Maria	Pa	Monongahela
10	Voglietti	Michele	37	"	"		"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Teresa		
11	Pompilla	Francesco	19	"	S		"	"	"					father Angelo	NJ	Plainfield
12	Rietti	Vincenzo	25	"	Md		"	"	"				Cerreto	wife Giuseppa Cerreto	Pa	Monongahela
13	Bove	Anna	27	"	Md	married	"	Yes	"				Montefalcone	father Alfonso Montefalcone	NJ	Newark
14	Clemente	Carlo	26	"	Md	married	"	"	"					wife Francesca	"	"
15	Renato	Pasquale	28	"	"	married	"	"	"					wife Giuseppa	NY	Fort Richmond
16	Voglietti	Guiseppe	42	"	Md	farm lab	"	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
							11-208378 (505) 4/22/40									
17	Mucciolo	Michele	15	"	S		"	"	"					mother Maddalena	"	"
18	Pesillipo	Michele	29	"	M		"	Yes	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
19	di Baggio	Damiano	20	"	S		"	no	"				Campobasso	father Cosmino Fresnia	NJ	Fischell Landing
20	Caranci	Antonio	36	"	Md		"	"	"					wife Catherina	"	"
21	Pisciotti	Camillo	29	"	"		"	no	"				DISCHARGED ON PIER	wife Peppina	NY	Brooklyn
22	del Priore	Angelo	18	"	S		"	"	"	Italy			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giovanni S. Nicola	Mass	Boston
23	Lanpurini	Giovanni Andr	36	"	Md		"	no	"				Campobasso	wife Eufemia	NY	Atlantic City
24	Son	Pasquale	12	"	S		3-14938 (505) - 1/26/40									
25	Lanuella	Vincenzo	34	"	Md		"	Yes	"				DISCHARGED ON PIER	wife Angela Fresnia	NY	Fischell
26	Rossi	Michele	17	"	S		"	no	"	Italy				mother	NY	Glasco
27	del Prino	Michele	50	"	Md	farm lab	"	"	"					wife	NY	New York
28	daughter	Antonietta	20	"	S	housekeep	"	"	"					Accompanied by	"	"
29	"	Assunta	18	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	di Baggio	Antonio	25	"	Md	farm lab	"	"	"					wife Maria Fresnia	Ohio	Steubenville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid by such person, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, or has been previously connected with any society or organization which teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	20	no		brother [illegible] 225 Box Dumbarton Pa					good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Texas	Austin
2	-	"	10	yes	Pa	cousin [illegible] 1024 Liberty St Baltimore Md							5	5	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
3	No	"	10	no	no	cousin [illegible] 1024 Liberty St Baltimore Md							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	"	cousin [illegible] 76 Allegheny St Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austin
5	No	"	10	yes	Pa	brother [illegible] 225 Box Dumbarton Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	no	no	brother [illegible] Box [illegible] Allegheny Pa							5	5	"	"	"	Canada	Hochelaga
7	No	"	30	yes	Brother	brother-in-law [illegible] 129 Box Allegheny Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austin
8	No	"	10	yes	no	brother [illegible] 61 Grey St Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hochelaga
9	"	"	20	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] 101 Box Allegheny Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	yes	Mother	brother in law { — do —							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	10	no	no	brother [illegible] 33d east 3d Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	brother	"	10	yes	Pa	brother-in-law [illegible] 109 St Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
13	self	"	10	yes	no	brother [illegible] 139 Wilson St Allegheny Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hochelaga
14	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law { do							5	5	"	"	"	Ireland	Hochelaga
15	brother	"	10	yes	Pa	brother-in-law [illegible] 46 Chicago Ill							6	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	yes	Pa	brother { 118 Liberty St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	father	Mrs [illegible]	no	no		father { — do —						Letter from father	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	"	12	yes	Brother	brother-in-law [illegible] 1540 Pacific St Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	Has scar	"	"
19	-	"	12	no	no	brother [illegible] 601 Box Fishkill on Hudson							5	5	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
20	"	"	12	yes	Brother	cousin [illegible] 870 Box Fishkill on Hudson							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	12	"	"	cousin [illegible] 21 St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	10	[illegible]	[illegible] of Boston	uncle [illegible] 21 Charles Street Boston Mass							5	3	"	"	"	Austria	Silesia
23	No	"	30	yes	Uncle	cousin { [illegible] 22 [illegible]							5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary
24	No	father	1	no	no	uncle { [illegible]							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	10	yes	Brother	brother [illegible] 601 Box Fishkill on Hudson							5	8	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
26	No	"	12	no	no	[illegible] father [illegible] 60 Box [illegible]							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	"	"	one in law { [illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
28	"	father	1	"	"	brother-in-law { [illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1	"	"	brother-in-law { [illegible]							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	self	20	yes	Brother	brother [illegible] 171 Broad St Perth Amboy							5	5	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
E M Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

227

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" or "master," as the case may be.)

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

J M Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April-19-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Melfi	Cosmo	16		m	S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sienna	father Vincenzo	Italy	
2	Adamennone	Francesco	17		m	S	mechanic	yes				Napoli Napoli	father Giuseppe	Napoli	NY Peekskill
3	Di Core	Antonio	19		m	S	farm lab	no				Sienna Sienna	wife Raffaela	Sienna	NY Peekskill
4	Giovanniello	Felicia	10		f	S									NY Brooklyn
5	Minutiello daughter	Letizia	14		f	S	Sch					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6	"	Elia	12		f	S	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Anna		
7	"	Anna	4		f	S							Petrura		
8	Son	Francesco	2		m	S									
9	Giovanniello	Marietta	13		f	S	needle trade	yes					cousin Giovanniello	Fiumara Petrura	
10	Polisena	Bernardino	26		m	M	farm lab	no					wife Brigida		
11	Romanello	Felice	33		m	M	"	"					wife Angela		
12	Polisena	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"					wife Maria		
13	Pannone	Guiseppe	18		m	S	"	"			Napoli	Afragola	wife Carmela	Afragola	NY Highland Falls
14	Pasquale	Escordi	39		m	M	"	"			Caserta	Santamaria	wife Teresa	Santamaria	NY Hoboken
15	Germinuccio	Nicola	18		m	S	"	yes			Bari	Trani	wife Angela	Trani	
16	Gallo	Nunzio	29		m	S	"	"			Messina	Ficarra	wife Angela	Ficarra	Pa Carnellsville
17	Marcellini	Carmelo	33		m	M	"	no					wife Carmela		
18	Maura	Salvadore	21		m	S	"	"					father Nunzio		
19	Gadda	Lorenzo	29		m	M	"	"					wife Annunziata		
20	Catania	Teodoro	25		m	S	"	"					father Basilio		
21	Catena	Basilio	21		m	S	"	"					father Teodoro		
22	Ferrara	Guiseppe	39		m	M	"	"					wife } Carmela		
23	Son	Ignazio	11		m	S		"					mother }		
24	Galati	Francesco	38		m	M	"	no					wife Maria	Pa	Phila
25	Filiberto	Antonino	36		m	"	"	yes					wife Teresa	Ohio	Bellaire
26	Bando	Nunzio	38		m	"	"	no					wife Giuseppa	MD	Baltimore
27	Ingenno	Nunzio	29		m	M	"	"					wife Angela	NJ	Phila
28	Leprino	Guglielmo	38		m	"	"	"					wife Caterina	MD	Baltimore
29	Mesca	Pasquale	32		m	M	"	"			Ginagra		wife Carmela	Ginagra	Ohio Cleveland
30	Mesca	Angelo	24		m	"	"	"					wife Giuseppa		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Born U S

Born U S

Italy

7-21-86

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 11.5 am	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10		brother in law Carmine Di Giovanni 691 Box Fishkill Landing NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		regul	brown		R carbuncle on head	Campobasso	Sferracavalli
2	Yes	brother	10		brother Pete 205 Main st Paterson NJ						5						Napoli	S. Giuseppe
3			12	yes 02-07	cousin Di Cicco Luigi 690 Box Fishkill						5	6					Campobasso	Sferracavalli
4			20	yes 07	brother						5	1					civitella	Cetraro
5		mother	10		father						5							
6					father Alessandro Ricciotello 2340 Pacific st Brooklyn NY						—	—						
7					father 128 Liberty ave													
8					father						—	—						
9		father	10	no	no	father Carmine 2340 Pacific st Brooklyn NY						5						
10		self	5	yes 07	NY	uncle Francesco Zarrella 2277 Pacific st Brooklyn NY						5	2					
11			10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Schiola 2277 Pacif st Brooklyn NY						5	4						
12			12	yes 07	NY	brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe Do						5	1						
13		brother	10	yes 08		brother Raffaele 256 Box Ysplanus NY						5	10					Napoli	Afragola
14		brother in law	10	yes	no	brother in law Lagetta Pasquale 417 Ft. Hoboken NJ						5	—					Caserta	S. Maria
15		self	20			brother in law Antonio Martinelli 101 Conr. st Hoboken NJ						5	7					Bari	Trani
16			25	yes 03-07	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Valore 123 Box Connesville Pa						5	5					Messina	Sicarra
17			22	02-07		cousin and Basilio Do						5	5						
18			21	yes	no	no	cousin and Giuseppe Do						5	5				oscar on forehead		
19			20	yes 06-07	Pa	cousin and Nunzio Do						4	9						
20			21	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Lopez 123 Box Connesville Pa						5	4						
21			19			cousin Do						5	3						
22			16	yes 02-07	Pa	brother in law Lopez Antonio 123 Box Connesville Pa						5	5						
23		father	10			uncle Do						5							
24			22	yes 04-07	Pa	cousin Impellizzeri Antonino 737 Co. Ave. st Philadelphia Pa						5	1						
25			22	yes 07	Ohio	cousin Gatto Antonino 1029 Main st Bellaire Ohio						5	5						
26			21	yes 07	"	cousin Carini Francesco 208 W. Conway st Baltimore Md						5	5						
27			24	yes 06-07	Pa	cousin Teodoro Carini 1446 Jth st Philadelphia Pa						5	—						
28			21	yes 07-07	M.D.	cousin Montagano Giuseppe 208 W. Conw. st Baltimore Md						5	7						
29			28	yes	no	no	friend Leone Coppolino 1991-126 th st Cleveland Ohio						5	8					Lucania	
30			10	yes 05-08	Ohio	friend Do						5	4						

1, 2, 3 Ohio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kornitzer

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

E M Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

26
2

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Procito	Giuseppe	22		M S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucigno	Wife Loci Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Fogliani	Leone	27		" "	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
3	Romeo	Giuseppe	31		" "	"		no	"	"	Trapani	Calatamo	father Ignazio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Sero	Antonio	24		" "	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Saverio	"	"
5	Cambino	Giuseppe	18		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	N.Y.	Baltimore
6	Catalano	Giovanni	21		M M	2-93-1679		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	C.U. 295 - 1/15/42	father Salvatore	"	"
7	wife Disone	Francesco	26		" "	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo	"	"
8	Sardoghini	Antonino	18		M S	farm lab		"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Catanzaro	Grazia	41		F M	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	mother Vita	"	"
10	Barrese	Giuseppe	38		M M	farmer		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rosa	"	New York
11	Barrese	Filippo	43		" "	"		yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Francesca	"	"
12	Russello	Raimondo	19		M S	laborer		no	"	"	Palermo	Cinisi	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Johnstown
13	Cosco	Gaspare	32		M M	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cinisi	wife Giovanna	Mass	Fitchburg
14	La Chiusa	Guido	31		" "	"		yes	"	"	"	Cerda	wife Francesca	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Granata	Francesco	38		" "	Painter		"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cerdi	N.Y.	Watervliet
16	Megna	Ignazio	18		" "	laborer		"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	wife Anna Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Ortenzio	Gaetano	24		M S	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Alberto	"	"
18	Ferraloro	Giuseppe	18		" "	"		"	"	"	Messina	Lucigno	father Lucigno	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Montereale	Giuseppe	26		" "	"		yes	"	"	Trapani	Marsala	no one	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Lucco	Carlo	26		" "	"		no	"	"	Palermo	Termini	father Gregorio	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Orlotico	Francesco	28		M M	"		yes	"	"	Palermo	Trabia	wife Nicolina	Mass	Fitchburg
22	Cupani	Angelo	30		" "	"		"	"	"	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Lo Presti	Giuseppe	27		" "	"		no	"	"	Palermo	Partinico	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Consiglio	Luciano	34		" "	"		"	"	"	Palermo	Cerda	wife Agata	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Catalfo	Giuseppe	18		M S	"		"	"	"	"	Partinico	mother Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
26	Catalfo	Cosmo	16		" "	"		yes	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa	"	"
27	Scaffidone	Giuseppe	21		" "	"		no	"	"	Trapani	Calatafimi	father Salvatore	Mass	Boston
28	Puglisi	Michele	30		M Married	"		"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Gaetana Cracchi	"	"
29	Compagnia	Mariano	17		S single	"		yes	"	"	Trapani	Castellamare	father Vito	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Ferrara	Calogero	29		M married	"		"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May second*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether in possession of less than $30, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			cousin Luca Cappelano 1999 125 E. Cleveland	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Messina	Siracusa
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Nicholas Siracusa 1999 126 E. Cleveland	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	60	"	"	"	sister Rosario Siracusa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo
4	"	"	50	yes	Italy	N.Y.	brother Gaspare Siracusa 46 Bell St.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cappelano 823 Aff. St.	Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Cinisi
6	"	"	30	yes	1905-8	Md.	brother-in-law Catalano Leonardo 323 Alterwood		"	Confederated Notice C.3515	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Do
7	husband	self	40	yes	no	no	cousin Salvatore Bottiglieri		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Partinico
8	self	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Lopo Rosario 4 Alley		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	1904	Hot Springs		brother-in-law Cipolla Salvatore Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	yes	1904	Ohio	brother Cipolla Salvatore	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	60	yes	1901	N.Y.	nephew Bellavia Giuseppe 111- 7th ave	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	60	no	no	no	brother Cipolla Salvatore 181 Cushing	Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
13	S	"	50	yes	1908	Italy	cousin Lopes Salvatore 100 Avenue St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Carini
14	"	"	43	yes	no	no	father-in-law Tubito Giovanni 17 Lodge St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
15	"	"	70	"	"	"	brother-in-law Cipolla Charles 167 Mt. Morris	Ill.	"	"	"	Corrected Records	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	66	yes	1908	Italy	brother Cipolla Salvatore 14 Depew St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"
17	"	"	40	yes	no	no	brother Cipolla Giuseppe 16 Depew St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	62	"	"	"	father Lopes Rosario 1911 126 E. St.	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Messina	Siracusa
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Cipolla Giovanni 226 Cushing 13th St.	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Messina	Messina
20	S	cousin	75	yes	1906	Italy	cousin Bellavia Giuseppe Angelo Lupo 111 Aff.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Castellamare
21	—	wife	65	F.	1901-03	Pittsfield	father-in-law Tubi Giuseppe 61 Depew St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Corleone
22	"	"	30	"	1904	Italy	cousin Gaetano Giovanni 28 Christian St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	Casteltermini
23	S	"	60	"	1902	N.Y.	brother Lopes Rosario 7 Dock St.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Bagheria
24	"	"	47	"	1904	Rochester	brother Cipolla Salvatore 262 Mason St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
25	S	"	30	yes	no	no	father Cipolla Giovanni 142 Nassau St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamena
26	S	"	28	"	"	"	brother Lopes Rosario 2		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	45	"	"	"	cousin Lupo Giuseppe 192 Hoyt St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	Marriage Declaration Application	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	Casteltermini
28	S	"	50	yes	1904	Rochester	cousin Cipolla Salvatore 192 Hoyt St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	40	yes	no	no	brother Cipolla Salvatore 181 Cushing St.	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Roccamena	Roccamena
30	"	"	65	yes	1906-8	Italy	mother-in-law Lanuzza Concetta 25 Depew St.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Walter Neuburger
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kronitzer 2 officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kronitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

229

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gabriele	Pasquale	32		M	St. tailor	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	wife	N.Y.	New York
2	son	Massimo	4		M								mother Adolorata Castellamare		
3	Cusumano	Giacomo	40		M	Ag. farm laborer	no						wife Angela	N.Y.	New York
4	D'Angelo	Vita	27		M	Ag. farm laborer	yes						mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
5	son	Salvatore	11		M								grandmother Maria		
6	Calabrese	Ignazio	42		M	Ag. farm laborer	no				Palermo	Petralia	wife Maria Petralia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Ruvolo	Antonino	33		M	"	"				Trapani	Castellamare	wife Giuseppa Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
8	Miceli	Vito	38		M	"	"						wife Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Bartolone	Vincenzo	29		M	"	yes				Palermo	Bagheria	wife Giovanna Bagheria	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	De Luca	Paolo	33		M	"	no				"	"	father Giuseppe "	Ill.	Chicago
11	Curri	Giuseppe	18		M	St. mason	"				"	"	mother Rosaria "	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Cammarano	Giuseppe	32		M	Ag. farm laborer	no				"	"	wife Rosa Cerasoli	Ohio	St. Louis
13	Brando	Pietro	29		M	"	"				Cerasoli	"	father Giuseppe "	Mich.	Detroit
14	Cocco	Gio. Paolo	16		M		8-7V098				"	"	father Gaetano "	N.J.	Oakfield
15	Macdonna	Gaspare	25		M	"	5-37937				"	"	wife Angela Cerasi	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Mugnus	Felice	33		M	"	"				Bari	Cerasi	wife Barbara S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Long Island City
17	Moccia	Nicola	31		M	"	"				Napoli	S. Giuseppe	step father Antonio Modesto Castagnese	N.Y.	New York
18	Coronato	Marcello	23		M	"	yes				Caserta	Castagnori	father Nicola Cerasi	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Curri	Giuseppe	19		M	"	no				Bari	Cerasi	father Ludwigo	"	"
20	Valente	Pasquale	18		M	Laborer	2-33837				"	"	wife Angela	"	"
21	Curri	Saverio	36		M	Ag. farm laborer	"				"	"	father Raffaele Conde	Ill.	Chicago
22	Marchese	Francesco	18		M	"	"				Cosenza	Conde	father Giovanni Cerasi	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Di Domizio	Nicola	20		M	"	yes				Bari	Cerasi	father Antonio Modugno	Ill.	Chicago
24	Mastrumarco	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"				"	Modugno	parents Francesco Maria	N.J.	Mansfield
25	Delsotto	Michele	20		M	"	"				"	"	parents Giuseppe	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Cannicchio	Agostino	19		M	"	no				"	"	wife Maria	Wis.	Mineral Point
27	Puglisi	Nicola	35		M	"	yes				"	"	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Albany
28	Cozzi	Domenico	44		M	"	"				"	"	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
29	Son	Nicola Dom	15		M	"	"				"	"	father Vito	N.J.	Hoboken
30	Ciullo	Vincenzo	18		M	"	"				"	Cerasi			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	3 yrs	Ill.	Son Antonio 1908 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown	scars to the chin	Cuba	Cienfuegos
2							brother 1908 N.Y.							5	6				moles	"	"
3	no		$35				Son in law Guiseppe Esposito 16 Thirtle N.Y. Carroll St.							5	8					"	"
4			$50				husband														
5			$100				father Augusto Felice Amico 718 Christie St.							5						"	"
6			$50	yes	06	N.Y.	brother Antonio 1230 E 62nd St Chicago Ill							5	5					Sicily	Sciacca
7			$50	yes	08	N.Y.	brother in law Gaetano Esposito 50 Henry St 1 yr Spring St							5	6					Cuba	Cienfuegos
8			$25	no	no	no	brother in law Gennaro Esposito 267 North 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9					"	"
9	S.		$50	yes	08	Milwaukee Wis	brother Gaetano Esposito 188 Jackson Milwaukee Wis							5	2					Sicily	Bagheria
10	S.		$100	yes	07	Chicago Ill	brother Vincenzo Esposito 76 Oak St Chicago Ill							5	3					"	"
11			$25	no	no	no	cousin Greco Giuseppe 18 Van Buren Scranton Pa.							5	3					"	"
12			$100	yes	07	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Calogero Esposito 127 Court St Buffalo N.Y.							5	7					"	"
13	S.		$100	yes	08	N.Y.	brother M. Esposito 10007 Ave J Brooklyn N.Y.							5						Germany	
14	S.		$25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Esposito 110 Saint St Detroit Mich							5	4					"	"
15			$30	yes	08	N.Y.	brother Calogero 287 Van Bakfield N.Y.							5	5				Speak broken English	"	"
16			$25	no	no	no	friend Nicola 107 Fourth St Hoboken N.Y.							5	3					Bari	Bari
17			$200	yes	08	Long Island N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Augugliaro 78 Van Ilyn Island N.Y.							5	7					Napoli	Flumefreddo
18		brother in law	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Laperirina Gaudioso 2173 First Ave N.Y.							5	5					Cuba	Cienfuegos
19		self	$20				friend Nicola Schiavo 107 Fourth St Hoboken N.Y.							5	3					Bari	Bari
20		cousin	$20				cousin Andrea Vaccaro 88 Adams St Hoboken N.Y.							5	3					"	"
21		brother	$50				brother Paolo 107 Fourth St Hoboken N.Y.							5	3					"	"
22		self	$30				friend Francesco Pinnella 333 Jacqui St Chicago Ill							5	3					Ariano	Irpino
23		cousin	$50				cousin Gabriel Vaccaro 88 Adams St Hoboken N.Y.							5	3					Bari	Bari
24		self	$25				friend Domenico Saccardo 61 W Ohio St Chicago Ill							4	11					Avigno	
25			$25				brother Gennaro Bluefield W.V. 32							4	11					"	"
26			$25	yes	07	Colorado	friend Angelo Scalzo 301 Jackson St Wenatchee Wis							5						"	"
27			$25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Cervasio Nora W.V.							5						"	"
28			$25				nephew Cesi Nicola							5						"	"
29			X				cousin 42 Varick St N.Y.							5						"	"
30			$20				friend Sarzio Pellegrino 107 Fourth St Hoboken N.Y.							5	3					Cuba	Cienfuegos

Examined Well [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the Hamburg„ from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

230

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 30 S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April-19-1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rossi	Giacomo	33		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	wife Gala Calabrese Main	NJ	Newfork
2	Ciccolini	Pietro	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Tommaso "	"	"
3	Annarello	Nicolino	10		"	"	farm lab	no		"	"	Santa Agata		father Angelo "	"	"
4	Bartolomeo	Angelo	41		"	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Formia		family	La	Scranton
5	wife Scamiello	Agnesa	39		"	"	house keep	"		"	"	"	"	Bartolomeo	"	"
6	son	Agostino	5		m	S				"	"	"	"	Formia	"	"
7	Germinari	Francesco	19		"	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	Mari	Cerreto	mother Angela Cerreto	NJ	Hoboken
8	Fornato	Pellegrino	34		"	M		no		"	"	Benevento	Benevento	wife Mariana Benevento	Conn	Norwich
9	Tammaro	Angiolamarino	23		"	"	"			"	"	"	Pietralcina	wife Felice Pietralcina	NJ	Flushing
10	Mesi	Antonio	41		"	M				"	"	Agnone	Roccasicura	wife Maria Roccasicura	Mass	Cerconia
11	son	Nicolino	16		"	S				"	"	"	"	mother Giovannina Roccasicura	Calif	S. Francisco
12	Piccoli	Domenico	26		"	S		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica "	Mass	Cerconia
13	Roncaro	Pietro	33		"	M				"	"	Pedemonte	S. Angelo	wife Teodora S. Angelo	NJ	Newyork
14	Chipo	Pasquale	25		"	"	shoemaker			"	"	Pescolanciano	Pescolanciano	wife Isabella Pescolanciano	Conn	Norwich
15	Marinello	Nicodemo	29		"	"	farmer	no	1-420916	1-8-43	"	Rocchetta	Rocchetta	wife Orsolina Pedicini	NJ	Pompton
16	Scipione	Paolo	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	Reggio	Pedace	wife Elisabetta "	"	"
17	Cenci	Filippo	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquala Valle	Pa	Meadville
18	Vetrani	Vito	27		"	M	"	no		"	"	Salerno	Valva	family Nunzio Colliano	NJ	Newyork
19	Nuccio	Carmine	21		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Colliano	father Nunzio "	NJ	Hoboken
20	Di Cugno	Giuseppe	26		"	S	"	"		"	"	Bari	Cerami	father Domenico "	"	"
21	Valentino	Nicola	22		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Rocca d'Evandro	Calif	San Angelo
22	Coccia	Luigi	40		"	M	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Rocca d'Evandro	wife Maria Guerriero	NJ	Rochester
23	Stefano	Angelo	21		"	S			2-96850	4/12/4	"	Bari	Guerriero	mother Carmela "	NJ	Brooklyn
24	Marcotrigiano	Donato	22		"	S					"	"	"	wife Rosa "	NJ	Saratoga
25	Cannata	Vincenzo	34		"	M					"	"	"	wife Grazia "	"	"
26	Cannata	Nicola	31		"	"					"	"	"		Pa	Redgrove
27	Petrucelli	Angela	30		f	M	housekeep	yes			"	Foggia	Troia	sister Michelina "	"	"
28	son	Mario	4		m	S					"	"	"	Troia	"	"
29	daughter	Orsolina	11		f	S					"	"	"			
30	Alonzo	Sabatino	29		m	M	farmer	no			"	Recanati	Ascoli	wife Anna Ascoli	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 2nd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by a railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from contagious disease, and whether physically and mentally capable and free from any physical defect, except as stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	10	no	cousin Joseph Fonzino					good	no	5	3	rig	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
2		"	10	"	cousin Fabiano Rinaldo					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	12	"	brother Dominico "					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Elena
4		brother in law	30	"	cousin Giovanni Scamullo					Hernia and trouble & Conjunctivitis		5	5					"	Jovinis
5		brother	1	"	brother Jeff Schull							5	4					"	"
6		uncle	1	"	uncle Scranton Pa							—	—					"	"
7		brother in law	10	"	brother in law Joseph Gizzo							5	3					Italy	Reale
8	No	self	12	yes 1907	brother in law Louis Russo							5	2					"	Mercato
9		brother	60	no	brother Cosmo "							5	5					Pennsylvania	Pietrelcina
10		"	24	yes 1907	brother in law Michael Falco							5	4					Apulia	Ascoli Satriano
11		father	—	no	uncle 1701 Sacramento Cal							5	—					"	"
12	No	self	10	yes 1907	friend Vincenzo Vastapolla							5	3					"	"
13	No	"	100	yes 1907	brother Anthony "							5	4					"	"
14	No	brother	11	no	brother Vito "							5	4					Potenza	Avigliano
15	No	self	20	"	cousin Joseph Fonte							5	3					Abruzzi	Pescocostanzo
16		"	10	yes 1908	cousin Mario Paolo					Diabetes		5	6					Italy	Sulmona
17		"	10	no	cousin Vincenzo Scapati							5	4					"	"
18		"	16	yes 1907	cousin Joseph Fonzino					Conjunctivitis		5	2	Gray				Salerno	Salerno
19		"	9	yes 1907	brother in law Pasquale Cianelli							5	2					"	Cellarulo
20		"	10	1908	brother in law Emanuele Cianelli							5	3					Abruzzi	Castel
21		"	10	1908	brother Antonio Cianelli							5	3					"	"
22		"	10	no	friend Benedetto Lepri							5	3					Apulia	Ascoli Satriano
23	No	"	10	yes 1907	brother in law Nicola Marchiano							5	3					Italy	Castelmauro
24		"	12	1907	friend Gaetano Orlando					Sore Eyes		5	5					"	"
25	No	"	12	yes 1907	friend Alberto Di Nicola							5	3					"	"
26	No	"	12	no	friend Vincenzo Di Nicola							5	3					"	"
27		husband	20		Antonia Cianelli							5	4					Foggia	Troia
28		father	1		William "							—	—					"	"
29		father	1		Rodney "							—	—					"	"
30		brother in law	12		brother in law Pasquale Cianelli 26 Fifth St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	2					Troia	Troia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

421

I, E. Kornitzer, 2. Offizier, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Wm Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

231

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
20 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

221

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
48																
1	Petriccelli	Rosiella	16		f	S	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	Teora	daughter Michelina Teora	Pa	Pittsburg
2	daughter	Maria	13		f									father Gaetano "	"	"
3	Gargano	Eleuterio	22		m	S	farm labor	no				Caserta	Arce	mother Antonia Apice	NJ	Fort Church
4	Trullo	Domenico	34		m		"	"						father Giovanni Apice	NJ	New York
5	Ariciello	Vincenzo	8		m		laborer	yes						" "	"	"
6	Curcio	Domenico	29		m	M	farm labor	"				Bari	Terni	none	NJ	Hoboken
7	Wife	Lucia	22		f	"	housekeep	"						none	"	"
8	Stella	Giovanni	9		m	S		no						wife Antonia Pollano	NJ	Hoboken
9	Corrella	Vincenzo	27		m	M	farm labor	"				Napoli	Pollena		NJ	Hoboken
10	Musino	Domenico	28					yes				Bari	Terni		NJ	Hoboken
11	Wife	Filomena	22		f	"	housekeep	no						brother in law	"	"
12	son	Biagio	10		m	S		"						Guido Gaetano	"	"
13	daughter	Maria	4		f	S		"						father Giuseppe Terni	"	"
14	Meoli	Pietronilla	20		f	S	housekeep	no				Benevento	Apice	mother Lorida Apice	NJ	New York
15	Vessio	Luigi	23		m	"	farm labor	"				Bari	Modugno	son Domenico Modugno	"	"
16	Laudo	Vincenza	39		f	M	housekeep	"						father Filippo Modugno	"	"
17	Berlucci	Giovanni	19		m	S	tailor	"				Benevento	Apice	mother Rosaria Apice	"	"
18	Maiorano	Pasqualina	18		f	"	housekeep	"						father Giovanni Apice	"	"
19	Auciello	Raffaele	18		m	"	farm labor	yes						wife Carmine Ferrandina	"	"
20	Murante	Commaso	22		m	M	"	no				Potenza	Ferrandina	father Domenico Ferrandina	"	"
21	Camardo	Nicola	24		m	S	"	"						father Gerardo Pisticci	"	"
22	Barbato	Antonio	23		m	"	"	"						wife Maria Ferrandina	"	"
23	Ferrandino	Domenico	33		m	M	"	"						wife Liberata Ferrandino	"	"
24	Pucci	Angelo	30		m	"	"	yes				Aquila	Bocco d'Ask	wife Stella Bocco di Mezzolaz	C. France	Cal.
25	Bellello	Fedele	24		m	"	laborer	no				Potenza	Pisticci	Pisticci	Cal.	Toronto
26	Cammise	Giuseppe	25		m	"	farm labor							none	NJ	New York
27	Wife	Maria	18		f	"	housekeep	"						wife Lucia	NJ	Utica
28	Caparo	Commaso	22		m	"	farm labor	no				Caserta			NJ	New York
29	Giannone	Antonio	26		m	"	laborer					Potenza	Pisticci	none		
30	daughter	Rosa	4		f	S		"								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or themselves, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother					good							none	Italy	Bova
2							brother 211 Elizabeth St													
3							brother Rocco							5	6					Calabria	Bova
4							Victoria 56 yrs. Assist. Postmistress 4 Mulberry St							5	0					Calabria	Bova
5							cousin Gilberto Imbesi 82 Baxter St							5	7						
6							mother							5	3					Italy	Bova
7							mother-in-law 61 Mulberry St							5	3						
8							uncle Carmine Giulio							5	4						
9							Father R. Caputo Box 94							5	8					Naples	Bova
10							cousin Teresa Caputo							5	4					Italy	Bova
11							cousin 55 Elizabeth St							5	—						
12							uncle 55 Elizabeth St														
13							uncle Pasquale Caputo 55 Elizabeth St														
14	self	$ 20.00					Samuel Scalia 241 Lenox St							5	3					Sciacca	Girgenti
15	self	$ 30.00	yes				brother-in-law Salvatore Cardinale 174 Hester St							5	6					Italy	Sciacca
16	self	$ 40.00	no				brother Giuseppe Di Maria 174 Hester St							5	3						
17	self	$ 30.00					brother Giuseppe 256 Elizabeth St							5	4					Sciacca	Girgenti
18	self	$ 20.00					brother-in-law Filippo Cardillo 118 Elizabeth St							5	3						
19	self	$ 50.00					brother Salvatore Cardinale 247½ Cherry St							5	4					Sciacca	Girgenti
20	self	$ 20.00					brother Calogero Cardinale 70 Madison St							5	2				Dimples on right cheek	Sciacca	Girgenti
21	self	$ 20.00	yes	1907		N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Cardinale 52½ Roosevelt St							5	4					Sciacca	Girgenti
22	self	$ 40.00	yes	1906		N.Y.	cousin Giulio Cardinale 52½ Roosevelt St							5	8						Girgenti
23	cousin	$ 50.00	yes	1907		N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Cardillo 27-29 Elizabeth St							5	3½						
24	self	$ 18.00	yes	1907		Col.	friend Vincenzo Cardillo 15 & 18 Elizabeth St							5	5					Sciacca	Girgenti
25	no	$ 20.00	yes	1907		Canada	brother Giulio 35 Crescent St Montreal							5	5					Sciacca	Girgenti
26	friend	$ 18.00	yes	1907		N.Y.	friend Vincenzo Riccardo 61 Cherry St							5	6						
27							cousin Giuseppe Cardinale 247½ Cherry St							5	—						
28	no	self $ 10.00					brother Salvatore 644 Clinton St							5	4					Catania	
29							brother							5	—					Sciacca	Girgenti
30							father Giuseppe Riccardo 61 Cherry St							—	—						

James A. Mell
Inspector

321

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

232

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Zipperlen, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zipperlen

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples April-19-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zerbo	Luigi	23		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Barbania	Bronte	father Guiseppe Bronte	NY	New York
2	wife	Nunziata	22		M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter	Grazia	1		S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Bronte	"	"
4	Petrillo	Vincenzo	26		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Brooklyn	Bronte	NY	Flushing	
5	Caruso	Venerando	31		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Catania	Bronte	father Paolo Bronte	NY	New York
6	wife	Concetta	18		M	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele Bronte	"	"
7	Benedetto	Nunzio	22		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Roccadimezzo	wife Luisa Roccadimezzo	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Benedetto	Liberato	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland
9	Marsico	Angela	26		M	Housewife	"		"	"	Potenza	Pisticci	father Domenico Pisticci	NY	New York
10	son	Vito Domenico	3												
11	daughter	Adelina	2										father Paulo Pisticci		
12	Petrillo	Vincenzo	16		S	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Avellino	father Angelo Avellino	"	"
13	Cuomo	Guiseppe	18		S	"	"		"	"	Avell. Prov.	Avell. Prov.	father Luigi Avell. Prov.	NY	Boston
14	Carbone	Guiseppe	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Avell. Prov.	"	"
15	Spurio	Marco	18		S	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro		father Filippo Catanzaro	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Amato	Pasquale	24		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariana "	"	"
17	Cuomo	Emidio	38		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
18	Marcucci	Emidio	15		S	"	yes		"	"	Avell. Prov.		father Bernardo Avell. Prov.	NY	Boston
19	Caverni	Luigi	21		M	"	no		"	"	Colli		father Bernardo Colli	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Caverni	Guido	19		S	"	"		"	Teutonic	Amaseno		wife Concetta Amaseno	"	"
21	Calcaterra	Pietro	32		M	"	"		"	Italian South	Arpinello	Roccadimezzo	wife Carmela Roccadimezzo	Ore	Portland
22	Presutti	Antonio	39		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Cattaro Paulsboro	NJ	Paulsboro
23	Marcotti	Domenico	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	Pescolanciano	sister Annina "	Mass	Fitchburg
24	Rancone	Michele	17		S	"	"		"	"	Agnone	Acquaviva	wife Debora "	Wash	Tacoma
25	Rancone	Cesidio	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine "	"	"
26	Di Zio	Bernardino	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agata "	"	"
27	Buccinnaro	Graziantonio	42		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Agata "	"	"
28	son	Salvatore	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro "	"	"
29	Bussetta	Giovanni	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	daughter Anna "	Ore	Portland
30	Romano	Vincenzo	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Tacoma

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May second*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law	Filippo Dagnino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Morale
2		do	1				brother	338 East 117 St NY							4	11	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	1				uncle								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4		brother in law	20				brother in law	Francesco Magolino							5	1					Francia	Cosenza
5		self	20	yes	1906	self	brother	157 Union Ave Elizabeth NJ							5	7					Calabria	Morale
6		husband		no		no	brother in law	18 Hamilton St NY							5	3					"	"
7		self	20	yes			brother	Giuseppe							5	3					Aquila	Roccadimezzo
8			20	no			cousin	666 East 7 St Portland Ore							5	3					"	"
9		husband	20				husband	Vincenzo St Louis							4	11					St Louis	St Louis
10		father					father	23 Mt Regency							—	—					"	"
11							father								—	—					"	"
12		uncle	10				uncle	Ambrosio Cappa							5						Avellino	
13		no	20				brother	116 Rutherford Ave NY					Conjunctivitis		5	6					Aiello	Cosenza
14			20	yes	1906	Otsego	friend	18 Bon Croton Falls NY							5	7					"	"
15			20	no	no	no	brother	Gabriello 506 Grant						Pittsburg Pa	5	2					Aiello	Cosenza
16			20	yes	1907	Pittsburg	no one								5	8					"	"
17			20	yes	1907	Pittsburg	no one								5	5					"	"
18			20	yes	no	no	friend	Leandro Cranci 18 Bon						Croton Fall NY	5	3		blue			Aiello	Cosenza
19			10				no one								5	4					"	"
20			10				no one								5	4					"	"
21		no	20	yes	1908	Stamford	cousin	Antonio Papanikolaou 217 Front St Stamford Conn							5	6					Aquila	Scanno Italy
22			20	yes	1908	Stamford	cousin	Giuseppe Esposito 217 Front St Stamford Conn							5	4					"	"
23			10	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo 216 Bon Sterling Junction Mass							5	5					Scanno	
24			20				brother	Pasquale 1908 Spencer St Canton Mass							5	3					Roccadimezzo	
25			28	yes	06	08	brother	Ercole 1908 Jacobs St Canton Mass							5	8					"	"
26			150	yes	06	08	cousin	Angelo 1908 Jacobs St Canton Mass							5	7					"	"
27			30	yes	08	Waterbury	nephew	Salvatore 1908 Jacobs St Canton Mass							5	6					"	"
28			1	no	no	no	cousin	Michele 1908 Jacobs St Canton Mass							5						"	"
29			50				brother	Michele 116 East 7 St Oakland Ore							5	3					"	"
30			50				cousin	Pasquale 1908 Jacobs Canton Mass							5	5					"	"

821

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kornitzer 2. officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Kornitzer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1f—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

233

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zippelius, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2716 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zippelius

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

821

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 11-19-1909, 190

50

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Colarusso	Costantino	23		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Father Antonio Recordmeno	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Lovero	Bruno	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rende	wife Domenica Rende	Ill	Chicago
3	Mezgakis	Francesco	41		M	Married	Tailor	no		"	"	Turkey	Stack	wife Antonia Stack	Can	Montreal Ontario
4	Sellicano	Domenico	49		"	"	farm labor	"		"	"	"	"	Father Bruno "	N.J.	Roseville
5	Patti	Benedetto	24		"	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	Can	Montreal Ontario
6	Lussano	Salvatore	28		M	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	" do
7	Felo	Vincenzo	32		"	"	farm labor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	N.J.	Roseville
8	Patti	Domenico	37		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angela "	N.J.	Seneca Falls
9	Papalia	D.co Antonio	18		S	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta "	Ohio	Salem
10	Deciu	Pasquale	31		M	Married	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica "	N.J.	Seneca Falls
11	Deciu	Domenico	32		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gabriele "	"	"
12	Zaffina	Pasquale	26		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria "	N.J.	Sparano
13	Infantino	Francesco	31		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brusano	wife Celestina Haiti	Ohio	Salem
14	Varior	Alessio	29		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Haiti	Cousin Antonio Zefferi Terrano	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Nanno	Antonio	38		S	"	"	"		"	"	Canada	Terrano	wife Lucia "	N.J.	West Brighton
16	Francese	Carmine	33		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia "	N.J.	Hoboken
17	Stefano Monacelli	Veronica	13		F	Married	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfedena	daughter Esterina Alfedena	N.J.	Newark
18	daughter	Assunta	13		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Son	Pasquale	11		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Carmel	"	"
20	Cannillo	Leone	29		M	Married	farm lab	yes		Canada	Italian	Canada	Carmel	mother Annamaria "	"	"
21	~~Dufortino~~	~~Francesco~~	~~21~~		~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Graysano~~	~~wife Rosina Grayano~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
22	Bisceglia	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	yes		Canada	"	Canada	Cerisano	wife Maria Cerisano	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Jacovetti	Giovanni	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Orsoli	wife M. Giuseppa Orsoli	N.J.	Newfield
24	~~La Bue~~	~~Domenico~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Miller~~	~~no~~		~~Calabria~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Monte~~	~~father Salvatore Monte~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	Corsonio	Gabriele	50		S	"	farm lab	yes		Canada	"	Canada	Carmel	mother Caterina Carmel	N.J.	Woodbridge
26	Paolella	Erasmo	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmine "	Mary	Baltimore
27	Verrone	Felice	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	N.J.	Woodbridge
28	Migliorisi	Rocco	18		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	Mary	Baltimore
29	Ferrario	Concetta	27		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Felipp Carmel	N.J.	Newfield
30	wife	Rosa	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

26 3 M

John Mann Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own ticket, passage is paid for him by others; if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	1908	Calif	brother Lazzaro [illegible] 180 Jorgen St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca d'Evandro
2				no	no	no	brother-in-law Angelo Schiavoni 180 Jorgen St Chicago Ill							5	5					Italy	Rocca
3				yes	1907	Montreal Can	cousin Antonio Domenico Cor St James St Montreal Can							5	1				Intransit Can.	Italy	Rocca.
4	no			yes	1908	Ill	cousin Lucciano Lo 69 Haverhouse Ill							5	3				none.	"	"
5				yes	1908	Montreal	brother Lucciano Lo Cor St James St Montreal Can							5	1				Intransit Canada	"	"
6				yes	1907	Ill	cousin Lucciano Lo 96 St Haverhouse Ill							5	4				do do	"	"
7				yes	1907	Haverh	nephew Gerardo Domenico 96 St Haverhouse Ill							5	3				none.	"	"
8				yes	1908	Seneca	cousin Gaudenzio Cardinali 348 Exp St Seneca Falls Ill							5	3					"	"
9				yes	no	no	brother Angelo Quaranta Ill Jerry St Salem Ohio							4	6					"	"
10				yes	1908	Seneca	cousin Maria Carmela Cardinali 348 Exp St Seneca Falls Ill							5	11					"	"
11				yes	1908	Seneca	cousin							5	2					"	"
12				yes	1907	Syracuse	brother Antonio 106 Laurel St Syracuse Ill							5	4					"	"
13				no	no	no	brother Gaetano Ill Jerry St Salem Ohio							5	4					"	Russia
14				yes	1908	Ill	cousin Carlo Lo Antonio 1458 Cross St Cleveland Ohio							5	4					"	Italy
15				no	no	no	brother Lucciano 67 Cass St West Troy Ill							5	2	gray				Campobasso	Montefalcione
16				yes	1908	Moody Ill	brother-in-law Giovanni Lumpuldo 42 Jackson St Moody Ill							5	8					Italy	Lacrano
17	husband			yes	no	no	husband Annibale Morabello 278 Monroe St Ill							5						Aquila	Abruzzi
18	father			yes			father 278 Monroe St Ill							—	—					"	"
19							father							—	—					"	"
20	brother	10	yes	1908	Ill		brother Salvatore 106 St 348 Ill							5	5					Italy	Italy
21				no	no	no	brother Nicola 42 Jackson St Moody Ill							5	2					Italy	Italy
22	self	20	yes	1908	Illinois		friend De Luca Domenico 801 Nebster St Pittsburg Pa							5	7					Italy	Italy
23		22	yes	1907	Ill		friend Angelo Greco 224 Boyle Ford St Ill							5	6					"	Italy
24	brother	16	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carlo Cardinali 96 Haverhouse St Ill							5	4					Italy	Italy
25	self	10					cousin Stefano Giovanni 278 Monroe St Moody Ill							5						Italy	Italy
26		10					cousin Veronica Domenico 96 St Lynn Malden Mass							5	5					"	"
27		10	yes	1908	Florida		cousin Leandro Augusto 278 Monroe St Moody Ill							5	5					"	"
28		10	no	no	no		cousin Maria Concetta 96 St Lynn Malden Mass							5	4					"	"
29		10	yes	1908	Ill		brother Domenico 348 Exp St Ill							5	5					"	"
30			no	no	no									5						"	"

12.10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	self	$30	no	brother Enrique Carriquiri 600 Alpine St Los Angeles Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Rosario Sonora
	2	"	"	"	"	friend Ed Hastings 150 Seneca St Chicago Ill							5	5					Mexico	Rosario
Canada	3	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nazario Sebastian c/o Jas Morrison Montreal Can							5	1				Intransit Can.	Mexico	Rosario
	4	no				cousin Florencio Domenico 69 Havemeyer N.Y.							5	3				none.	"	"
Can.	5	"				cousin Luciano Rey C/o J. Morrison Montreal							5	1				Intransit Canada	"	"
do	6	"				brother Luciano Rey 69 Havemeyer N.Y.							5	4				do do	"	"
	7	"				nephew Gonzalo Domenico 86 Havemeyer N.Y.							5	3				none.	"	"
	8	"				cousin Manuel Carbajal 148 Van Buren Seneca Falls N.Y.							5	3					"	"
	9	"				brother Agapito Carbajal 147 Perry St Salem Ohio							4	6					"	"
	10	"				cousin Maria Carbajal 148 Van Buren Seneca Falls N.Y.							5	11					"	"
	11	"				cousin							5	2					"	"
	12	"				brother Antonio 106 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.							5	4					"	"
	13	"				brother Cayetano 147 Perry St Salem Ohio							5	4					"	Piedras Negras
	14	"				cousin Refugio Carbajal 1458 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	4					"	Saltillo
	15	"				brother Lucio Carbajal 677 Ogden St West Hoboken N.J.							5	2	gray				Campeche	Campeche
	16	"				brother-in-law Ignacio Campbell 42 Jackson St Moody N.Y.							5	8					Mexico	Saltillo
husband	17	"				husband 42 Jackson St Moody N.Y.							5						Mexico	Monterey
father	18	"				father Annibale Montabello 278 Monroe St N.Y.							—	—					"	"
	19					father N.Y.							—	—					"	"
brother	20	"				brother Salvatore 106 St 148 St N.Y.							5	5					Mexico	Mexico
	21	"				brother Pietro 44 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Italy	Bergamo
	22	no	35	$40	yes	1908 Italy							5	7					Italy	Brescia
	23	"	20	$20	"	1908 N.Y.							5	6					"	Parolini
	24	brother	16	$	no	friend Pietro Carbonelli 24 Anthony St N.Y.							5	4					Italy	Brescia
	25	self	10			cousin Stefano Giovanni 328 Mulberry St N.Y.							5						Mexico	Mexico
	26		60			married Ferreira Domingo 24 St Louis Malden Mass							5	5					"	"
	27		40		yes	1908 Russia cousin Cayetano Aguirre 328 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	5					"	"
	28	"	"	"	no	cousin Ursula Carbajal 24 St Louis Malden Mass							5	4					"	"
	29	"	"	"	1908	brother Antonio 148 E 106 St N.Y.							5	5					"	"
	30	"	"	"	"	"							5						"	"

12.10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer 2. Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Kornitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

234

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zippelius, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zippelius

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Novello	Antonio	32		m	m	farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Laura		
2	Plato	Domenico	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Romeo Carmela	NJ	Newark
3	Zannini	Pasquale	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa "	NJ	Brunswick
4	Delbarco	Emilio	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		mother Francesca "	Italy	Italy
5	DeMarco	Angelo	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Raffaela "	"	"
6	Leone	Pasquale	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Costanza "	"	"
7	Loffredo	Vincenzo	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmina "	NJ	Scarsdale
8	Orao	Brigida	32		f	M	laborer	"	"	"	"		father Domenico "	NJ	Granville (?)
9	Guerrina	Rocco	22		m	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	wife Raffaela "	NJ	Newark
10	Guerrina	Michele	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria Pontelandolfo	Ohio	Mahoning
5779 1/2 1/2	Guerrina	Valentino	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele "	"	"
12	Rinaldi	Michele	18		"	M	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Victoria "	"	"
13	Ricci	Pellegrino	29		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	S. Marco	father Teodoro S. Marco	Ohio	Kirkland
14	Cerola	Donato	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	Ohio	Ridgefield
15	Esposito Papa	Rosa	9		f	"	"	no	"	"	Canada	Montreal	grandfather Francesco Montreal	NJ	Hoboken
16	Mastrocinque	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano "	NJ	Berkley Heights
17	wife Stella	Fortunata	29		f	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Montreal	"	"
18	Perrotti	Emanuele	18		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	"	"
19	Cowba	Felice	31		"	m	"	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Jovalone	wife Filomena Jovalone	NJ	Newark
20	Zarrelli	Cosmo	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica "	NJ	Caven
21	Nuccierone	Nicola	34		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Fannie "	NJ	Brunswick
22	Nuccierone	Michele	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Fannie "	Pa	Forest
23	Di Nora	Filippo	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Donato "	Pa	"
24	Pacifico	Egidio	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mariana "	"	"
25	Zampini	Felice	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	"
26	Lepre	Rosolina	21		f	M	housework	no	"	"	Canada	Montreal	no one	NJ	Newark
27	Anna	Melina	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Anna	Concetta	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Capodanno	Salvatore	38		m	M	farmer	no	"	"	Abellino	Rockett	wife Angela Rockett	NJ	Bergenfield
30	Milio	Antonio	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Stark	mother Maria Stark	NJ	Lincoln Park

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by other person, or by the Government, a relative, a friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self		10	yes	1908 Boston	cousin Salvatore Lanzuzza 328 E. 106th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	mfg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cannole
2		"		10	"	1908 Evansville	cousin Prize Court 134 E. Crawford St.							5	6							
3		"		10	"	1908 Providence	cousin Antonio Carucci 26 Malden Place							5	4							
4		"		10	no	no no	cousin Mario Puhl 26 Commercial Malden Mass							5	1							
5		"		10	yes	1908 Chatham	brother-in-law Louis Filippo 38 Atwell Providence R.I.							5	3							
6		"		10	"	1908 Providence R.I.	cousin Angelo Reynaldi							5	6							
7		"		10	"	1908 "	husband Vincenzo Pangia 128 E. 106th St. N.Y.C.							5	4							
8		"		10	no	no no	brother							5								
9		"		10	yes	1906 Waterbury	cousin Guerrera Raffaele and Fazzolare 284 E. Waterbury Conn.							5	6						Raimondi	Sant'Elmo
10		"		10	"	1908 "	brother							5								
11		"		10	no	no no	cousin Pasquale Salvatore 284 E. Main St. Waterbury Conn.							5	3	Very dark						
12		"		12	yes	1908 Waterbury	brother-in-law Jacob Stern 296 E. 84th St. New York City							5	5							S. Mary
13		"		12	"	1907 Milford	uncle Celeste Gallipeau 100 Prospect St. Derby Conn.							5	5							
14		"		12	no	no	father Salvatore Arcangelo Derby Conn.							5	7						Cassel	Monteforte
15		"		10			cousin							5	3							
16	cousin	self		12	yes	1908 Derby	cousin Del Gesu Arcangelo 12 Derby Ave. Derby Conn.							5	4							
17		"		10	no	no	cousin							4	11							
18	uncle	self		12			uncle Arcangelo Del Gesu Derby Conn.							5	2						Campobasso	Sepino
19		self		14	yes	1907 Derby	uncle Guiseppe Di Stasio 16 Vernon St. Newark N.J.							5								
20		"		10	"	1908 St. Croix	nephew Luigi Di Stasio 24 Shipley St. Derby Conn.							5	2							
21		"		10	no	no no	cousin Raphael Fasulo 20 Longstreet St. Derby Conn.							5	1							
22		"		10	"	1908 Derby	brother-in-law							5	2							
23		"		10	no	no no	uncle							5	2							
24		"		10	yes	1908 Derby	brother-in-law Nicola Fasulo 20 Longstreet Derby Conn.							5	2							
25		"		10	no	no no	uncle Donato Fasulo 3 Cor. Main Grove St.							5	2							
26	husband	to					husband							4	11						Cassel	Cicciano
27	father	self					father Giovanni Fasulo 116 Locust Derby Conn.							5	3							
28		"					father							5	2							
29	brother-in-law	to					brother-in-law Raffaele Stefano 187 Derby Ave. Derby Conn.							5	2						Avella	Baccoli
30	uncle	to					cousin Pasquale Salvatore 284 E. Main St. Waterbury Conn.							5	2						Avella	Baccoli

531

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kornitzer 2d officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kornitzer
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
Chas Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

235
40
163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zippelius, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zippelius

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

972
27
993
46 1/2
92 sel
S.I
25
5
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 40
11 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples April 19 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Municiello	Diodata	21		S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acerra	father Gabriele	New York	
2	Cristi	Francesco	30		m	m laborer	yes	yes					wife Stella Acerra		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 235

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other said his own passage, whether paid by himself, other person, society, corporation, railway, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Bruno 187 Orange St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonito
2	no	self	$3	yes	4 years	Rochester	cousin Costanzo Massaro 646 Bleeker St. Utica. N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	Caserta	Aquino
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

931

I, E. Kornitzer, 2 officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1918

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG arrived May 2, 1909., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Melone,	Virginia & 2 ch	233	17/19		3	To husband	11:45 Husb. Canibale 503 Monroe Hoboken NJ	P.	May 3	10[35]	3	3	3
2	Maiorana,	Pasqualina	231	18		1	" sister	Sis. Carmela Petrone 2500 Belmont av Bronx	B.	3	9[25]	/	/	/
3	Munchiello,	Diodata	235	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Paola Bruno 197 Bruce Waverly	P.	3	10[35]	/	/	/
4	Meoli,	Pettonella	231	14		1	" uncle	St Raphael Stl Soc	C	3	12[25]	/	2	/
5	Marsico,	Angela & 2 ch	232	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo 11 Chambers Nyes	P	3	9[20]	3	3	3
6	Di Bello,	Tedele	231	25		1	" Canada	Rel's Dest ———	P.	2	12[25]		———	
7	Bonannon	Guido and						Bail for Esparlen Nunzio Buy 553 Breaker idge Brooklyn Ny	B	3	9[30]	/	/	/
8	Zorzo,	Fran'o	2	21/20		2	" tel ✆					/	/	/
9	Serao,	Brigida	234	8		1	" husband	Husb. Fco 892 Steinway Av Astoria LI	P.	2	12[25]		———	
10	Londo,	Vincenza	231	16		1	" husband	St Raphael Stl Soc	C	3	12[25]	/	2	/
11	Cridenti,	Ca'antonia	210	23/25		3	" husband	Husb. Fco 310 E 109 Ny	B	2	1[15]		———	
12	Cridente,	Filomena	210	26		1	" b-i-l	Bro-L. Fco " " "		2			———	
13	Albergo,	Rosa	220	23		1	" brother	Jos Maria 345 E 16 Nyc	P.	3	10[10]	/	/	/
14	Mercurio,	Vincenzo	221	7		1	" cousin	Cousin Leonardo Alberga 345 E 16 Nyc	P	3	10[10]	/	/	/
15	Cutrone,	Antonio	221	6		1	" brother	Bro Vito 169 Division Av Bklyn	"	3	10[11]	/	—	/
16	Della Ropa,	Maria	2[illegible]	19		1	" brother	Bro Vittorio 134 Sullivan Ny	P.	2	12[12]		———	
17	D'Amico,	Ermidgelda	225	14		1	" uncle	Sis Mrs. Porzia Bellaccia 434 Leaf BK	B.		2[29]		———	
18	D'Ascoli,	Lucia	219	6 D'Ascoli,		1	" uncle	Bail Angelo Capitello 516 Adams Stbklyn	P	3	9[10]	/	/	/
19	Pierro,	Anna	218	25/27		3	" husband	Husb. Carmine Pierro 252 Union Av BK	B.	2	2		———	
20	Maratea,	Liberato	208	2		1	" brother	Bro. Vito 7 Joy St. Orange Ny	P	3	10[26]	/	—	/
21	Vanella,	Luigi	208	13		1	" b-i-l	Stl Im. Soc	C	3	3[12]	/	/	/
22	Deni,	Carmela ch	222	17/18		2	" husband	Husb. Avalino 186½ Passaic - Passaic, NJ	C.	2	2		———	
23	Bartolomo,	Angelo, wife & ch	230	4/6		3	" tel ✆	Ry to Bail John Scanella 617 Schrell St Scranton Pa		3	7[15]	3	6	3
24	Amato,	Teresa & 4 ch	216	2/6		5	" tel ✆	St Raphael Stl Soc 106 E 3 204 Penn Ny	C	3	4	5	5	5
25	Cecchia,	Maria	222	2		1	" husband uncle	Rel. Bro. Carmela Scapino Belleville	P	3	10[10]	/	—	/
26	D'Aloia,	Agnese & son	203	28/29		2	" husband	Husb. Gior. Di Nino 11 Crosby Ny	C	2	2		———	
27	Talamo,	Rosa ———	204	18		1	" husband	Husb. Fco Dalto 11 Crosby Nyc	P	3	9[26]	/	—	/
28	Lepre,	Rosalina & 2 ch	234	26/28		3	" husband	Husb. Gior Farell 114 - 7th Av Newark, NJ	Stl	2	2[10]		———	

Hamburg, May 2.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from: .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	D'Angelo,	Vita & ~~son~~	229	4/5		2	To husband 12:40	Husb. Felice – 189 Chrystie	My	B.	2 1[c]			
30	Marabito,	Vincenzo	216	12		1	" Canada	Ry. W. to Comm Politto Guis. 5[th] & Jauch	Montreal Can.		3 11	/	—	/
31	Corrella,	Vincenzo	231	9		1	" brother	Cousin Rafaele Gramballo Bo[x] 9[x] Fairview	B		3 10[45]	/	—	/
32	Vicidommi,	Maria G	200	3		1	" husband	Husb. Girolamo 183 Vernon Av Long Island City, NY	B.		2 1[30]			
33	Di Dominzo,	Nicolo	229	23		1	" cousin	Cous Andrea Vescia 85 Adams Hoboken NJ	"		" 2[05]			
34	D'Altildo,	Maria	203	23		1	" uncle	Bro Gio 578 Adams.	"		" 2[c]			
35	Auriemma,	Maddalina	202	29		1	" husband	Husb Gio. Francheso 9758 Atlantic	Ogg	O	3 9[32]	/	—	/
36	Giannace,	Antonia & dau	231	29/30		2	" husband	Husb. F[co] 13 Oak	My	O.	2 1[c]			
37	Mascolo,	Carmela	211	10		1	" brother	Bro. Ricard 284 N. 8.	Ogg	O.	3 10[30]	/	—	/
38	DeSimone,	Teresa	202	1		1	" husband	Husb. Michele 331 E 115	My	O.	2 1[c]			
39	Sgriccia,	Ma & 3 ch	206	7/10		4	" husband tel $	St Raphael Stld Soc	G		3 4	4	4	4
40	Ferreri,	G'ppe	211	4		1	" Canada	Ry. & Comm. 97 Bessert Ottawa Ont			3 11	/	/	/
41	Cerverizzo,	Angiolina	204	19 Cerverizzo,		1	" ~~brother~~ tel $	Bro. F[co] Butler, Pa	C.		2 2			
42	Dragone,	Angela & 2 ch	223	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Donato 292 E 152	My	B.	2 1[c]			
43	Mottiselli,	Vita	223	4		1	" brother	Bro " " "	"		" "			
44	Valente,	Pasquale	229	20 Valente,		1	" cousin	Uncle Andrea Vescia 85 Adams, Hoboken, NJ	"		" 2[05]			
45	De Fazio,	Fran'o	215	30		1	" Canada	Bro. Mabil Guis Guarabelli Allentown Can.			3 11	/	/	/
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

10 6 10

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

S. S. HAMBURG (HAMBURG-AMER.) arrived May 2nd, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 64M	1	Ruggiero, Gaetano	4	9-10	2	LPC II Cab	Keep	5/2	138	Lld				5/4	10	Gillan	11 10						2	2	2
✓ 57F		Bore, Rosa																						2	2	2
✓ 66F	2	Cigliano, Domenica	[illegible]	15	1	II Cab LPC	Book							5/2	132	C	12 55							—	1	—
✓ 39F	3	Boselli, Caroline	G2	8-11	8	" "	"							5/2	140	Lld	11 50									
✓ 16M		Cruci Ch Luigi																								
✓ 14M		" Carlo																								
✓ 10F		" Antonetta																								
✓ 54M	4	DiZanno, Giuseppe	6	3	1	II Cab LPC	Warren							5/2	150	Clark	11 45									
✓ 53M	5	Micone, Serafino	2	16	1	" "	Keep							5/2	152	Clark	11 55									
✓ 52M	6	Maiorana, Giuseppe	6	12	1	" "	Warren							5/2	126	C	12 40							—	1	—
✓ 65M	7	Selvaggi, Salvatore	2	24	1	" "	Keep							5/2	136	C	1 —							—	1	—
✓ 50M	8	Maglio, Antonio	208	3	1	LPC 11 30	Sparklin	5/[illegible]	52	K				5/3	10	M	3 20							1	2	1
✓ 26M	9	Giusti, Giuseppe	224	21	1	LPC 11 40	Connor	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	Lyd										3/pm 5/10/09	Hamburg			8	9	8
✓ 14M	10	Cicchinelli, Stefano	225	11	1	" with #11 1140	Tuttle							5/2	153	Clark	12 17									
✓ 32M	11	DiCicco, Antonio	225	10	1	" " 10 "	"							5/2	153	Clark	12									
✓ 31M	12	Catalano, Giovanni	228	6-7	2	" Conf Not. 63555	1155 Newburn	5/2	38	JC				5/3	76	K	1 50							1	2	1
✓ 25F		Wf Gisone, Francesca																						1	2	1
✓ 46M	13	Germinario, Nicola	227	15	1	LPC 11 58 Am	Mann							5/2	154	Clark	12 55							—	1	—
✓ 9F	14	Esposito, Rosa	234	15	1	" With #15 12M	Yates	5/2	49	K				5/3	164	Lld	11 30							1	1	1
✓ 29M	15	Matrisciano, Giuseppe	234	16-17	2	" " #14		5/2	49	K				5/3	164	Lld	11 30							1	1	1
✓ 29F		wf Stellato, Fortunata																						1	1	1
✓ 42F	16	Currenti, Agata	212	15-16	2	LPC 12M	Mitchell	5/2	[illegible]	Lyd				5/3	73	Lld	11 30							1	1	1
✓ 12F		dght Carmela																						1	1	1
✓ 22m	17	Zannini Geranini, Ezio & wf	II Cab. G1	25/26	2	LPC 12m	Book							5/2	147	Lld	12 45							—	1	—
✓ 21f		" Eugenia																						—	1	—
✓ 30m	18	Campiello, Giovanni	II Cab. A7	8	1	LPC 12M	Book							5/2	156	Clark	12 40							—	1	—
✓ 30f	19	Benducci, Adele & dtr	II Cab. G2	12/13	2	5/1 Lpc In Hosp. 12m	Book	5/2	144	Lyd	5 5	09		5/24/09										32	32	32
✓ [illegible]f		Irma																								
[illegible]f	20	[illegible]	II Cab. [illegible]			[illegible]																				
✓ 13F	20	Giovaniello, Marietta	II Cab. 227	9	1	LPC with #21 12 41	Mann	5/2	57	Lyd				5/3	77	Lld	11 40							1	1	1

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 468

S. S. HAMBURG! arrived May 2nd, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 23M	21	Polisena, Bernardino	227	10	1 LPC with $20	12 41 Mann	5/2	159	Lloyd				5/3	77	Low	11 40							1	1	1
✓ 15M	22	Calabria, Angelo	203	26-27	2 "	1 PM Sparklin	5/2	158	Lloyd				To	168	Clark	4 45							1	1	1
✓ 14F		Sis Maria																							
✓ 56M	23	Pepe, Michele	210	14	1 LPC	1PM Fitzgerald	5/2	166	Lloyd				5/5	3	Gold	2 20							3	4	3
✓ 30M	24	Pelle, Nicola	217	5	1 "	" Snider							5/2	63	Gold	2 30							—	1	—
✓ 27M	25	Daniele, Tomaso	221	21	2 " Dr Cer	12 50 Pearsall							5/2	62	K	1 25							—	1	—
✓ 9M		neph." ~~Angelo~~ Salvatore											Discharged U.S. Com.										—	1	—
✓ 63M	26	Mareschi, Francesca	4	27-28	2 " Dr Cer	12 50 Connor	5/2	100	Lloyd				5/2	100	RBE.	1 30							—	1	—
✓ 33M		son Emilio																					—	1	—
✓ 38F	27	Pascella, Maria	266	1-2	2 LPC	1 PM Newburn	5/2	164	Clark				5/2	164	Clark	1 15							—	1	—
✓ 6F		La Vella, Maria, dughter																					—	1	—
✓ 54M	28	Messiano, Domenico	216	13	1 LPC Dr Cer	12 55 Connor	5/2	96	Lloyd				5/2	96	RBE.	1 25							—	1	—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Day, Surgeon of the VIGILANCIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York. M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Robert S Day

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909

at Key [illegible]

R S Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIGILANCIA sailing from Tampico Mexico, 23rd April, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dulin	Harry	39		m m	Contractor			U. S. Citizen						
2	Dulin	Nora	29		f m	-									
3	Evans	Mary	40		f m	-									
4	Bassett	Edwin	65		m m	-									
5	Bassett	Grace	31		f m	-									
6	Bassett	Edwin	2		m -	-									
7	Fiske	Charlotte	68		f m	-									
8	Putnam	Ernest	38		m s	Accountant									
9	Waterfield	Ethel	30		f m	-									
10	Curto	Josi	34		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico.	Friend P. Padilla, Tampico Mexico	La Francia	France
11	Solis	Josi	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Manuel Solis Tampico, Mexico.	La Francia	France

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 9/12 y 1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

~~176~~ 170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, an employer, a society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Yes.	Self.	mostly self			New York	To Francis E. France Hotel America Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Asturias
11	"	"	"	No			To Francis E. France Hotel America Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	"	Spain	Asturias
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the VIGILANCIA, from Tampico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909,
at Key West

R. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Day, Surgeon of the "Vigilancia", 3, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York. N. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rupert S Day MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909

at NY

R S Day

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

3

171

39 — 39 27 66 27
3 — 3 15 18 2 1

4

non
non
non
non
non
X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27 — 39 — 66
15 — 3 — 18

42 — 42 — 84

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Day, Surgeon of the "Vigilancia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York. M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, is, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rupert S Day MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909

at Ny

R S Day

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

171

Vigilancia

39 | 39 27 66 27
3 | 3 15 18 2 1

non
non
non
non
non
X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 27 - 39 - 66
15 - 3 - 18

42 - 42 - 84

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia *sailing from* Nassau N.P. April 29th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burnside	Ella L.	40		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	White West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother in law	F.R. Burnside Nassau N.P.	England Bryan Grove
2	Burnside	Freda L.	13		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle	"	"
3	McCurl	Rose	30		F S	Maid	"	"	U.S.A.						
4	Peel	Frank	29		M S	Engineer	"	"	"						
5	Rutherford	John A.	62		M M	Retired	"	"	"						
6	Rutherford	Cora B.	50		F M	None	"	"	"						
7	Scott	Mrs E.H.	61		F M	None	"	"	English	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Son-in-law	Major R.H. Scott 3 Tilbury Pl Bath	England Bermuda Hamilton
8	Scott	Miss E.E.	26		F S	"	"	"	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do do
9	Scott	G.M.	28		M S	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do do
10	Duncombe	Fredrick A.C.	29		M M	English Civil Service	"	"	Gt Britain	White West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother	Frank Duncombe Nassau N.P.	England London
11	Duncombe	Mary A. Mother	63		F W	None	"	"	"	"			Son	"	" "
12	Duncombe	Ellen Ann Sister	33		F S	"	"	"	"	"			Brother	"	" "
13	Gardner	Nathan LeRoy	29		M M	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.						
14	Crowe	Ellen M.	29		F S	None	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	W.J. Crowe Nassau N.P.	Canada Montreal
15	Wright	Archibald	44		M M	Mine Agt	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Friend	Mrs. J.W. Palmer Nassau N.P.	" "
16	Walker	Agnes L.	32		F M	None	"	"	"	"					
17	Walker	Edith L.E.	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	" "	" "
18	Williams	George H	32		M S	Banker	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	G.H. Gamble Nassau N.P.	" "
19	Kuehne	Richard	20		M S	Doctor	"	"	U.S.A.						
20	Rochester	Thos. W.	26		M S	Engineer	"	"	"						
21	Skinner	Grace B.C.	32		F S	None	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Johns N.B.	Father C.A. Skinner St Johns N.B.	N.B. St Johns	
22	Saxton	Laura J.	55		F M	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
23	Saxton	Nellie	16		F S	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
24	Sweeting	Isaiah	50		M M	Merchant	"	"	Bahamas	White West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife, Mrs A.E. Sweeting	Boy Sch. Nassau	Canada Ottawa
25	Sweeting	Ruth	16		F S	Student	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs A.E. Sweeting Boy Sch. Nassau	do	do
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 5 1 1 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd May, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or a lunatic, or an idiot, or a person supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	New York	Sister	In Transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Bahamas	Nassau
2	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	In Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	None.	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	Dec 1908	New York	Sister	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	England	Port Isaac
8	No	"	"	"	No		Wife	Bermuda.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	-	Brown	"	None.	India	Belgaum
9	No	"	"	"	1908	New York	Sister		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	Brown	Hazel	None.	England	Westward Ho
10	"	"	$50	No	to	—	Brother	A.F. Donnambe Royal Colonial Institute, London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
11	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Son	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	None	"	"
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Brother	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	None.	"	"
13																						
14																						
15	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New Orleans	Wife	Mrs. A. Wright 15 Bagot St. Montreal Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
16	Yes	"	$50	"	"	New York	Husband	J.R. Walker 53 Comme St. Montreal Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	N.S.	Philadelphia Pa
17	"	"	$50	"	"	—	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	Montreal
18	No	"	$50	"	1908	—	Sister	In Transit to Canada Royal Bank of Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	—	Brown	Blue	None.	England	London
19																						
20																						
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Father	Capt. Steamer St Johns N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	N.B.	St Johns
22																						
23																						
24	No	Self	$50	Cap.	Yes	1906	Key West	Son Wife U.S. Searching Dept 15 Maple St Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bahamas	Harbour Island
25	No	Father	"	"	Yes	1906	New York	Brother Mr A.E. Lucerbig 15 Maple St Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Dk Brown	None.	do	Nassau
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the "Vigilancia", from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909

at

R S Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Day, Surgeon of the "Figlancia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rupert L Day M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1909

at Ny

R S Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau N.P., April 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foote	Thaddeus A.	46		M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain Bahamas	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.P.	Nassau	Walter J. Foote Nassau N.P.	Eng	Ellesmere Liverpool
2	Hart Bennett	Ella	34		F	M None	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.P.	Nassau	Hart Bennett Nassau N.P.	Eng	London
3	Tusk	Hilda	27		F	S "	Yes	Yes	England	England	N.P.	Nassau	Hart Bennett Nassau N.P.	Eng	London
4	Potter	Alice B.	30		F	M "	"	"	U.S.A.						
5	Potter	Julia A.	3	6	F	S. "	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.P.	New York	Mrs. Potter U.S. Consulate Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
6	Parkison	Leah	22		F	S. Nurse	Yes	Yes	France	French					
7	Pomeroy	William L.	80		M	S. Retired	"	"	U.S.A.						
8	Sumellen	Ellen M.	31		F	S. Nurse trained	"	"	"						
9	Markell	Clinton	79		M	M Retired	"	"	"						
10	Markell	Catherine	76		F	M None	"	"	"						
11	Markell	Ella M.	32		F	S "	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minn. Duluth		Father John Olsen Gutteberg Sweden	Minn	Duluth
12	Olsen	Bertha	20		F	S Maid	"	"	Sweden Scan.	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minn. Duluth		Mother Mrs Olsen Krooke Sweden	Minn	Duluth
13	Olsen	Augusta	19		F	S. "	"	"	Sweden	Swede					
14	Abbott	Gertrude M	30		F	M None	"	"	U.S.A.						
15	Abbott	Katherine M	9		F	S "	"	"	"						
16	Abbott	John T.	2	8	M	S. "	"	"	"						
17	Phillips	Jessie A.	49		F	M "	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Can	Montreal	Husband Mr C.S. Phillips 33 St. Marks St. Montreal Can	Can	Montreal
18	Phillips	Jessie M	20		F	S. "	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father do do	"	do
19	Lee	Fredk H	40		M	M Banker	"	"	U.S.A.						
20	Lee	Josephine R	34		F	M None	"	"	"						
21	Lee	Evans	8		M	S. —	"	"	"						
22	Lee	Edward L	6		M	S "	"	"	"						
23	Ryan	Hannah	33		F	S Nurse			Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Sarah Ryan Country Tyron	Ireland	Mt Stoley
24	McDonald	Sarah	30		F	S Maid			Ireland	Irish					
25	Johnson	Chas. A. C.	46		M	M Merchant			U.S.A.						
26	Johnson	Rhoda Ann	42		F	M None			"						
27	Johnson	John Robert	16		M	S. Clerk			"						
28	Johnson	James E. H.	11		M	S. Student			"						
29	Johnson	Rhoda Mary	8		F	S. —			"						
30	Albury	Ida B.	31		F	S None			Gt Britain Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nassau N.P.	Brother W. F. Albury Nassau N.P.	Me	Portland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd May, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father $50	No	—	—		In Francis St England	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N York	In Francis St England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Norwich
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N York	In Francis St England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	do		do	do
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1908	New York	Friend Miss Catherine Bugg 104 East 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dutch Miss Potter 5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	France	Dambo
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	Mr Charlton	$25	Yes	1907	Duluth		In Mr Arkell 2221 E 1st St Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	Dutch Dress Maker	Sweden	Gullenberg
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Minn.	Miss Gertrude Abbott 2219 East Superior St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Knaake
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	Yes No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Home In Francis St Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dirt	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Can.	Hawkesbury Ontario
18	Yes		$50	Yes	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	Born	Grey	None	Can.	Notre Dame du Portage Quebec
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	Yes	Employed	Yes	10 yrs	Mt Holly		Employer Mr Holly Mt Holly N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dress Maker	England	Stratton
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Friend	Mr James Saxton Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the "Vigilancia", from Havana, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1909,
at Key West

R. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Day, Surgeon of the Vigilancia, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Passed Asst. Surg.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1909

at New York R. S. Day

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S Day, Surgeon of the Vigilancia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Rupert S Day MD

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May 1907

at New York

R S Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

253

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., April 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3798 1	Whitfield	Joseph.	40		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	G. Britain Bahama	West Indian	Bahama	Nassau N.P.	Wife Justina Whitfield Nassau N. P. Bahamas	N.Y.	New York
3802 2	Willey	Geo. W.	38		M	M	Waiter	"	"	U.S.A.	Negro					
— 3	Willey	Eugenia	24		F	M	Servant									
3806 4	Bell	Alfred	21		M	S.	Cook	"	"	G. Britain Bahama	Af. Blk	Bahama	Nassau	Brother Reginald Bell Nassau N.P.	N.J.	New York
3810 5	Dunside	Moses	24		M	S.	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	Mother Mrs. Mary Dunside Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Summerhill
3811 6	Mather	Simeon	26		M	M	Stevedore	"	"	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Florida Miami		Brother Richard Mather Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3812 7	Saunders	Susan	29		F	M	Housemaid	"	"	—	—	Bahama	Nassau	Father John Bethel Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Highwood
3813 8	Bowen	Julia	32		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	—	—			Husband Joseph Bowen Nassau N.P.	—	Jersey City
[illegible]	North	Charles	[illegible]		M	S.	Stone	No	No	—	—			Grandfather N. L. Records Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
10	Lane	Elma	20		F	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	—	—			Father Norman Lane Nassau N.P.	"	Brooklyn
11	Bain	Timothy E.	46		M	M	Waiter	"	"	—	—			Wife Mrs. T. E. Bain Nassau N.P.	"	New York
12	Palmer	Stanley	19		M	S.	Nine boy	"	"	—	—			Mid Mother Mrs. Palmer Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Atlantic City
13	Gordon	Johns	37		M	M	Steamp.	"	"	—	—			Wife Mrs. John Gordon Nassau N.P.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3823 14	Minns	George	32		M	M	Waiter	"	"	—	—			Wife Mrs. H. Minns Nassau N.P.	"	—
3824 15	Munro	Dennis	24		M	S.	Steward	"	"	—	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Florida Miami		Uncle Edgar Munro Nassau N.P.	"	Jersey City
3825 16	Roberts	Eastbourne S.	28		M	S.	Barber	"	"	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahama Nassau		Mother Mrs. R. J. Roberts Nassau N.P.	Can.	Toronto
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd May, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether cash sent by or through whom, whether by himself, herself, or others, or by what relationship, if any, to passenger, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901	New York	Friend W. Manny 208 W. 126th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Dresser in Lehmans cafe store.	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Arthur Bell, 66 W. 134th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Blk	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
5	No	"	$15	No			Friend Miss Effie R. Smith 11 Boulevard Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	"	"
6	Yes	"	$30	Yes	3yrs	Hospital New York	Friend Ernest McAlpin Falls 19 44 Lefferts Pl Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Harbour Island
7	No	"	$40	No			Sister Miss Clotilda Bethel Highwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	Yes	1898	Jamaica Long Island New York	Father Saml D. Adams 576 Newkirk Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau
9	Yes	Brother	—	Yes	1903	Miami	Mother Mrs Bertha Reeder 250 W. 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$40	No			Cousin Danl McGill 24 Brooklyn Rose Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blk	Brown	"	"	Fortune Island
11	"	"	$30	Yes	1903	New York	Daughter Miss A. Pinnock 223 W. 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Nassau
12	"	"	$30	Money Order	—	—	Mother Mrs Mary Palmer 29 Kendrick Pl Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Med	Hazel	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	1902	—	Friend Mrs Davison 1779 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	"	Brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	"	1904	—	Friend Harvey Stevens 3623 5th St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	"	Blk	"	"	"
X 15	"	"	$50	Yes	3yrs	Kennett Square Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Blk	Brown	Brown	"	"	Nassau
X 16	No	"	$300	"	1906	Jacksonville	No. In transit to Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Brn	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton F. Johansen, of the Vigilancia, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johansen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909

at Key West

R. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1751

Defects Found									Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	Not legible	Document missing	Document out of place	Document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Other (Specify)	To be Retaken		Remarks
Volume # 2767										
113 to 175										Informtaion on column
										One partly Photo.
										Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Leda F. Leon Date: 7/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 7/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor J. Salvarrieta, of the Vigilancia, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Freeman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909

at New York

P. C. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

177

I, R. S. Day, Surgeon of the "Kigilyneia," "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Supra Day

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1909

at Ny

A. S. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIGILANCIA, sailing from Tampico, Mexico, 23 April, 1909.

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Broderick	Thomas.	52		M. S.	Drillers	Yes	Yes	U. States						
2	Lopez	Barbolo.	20		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tandalajara	Friend Rafael Amad Murillo 8 of Tampico Mex	Tyro	Ex
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	$100 No				Uncle in Syria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Mazaraten
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the "Vigilancia" from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909

at Ny

R S Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

UNITED
Examined

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tonrista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

per S. S. Vigilancia (WARD LINE) arrived May 3, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8m ✓	1 North, Charles	AL	9	1 L P C	920 am	J. L. Brown										5/10/09	6	10						

Officer.

. . . . . , do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
l of the aliens named in the
d surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
narchist, or under promise or
at also, according to the best
said aliens named therein is

. . . . . Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Faber Nicolaas, Surgeon of the Dutch Steamer Prins Willem I sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One Year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Utrecht (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1909

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

1
2
3
4
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

S. S. Prins Willem V sailing from Puerto Cabello, April 16th / Port au Prince, April 25th, 1909 Arriving at Port New York 2nd

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	W	Whether before United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address.
1	Casselberry Dunkerson	36	10	male	married	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Louisville Ky	Louisville Ky	no	himself		yes (Tourist)	Live in Louisville 31
2	Bonner Dunkerson - Semple	26	-	female	married	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Louisville Ky	Louisville Ky	no	husband			
3	Marinus Christoffel Fanël	43	9	male	married	Dutch-Government officer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curaçao The Hague Holland		yes	Dutch government			
4	Julia Helena Fanël - Debourny	33	6	female	married	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curaçao The Hague Holland		yes	Dutch government			
5	Georges Besson	54	4	male	married	merchant	yes	yes	Haiti	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Port au Prince Haiti	Port au Prince Haiti	yes	himself		yes (Tourist) 1905	Are going to grandmother
6	Eva Besson	25	11	female	single	none	yes	yes	Haiti	West Indian	Port au Prince Haiti	Port au Prince Haiti	yes	father		yes (Tourist) 1909	
7	Wilhelm Pollmann	47	2	male	married	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Port au Prince Haiti	Steuben Germany	no	himself			
8	Edward Morris	45	1	male	single	railroadman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	New York	New York	yes	himself			
9	Antoine Picardy	38	-	male	married	merchant	yes	yes	Haiti	Syrian	Cap Haitien Haiti	Paris France	no	himself			
10	François Bérier	51	2	male	single	curate	yes	yes	France	French	Jeremie Haiti	Clermont France	no	himself		yes (Tourist)	
11	Paul Benoit	42	2	male	single	curate	yes	yes	France	French	Gonaïves Haiti	Paris France	no	himself		yes (Tourist)	
12	William Tepple	41	1	male	widower	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Port au Prince Haiti	Port au Prince Haiti	yes	himself		yes (Tourist)	Address of friend A. J. Pim 92
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12/3/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races w[illegible] found on back of this sheet.

UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. The ... Cir. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... by the ...

S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

pproved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... on arrival at a port in the United States.

09 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1909

13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
himself	yes	yes	going to Louisville, Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	1
husband	yes	Feb. 1909 New York	310 Broadway.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2
Dutch Government	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3
Dutch Government	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4
himself	yes	yes. septembre 1895. New York	going to live in	no	no	no	no	good	no	5
father	yes	yes. October 1899 New York	and Union Hotel 44th Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6
himself	yes	yes. October 1900. New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7
himself	yes	yes. march 1909. New York	going to live in	no	no	no	no	good	no	8
himself	yes	no	and 43rd Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	9
himself	yes	no	address of friend: Michel Dabdoub Broadway 34. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	10
himself	yes	yes. septembre 1906. New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	11
himself	yes	yes. September 1904. New York	address of friend in New York: A. Schiller. 82 Wall Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	12
										13
										14
										15
										16
										17
										18
										19
										20
										21
										22
										23
										24
										25
										26
										27
										28
										29
										30

guage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is coming to the United States in consequence of any solicitation, offer, or promise of employment, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2, 1751

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be retaken)	Retakes Required: Remarks
2767				✓			Doc. 183 Cutoff.

Inspected by: Mildred Griffen Date: 5/26/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS MAY 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 26 1944 — Date
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 26 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Dutch St. Pius Tillen I, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Tyssen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INDEXED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, Pieter Nicolaas, Surgeon of the Dutch Steamer Prins Willem I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one year's years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Nicolaas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Dutch str. Prins Willem I, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Tuthill
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

71—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Hubert Nieuwland, Surgeon of the Dutch Steamer Prins Willem I sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Nieuwland

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1110

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Scandinavian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTION.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

Page 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prins Willem I, sailing from { Curacao, April 19th / Port au Prince, April 25th }, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1909

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

183

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Frederik Moenze	17	11	male	single	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Holland	Ned. Indian	Father Curacao / Curacao	Brooklyn New York	yes	his father	30 $	never	going to join a friend: Joseph Colton 448 Lexington avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	gray	gray	none	Bremen Germ
2	Friedrich Kraft	43	11	male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Curacao / Curacao	Bremen Germ	no	himself	7 900 M	yes May 1902 New York	for himself to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	none	Curacao D
3	Mare Kraft son	10	10	male	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	West Indian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN / Port au Prince / Bremen Germ		no	father	yes	never	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	colored	brown	gray	none	Port au Prince
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—4755

S. S. Prins Willem I, sailing from { Curacao April 19th / Port au Prince April 25th, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1909

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

183

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to— Read	6 Able to— Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
George Frederik Moenge	17	11	male	single	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Holland	Red Indian	Father Curacao	Brooklyn New York	yes	his father	30 $	never	going to join a friend: J. van Gelder 440 Lexington avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	grey	grey	none	Bremen Germany
Friedrich Kraft	43	11	male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fordan Prince Bronson Germany		no	himself	900 $	Left May 1902 New York	For transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	grey	grey	none	Curacao D.W.I.
Marie Kraft own	10	11	male	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	West Indian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fordan Prince Bronson Germany		no	father	yes	never	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	colored	brown	grey	none	Fordan Prince Haiti

3 0 / 3 0 / 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prins Willem I, sailing from {Curaçao / Port au Prince} April 19th / April 25th, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1909

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers; Cust. Mon. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to which, prepared by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Frederik Maenge	17	11	male	single	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Holland	Red Indian	Curaçao	New York	yes	his father	30 $	never	going to join a friend: J. van Coldenhoven 440 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	grey	grey	none	Bremen
2	Friedrich Kraft	43	11	male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Port au Prince	Bremen, Germany	no	himself	200 $	yes, May 1902, New York	for transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	none	Curaçao
3	Marie Kraft occo	10	11	male	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	West Indian	Port au Prince	Bremen, Germany	no	father	yes	never	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	colored	brown	grey	none	Port au Prince
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 d
2 d

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John McGuire, Surgeon of the Coming Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Havana sailing from Cristobal C.Z., April 26, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ashbrook	Hon W.A.			M	M	M.C.	Yes	Yes	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
2	Ashbrook	Mrs. W.A.			F	M	Wife	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
3	Anthony Jr.	Hon D.R.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
4	Anthony	Mrs D.R.			F	M	Wife	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
5	Beeher	Hon C.F.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
6	Borland	Hon W.P.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
7	Burgess	Hon G.F.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
8	Brenner	R.G.			M	M	Clerk	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
9	Bravens	Hon Ben			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
10	Bravens	Mrs Ben			F	M	Wife	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
11	Campbell	Hon P.P.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
12	Campbell	Mrs P.P.			F	M	Wife	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
13	Conry	Hon M.F.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
14	~~Carter~~	~~Hon M.E.~~			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M.C.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~UNITED STATES CITIZEN~~						
15	Chapman	Hon C.T.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
16	Chapman	Miss Marian			F	S	Tourist	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
17	Davidson	Hon J.M.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
18	Driscell	T.E.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
19	Fernes	Hon Chas D.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
20	Goulden	Hon J.O.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
21	Goldfogle	Hon H.M.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
22	Hughes	Hon Wm			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
23	Henry	Hon R.L.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
24	Jamieson	Hon W.D.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
25	Jamieson	Mrs W.D.			F	M	Wife	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
26	Koff	Hon A.W.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
27	Loud	Hon G.A.			M	M	M.C.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
28	Loud	A.A.			M	M	Capitalist	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
29	Loud	Miss Marian			F	S	Tourist	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
30	Loud	Miss Dorothy			F	S	"	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						

Disembarked at Havana

79

*Instead of showing occupation of women and children in female, state in column 6 whether they are "females," or "in female."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which alien is coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2, 1751

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document illegible	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
2767				✓				Doc. 183 cut off.

Inspected by: Mildred Griffen Date: 5/26/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS MAY 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were filmed.

MAY 26 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

FESTED.

ERS FOR THE UNITED

pproved Febru ary 20, 1907, to be deliver

100

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1904.

85

13	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
											25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether in possession of $50 and not less than $25 unless in charge of a family group	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Corning, Master of the Am. Str "Ponoma" from Curtis Bay, Md. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGinn, Surgeon of the Panama, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

II—1117

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ *sailing from* ____, *April* ____, 190__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Miller	Hon J.W.				M	M.C.	Yes	Yes							
2	Miller	Mrs J.M.				F	M	"	"							
3	Mervine	Miss L.J.B.				F	S	"	"							
4	McLachlan	Hon James				M	M	"	"							
5	Maguire	Hon Jno. X.				M	M	"	"							
6	Norris	Hon G.W.				M	M	"	"							
7	Connell	Hon T.J.				M	M	"	"							
8	Poore	Miss Grace				F	S	"	"							
9	Johnson	Hon J.T.				M	M	"	"							
10	Robinson	Hon J.T.				F	M	"	"							
11	Stephens	Hon J.H.				M	M	"	"							
12	Stephens	Mrs Blanch				F	S	"	"							
13	Taylor	Hon E.T.				M	M	"	"							
14	Taylor	Mrs E.T.				F	M	"	"							
15	Arnett	Hon	28			M	M	Yes	Yes							
16	Arnett	Mrs M.P.	27			F	M	"	"							
17	Ledger	Col J.	52			M	M	"	"							
18	Doctor	James C.	37			M	S	"	"							
19	Johnson	Hon T.	53			M	M	"	"							
20	Kenny	Arthur T.	26			M	S	"	"							
21	Chaney	Hon H.	31			M	M	"	"							
22	Evans	Mrs Col H.	34			F	M	"	"							
23	Evans	Hugh	4			M	S	—	Yes	No						
24	Evans	Elmer	7			M	S	—	"	"						
25	Ernst	Mrs John	25			M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes						
26	Kairns	Miss Kate	31			F	D	Nurse	"	"						
27	Love	Ernest	31			M	M	P.S.	Engr	"	"					
28	Love	Mrs Ernest	31			F	M	Wife	"	"						
29	Love	Robert	6			M	S	—	No	No						
30	Lombrowsky	Alex	21			M	S	Engineer								

320 e/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Manifest , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the "Romano" Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 24th, 1907

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	Newspaper									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Clerk									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	M	Child									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	Wife	"	"							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	-	do	do							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Com. Insp.	"	"							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Printer	"	"							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	Wife	"	"							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	-	No	No							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	-	"	"							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	Waiter	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	Wife	"	"							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	-	No	No							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	[illegible]	"	"							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	Wife	"	"							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	-	No	No							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	-	"	"							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	-	"	"							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	Clerk	"	"							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	Wife	"	"							

30 / 28 / 2 / 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself or was paid by other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	Ja	Self	Yes	No	1905	Chicago	Bruno Otto Hoefke Buetzow Germany	Ja	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue		Germany	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	Ja	Employer	Yes	No			Wm Malewitt 1502 Blackhawk Chicago	Ja	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk	Wool	Dk		Germany	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Corning, Master of the Am. Str. Ponoma, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Illegible) Officer.

Sworn to before me this (illegible) day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the Persons' sailing the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Surgeons of the State of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], April 21, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	Clerk	S	S	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	Esther J.	20	M	S	Clerk	S	S	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Joseph J.	35	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	Indrew L.	30	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	Herman H.	23	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	Berg Ko.	26	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	John L.	38	M	S	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	Clark J.	21	M	M	Civil Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	25	F										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M	[illegible]	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

30 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Am. Str. "Ponoma", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—IIIc

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the "Ponana" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	49												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	35												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	52												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	42												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.
[illegible] N.

Russian Polish U.S. Wash D.C. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN "Mother" Mrs B. Volkovitzki Russian Blvd [illegible]

10 Pass. First Class Passengers from San Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Corning, Master of the Am. Str. "Pinema", from Cristobal Ecy., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named ~~therein~~ is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), NS—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the "Panama" sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Cristobal, April 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gilbert	Geo. T.	66		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
2	Hanson	Louis	36		M	S	Surgeon	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
3	Jochumsson	Carl A.	21		M	S	Steward	"	"	~~UNITED STATES CITIZEN~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
4	Parson	Paul	35		M	M	Surgeon	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
5	Pareira	Fernando	41		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Spain Spanish Subject		Cuba	Cienfuegos	(Friend) Miguel Chaguey	New Mexico	Ratone
6	McDonald	James	32		M	S	Butcher	"	"	G. Britain East India Subject		Demerara	Georgetown	(Friend) 12th To Ave		
7	Reichert	Frank	34		M	M	Machst.	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				Elboystown, B. Guiana	Mrs	N.Y.C.
8	Trimpellow	Milford	39		M	M	Machinist	"	"	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 Eleven, Second Class Passengers from San Francisco

8/5/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907.

195

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger, or group, unless for one and registered by name) if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any other manner contrary to law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes Self	5= ~~Yes~~ 1908					Friend John Jelsa 67 Franklin Street City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Gray			Norway, Egersund
4																					
5	No Self	57= 50 No	—	—			(Friend) Jay Houtan Katon, New Mexico P.O. Box 656	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br		Spain	State of Dalmanceia
6	Yes Self	50 No	—	—			(Friend) T. B. Edwards 156 East 39 st. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bl		India	Calcutta
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Corning Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am. St. "Toronto", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Corning Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

L. W. Odenwald

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEX

Illuminate

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2767

may 2 - 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator